

1506/733
THE
New Spelling Dictionary;

TEACHING
To WRITE and PRONOUNCE the ENGLISH Tongue
with Ease and Propriety;

In which
Each Word is accented according to its just and natural Pronunciation; the
Part of Speech is properly distinguished, and

THE VARIOUS SENSES ARE RANGED IN ONE LINE;

WITH
A List of PROPER NAMES of MEN and WOMEN.

THE WHOLE
Compiled and digested in a Manner entirely new,
to make it a

COMPLETE POCKET COMPANION

For those
That read MILTON, POPE, ADDISON, SHAKESPEAR, TIDLOTSON and LOCKE, or other English
Authors of Repute in Prose or Verse. And in particular to assist young People, *Artificers*,
Tradesmen and *Foreigners*, desirous to understand what they speak, read and write.

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED,
A GRAMMATICAL INTRODUCTION to the *English Tongue*.

By the Rev. JOHN ENTICK, A. M.
Editor of LITTLETON's Lat. and Eng. Dict. and SCHREVELIUS's Greek Lexicon.

The SECOND EDITION, revised and improved.

L O N D O N:
Printed for EDWARD and CHARLES DILLY, in the Poultry,
near the Mansion House. MDCCLXVI.



To the PUBLIC.

THIS *Dictionary*, which is a *most useful Companion* for Gentlemen and Ladies, as well as necessary in the *SCHOOL, STUDY, and COMPTING HOUSE*, contains more *Words*, with their various Significations, than many English Dictionaries, of a much higher Price; and THOSE SIGNIFICATIONS ARE SO DISTINCTLY COMPRISED AND RANGED TOGETHER IN ONE LINE, that the Eye takes in at once every thing necessary for *understanding, pronouncing and spelling* the Word sought for; which will save much Time and Trouble in finding them out, and every Word is accented according to its true Pronunciation.

N. B. A handsome Allowance will be made to Schoolmasters, and to Gentlemen and Ladies who buy a Number to give away.

JOHN ENTICK

Printer of the Dictionary, in Pall-mall, near St. James's Church.

THE SECOND EDITION, with many Additions.

LONDON

Printed by J. DODD, at the Crown and Anchor, in St. Dunstons Church-yard.

1766

RECOMMENDATION.

COPY of a Letter from the Rev. Dr. JOHN STIRLING to the Publisher, who, being well known for his several and gradual Attempts to facilitate, and thereby diffuse classical Learning, has now brought his Plan to it's highest Perfection; whereof *Virgil's Eclogues*, lately published, is a Specimen.

“A few Days ago, The NEW SPELLING DICTIONARY, by the Rev. Mr. ENTICK, coming accidentally into my Hands, I have carefully examined it, both as to the Author's Design and Execution, and must acknowledge it the best Book of the Kind I ever saw, both for the Use of Schools, and for Gentlemen and Ladies, either Natives or Foreigners, desirous of thoroughly understanding our Language. And as it has other Advantages, besides the intrinsic Merit of the Work, to recommend it to the publick Esteem, in regard to the portable Size, and the Cheapness of the Book; so I most heartily wish it all the Encouragement it deserves, and shall use my best Endeavours to promote the Sale of it among my Friends.”

Hempstead in Hertfordshire,

April 11th, 1765.

This Day is Published,

By EDWARD and CHARLES DILLY, in the Poultry, LONDON,

(Inscribed to the Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT, Esq;)

Beautifully printed on a fine Paper and new Letter, illustrated with a Variety of Heads, Plans, Maps and Charts, designed and engraved by the best Artists, at the great Expence of FOURTEEN HUNDRED POUNDS and upwards. In five Volumes Octavo, Price sewed 11. 5s. or bound in Calf 11. 10s.

THE General HISTORY of the LATE WAR:

Containing its *Rise, Progress, and Event*, in EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, and AMERICA. And exhibiting the State of the Belligerent Powers at the Commencement of the War; their Interests and Objects in it's Continuation; and Remarks on the Measures, which led Great Britain to Victory and Conquest. Interspersed with the Characters of the able and disinterested Statesmen, to whose Wisdom and Integrity, and of the Heroes, to whose Courage and Conduct, we are indebted for that NAVAL and Military Success, which is not to be equalled in the Annals of this, or of any other Nation: And with accurate Descriptions of the Seat of War, the Nature and Importance of our Conquest, and of the most remarkable Battles by Sea and Land.

By the Rev. JOHN ENTICK, A. M. and other Gentlemen.

TO the PUBLIC.

The very high Esteem the Public entertain of this History, appears from the extraordinary Demand; upwards of Ten thousand Volumes having been sold within the Space of a few Months; but the real Merit of the Work may be better collected from the Approbation it has met with from the Great and the Learned, and from Gentlemen in the Fleet and Army, than from any thing that can be said by the Publishers in its Favour; who only presume to advertise those who are not yet possessed of this useful and entertaining History, that they may be supplied with a new and elegant Edition in *Five Volumes*, or by one or more Volumes at a time, Price 5s. each, sewed.



I
In
the
tea
bu
cen
in



T H E P R E F A C E.

IT has been my province through the greatest part of my life to be employed in the instruction of youth, and of foreigners, who applied to the study of the English tongue. In which employment it was my constant observation, That the greatest difficulty, and delay in their progress was to teach them to *spell* a variety of words, which differ in letters, but sound alike to the ear in pronunciation: to place a true *accent* on all words; and to know the several *distinct significations*, in which most of the words in that tongue may be used.

The same reasons have induced many pens to assist in promoting the means to remove those difficulties and obstructions; and it must be allowed that all their works and labours have their merit. But some of them are so voluminous, that they are beyond the capacity and ability of the greatest number of learners. Others, on the contrary, seem to have bestowed all their pains on a conciseness, which deprives them of that necessary branch of knowledge required in the signification of words, and none of them have been calculated and compiled with that peculiar attention, as to make them both instructive, cheap and portable for the uses abovementioned.

My care, therefore, has been to avoid those miscarriages by an unnecessary prolixity, and an abstruse brevity. Long and uncertain etymologies, which serve to amuse and exercise the learned, rather than teach the first rudiments of a language, are omitted. Obsolete, bad, low and despicable words are entirely rejected, and by such means, and a precise attention to the most common and significant ideas conveyed by each word, I have been able to include a complete alphabet of the English tongue in this small pocket volume.

However,

However, in the execution of this plan I have consulted public utility not only in speaking and writing English; but in the frequent disappointments a reader meets with in perusing our best authors both in verse and prose, for want of an explanation of words peculiar to their learned and much esteemed performances. Thus a SHAKESPEAR, a MILTON, a POPE, a LOCKE, a SWIFT, an ADDISON, a CLARKE, a TILLOTSON, a PAMELA, a GRANDISON, &c. &c. are sufficient authorities for retaining many words, which some may call obsolete.

The method observed I hope will be allowed to be most proper for instruction. The principal word is accented for pronunciation, and spelt; without those interruptions to divide syllables, which, how proper soever for leading babes to the formation of words, are unnecessary and often perplexing to such as are grown up before they have attained to the knowledge of a language. In the same line are ranged the various interpretations or significations of that word, and its part of speech: so that, except in a very few cases, where it could not be avoided, the eye takes in at once every thing necessary for *understanding*, *pronouncing* and *spelling* the word sought

fought for: And without vanity it can be affirmed, That this small volume exceeds all other Dictionaries for the use of those, who would write and pronounce the English tongue accurately and with ease and propriety.

To this is prefixed a *Grammatical Introduction*, in which those particulars relating to the dividing of words, spelling and writing, and to the several parts of speech and syntax, which would not properly come within the plan of the Dictionary, are distinctly treated of and explained. And the whole concludes with an alphabet of *the most common Names of Men and Women. Likewise a List of all the Cities, Boroughs, Harbours, Towns, and remarkable Villages in England and Wales. The Days on which their Markets are held, and how far distant from London in measured Miles.*

* * * * *

* * * * *

* * * * *



A GRAM-

A
GRAMMATICAL INTRODUCTION,
 TO THE
ENGLISH TONGUE.

IN all languages it is necessary, in order to speak and to write correctly and properly, to be instructed in the rules for right *pronunciation*, and in the art of true *spelling*; or how to write every word with proper letters; how to distinguish words by their *signification*, *kinds* and *properties*; and lastly, how to join words in a sentence, or sentences together.

Of LETTERS.

Under the rules of right pronunciation are comprehended *letters*, divided into *vowels* and *consonants*.

The letters in the English tongue, are

Capital	Small	Capital	Small	Capital	Small	Capital	Small
A	a	H	h	O	o	U	u
B	b	I	i	P	p	V	v
C	c	J	j	Q	q	W	w
D	d	K	k	R	r	X	x
E	e	L	l	S	s	Y	y
F	f	M	m	T	t	Z	z
G	g	N	n				

In which alphabet *a, e, i, o, u*, and *y* at the end of words, are *vowels*, all the rest are *consonants*.

Of

INTRODUCTION.

Of VOWELS.

By a *vowel* we are to understand a letter containing in itself the power of giving a full and perfect sound, without the help or joining of any other letter to it: and it is also to be observed, That each of these vowels have a short and a long sound; which I conceive to be one of the most difficult parts in the art of pronunciation.

Therefore, observe That when a word of one syllable formed with the vowel *a* ends with a consonant, as *bat, can, mad, &c.* *a* is sounded short. In like manner when *a* stands either before two consonants of the same import in the middle of a word, as in *batter, cannot, farrier, &c.* or before a single consonant, that sounds double, as in *banish, dragon, habit, &c.* the *a* sounds short.

When *a* makes a word of one syllable ending with *e* silent, as, *make, late, babe, &c.* or when it ends a syllable in words of many syllables, as, *cra-dle, la-dle, considera-tion, &c.* it is sounded long.

Besides, *a* has a broad sound before *ll*, as in *all, call, wall, &c.* before *ld*, as in *bald*; before *lk*, as in *walk*; before *lt*, as in *malt*; betwixt *w* and *r*, as in *warrant*; in *watch, water, wash, wrath, &c.* and in words derived from any of these.—N. B. in a word that ends with *ea*, *a* looses its proper sound, and the *e* sounds long like *ee*, as in *flea, Lea*, which are pronounced *flee, Lee*.

E is short in its sound, at the end of words and syllables ending with one or more consonants, as in *whet, bed, den, bent, helm, flesh, strength, better, letter, fetter, &c.* But *e* is sounded long in words of one syllable, with a silent *e* at the end; as in *here, glade, mete, sphere, these, &c.* and in these words, *adhere, apozeme, austere, blaspheme, cohere, complete, concede, concrete, convene, extreme, greve, impede, intercede, interfere, intervene, Nicene, obscene, portreve, precede, recede, replete, severe, sincere, supercede, supreme.*

In

I N T R O D U C T I O N.

xi

In the middle of words, *e* sounds long before *a*, as in *appear*; before *e*, as in *bleed, need*; before *i*, as in *conceit*, and after *i*, as in *thief, siege*.

E at the end of words is sometimes sounded long, as in *Phæbe, Penelope, Pæfiphae, Xantippe*, so in all Greek and Latin names, and in *Epitome*, and the monosyllables *he, she, we, me, be, ye, the*. In all other words

Silent *e* serves to lengthen the foregoing syllable, and also softens *c, g, and th, as in lace, rage, bathe*, which without *e* at the end would pronounce, *lac, rag, Bath*: and it must be always written after *c* and *g*, when sounded soft either at the end or in the middle of words, as, in *ad-vance, ad-vancement*; unless *i* follows, as in *vicious, raging*, or when *d* goes before *g*, as in *judgment*.

Observe farther, that *i* and *v* have *e* silent always after them; but it is seldom found after *o* and *u*. And this silence of the *e* remains, tho' *s* be added to it, in all words ending in *be, de, fe, he, le, me, ne, pe, re, te, ve*, as in *tales*, from *tale*, *shares* from *share*, *bribes* from *bribe*, &c. But when the word ends with *ce, ge, ch, sh, se, x* or *ze*, then the addition of *s* at the end actuates the *e* and makes another syllable, as in *faces, stages, churches, wishes, horses, boxes, amazes*, from *face, stage, church, wish, horse, box, amaze*.

I has four sounds: viz. long *i*, short *i*, *ee*, and *u* short.

I is sounded long in all monosyllables ending with *e* silent: and before *gh, ght, gn, ld, mb* and *nd*, and their derivatives, as in *high, night, sign, mild, climb, kind*, except *build* and *guild*.

I is sounded short in all monosyllables ending with a single consonant, as in *bid, pit*, or with two of the same consonants, as in *Bill, will*; and when it stands before two of the same consonants in the middle of a word, as in *winner*.

When *i* stands before *r* and another consonant, as in *spirt, third*, it frequently sounds like short *u*, *shurt, thurd*; except in words beginning with *irr*, as in *irrevocable*, where *i* is short.

I sometimes sounds like *ee*, as in *machine*, which is pronounced *macbeen*.

O is

O is long, and short; and sometimes sounds like *oo* and *u* short.

O sounds long before *ll*, *ld*, *le*, *lf*, and *ugh*, as in *poll*, *gold*, *colt*, *bolster*, *although*; and sometimes before *st* and *uv*, as in *post*, *show*; in all monosyllables ending with *e* silent, as in *note*, *pope*, *rope*; and when it ends a syllable, as in *glorious*, *glory*.

O is short in monosyllables that end with a single consonant, as in *nod*, *bop*, *mop*, *lot*, *bon*; also between two of the same consonants in the middle of a word, as in *collect*, *comment*; or when a consonant in the middle of a word sounds double, as in *not-able*, *body*, which are pronounced *nottable*, *boddy*.

O is sounded like short *u* before *l*, *m*, *r*, *v* and *th*, as in *colour*, *comfort*, *come*, *work*, *mother*, *glove*, which are pronounced *calour*, *cumfort*, *cume*, *wurk*, *muther*, *gluve*, except *broth*, *cloth*, *froth*, *moth*, *troth*, *wroth*, *rove*, *grove*, *strove*: and *o* in *move* sounds like *oo*.

U has only a long and a short sound.

U is sounded short in all words and syllables that end with a consonant or consonants, as *club*, *rub*, *rust*, *bucket*, *burnish*, *custom*, *matter*.

U is sounded long in all monosyllables, that end with *e* silent, as *duce*, *brute*, *nurse*, *purse*, *judge*. And it is long before and after *e* in the same syllable, as in *ague*, *avenue*, *eunuch*, and in all proper names and words derived from the Greek. But in *rogue*, *synagogue*, *prorogue*, *tongue*, *vogue*, *u* has no sound, except it may be said to harden the *g*, for it makes no additional syllable.

U is also long before a consonant followed by another vowel, and when it ends a syllable in words of many syllables, as in *unity*, *impurity*.

Of DOUBLE VOWELS.

A double vowel is such a union of two vowels, that they make but one sound or one syllable.—These are either proper or improper.

The

INTRODUCTION.

xiii

The proper double vowels are *ai*, *au*, *ee*, *oi*, *oo* and *ou*, where we find a mixture of two vowels in one syllable, making a distinct sound from either, and all other vowels.

Here remark, That when *ai* ends any English word, it is always changed into *ay*, as in *day*, *clay*, &c. likewise *au* into *aw*, as in *parw*, *saw*; *oi* into *oy*, as in *joy*, *destroy*, and *ou* into *ow*, as in *sow*, *plow*. And *oo* never begins and ends any English word, except *too* and its compounds.

The improper double vowels are *aa*, *ea*, *eo*, *eu*, *ei*, *ie*, *oa*, *oe*, *ue* and *ui*, and are so called because here two vowels meet in a syllable without any mixture of their sound, one always being silent: for *aa* sounds only like *a* in *Aaron*.—*Ea* sounds like *a* long in *bear*, *tear*; like *a* short in *heart*; like *e* short in *bread*, *head*; like *e* long in *conceal*, *veal*, *clean*.—*Eo* sounds *e* short in *jeopardy*; *e* long in *people*, and *o* short in *George*.—*Eu* or *ew* sounds *u* long, as in *duce*, *pew*.—*Ie* sounds *e* long, as in *ceiling*; *e* short, as in *pierce*, *fierce*; and *e* or *i* long at the end of words, as in *gypsie*, *crucifie*. But now the *ie* at the end of words is more frequently changed into *y*, as *crucify*. *Ei* is sounded like *ai* or *a* long, as in *eight*, like *e* long, as in *deceit*.—*Oa* generally sounds like *o* long, as in *doat*, *goat*, *oak*; like *ai* in *goal*, and like *au* in *broad*, *groat*.—*Oe* sometimes sounds *e*, as in *Oedipus*, *Oeconomy*; and sometimes like *o* long, as in *woe*, *foe*, *toe*, or like *oo*, as in *shoe*. *Ue* sounds *u* long, as in *cue*, *due*, and after *g* it only serves to harden the *g*, as in *epilogue*, *intrigue*, *tongue*.—And *ui* sometimes sounds like *i* long, as in *guide*, *quite*; as *i* short in *build*; and as *u* short in *fruit*.

Of CONSONANTS.

A consonant requires the addition of a vowel to give it a sound, and they are the letters following, *b*, *c*, *d*, *f*, *g*, *h*, *j*, *k*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *p*, *q*, *r*, *s*, *t*, *v*, *x*, *y*, *z*.

These consonants are divided into *mutes* and *half vowels*,

B

The

The *mutes* make no sound without a vowel added, and are *b, c, d, g, j, k, p, q, t, v*.

The *half-vowel* has a kind of imperfect sound before a vowel is added to it, and are *f, h, l, m, n, r, s, x, y*, four of which, *l, m, n, r*, are called *liquids*; because of that easy motion, with which they nimbly glide away after a mute in the same syllable, without any stand, as *ble* in *blemish*, *pro* in *probable*.

Nevertheless there are difficulties observed in the sounds of some consonants. The *c* has a hard sound like a *k*, as in *cut, cup*, and a soft sound like *s*, as in *city, cell*. Therefore observe that *c* before *a, o, u, l* and *r* is sounded hard, as in *can, cord, cub, clean, crub*; but before *e, i, y* or an apostrophe, it is sounded soft, as in *cease, city, cypher, plac'd*.

S has two sounds; its natural sound is sharp and hissing: but at the end of words, and sometimes between two vowels in the middle of a word it sounds obscurely like *z*.

T before *i* followed by another vowel, sounds like the hissing *s* or *ß*, as in *nation, satiate*, except it begins the word, or follows *s* or *x*; for then it retains its proper sound, as in *tides, tierce, question, commixtion, mixture*. And it keeps its proper sound in all plurals and derivatives ending in *ties, tieß, tieth, tied, tier*.

Some have rejected *b* from the alphabet; but if we reflect, that if *b* be left out in the pronunciation of *band, bare, bell, bill, &c.* they alter both their sound and signification; for then they will read *and, are, ell, ill, &c.* tho' we don't want examples in words derived from the Greek where the *b* is totally silent, as in *Hjerarchy*.

J or jod *i* is always sounded like *g* soft, as in *jibbet*; and whenever this soft sound comes before *a, o, u*, it must be written with *j*.

Q has always a *u* after it, and begins all words with that sound. It ends no word without *ue* after it.

G has a hard guttural sound before *a, o, u, l* and *r*, and at the end of words, unless it be softened by *d* or *e*, as *rag, rage, log, lodge*. It has also a soft sound

before

INTRODUCTION.

xv

before *e*, *i* and *y*, as in *gender*, *gentle*, &c. unless it be hardened by *h* or *u*, as in *ghess*, *guest*. *G* retains its native guttural sound before *e* in these words, altogether, anger, beget, conger-eel, finger, forget, geer, geese, geld, gelder, gelding, get, gewgaws, hanger, hunger, linger, longer, monger, stringed, eager, winged, wringeth, wrongs, and in all words derived from *long*, *strong*, *big*, *beg*, *sing*, *bring*.

G is also hard before *i* in *begin*, *give*, *forgive*, *gibberish*, *giddy*, *gift*, *giggle*, *gilt*, *gimlet*, *gimp*, *gizzard*, and their derivatives and compounds.

When two *gg* come together, they are both hard, except in *exaggerate*, *exaggeration*.

When *b*, *n*, *l* and *r* follow *g* in the same syllable, they make *g* hard; except in *gnat*, *gnaw*, *gnash*, *gnomon* and *phlegm*, wherein *g* is mute and silent.

Gh at the end of words sometimes sound like *ff*, as in *cough*, *laugh*, *tough*, *rough*, *trough*, *enough*: but in all other words it is silent, serving only to lengthen the foregoing syllable, as *although*, *high*, *nigh*. The same observation holds good when *g* comes before *n* in the end of words, as in *sign*, *design*, *condign*.

Ch are sounded like *tsh*, as in *rich*, *much*, and like *sh*, in the French derivatives, *chaise*, *chevalier*, *machine*, &c. But in *chord*, *chart*, and other words derived from the learned languages, they are pronounced like a *k*.

Pb are always sounded like *f*, except in *phthisic*, *phthisical*, where they are silent.

Th have a soft sound like *d* in *thou*, *thee*, *thine*, *this*, *that*, &c. but they have a stronger sound in *with*, *think*, *thrust*, *thrive*.

V is sounded almost like *f*. It goes before all vowels; but never follows them without *e* silent, expressed or understood, after it; and it follows the consonants *l* and *r*, as in *calves*, *carves*, &c.

W is used both as a vowel and a consonant. Before a vowel it is a consonant,

sonant, as in *want*, &c. but it is a vowel after *a*, *e*, *o*, as in *awh*, *dew*, *how*, and it follows *d*, *s*, *t*, and *th*, as in *dwindle*, *swim*, *twin*, *thwart*, &c.

X is always sounded like *cs* or *ks*. It begins no words but proper names; and it always ends, but never begins a syllable: except in *Xerxes*, *Xenophon*.

Y has three sounds; before a vowel it sounds like *ye*, as in *yard*, *yoke*, *youth*; after a vowel it sounds sometimes *e* long, as in *body*, *holy*; and sometimes *i* long, as in *by*, *fry*. But after *a*, *e*, *i*, it incorporates with them, and makes a double vowel, for *ay*, *ey*, *oy*, at the end of words always sound *ai*, *ei*, *oi*.—Note, *y* is seldom found in the middle of words, except *Egypt*, *hymen*, *rhyme*, *system*, and others of Greek origin.

Z always sounds like *ds* or rather soft *s*, the sound being very little, if at all, perceivable, as in *zeal*, *zenith*, *bowze*, *browze*. *Z* goes before or after any vowel, but never before or after any consonant in the same syllable.

Of SYLLABLES.

A syllable consists of one or more vowels, or of one or more vowels joined to one or more consonants, so as to make a complete sound in one breath. So that, as many vowels as are distinctly sounded in any word, so many syllables are found in that word. Which division of words into syllables is called *spelling*, and may be reduced to the following rules.

1. When a single consonant comes between two vowels, it must in spelling be joined to the latter, as in *pa-per*, except *x*, which is always joined to the former, as in *ex-ample*.

2. When two consonants of the same kind come together in the middle of a word, they must always be parted, as in *din-ner*, *sup-per*.

3. When two or three consonants come together in the middle of a word, if they are such as can begin a word, they go together with the latter syllable; otherwise they must be parted: or, they may be divided in such manner, as may best

best agree with their most easy and distinct sounds in pronunciation, as *re-store*, *be-speak*, *fa-ble*, *de-spise*; in all which kind of words, the middle consonants sound with, and are therefore best joined with the latter syllable. But in *ma-ster*, *whis-per*, *sis-ter*, *pub-lish*, the very same consonants must be parted, being naturally pronounced in that manner.

However we must except all compound and derivative words, in which the single or primitive words keep their own letters.

4. When two vowels come together, and both are fully and distinctly founded, they make two syllables, and must, therefore, be parted, as in *cre-ate*, *ritu-al*, *re-enter*, *ru-in*, *No-ab*.

Of Words.

Words consist of one or more syllables, and are articulate sounds used to express our notions of things; the end or design of speech being to communicate our thoughts and intentions to each other. So that whatever is the object of our senses, reflection or understanding, may be the subject of our discourse; whether it be a thing or substance; the manner or quality of a thing; the action of a thing, or the manner or quality of that action.

For this purpose there are four sorts of words peculiarly adapted to express our ideas or notions, which I shall distinguish (1) by *names*, which express things or substances; (2) by *qualities*, which express manners, properties or affections of things; (3) by *affirmations*, expressing the actions, passions, or being of things; and (4) by *particles*, which shew the manner or quality of actions, passions, or being of any thing.

Of NAMES.

Names are words that express things themselves, and always convey some certain image or idea to the mind, and need not the help of another word to make us understand them; as *a house, a pen, a city, an ox.*

Names are either *common, proper or personal.*

Common names are such as agree to and express a whole kind, as, *man, horse, &c.*

Proper names distinguish particulars of a kind from each other, as, *Cicero, John, George, Ann, Elizabeth*: under which are included the names of countries, mountains, cities, rivers, towns, &c.

Personal names are the pronouns used instead of, and to prevent the too frequent repetition of, the proper names of men, women and things.

Each of these names have *two numbers*, singular and plural; which are used to distinguish one from the other. Thus we use the singular number, when we speak of no more than one person or thing, as, *a man, a book*, and the plural, when we speak of more than one person or thing, as, *men, books.*

Where observe, that, tho' commonly the plural number is formed by the adding of *s* to the singular, there are several exceptions to this rule. For when the singular ends in *ch, sh, ss, or x*, then the plural is formed by adding *es*, as in *church, churches, fish, fishes, brush, brushes, witness, witnesses, box, boxes.* And the plural of names that end in *f* or *fe*, is formed by changing the *f* or *fe* into *ves*, as from *calf* is formed *calves*, from *life*, *lives*; except *hoof, roof*, and some few more words, which make *hoofs, roofs*, &c.—Some also end in *n*, as *men, oxen*; some in *im*, as *cherubim*; some in *ce* and *se*, as *lice* from *louse*, *geese* from *goose*; and others in *t* and *th*, as *feet* from *foot*, *teeth* from *tooth*.

Some names have no distinction of numbers. Thus we read *annals, ashes, bowels, breeches, calends, cresses, goods, entrails, lungs, scissars, shears, snuffers, thanks,*

thanks, tongs, wages, in the plural number only: and all proper names of *men, women, gods, goddesses, countries, cities, mountains, rivers, &c.* the names of *virtues and vices*; of *metals* and of most *herbs, corn and pulse*, (except *oats, tares, beans, peas*) of *liquids* and of *drugs* and *unctuous matter*, want the singular number.

The *personal names* are only *three*, which comprehend or contain all the branches of our discourse or speech: for, whatever is spoken is either of ourselves, to others, or of a third.

The first person is *I* in the singular number, when any person speaks of himself; and *we* in the plural, when more than one speak of themselves.

The second person is *thou* or *you* singular, used in speaking to one person only; and *ye* or *you* when we speak to more than one.

The third person is *he* singular, if spoken of the male sex, and *she* singular, if spoken of the female sex: but if we speak of a thing that has no sex, we use the word *it*: So that *he, she, it*, are the third person singular; and have the word *they* in common for the third person plural.

Besides these there are certain other names, *who, which* and *what*, called personal interrogatives, as, *who is that man? which is your book? what sort of ink is this? what or which places do you chuse?*

Nevertheless, *who* and *which* are not always interrogatives; they frequently signify only relation to some person or thing, as, *George is the king, who reigns. This is the oath, which I took.*

Names are also distinguished by genders, or the distinction of sexes, which distinction of sexes in English is (1) in general, by the third person singular, *he, she* and *it*, of personal names, (2) by the word *boy* for the *male*, *girl* for the *female*, &c. (3) by putting a quality to the name, when there are not two different words to denote the difference of sex, as, a *male-child*, a *female-child*; a *he-goat*, a *she-goat*: (4) by adding another name, as, a *man-servant*, *maid-servant*; *cock-sparrow*, *hen-sparrow*; and (5) by the termination in *ess* or *ix*

ix to distinguish the *female* from the *male*, as, *abbess, baroness, countess, executrix, &c.* which are the females of *abbot, baron, count, executor.*

Of QUALITIES.

Qualities are words expressing the manners, properties and affections of things or substances, but convey no idea or image to the mind, except joined to a name, which makes them understood; as *wise, bad, white, black*, convey no idea, unless joined to *man, news, horse, dog*, i. e. a *wise man, bad news, a white horse, a black dog*; or to some other names. Thus we may know a quality or adjective from other parts of speech, by taking the word *thing* after it, as a *good thing, a bad thing, a wise thing.*

There is no difference either as to number or gender in qualities: for we say, *wise man, wise woman, wise council.*

There are also qualities derived from personal names, as, *my, mine; thy, thine; his; our, ours; your, yours; her, hers; their, theirs.*

In using of which observe, that *my, thy, her, our, your, their*, must have a name or noun after them, as, *this is my book, this is my pen*: But *mine, thine, hers, ours, yours, theirs*, are used when the name is understood, as, *whose book is this? mine, i. e. my book.*

Own is frequently used, by way of fixing the property of a thing, after *my, mine, thy, thine, his, her, our, your, their*, as, *this is my own book, &c.*

This, that, some, which, are also qualities. *This* and *that* generally shew what particular person or thing is meant, as, *this book; that man*; and from *this* comes the plural number *these*; and from *that* the plural *those*.—*This* and *these* relate to things near at hand; *that* and *those* to things farther off.

That is frequently used for *who, whom* and *which*.

Which is considered sometimes only in relation to some name or substance expressed before or understood, as, *here is the book, which you read.* At other times

times it is an interrogative, and is used in asking questions, as, *which is the word, you don't understand?* and it is the same in both numbers.

There is another sort of qualities, which signify *Being*, and are called *participles*; which end in *ing*, as *writing*; or *ed*, as *learned*; and are mere qualities, when they have no respect to time, as, *a learned treatise*; when they are joined to names, as, *an understanding man*; when they may be compared, as, *loving, more loving, most loving*; *learned, more learned, most learned*; and when they are compounded with a preposition, that the verb they come from cannot be compounded with; as, *unbecoming, unheard*; for we don't say, *to unbecome, or to unheard*, &c.

Articles have the nature of qualities so far as to be joined to names, to determine and fix the signification or senses of names, and to apply them to a particular thing.

These articles in the English tongue are *a* or *an*, and *the*: *A* is called the indefinite article, because it leaves the sense of the word, to which it is prefixed, undetermined, to what particular you mean, as, *I never knew a man, that*, &c. where *a man* leaves it undetermined; and for you to understand *any man*.—*The* is the definite or demonstrative article, pointing out and determining the sense of the word it is put before, to some particular, as, *the book is entertaining*, i. e. *that particular book*.

Finally *qualities* differ from *names* by admitting *degrees of comparison*; which is a means to distinguish the different degrees of qualities of the like kind, and to affirm of things, that one is of such a quality, another *more* or *less* such, and a third *most* or *least* such; as when we say, this thing is *hard*; another is *harder*, or *more hard*, or *less hard*, and a third is the *hardest*, or *most hard*, or *least hard*. Thus you see there are *three degrees*, which grammarians call the *positive*, the *comparative* and the *superlative*; and that the *positive* is the quality or adjective itself; the *comparative* is known and formed either by adding the termination *er*, or prefixing the auxiliary quality *more* or *less* to the positive

positive degree; and that the *superlative* is also known and formed by adding the termination *est* or prefixing the auxiliary quality *most* or *least* to the positive degree also. Therefore only such qualities as may be encreased or diminished, can be compared.

Of AFFIRMATIONS or VERBS.

An *affirmation* is that part of speech that betokeneth how or in what manner one person or thing is acted upon or affected by another; or, it is a word used, when we affirm one thing of another; as, *man is a rational creature*; together with the several circumstances of *person, number and time*.

Neither does the affirmation only express the simple existence of things, as, *John is*, or *John exists*; but it shews the posture, situation and circumstance of his *being*, and in what manner they are affected, as, *John sits, writes, is cold, is pleased*. And as this affirmation may relate to a thing *done, adooing, and not done*, we are to consider an affirmation under the circumstances of *three times*.

These *three times* are the *present*, that now is; the *past* time; and the *future*, or time to come.

The affirmation itself expresses the present time and the past time, as *love*, present; *loved*, past time, only with the addition of *ed*. The *future* time is known by setting *shall* or *will*, &c. before the affirmation.

The *persons* of the affirmation are expressed by *I, thou, he, she, it; we, ye or you, and they*; with this observation, that the second person singular of the affirmation ends in *est*, as, *thou lovest*; and the third in *eth* or *es*, as *he loveth* or *loves*.

However there are other times and manners of the affirmations, which are expressed by these nine auxiliary or helping words, *do, will, shall, may, can, must, ought, have, am, or be*; which being placed before affirmations, signify *time, power, will, liberty, necessity, duty, &c.*

INTRODUCTION.

xxiii

Do set before an affirmation expresses the present time with greater force and distinction, as, sing. *I do love, thou dost love, he doth love*; plural. *we, ye, they do love*; but *do* in the past time makes sing. *I did, thou didst, he did*; plural. *we, ye, they did love*. So that when an helping or auxiliary affirmation comes before another affirmation, the auxiliary changes its ending, but the other does not, as, *I do love, thou lovest or dost love, he loveth or doth love*.

Will and *shall* denote the future tense or time to come, and in the second person singular they are formed *wilt* and *shalt*.—Where note, that *will* in the first person promises or threatens, as, *I will, we will*; but in the second and third persons it barely foretells, as, *thou wilt, he will; ye will, they will*. On the contrary, *shall* in the first person, as *I shall*, simply expresses or foretells the future action or event; but in the second and third persons, as, *thou shalt, he shall, ye shall, they shall*, it promises, commands, or threatens.

There are divers other modifications, such as the helping affirmations, *would, should, may, can, might, must* and *ought, have* and *had*.

Would and *should* denote the time that was, or had been to come, only with this difference, that *would* implies the will or intention of the doer; but *should* the bare futurity, or that the thing will be. They, like *shall*, assume the termination *st* in the second person singular, as *wouldst, shouldst*, and they differ only in this, *shall* and *will* denote the thing to come absolutely, *should* and *would* do it conditionally.

May and its past time *might* denote the right, possibility and liberty of doing a thing; and *can* and its past time *could* denote the power of the agent or doer of any thing. And these also take after *st* in the second person singular, as *mayest, canst, mightest, couldst*; *may* and *can* having relation to the present and future tense or time; *might* and *could* to the time past and to come.

Must implies necessity; *ought* signifies duty: and they relate to the present time, except followed by *have*; then they relate to the time past.

Have

Have denotes the time of the action to be just past, whereas *had* refers to an action sometime before done. But *have* and *had* joined with qualities that signify suffering, denote the like times, as, *I have* or *had* been beaten, and they are found after this manner.

In the present tense.

Sing. *I have, thou hast, or you have, he has or hath.* Plural. *We have, ye or you have, they have.*

Sing. *I had, thou hadst, or you had, he had.* Plural. *We had, ye, or you had, they had.*

And when *have* comes before a name or noun substantive, as *I have a book*, it denotes possession and the present time.

In the passive voice there is another auxiliary or helping verb, as *am* or *be*, which is formed after this manner.

Present tense, or time present.

Sing. *I am, thou art, or you are, he is.* Plural. *we are, ye or you are, they are.* Or, *I be, thou be'st, he be.* Plural. *we be, ye or you be, they be.*

Preterimperfect tense, or time past.

Sing. *I was, thou wast, or you were, he was.* Plural. *we were, ye or you were, they were.* Or Sing. *I were, thou wert, he were.* Plural. *we, ye and they were.*

Where note, that *be, be'st, &c.* and *were, wert, were, &c.* are used after *if, that, altho', whether.* And *be* is also used after *let*; as, *let it be a certain rule.*

Affirmations or verbs do generally take *d* or *ed* in their termination to form the past time. But it is observed, that these endings are sometimes changed into *t*, and that this change of *d* or *ed* into *t* happens after *ch, sh, f, p, x,* and *s, th*, pronounced hard, and sometimes after *l, m, n, r*, when a short vowel goes before them, as, *snacht, fist, snuft, clapt, mixt, past, smelt, dreamt, meant.*

Of PARTICLES.

The next part of speech we shall consider are the *particles*, or little words that express or denote some circumstance, manner or quality of an action; or join sentences together.

These words are distinguished by the names of *ad-verbs*, *prepositions* and *conjunctions*. There are a great variety of *ad-verbs*, whose general use is to denote some circumstance, manner or quality of the words to which they are joined, as how, when, where, whether or no, one is, does or suffers. And they are distinguished according to their significations into particles of time, place, order, number, quantity, quality, affirmation, negation, doubting, comparison, and the passions of the soul; which last distinction are also called by grammarians the *interjection*, because such are the result of surprized judgment.

The *preposition* denotes some circumstances of actions, or they are added to words to shew the respect or relation one thing has to another; and is known by not making complete sense without another word *after* them. And particles of this denomination have such a vast variety of acceptations, that they are only to be learned perfectly by use and reading good authors.

The *conjunctions* are those particles that join sentences together, and shew the manner of their relation or dependence on one another. And as their nature and use are best understood by a careful attention to, and reflection on, the various actions of our mind in discourse, it will be unnecessary to swell this essay with the many classes into which they might be ranged.

Of CONSTRUCTION.

Being furnished with these ideas in pronunciation, spelling and that part of grammar, which teaches to distinguish words by their significations, kinds and

properties, it is to be considered how words are rightly joined in a sentence; or sentences are to be joined together, which is called Construction or *Syntax*.

A sentence is a comprehension of three or more words, whereby some sentiment or thought of the mind is expressed; and it may be considered either as simple or compound; because a sentence may have but one affirmation or verb, and one noun, as, *Truth is prevalent*; and two sentences or more are sometimes joined together to complete the sense, as, *Will you go with me, or will you stay behind?*

In a sentence the noun or name, of which any thing is affirmed, i. e. the *nominative case*, is placed before the affirmation, as, *George reigns*; except a question be asked, as, *Why stand you idle?* or any thing be commanded, as, *Swear you not at all*; or in a conditional or yielding sense, as, *were he worth his meat*; or when *there* comes before the verb, as, *there came an express last night*; or when *it* is put by way of emphasis, as, *It was John that wrote this dictionary*.

The *Genitive case* is always placed before the name or noun, as, *This is John's book*, or it comes after the particle *of* following a noun, as, *A multitude of people*, and shews the reason or thing spoken of.

The *Dative case* is most properly known by the preposition *to* before it; and it is always the end of a sentence, giving signification to some quality or affirmation, as, *Let us give thanks to God*, where *to God* is the dative case, because it is the end, to which we give thanks, and gives signification to the affirmation *give*.

The *Accusative case* is the substantive or name, on which falls the action of the affirmation or verb; and is always known by asking the question *whom* or *what*, as, *I gave Peter a book*; ask, *what gave I to Peter?* the answer will be, *a book*: which is the accusative case in that sentence.

The *Vocative case* is known by calling or speaking to, or by expressing some surprise

INTRODUCTION.

xxvi

surprize and sudden passion of the mind, or by the particle called an interjection going before it, as, *John, come you here! Monstrous treatment! Oh the times and manners!*

The *Ablative* case is known by one of these prepositions, *from, with, before, of or concerning, openly, without, until, upto*, going before the name or noun. But sometimes it is put absolute without any preposition, as, *The king coming, the enemy fled*; where *the king coming* is the ablative absolute.

The CONSTRUCTION of QUALITIES or ADJECTIVES.

The *Qualities* are generally placed in English before the name or substantive to which they belong, as, *Wicked men do bad things*; unless a verb comes between the quality and the name, as, *happy is the man, that walketh humbly with God*; and the poets often place the quality after the name, as, *Hail, thou God supreme.*

When more qualities than one are joined together, or there is one quality with other words depending on it, they are generally set after the name, as, *A man good and virtuous; A statesman skilful in civil and military affairs.*

The CONSTRUCTION of AFFIRMATIONS or VERBS.

The *Affirmation* must be of the same number and person with the name of which it affirms any thing, as, *John writes, Peter fights.* And when two names of the singular number come together, the affirmation must be of the plural number, as, *William and Mary were wise and good princes.* But when a name of the singular number comprehends many particulars, the affirmation may be either singular or plural, as, *The mob is or are unruly.* And the latter of two affirmations or verbs, with the particle *to* before it, is of the infinitive mood.

The CONSTRUCTION of PARTICLES.

Particles, that shew the circumstances or manners of words, and are called *Adverbs*, are placed generally before qualities, as, *Dick was very unlucky*; and after affirmations, as, *My master corrects severely*.

Particles called *Prepositions* are placed between the words, whose state, relation or dependence they express; such are, *of, to, for, from, o! by, with, through, &c.* as in this example, *O Lord God! the remembrance of thy love to the children of men is recorded with thankfulness in the hearts of the righteous from the foundation of the world to this day.*

As to the third sort of particles called *conjunctions*, their nature and use direct them to be placed between the two words or sentences they are intended to join together.

Of STOPS or PAUSES in SENTENCES.

The usual stops or pauses in a sentence are the *comma*, (,) the *semicolon*, (;) the *colon*, (:) the *period* or *full point*, (.) the *apostrophe*, (!) and the *interrogation*, (?)

The *Comma* marked thus , is a pause in reading till you may tell one, and is used chiefly to distinguish names, affirmations and adverbs, as, *A beautiful woman, virtuous and humble*; and the parts of a sentence, as, *Life is short, and books have no end.* When a letter is left out, this mark is placed over, ' as in *lov'd* for *loved*; but then it is called an *apostrophe* or *ellipsis*.

A *semicolon* markt thus ; requires a pause while you may tell one, one, and is used to distinguish the members or parts of a sentence, as, *A miser enlarges his desires as hell; there is no end of his cravings; he's never contented.*

A Colon

A *Colon* is thus markt : and requires a pause while you tell three, or one, one, one; and is used when the sense of a sentence is perfect, but the sentence is not yet ended, as, *Conscience and covetousness are never to be reconciled: Like fire and water, they always destroy each other.* And it is specially used before a comparative conjunction in a similitude, thus, *As bad air may endanger a good constitution; so may a place of bad example endanger a good man.*

A *Period* or full *Point* markt thus . is the longest pause, while you may tell four, or one, one, one, one, and shews that the sentence is complete and ended, as, *In patience possesses your soul.*

The *Apostrophe* or *Ellipsis* is markt thus ' when it is used to supply the place of a letter omitted or cut off. But in matters of surprize or sudden motions of the passions it is markt thus ! and is used after an interjection and a vocative case, as, *O! a wonderful tale!*

The *Interrogation* markt thus ? requires a pause as long as a period, and is never used but when a question is asked, as, *Who art thou? whose book is this?*

These following are occasional points or marks used in writing, viz.

1. The *Hyphen*, which is a short line markt thus - to join syllables or words together, as, *la-bour, watch-man.*

2. The *Parenthesis* markt thus () to include words that might be left out without any prejudice to the sense of the passage or sentence; yet it ought always to contain words to explain some part of the sentence, as, *I know that in me (that is in my flesh) dwelleth no good thing.*

3. The *Bracket* is markt thus [] which ought to include words and sentences of the same value and signification with those they are joined to, and which may be used in their stead.

4. The *Paragraph* markt thus ¶ denotes the beginning of a new subject.

5. The *Section* markt thus § is used to divide chapters into lesser heads.

6. The *Ellipsis* markt thus - - - or — shews when part of the word is left out, as *K—g* for *King*.

INTRODUCTION.

7. The *Index* or *Hand* markt thus ☞ points to some very remarkable passage.
 8. The *Asterisk* markt thus * and the *Obelisk* or *Dagger* markt thus † direct to some note.
 9. The *Caret* markt thus ^ shews where a letter or a word should come in..

DIRECTIONS concerning the CAPITALS.

The *capitals*, or great *letters*, must never be written in the *middle*, or at the *end* of any word, but only at the beginning, and in the following cases.

1st, At the beginning of any *writing*, *book*, *chapter*, *paragraph*, a *period*, or *full stop*; and where a new sentence begins.

2dly, At the beginning of every line in *poetry*.

3dly, At the beginning of all proper names of persons and places; as *John Smith*, *Westminster*, &c. the names of Ships, as the *Speedwell*, the *Tyger*; titles of honourable persons, whether men or women, as *King*, *Queen*, *Duke*, *Dutcheys*, &c.

4thly, All names belonging to the Trinity, must begin with a great letter, as *God the Father*, *God the Son*, and *God the Holy Ghost*; or any word that signifies *God*, as *Jehovah*, *Almighty*, *Divine Being*, &c.

5thly, At the beginning of any notable *saying* that you quote from an author, though not after a full stop.

Example, God spake these words and said, " *I am the Lord thy God* —



THE

THE NEW SPELLING DICTIONARY,

TEACHING

To write and pronounce the ENGLISH TONGUE
with Ease and Propriety.

a. for Adjective: *ad.* for Adverb: *conj.* for Conjunction: *interj.* for Interjection: *part.* for Participle: *pr.* for Preposition: *s.* for Substantive: *v.* for Verb: *v. a.* for Verb Active: *v. n.* for Verb Neuter.

A B

ABA'FT, *a.* to the stern
 Abaisance, *f.* a bow, or courtesy, respect
 Abándon, *v.* to forsake, desert
 Abándoning, *part.* forsaken
 Abáse, *v.* to bring low, humble
 Abásement, *f.* depression
 Abásh, *v.* to put to the blush, confound
 Abáte, *v.* to lessen, to grow less, come to nought
 Abátament, *f.* the sum abated; (in *law*) the act of disabling or defeating; (in *heraldry*) a dishonourable mark in a coat of arms
 Abb, *f.* yarn on the warp
 A'bba, *f.* father

A B

A'bbacy, *f.* possessions of an abbot
 A'bbess, *f.* head of a nunnery
 A'bbey, *f.* residence of an abbot
 A'bbot, *f.* head of a society of monks
 Abbreviate, *v.* to shorten
 Abbreviátion, *f.* means to shorten
 Abbréviature, *f.* an abridgment, letter for a word
 A'bdicate, *v. a.* to resign
 Abdicación, *f.* resignation
 Abdómen, *f.* lower part of the belly
 Abdóminous, *a.* paunch-bellied, unweildy
 Abdúcent, *part.* pulling back
 Abécédary, *a.* belonging to the alphabet, *a, b, c*
 Abcece-

A B

Abecedarian, *f.* who learns or teaches the alphabet
 Abéd, *a.* in bed
 Abérrance, *f.* an error
 Abérrant, *a.* going wrong
 Abérring, *part.* going astray
 Abét, *v.* to aid, or encourage
 Abétment, *f.* encouragement
 Abéttor, *f.* he who abets, or assists in an unlawful act
 Abhór, *v.* to hate, detest
 Abhórrence, *f.* detestation, aversion
 Abhórrent, *a.* inconsistent with, detesting
 Abhórrer, *f.* a hater
 Abide, *v. n.* to stay in a place, continue
 Abiding, *part.* continuance
 A'bjeét, *a.* mean, worthless, wretched
 A'bjeétly, *ad.* meanly, wretchedly
 A'bjeétness, *f.* meanness, vileness
 Abíity, *f.* power, capacity
 Abjúre, *v.* to reject upon oath, to quit an opinion, or religion
 Abjurátion, *f.* act of abjuring
 Ablátion, *f.* a taking away
 A'blative, *f.* the last of the six cases in nouns, pronouns and participles
 A'ble, *a.* having power, capable to do
 A'blebódied, *a.* strong
 A'bleness, *f.* vigour, force
 A'blepsy, *f.* want of sight
 Ablútion, *f.* act of cleansing, or washing
 Abóard, *a.* in a ship, safe
 Abóde, *f.* habitation, delay
 Abóde, *v.* to prognosticate
 Abólísh, *v. a.* to annul, destroy
 Abólísher, *f.* he that annuls



A B

Abolition, *f.* act of annulling, or repealing
 Abóminable, *a.* detestable, abhorred
 Abóminably, *a.* extremely
 Abóminate, *v. a.* to hate, lothe, abhor
 Abominátion, *f.* object of hatred
 Aborígines, *f.* first inhabitants
 Abórtion, *f.* miscarriage in women
 Abórtive, *a.* untimely
 Abórtment, *f.* an untimely birth
 Abóve, *pr.* higher, more, beyond
 Abóve, *ad.* over head
 Abóve-board, *a.* without reserve
 Abound, *v. n.* to have plenty
 Abóut, *pr.* near to
 Abréast, *ad.* side by side
 Abridge, *v. a.* to abbreviate, shorten in words
 Abridged, *a.* abbreviated, shortened
 Abridger, *f.* an abreviator
 Abridgment, *f.* a work abridged
 Abroách, *ad.* ready to run out
 Abroád, *ad.* out of doors, in another country
 A'brogate, *v. a.* to repeal, annul
 Abrogátion, *f.* the act of repealing
 Abrúpt, *a.* sudden, broken, rough, hasty
 Abrúption, *f.* violent separation
 Abrúptly, *a.* suddenly
 Abrúptness, *f.* haste, roughness
 A'bscess, *f.* a cavity of matter
 Abscínd, *v. a.* to cut off
 Abscísion, *f.* act of cutting off
 Abscónd, *v.* to hide one's self
 Absénce, *f.* a being absent
 A'bsent, *a.* not present, lost in thought
 Absént, *v. n.* to keep away
 Absentéé, *f.* out of one's country
 Absólve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, acquit
 A'bsolute,

A B

A'bsolute, *a.* not limited, arbitrary
 A'bsolutely, *ad.* positively
 A'soluteness, *f.* positiveness
 Ab'olution, *f.* forgiveness, a pardoning
 Ab'solútorý, *a.* which absolves
 Ab'sorb, *v.* to suck up, swallow up, waste
 Ab'sorbent, *a.* sucking up, imbibing
 Ab'sorb, *a.* swallowed up
 Ab'sorpt, *a.* supped, swallowed up, devoured
 Abstain, *v.* to forbear
 Abstémious, *a.* temperate in living
 Abstémiousness, *f.* temperateness
 Ab'stérge, *v. a.* to clean by wiping, wipe off
 Ab'stérgeñt, *a.* cleansing
 Ab'stéríe, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify
 Ab'stéríon, *f.* act of cleansing
 Ab'stérííve, *a.* able to cleanse, cleansing
 A'b'stíñence, *f.* refraining from, temperance
 Ab'stráct, *v. a.* to separate, shorten
 A'b'stráct, *f.* abridgment, or epitome of a work
 Ab'stráct, *a.* separated
 Ab'strácted, *a.* refined, abstruse
 Ab'stráctedly, *ad.* simply, by itself
 Ab'strúse, *a.* difficult, hidden, obscure
 Ab'strúseness, *f.* difficulty, obscurity
 Ab'súrd, *a.* contrary to reason, foolish
 Ab'súrdity, *f.* unreasonableness, foolishness
 Ab'súrdly, *ad.* unreasonably, foolishly
 Ab'súrdness, *f.* absurdity
 Abúñdance, *f.* great plenty
 Abúñdant, *a.* plentiful, abounding with
 Abúñdantly, *a.* plentifully
 Abúse, *v. a.* to treat ill, deceive
 Abúse, *f.* ill use of any thing, an affront
 Abúser, *f.* he that uses one ill
 Abúííve, *a.* conveying abuse, offensive

A C

Abúíívely, *ad.* reproachfully
 Abút, *v.* to join unto, border upon
 Abútment, *f.* which joins to another
 Abúttals, *f.* buttings and boundings
 Aby'ís, *f.* a bottomless pit
 Académical, *a.* belonging to an academy
 Acádemíst, *f.* who studies in an academy
 Acádemý, *a.* school of liberal arts and sciences
 Accéde, *v.* to come to, to draw near to
 Accélerate, *v. a.* to hasten or quicken
 Accelerátion, *f.* a hastening or quickening
 Accént, *v. a.* to note the accents
 A'ccent, *f.* right pronunciation, tune, tone
 Accépt, *v.* to take, receive favourably
 Accéptable, *a.* pleasing, agreeable
 Accéptance, *f.* reception, taking in good part
 Accéptátion, *f.* acceptance, receiving
 Accépter, *f.* he that accepts
 Accés, *f.* admission, approach
 A'ccessaríness, *f.* a being accessory
 A'ccessary, *f.* an abettor
 A'ccessíble, *a.* approachable, easy to be come at
 Accéssion, *f.* act of arriving at
 A'ccessory, *a.* additional
 A'ccidence, *f.* first rudiments or principles
 A'ccident, *f.* the property of a thing, casualty
 Accídéntal, *a.* casual, happening by chance
 Accídéntally, *ad.* casually
 Accípíent, *f.* a receiver
 Acclamátion, *f.* applause
 Acclívity, *f.* ascent of a hill
 Accómmodate, *v.* to suit, supply, adjust
 Accómmodated, *a.* suitable, fit
 Accommodátion, *f.* adjustment, good lodging
 Accómpany, *v.* to join with, to go along with
 Accómplice, *f.* a partaker, partner

Accóm-

A C

Accomplish, *v. a.* to complete, finish, perform
Accomplished, *a.* completed, well in time
Accomplisher, *f.* he that completes
Accomplishment, *f.* completion. *In the plur.*
accomplishments, acquirements in learning
Accompt, *f.* See account
Accomptant, *f.* a reckoner, skilled in accounts
Accord, *v.* to suit with, agree, unite
Accordance, *f.* agreement with
Accordant, *a.* willing, agreeable
According, *pr.* agreeable to
Accordingly, *ad.* agreeably, consequently
Accost, *v. a.* to address, draw near to
Account, *v.* to reckon, compute
Account, *f.* a reckoning
Account, *f.* regard, esteem, narrative
Accountable, *a.* subject to an account, answer-
 able to
Accoutre, *v.* to equip, attire, dress
Accoutrement, *f.* equipage, dress
Accrétion, *f.* a growing to another
Accrue, *v.* to arise by profit
Accumulate, *v. a.* to heap together
Accumulation, *f.* an heaping up
Accumulative, *a.* heaped together
Accuracy, *f.* exactness, nicety
Accurate, *a.* exact, curious, nicely done
Accurately, *ad.* exactly, nicely
Accurateness, *f.* exactness, nicety
Accurse, *v.* to execrate
Accursed, *a.* execrated, excommunicated
Accusable, *a.* blameable
Accus'ation, *f.* a criminal charge
Accusative, *a.* charging, the fourth case in
 grammar
Accusatory, *a.* containing a charge

A C

Accuse, *v. a.* to censure, charge, impeach
Accuser, *f.* one who brings a charge, indicts
Accustom, *v.* to habituate
Accustomarily, *ad.* usually
Accustomary, *a.* usual
Accustomed, *a.* as usual
Ace, *f.* an unit in cards or dice
Acéphalous, *a.* wanting a head
Acetose, *a.* containing acids
Acéteous, *a.* four, acid
Ache, *f.* a continued pain in any part
Ache, *v. n.* to be in pain
Achieve, *v.* to perform, atchieve, act
Achiever, *f.* a performer
Achievement, *f.* a performance
Achievement, *f.* an escutcheon
A'cid, *a.* four
Acidity, *f.* sourness
Acknowledge, *v.* to confess
Acknowledging, *part.* confessing
Acknowledgment, *f.* confession, gratitude
A'cme, *f.* the height or top of a thing
Acólothist or **A'colyte**, *f.* a servitor to a mass-
 priest
A'conite, *f.* wolffbane, a poisonous herb
A'cor, *f.* sourness contracted by indigestion
A'corn, *f.* seed or fruit of the oak
Acóusticks, *f.* theory of sounds, medicines or
 instruments to help hearing
Acquaint, *v. a.* to inform, make known
Acquaintance, *f.* familiarity, fellowship; a
 person with whom we converse
Acquainted, *a.* familiar with
Acquiescence, *f.* consent, compliance
Acquirable, *v.* attainable
Acquire, *v. a.* to gain by industry, purchase
 Acqui'red

A C

Acquired, *a.* gained
 Acquirer *f.* he that acquires
 Acquirement, *f.* attainment
 Acquisition, *f.* acquirement, an acquiring, obtaining
 Acquit, *v. a.* to discharge, free from
 Acquittment, *f.* act of acquitting
 Acquittal, *f.* deliverance from
 Acquittance, *f.* a receipt for debt, &c.
 A'cre, *f.* a piece of land, 40 perches long and 4 broad
 A'cid, *a.* of a hot biting taste
 A'crimonious, *a.* sharp, corrosive, tart
 A'crimony, *f.* sharpness, tartness
 A'critude, *f.* an acrid taste
 Acrós, *ad.* athwart
 Acróstick, *f.* a poem whose initial letters make up a name, &c.
 Act, *v. n.* to be in action
 Act, *v. a.* to put in action
 Act, *f.* a deed, exploit, action, decree
 A'ction, *f.* an act or thing done
 A'ction, *f.* first process in law: share or part of the stock of a public company
 A'ctionable, *a.* punishable according to law
 A'ctive, *a.* that which acts, nimble, lively
 A'ctively, *ad.* nimbly
 A'ctiveness, *f.* nimbleness
 Activity, *f.* quickness
 A'ctor, *f.* he that acts on a stage, doer
 A'ctress, *f.* a woman player
 A'ctual, *a.* really in act, really done
 A'ctually, *ad.* really
 A'ctuate, *v. a.* to put into action, to move
 Actuóse, *a.* able to act
 A'cuat, *v. a.* to sharpen
 Acúleate, *a.* prickly, having a sting

A D

Acúminated, *a.* sharp pointed
 Acúte, *a.* sharp pointed, keen, subtle
 Acúte, *f.* an accent in grammar marked thus ' to shew when the voice ought to be raised
 Acúte, *f.* a high or shrill note
 Acútely, *ad.* sharply, keenly
 Acúteness, *f.* sharpness, subtleness
 A'dage, *f.* a proverb, old saying
 Adágio, *f.* mark of slow time
 A'damant, *f.* the diamond
 Adamantéan, *a.* extreme hard
 Adamántine, *a.* made of adamant
 Adápt, *v.* to suit, make fit
 Add, *v. a.* to join or put to
 Addécimate, *v.* to take tithes
 Ader, *f.* a serpent very poisonous
 A'ddite, or Adz, *f.* a cooper's ax
 Addicst, *v.* to devote, dedicate
 Addition, *f.* adding to, increase, advantage, ornament; a title or name of distinction; a rule for adding sums together
 Additional, *a.* which is added
 A'ddle, *v.* to make barren
 A'ddle, *a.* barren, empty, rotten
 A'ddle-patted, *a.* empty headed
 Addrés, *v.* to speak or write unto
 Addrés, *f.* speech, skill, dexterity
 Addrésser, *f.* he who addresses
 Addúlce, *v.* to sweeten
 Adémption, *f.* privation, revocation
 Adépt, *a.* completely skilled, skilful
 A'dequate, *a.* proportionate, equal
 A'dequately, *ad.* in proportion
 A'dequateness, *f.* exactness of proportion
 Adhère, *v.* to stick unto, to take part with
 Adhéreence, *f.* attachment

Adhérent,

A D

Adhérent, *a.* united with
Adhérent, *f.* a partizan, follower, favourer
Adhésion, *f.* act of sticking unto
Adhésive, *a.* sticking, tenacious
Adjacent, *a.* lying close unto, bordering upon
Adjacén., *f.* that which lies next
Adiaphorous, *a.* neutral, indifferent
Adiaphory, *f.* neutrality, indifference
A'djective, *a.* something added : a word added to a substantive to denote some property of it
A'djectively, *ad.* like an adjective
Adieu, *ad.* farewell
Adjoin, *v.* to join unto
Adjoin, *v. n.* to be contiguous
Adjourn, *v.* to put off to a certain time
Adjournment, *f.* a putting off for a time
A'dit, *f.* the entrance into a pit, or mine, or passage under ground
Adjudge, *v.* to judge, decree, pass sentence
Adjudicate, *v.* to adjudge
A'djugate, *v.* to yoke unto
A'djunct, *f.* something united, or joined to another
A'djunct, *a.* immediately consequent
Adjuration, *f.* a tendering of an oath
Adjure, *v.* to tender an oath, to charge in God's name strictly and earnestly
Adjúst, *v.* to regulate
Adjústment, *f.* regulation
A'djutant, *f.* a military officer, or helper
Adjutory, *a.* that which helps
Admensuration, *f.* a measuring or taking an account of dimensions
Administer, *v.* to give, perform
Administration, *f.* act of administering
Administrátor, *f.* he that administers
Administrátrix, *f.* she that administers

A D

A'dmirable, *a.* to be admired, rare, wonderful
A'dmirably, *ad.* in a pleasing manner
A'dmiral, *f.* a principal sea officer
A'dmiralship, *f.* office of admiral
A'dmiralty, *f.* the supreme naval power, or office for maritime affairs
Admiration, *f.* act of admiring, wondering, &c.
Admire, *v.* to regard, wonder at
Admirer, *f.* he that regards
Admissible, *a.* may be admitted
Admission, *f.* admittance
Admit, *v.* to allow
Admittable, *a.* may be admitted
Admittance, *f.* act of entering
Admonish, *v.* to warn, reprove, advise
Admonisher, *f.* reprover
Admonition, *f.* counsel, advice, instruction
Admonitory, *a.* that admonishes
Adó, *f.* trouble, difficulty
Adolésceñce, *f.* the flower of youth
Adópt, *v.* to make choice of a son
Adópter, *f.* he that chuses a son
Adóption, *f.* act of adopting
Adoptive, *a.* he that is adopted by another
Adótable, *a.* worthy of adoration
Adórableness, *f.* worthiness of adoration
Adórably, *ad.* with adoration
Adóration, *f.* divine worship
Adóre, *v.* to pay divine worship
Adórer, *f.* a worshipper
Adórn, *v.* to deck, dress
Adórnment, *f.* embellishment
Adríft, *ad.* flowing at random
Adróit, *a.* active, skilful
Adróitness, *f.* dexterity
Adry', *a.* thirsty

Adscititious

A D

Adscititious, *a.* added, borrowed
Advánce, *v. a.* to prefer
Advánce, *v. n.* to proceed
Advánce, *f.* progression
Advance-guard. *See* Van-guard
Adváncement, *f.* improvement, promotion
Advántage, *f.* superiority, gain, overmeasure
Advántage, *v.* to benefit
Advántageous, *a.* profitable, convenient
Advántageously, *ad.* profitably
Advántageousness, *f.* convenience, benefit
A'dvent, *f.* four weeks before Christmas
Adventitious, *a.* accidental
Advéntual, *a.* belonging to advent
Advénture, *f.* chance, hazard, luck
Advénture, *v.* to try a chance
Advénturer, *f.* he that hazards
Advénturous, *a.* hazardous
Advénturously, *ad.* hazardously
Advénturesome, *a.* hazardous, bold, daring
Advénturesomeness, *f.* hazardfomness
A'dverb, *f.* a part of speech usually joined to a verb to exprefs the time, manner, &c. of an action
Advérbial, *a.* belonging to an adverb
Advérbially, *ad.* like an adverb
Advérsable, *a.* contrary to
Advérsária, *f.* a common place
A'dversary, *f.* an opponent
A'dverse, *a.* contrary, calamitous
Advérsity, *f.* affliction, calamity, misery
Advérsely, *ad.* unfortunately
Advért, *v.* to attend unto
Advérence, *f.* attention to
Advértency, *f.* attention to, heedfulness
Advertíse, *v.* to inform another, publish
Advertisément, *f.* intelligence, public notice

A E

Advertiser, *f.* who or what gives intelligence
Advertisíng, *a.* a giving intelligence
Advice, *f.* counsel, intelligence, information
Advisable, *a.* prudent, fit to be done
Advisableness, *f.* fitness
Advíse, *v. a.* to give advice
Advíse, *v. n.* to consult, consider
Advísed, *a.* prudent, wise
Advísedly, *ad.* prudently
Advíser, *f.* counsellor
Adulátion, *f.* flattery, fawning
Adulátor, *f.* a man flatterer
Adulátory, *a.* flattering
Adúlt, *f.* grown to maturity
Adúlter, *v.* to mix with bad matter
Adúlterate, *v.* to adulter, corrupt, mix
Adúlterate, *a.* of a bad mixture
Adúlterátion, *f.* corruption by mixtures
Adúlterer, *f.* guilty of adultery
Adúltress, *f.* a woman that commits adultery
Adúlterine, *f.* child born in adultery, *adj.* forged, sophisticated
Adúlterous, *a.* guilty of adultery
Adúltury, *f.* defilement of marriage
Adúmbrate, *v.* to shadow out
Adumbrátion, *f.* a feint sketch, shadowing
A'dvocate, *f.* a pleader, defender, excuser
Advocátion, *f.* plea, apology
Advoútry, *f.* adultery
Advowée, *f.* who has the advowson
Advow'son, *f.* right to present
Adúst, *a.* burnt up, scorched
Adze, *f.* *See* A'ddice
Aérial, *a.* belonging to the air
A'erie, *f.* a nest of birds of prey
Aéther, *f.* the sky, air

D

Aétherial

A F

Aétherial', *f.* belonging to the sky or air
 Afar, *ad.* at a distance
 Aſcárd, *part.* frightened, afraid
 Affability, *f.* civility, eaſineſs of manners
 A'ffable, *a.* civil, benign, mild
 A'ffableneſs, *f.* courteſey
 A'ffably, *ad.* civilly
 Affair, *f.* buſineſs, matter, thing
 Affect, *v.* to act upon
 Affect, *f.* affection, paſſion
 Affectation, *f.* an artificial appearance
 Affected, *part.* moved, not natural
 Affectedly, *ad.* hypocritically
 Affectedneſs, *f.* hypocrify
 Affection, *f.* love, zeal
 Affectionate, *a.* fond, tender
 Affectionately, *ad.* lovingly
 Affectionateneneſs, *f.* tenderneſs
 Affectioned, *a.* inclined
 Affective, *a.* which affects
 Affecto, *ad.* in a moving ſolemn manner
 Aff'ance, *f.* confidence, truſt, hope
 Aff'ance, *v.* to confide in
 Affidavit, *f.* declaration upon oath
 Aff'ed, *a.* joined by contract
 Aff'nity, *f.* kindred, relation
 Aff'rm, *v.* to declare, confirm, ratify
 Aff'rmable, *a.* may be affirmed
 Aff'rmance, *f.* confirmation
 Aff'rmant, *f.* he that affirms
 Affirmation, *f.* act of affirming, declaration
 Aff'rmative, *a.* that affirms, or declares
 Aff'rmatively, *ad.* poſitively
 Aff'rmer, *f.* who affirms
 Aff'x, *v.* to ſubjoin, faſten to
 Afflict, *v.* to grieve, trouble, diſquiet
 Afflictedneſs, *f.* grief

A G

Affliction, *f.* calamity
 Afflictive, *a.* painful
 Affluence, *f.* plenty, wealth, great ſtore
 Affluent, *a.* wealthy
 Affórd, *v.* to yield, produce, give
 Affray', *v. a.* to fright, to terrify
 Affray', *f.* a quarrel
 Affriktion, *f.* See friktion
 Affright, *v.* to terrify, ſcare
 Affright, *f.* terror, fear
 Affrönt, *v.* to provoke
 Affrönt, *f.* act of contempt, abuſe
 Affrönter, *f.* he that affronts
 Affronting, *part.* cauſing affront
 Aff'ay', *v. a.* to betroth, promiſe, engage
 Affy', *v. n.* to confide in
 Affóat, *ad.* floating
 Afoót, *ad.* on foot
 Afóre, *prep.* before
 Afore, *ad.* in time paſt
 Aforegóing, *prep.* going before
 Aforétime, *ad.* in time paſt
 Afráid, *part. a.* fearful
 Afreſh, *ad.* anew, again
 Afrönt, *ad.* in front
 Aft or Abaft, any action from the ſtem to the
 ſtern of a ſhip
 A'fter, *prep.* behind
 A'fter, *ad.* following another
 A'fter-ages, *f.* poſterity
 A'fterall, *ad.* at laſt
 A'fterbirth, *f.* the ſecondine
 A'ftermath, *f.* the ſecond crop
 A'fternoon, *f.* from noon to night
 A'fterward, *ad.* in time to come
 Again, *ad.* once more

Againſt, A

A G

Against, *pr.* opposite
 Agápe, *ad.* staring with zeal
 Agást, *a.* put in a fright, dismayed with fear
 A'gate, *f.* a precious stone
 Agáze, *v.* to make amazed
 Age, *f.* a long space of time; a man's whole life; a term of 100 years
 A'ged, *a.* old
 A'gency, *f.* business by an agent
 A'gent, *a.* that which acts
 Agent, *f.* a substitute, factor, or dealer for another
 A'ggerate, *v. a.* to heap up
 Agglómerate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball
 A'ggrandize, *v.* to make great, advance
 Aggrandizement, *f.* a being aggrandized
 A'gravate, *a.* to make worse, provoke
 Aggravation, *f.* provocation
 A'ggregate, *v. a.* to collect together
 A'ggregate, *f.* the parts collected
 Aggrés, *v.* to begin violence
 Aggréssion, *f.* a setting upon with violence
 Aggréssor, *f.* the assaulter
 Aggrievance, *f.* injury, complaint
 Aggriève, *v.* to injure, vex
 A'gile, *a.* nimble
 A'gileness, *f.* nimbleness
 Agility, *f.* activity
 A'gio, *f.* a term in exchange
 Agistment, *f.* a composition; the herbage of cattle on a forest
 A'gitate, *v.* to move
 Agitation, *f.* act of moving
 Agnail, *f.* fore slip of skin near the root of a nail, a whitlow
 Agnition, *f.* acknowledgment

A I

Agnize, *v.* to acknowledge
 Agó or Agóe, *ad.* past
 A'gog, *ad.* in a state of desire, very desirous
 Agóing, *a.* in action
 Agon'e, *ad.* ago, past, ready to go
 Agonize, *v.* to be in great pain
 A'gony, *f.* pangs of death
 Agrárian, *a.* relating to land
 A-great, *ad.* by the great or lump
 Agreé, *v.* to yield to, or consent, to strike a bargain
 Agreéable, *a.* suitable, graceful
 Agreéableness, *f.* consistence, pleasantness
 Agreéably, *ad.* consistently
 Agreéd, *part.* settled by consent
 Agreément, *f.* concord, covenant, bargain
 Agrículture, *f.* husbandry
 A'grimony, *f.* a plant
 Aground, *ad.* stranded, run aground
 A'gue, *f.* an intermitting fever
 A'guish, *a.* like an ague
 Ah, *interj.* denotes distaste, dislike
 Ahá, Ahá, *interj.* denotes pleasure
 Ahead, *ad.* forward
 Aid, *v. a.* to succour, help, assist
 Aid, *f.* help, support, subsidy
 Aid-de-Camp, *f.* a military officer
 Aider, *f.* a helper
 Aídeless, *a.* helpless
 Ail, *v.* to be disordered, be sick
 Ail, *f.* a disease
 Ailment, *f.* pain, disease
 Aíling, *part.* sickly
 Aim, *v.* to take a right sight
 Aim, *f.* design, guess, object
 Air, *f.* the element in which we breathe

A L

Air, *v.* to give or take air
 Airhole, *f.* hole for air
 Airiness, *f.* gaiety, much in the air
 Airing, *f.* a short tour abroad
 Airless, *a.* without air
 Airpump, *f.* an instrument to draw air out of proper vessels
 Airy, *a.* light as air, windy, brisk
 Aisle, *f.* a walk in a church
 Ait or Eyght, *f.* small island in a river
 A-kín, *a.* related, allied by blood
 A'labaſter, *f.* ſoft white marble
 Aláck, *interj.* alas! expreſſion of ſorrow
 Aláckaday, *interj.* alas! alas!
 Alácrity, *f.* chearfulneſs, livelineſs
 Alamóde, *ad.* faſhionable
 Alamóde, *f.* a fine, even, gloſſy ſilk
 Alárm or Alárum, *f.* notice of danger
 Alárm, *v.* to call to defence, to make a noiſe
 Alármíng, *part.* giving the alárm
 Alás, *interj.* token of ſorrow
 Alb, *f.* the romiſh prieſt's ſurplice
 A'lbeit, *ad.* although
 A'lchymiſt, *f.* a ſtudier of alchymy
 A'lchymy, *f.* ſublime chymiſtry
 A'lcohol, *f.* the pure ſubſtance of any thing ſeparated from the more groſs, either in a very fine and impalpable powder, or a pure well rectified ſpirit
 Alcoholizátion, *f.* a reducing bodies to alcohol
 Alcoholize, *v.* to ſubtilize, or reduce to alcohol
 A'lcoran, *f.* the turkiſh bible
 Alcóve, *f.* a private reſeſs to lie or ſit on
 A'lder, *f.* a tree
 A'lderman, *f.* an incorporate magiſtrate
 Ale, *f.* a ſweet malt liquor

A L

A'leconner, *f.* an officer to examine alepots
 A'legar, *f.* vinegar made of ale
 A'lehoof, *f.* groundivy
 A'lehouſe, *f.* where ale is ſold
 A'lehouſekeeper, *f.* a victualler, who ſells malt-liquor
 Alémbic, *f.* a kind of ſtill
 Alért, *a.* brisk, vigilant
 Alértneſs, *f.* briskneſs
 A'lewíſe, *f.* ſhe who keeps an alehouſe
 Alexándrine, *a.* belonging to Alexander
 Alexiphármic, *a.* antidotal
 A'lgebra, *f.* a ſcience
 Algebráical, *a.* pertaining to algebra
 Algebráíſt, *f.* one ſkilled in algebra
 A'lgid, *a.* cold, chill
 Algidity, *f.* chilneſs
 Algíſic, *a.* producing cold
 A'lgor, *f.* extreme cold
 A'lias, *ad.* otherwiſe, alſo a writ in law
 A'lible, *a.* nutritive
 A'lien, *a.* foreign: *f.* a foreigner
 A'lien, *v. a.* to eſtrange
 A'lienable, *a.* transferable
 A'lienate, *v. a.* to transfer
 Alienátion, *f.* a making over, ſelling
 Alíght, *v. n.* to come down, get off a horſe
 Alíke, *ad.* in the ſame manner
 A'liment, *f.* food, nourishment
 Aliméntal, *a.* nourishing
 Aliméntary, *a.* giving nourishment
 A'limony, *f.* a ſeparate maintenance
 A'liſh, *a.* reſembling ale
 Alíve, *a.* active, not dead
 A'lkaheſt, *f.* an univerſal diſſolvent

A'lkali,

A L

A'lkali, *f.* producing fermentation
 A'lkaline, *a.* having the quality of alkali
 Alkálizate, *v.* to ferment
 Alkalizátió, *f.* a turning into an alkali
 Alkérmes, *f.* a confection made of the scarlet grains called kermes
 All, *a.* every one: *f.* the whole
 All, *ad.* wholly, altogether
 All-fours, *f.* a game at cards
 All-hallowtide, *f.* all saints day
 Allay', *v. a.* to mix metal
 Allay', *f.* the base metal mixt
 Allay'er, *f.* who or what allays
 Alléde, *v. a.* to affirm, declare
 Allédeable, *a.* may be alledged
 Allégiance, *f.* duty of subjects
 Allegórick, *a.* in form of an allegory
 Allegóricál, *a.* pertaining to, or partaking of the nature of an allegory
 Allegorize, *v. a.* to form an allegory
 A'llegory, *f.* a figurative speech
 Allégro, *f.* sprightly motion in musick
 Allélújah, *f.* praise ye the Lord
 Alléviatē, *v.* to ease, soften
 Alléviatió, *f.* a making easy
 A'lley, *f.* a narrow passage, walk
 Alliance, *f.* convention by treaty or marriage
 Alligatió, *f.* positió, affirmation
 Allocútió, *f.* act of speaking to
 Allódial, *a.* independent
 Allongé, *f.* a pail or thrust at an enemy
 Alloó, *v. a.* to set on, incite
 Allót, *v. a.* to share, distribute
 Allótmēt, *f.* a part or share
 Allow', *v. a.* to admit, permit
 Allow'able, *a.* lawful

A L

Allow'ableness, *f.* lawfulness
 Allow'ance, *f.* portion, licence
 Alloy'. See Alloy
 Allúde, *v. n.* to refer to
 Allúre, *v. a.* to entice
 Allúrement, *f.* enticement
 Allúrer, *f.* enticer
 Allúringly, *ad.* complyingly
 Allúringness, *f.* temptation
 Allúsió, *f.* a hint, implication
 Allúsiue, *a.* hinting at
 Allúsiue, *ad.* in a hinting manner
 Ally', *v. a.* to unite by contract, &c.
 A'lmanac, *f.* a calendar of the moon's change, and other particulars for a year
 Almightyness, *f.* omnipotence
 Almighty, *a.* all powerful: *f.* GOD
 A'lmond, *f.* a nut of a tree
 A'lmonds of the throat, *f.* a disease
 A'lmoner, *f.* a distributor of alms
 Almóft, *ad.* nearly
 Alms, *f.* relief of the poor
 A'lms-deed, *f.* a charitable gift
 Almsgiver, *f.* he that gives alms
 A'lms-house, *f.* poors-house
 A'lmsman, *f.* living upon alms
 A'lnage, *f.* ell measure
 A'loes, *f.* a bitter gum
 Alóft, *ad.* on high
 A'logy, *f.* absurdity, gluttony
 Alóne, *a.* without company
 Alóng, *ad.* onward, forward
 Aloóf, *ad.* at a distance
 Aloúd, *ad.* very noisy
 A'lpha, *f.* the Greek A or α
 A'lphabet, *f.* the usual letters in every language

A M

Alphabétique*l*, *a.* according to alphabet
 Alphabétique*ally*, *ad.* by way of alphabet
 Already, *ad.* at this time
 A'iso, *ad.* likewise
 A'ltar, *f.* the place for divine offerings
 A'ltér, *v. a.* to change
 A'ltér, *v. n.* to be changed
 A'ltérable, *a.* changeable
 A'ltérableness, *f.* changeableness
 A'ltérant, *a.* producing a change
 Alterátion, *f.* the change made
 A'ltérative, *f.* a medicine, that has no im-
 mediate sensible operation, but gains upon the
 constitution, by changing the humours from
 a state of distemperature to a state of health
 Altercátion, *f.* debate
 Al'térn, *a.* by turn
 Al'térnate, *a.* being by turns
 Al'térnately, *ad.* reciprocally, by turn
 Al'térnative, *f.* one of two things
 Al'térnatively, *ad.* by turns
 Al'térnity, *f.* a reciprocal succession
 Although, *ad.* notwithstanding
 Altísonant, *a.* pompous or high in sound
 A'ltitude, *f.* height of a place
 A'ltó, *f.* the upper or counter tenor
 Altogether, *ad.* completely, without exception
 A'lum, *f.* a corrosive mineral
 Alúminous, *a.* containing alum
 A'lways, *ad.* perpetually, ever
 A'main, *ad.* with vigour
 A'malgamate, *v. a.* to mix metals
 A'manuénsis, *f.* a writer from another's dictates
 A'más, *v. a.* to heap up
 Amáze, *v. a.* to perplex, surprize
 Amáze, *f.* astonishment

A M

Amázedly, *ad.* with amazement
 Amáze*ment*, *f.* astonishment
 Amázing, *part.* astonishing
 Amázingly, *ad.* beyond expectation
 Amba*ssadour*, *f.* a representative of a sovereign
 prince or state sent upon business to foreign
 powers
 A'mba*ssage*, *f.* an embassy. See Emba*ssage*
 A'mber, *f.* a sort of yellow drug
 A'mber, *f.* a sort of pale ale
 A'mbergri*s*, *f.* a medicinal drug
 Ambidé*xter*, *f.* who uses both hands
 Ambidé*xtrous*, *a.* double dealing
 A'mbient, *a.* encompassing
 Ambigúity, *f.* a doubtful meaning
 Ambigúous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious
 Ambigúousness, *f.* duplicity
 A'mbit, *f.* the circuit or circumference of a
 thing
 Ambition, *f.* earnest desire
 Ambitious, *a.* aspiring
 Ambitiously, *ad.* aspiringly
 A'mble, *v. n.* to move easily
 A'mble, *f.* an easy pace
 A'mbler, *f.* a pacer
 A'mbling, *f.* the most easy pace of a horse
 Ambró*síal* and Ambró*sían*, *a.* delicious
 A'mbry, *f.* a pantry for victuals
 A'mbs-ace, *f.* two aces thrown at dice
 Ambulátion, *f.* act of walking
 A'mbulatory, *a.* moveable
 Ambuscáde, *f.* a place of surprize
 A'mbush, *f.* a private station
 A'mbushed, *a.* placed in ambush
 A'men, *ad.* so be it, verity, so mote it be
 Aménable, *a.* responsible, easily ruled
 Aménd,

A M

Aménd, *v. a.* to correct
 Aménd, *v. n.* to grow better
 Améndment, *f.* a change for the better
 Aménds, *f.* recompence, satisfaction
 Aménity, *f.* agreeableness of situation
 Amérce, *v. a.* to fine
 Amércement, *f.* the fine
 A'miably, *a.* lovely
 A'miableness, *f.* loveliness
 A'mi'able, *a.* friendly, kind
 A'micably, *ad.* in a friendly way
 A'mice, *f.* the romish priest's shoulder cloth,
 worn under his surplice or alb
 Amidst, *ad.* in the middle
 Amís, *ad.* wrong, faulty
 Amíssion, *f.* loss
 A'mity, *f.* friendship
 Ammunition, *f.* military stores
 A'mnesty, *f.* a general pardon
 Amóng, *pr.* mingled with
 Amóngst, *pr.* among
 A'morist, *f.* a gallant
 A'morous, *a.* enamoured
 A'morously, *ad.* lovingly
 A'morousness, *f.* lovingness
 Amórt, *ad.* deprest, dead
 Amoúnt, *v. n.* to rise up in value
 Amoúnt, *f.* the sum total
 Amoúr, *f.* love intrigue
 Amphibious, *a.* living in two elements
 Amphibólogy, *f.* a doubtful speech
 Amphithéatre, *f.* a play house
 A'mphora, *f.* an ancient liquid measure
 A'mple, *a.* large, wide, splendid
 A'mpleness, *f.* largeness, splendour
 Amplificátió, *f.* enlargement on an argument

A N

A'mplify, *v. a.* to enlarge on a subject
 A'mplitude, *f.* extent
 A'mply, *ad.* liberally, copiously
 A'mputate, *v. a.* to cut off
 Amputátió, *f.* the act of cutting off
 A'mulet, *f.* an appendant medicine, charm
 Amúse, *v. a.* to entertain, deceive
 Amúsement, *f.* a pastime, toy, deceitful words
 Anáchronism, *f.* an error in the account of time
 A'nagram, *f.* a kind of poem
 A'nalects, *f.* fragments collected from authors
 Analéptick, *a.* comforting
 Analógical, *a.* pertaining to analogy
 Analógically, *ad.* by way of analogy
 Análogous, *a.* having analogy, proportionable
 Análogy, *f.* a resemblance, proportion, like
 reason
 Análysis, *f.* a separation of parts to discover
 truth and proportion
 Analy'tical, *a.* of or belonging to analysis
 Analy'tically, *ad.* by resolving the parts, &c.
 Analy'ze, *v. a.* to dissect or dissolve by fire to
 find out the parts
 Anánas, *f.* the pine apple
 Anárchial, *a.* without government
 A'narchy, *f.* want of government
 Anáthema, *f.* a curse, excommunication
 Anathématize, *v. a.* to excommunicate
 Anatómical, *a.* belonging to anatomy
 Anatómically, *ad.* by way of dissection
 Anátomist, *f.* he who anatomizes
 Anatomíze, *v. a.* to dissect an animal
 Anátomy, *f.* the art of dissecting a body
 A'ncestor, *f.* one from whom we descend
 A'ncestry, *f.* lineage, descent
 A'nchor, *f.* of a ship, best dependence

A'nchor,

A N

A'nchor, *v. a.* to cast an anchor
 A'nchored, *a.* come to an anchor
 A'nchoret, *f.* an hermit
 Anchóvy, *f.* a little sea fish
 A'ncient, *a.* old, not modern, past
 A'ncients, *f.* who lived in old times
 A'nciently, *ad.* in old times
 A'ncientness, *f.* antiquity
 A'ncientry, *f.* ancient lineage
 And, a *conjunction*
 Andánte, *ad.* just and exact, so that every note
 be made very equal and distinct from one to
 the other
 A'neccote, *f.* piece of secret history
 Anémomy, *f.* the emony, or wind flower
 Anew', *ad.* over again, newly
 A'ngel, *f.* a heavenly messenger
 A'ngel, *f.* an ancient piece of english gold coin
 Angélical, *a.* resembling angels
 Angélicalness, *f.* more than human
 Angélick, *a.* angelical
 A'nger, *f.* a passion
 A'nger, *v. a.* to enrage
 A'ngerly, *ad.* in an angry manner
 A'ngle, *f.* a corner; a fishing rod; and a ma-
 thematical term used in many cases
 A'ngle, *v. a.* to fish with a hook
 A'ngler, *f.* who fishes with an angle
 A'nglicism, *f.* an english ediom, or the manner
 of speaking english
 A'ngry, *a.* tormented with anger
 A'nguish, *f.* excessive pain
 A'ngular, *a.* having corners
 A'ngulated, *a.* found in the angles
 A'ngulous, *a.* hooked, angular
 Anhelátion, *f.* the act of panting

A N

Anhelóse, *a.* out of breath
 A-nights, *ad.* night after night
 A'nimable, *a.* capable of life
 Animadvérſion, *f.* proof, censure
 Animadvért, *v. n.* to censure, criticize
 Animadvérter, *f.* a critic, censorer
 A'nimal, *f.* a living creature
 A'nimal, *a.* relating to animals
 Animálcule, *f.* a small animal, insect
 A'nimate, *v. a.* to spirit up
 A'nimate, *a.* alive
 A'nimated, *a.* lively, vigorous
 Animátion, *f.* that which animates
 Animátive, *a.* giving life
 Animóse, *a.* full of spirit
 Animóſity, *f.* extreme harred
 A'nker, *f.* a vessel of liquid measure
 A'nkle, *f.* a joint between foot and leg
 A'nnalist, *f.* writer of annals
 A'nnals, *f.* histories digested by years
 A'nnates, *f.* first fruits
 Anneál, *v. a.* to temper glaſs, &c.
 Annéx, *f.* thing annexed
 Annéx, *v. a.* to add to the end
 Annihilate, *v. a.* to reduce to nothing
 Annihilátion, *f.* destruction
 Annivérſary, *f.* a yearly commemoration
 Annivérſary, *a.* annual
 A'nno Domini, *i. e.* in the year of our Lord
 Annotátion, *f.* explication, note
 Annotátor, *f.* commentator
 Annóunce, *v. a.* to publish, declare
 Annoy', *v. a.* to incommode
 Annoy', *f.* injury
 Annoy'ance, *f.* act of annoying
 Annóyer, *f.* who annoys

A'nnual,

A N

A'nnual, *a.* yearly, bearing every year
 A'nnually, *ad.* year by year
 Annúitant, *a.* receiving an annuity
 Annúity, *f.* a yearly allowance
 Annúl, *v. a.* to make void
 A'nnular, *a.* in form of a ring
 Annúnciate, *v. o.* to bring tidings
 A'nodyne, *a.* mitigating pain
 Anoínt, *v. a.* to rub with oil
 Anómalous, *a.* irregular
 Anómalóusly, *ad.* irregularly
 Anómaly, *f.* irregularity
 Anón, *ad.* soon
 Anónymous, *a.* wanting a name
 Anóther, *a.* not the same, different
 A'nswer, *v. a.* to reply unto
 A'nswer, *f.* a reply
 A'nswerable, *a.* suitable
 Ant, *f.* an insect, pissmire
 Antágonist, *f.* an opponent
 Antártick, *a.* southerly
 Antecédent, *a.* going before
 Antechámber, *f.* first chamber
 Antedáte, *v. a.* to date before the time
 Antedilúvian, *a.* before the flood
 Antemeridian, *a.* before noon
 A'ntepenult, *f.* last syllable but two
 Antepredícaments, *f.* things necessary to be
 known before hand
 Antérior, *a.* before the former
 Anteriórity, *f.* priority of time
 A'nthem, *f.* a holy song
 Antichristian, *a.* against Christ
 Anticipate, *v. a.* to preclude
 Anticipátion, *f.* preclusion
 A'ntick, *f.* a buffoon, odd

A P

Anticoúrtier, *f.* opposing the court
 Antidóte, *f.* remedy against poison
 Antiémétick, *a.* stopping a vomiting
 Antimonárchial, *a.* against monarchy
 Antimónial, *a.* made of antimony
 A'ntimony, *f.* a medicinal mineral
 Antinómians, *f.* a sect of christians
 Antipathy, *f.* natural aversion
 Antipodés, *f.* such people on earth as live with
 feet to feet, or diametrically opposite one to
 the other
 Antiquárian, *a.* of or pertaining to antiquity
 A'ntiquary, *f.* one studious of antiquity
 A'ntiquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete
 Antique, *a.* ancient, old
 Antiqueness, *f.* antiquity
 Antiquity, *f.* old time, age, state of old things
 Antiscorbútical, *a.* against scurvy
 Antithésis, *f.* opposition, an ingenious dispo-
 sition of contraries in the same sentence
 Antitrinitárian, *f.* who denies the trinity
 A'ntitype, *f.* resembled by the type
 Antivenéreoal, *a.* against the pox
 A'ntler, *f.* branch of a stag's horn
 A'nvil, *f.* an iron block for smith's work
 Anxiety, *f.* solicitude, dejection
 A'nxious, *a.* solicitous
 A'nxiously, *ad.* with desire
 A'nxiousness, *f.* great desire
 A'ny, *a.* every, whoever, whatever
 Apáce, *ad.* quickly, hastily
 Apárt, *ad.* separately
 Apártment, *f.* part of a house
 A'pathy, *a.* without passion
 Ape, *f.* a monkey
 Ape, *v. a.* to imitate

Apérient

A P

Apérient, *a.* gently purgative
A'perture, *f.* an open place, an opening
A'pex, *f.* tip or point of a cone, &c.
A'phorism, *f.* a maxim or general rule
A'piary, *f.* where bees are kept
Apièce, *ad.* to each ones share
A'pish, *a.* foppish, silly, affected, wanton
A'pishly, *ad.* like an apé, foolishly
A'pishness, *f.* mimicry
Apit-pat, *ad.* tremblingly, with fear
Apócalypse, *f.* the book of Revelation
Apocaly'ptical, *a.* containing revelation
Apócrypha, *f.* doubtful authors
Apócryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain
Apócryphally, *ad.* uncertainly
Apologétical, *a.* defending, excusing
Apologize, *v. n.* to plead for, defend, excuse
A'pologue, *f.* a fable
Apólogy, *f.* defence, excuse
A'poplexy, *f.* a disorder that affects the brain
Apóstacy, *f.* falling from the truth
Apóstate, *f.* one forsaking religion
Apóstatize, *v. n.* to forsake religion
Apóstle, *f.* a messenger, one sent to preach the gospel
Apóstleship, *f.* the office of an apostle
Apóstolical, *a.* delivered by the apostles
Apóstolically, *ad.* like the apostles
Apóstolick, *a.* taught by apostles
Apóstrophe, *f.* a rhetorical figure
Apóstrophize, *v. n.* to speak unto
Apóstume, *f.* an abscess
Apóthecary, *f.* a composer of medicines
Apothégm, *f.* remarkable saying
Apothéosis, *f.* deification
A'pozem, *f.* a medical decoction of herbs, &c.

A P

Appál, *v. a.* to fright, depress, daunt
Apparátus, *f.* tools, furniture
Appárel, *f.* outward cloaths, raiment
Appárel, *v. a.* to dress, cloath
Appárent, *a.* visible, evident
Appárently, *ad.* evidently
Apparition, *f.* a spectre, appearance, ghost
Appeál, *v. n.* to call for help or evidence
Appeál, *f.* a calling for relief or justice
Appeár, *v. n.* to be in sight, to seem
Appéarance, *f.* semblance, show, defendant's engagement to answer an action against him
Appéase, *v. a.* to quiet
Appéllant, *f.* who appeals
Appellátion, *f.* name, title
Appéllative, *a.* common to many
Appelleé, *f.* accused
Appénd, *v. a.* to hang unto, up or upon
Appéndage, *f.* added to another
Appéndant, *a.* annexed, hanging unto
Appéndix, *f.* some addition, supplement
Appertain, *v. n.* to belong unto
A'ppetite, *f.* good stomach, desire, lust
Applaúd, *v. a.* to praise
Applaúse, *f.* public praise
Apple, *f.* a fruit, the pupil of the eye
A'pplicable, *a.* may be applied, relates to
Applicátion, *f.* act of applying
Apply', *v. a.* to endeavour to put unto
Appoint, *v. a.* to fix, constitute, ordain, to set a task
Appointment, *f.* order, stipulation, salary
A'pposite, *a.* proper, fit, well adapted
A'ppositely, *ad.* properly
A'ppositeness, *f.* fitness
Apposítion, *f.* a putting unto

Appraiser

Apprais
 Appreh
 Appren
 Appreh
 Appreh
 Appren
 trade
 Appren
 Appriz
 Approa
 Approa
 Approb
 thing
 Approp
 Approv
 Approv
 one's
 Approv
 Approx
 cover
 Approx
 tity
 A'prico
 A'pril,
 A'pron
 Apt, a
 A'ptitu
 A'ptly,
 A'ptnes
 Aquaf
 and
 Aquati
 bree
 Aquavi
 A'qued

A Q

Appraiser, *f.* who sets a value on goods
 Apprehend, *v. a.* to arrest, understand
 Apprehensible, *a.* to be understood
 Apprehension, *f.* conception, fear
 Apprehensive, *a.* fearful, sensible, jealous
 Apprentice, *f.* a covenanted servant to learn a trade
 Apprenticeship, *f.* the time an apprentice serves
 Apprize, *v. a.* to inform
 Approach, *v. a.* to draw near
 Approach, *f.* access, a coming near
 Approbation, *f.* the liking or approving of a thing
 Appropriate, *v. a.* to assign
 Approveable, *a.* worthy of approbation
 Approve, *v. a.* to like or allow of; to render one's self agreeable; to examine strictly
 Approver, *f.* who approves or allows of
 Approximate, *v.* to come near unto a discovery
 Approximation, *f.* a coming nearer to a quantity sought without hopes of having it exactly
 A'pricot, or Apricock, *f.* a fruit
 A'pril, *f.* the fourth month
 A'pron, *f.* a woman's covering before her
 Apt, *a.* fit, ready, qualified
 A'ptitude, *f.* fitness
 A'ptly, *ad.* properly
 A'ptness, *f.* quickness of apprehension, fitness
 Aquafortis, *f.* a liquor made of saltpetre, vitriol and potter's-earth
 Aquatick, or Aquatile, *a.* growing, living or breeding in or about the water
 Aquavita, *f.* malt spirits
 A'queduct, *f.* a conveyance of water

A R

A'queous, *a.* watery, like water
 A'quiline, *a.* hooked, like an eagle
 Aquose, *a.* watery, or like water
 Aquosity, *f.* wateriness
 A. R. *Anno Regni*, the year of the reign
 A'rable, *a.* fit for tillage
 Araneous, *a.* like a cobweb
 A'rbitrator, *f.* an umpire
 Arbitrarily, *ad.* despotically
 A'rbitratory, *a.* absolute, despotic
 A'rbitrate, *v. a.* to decide, determine, award
 A'rbitrariness, *f.* wilfulness
 Arbitration, *f.* decision, determination
 Arbitrator, *f.* the determiner
 Arbitrement, *f.* decision, arbitration
 A'rbour, *f.* a bower, shady seat
 Arc, *f.* an arch, segment
 Arcade, *f.* a continuation of arches
 Arcanum, *f.* a secret
 Arch, *f.* a part of a circle
 Arch, *a.* chief, principal, notorious
 Arch, *v. a.* to cover with arches
 Archangel, *f.* chief angel
 A'rchbishop, *f.* a chief bishop
 A'rchbishoprick, *f.* the jurisdiction of an archbishop
 A'rchdeacon, *f.* a bishop's deputy
 A'rchdeaconry, *f.* an archdeacon's jurisdiction
 A'rchdeaconship, *f.* office of an archdeacon
 Archduke, *f.* grand duke
 Archduchess, *f.* grand duchess
 A'rched, *a.* covered with arches
 A'rcher, *f.* who uses a bow
 A'rchery, *f.* the use of the bow
 A'rchetypal, *f.* the original
 A'rchetypal,

A R

A'rchety'pal, *a.* belonging to the great original
A'rchidiaconal, *a.* belonging to an archdeacon
A'rchiepiscopal, *a.* belonging to an archbishop
A'rchitect, *f.* a chief builder, designer, and surveyor of building
A'rchitecture, *f.* the science of building
Archives, *f.* a place for records
A'rchwise, *ad.* like an arch
A'rtick, *a.* northern
A'rcuate, *v.* to make or bend like an arch
Arcuation, *f.* incurvation
A'rdency, *f.* eagerness, zeal, passion, heat
A'rdent, *a.* hot, zealous, affectionate
A'rdently, *ad.* eagerly, affectionately
A'rdour, *f.* heat, affection, zeal, vehemency
A'rduous, *a.* difficult, hard to attain
Are, the plural of the *irreg. v.* am
A'rea, *f.* any open front of a house
Arenaceous, *a.* sandy
Arenose, *a.* sandy, or full of sand
Arenulous, *a.* gravelly, or full of sand
A'rgent, *a.* silver-coloured
A'rgil, *f.* potter's clay
Argillous, *a.* clayish
A'rgue, *v. n.* to dispute, debate
A'rguer, *f.* a disputer
A'rgument, *f.* subject in debate
Argumental, *a.* belonging to argument
A'rgumentation, *f.* reasoning
A'rgumentative, *a.* containing argument
A'rid, *a.* dry, parched up
Aridity, *f.* dryness, insensibility
A'right, *ad.* in order, without mistake
Ariolation, *f.* fouthsaying
A'rise, *v. n.* to get up
Aristocracy, *f.* government by nobles

A R

Aristocráticoal, *a.* relating to aristocracy
Arithmetical, *a.* according to arithmetic
Arithmetician, *f.* one skilled in arithmetick
Arithmetick, *f.* the art of computation
Ark, *f.* a lumber vessel, or ship
Arm, *f.* a limb of a man, of a tree, &c.
Arm, *v.* to furnish with, or take up arms
Armada, *f.* a large fleet of ships of war
A'rmament, *f.* a naval force
Armed, *a.* furnished with arms; defended against harm, provided against the worst
Armillary, *a.* resembling a bracelet
Arminianism, *f.* the doctrine of free will and universal redemption
Armipotent, *a.* powerful in arms
A'rmistice, *f.* a cessation of arms
A'morer, *f.* who makes or preserves arms
Armorial, *a.* belonging to family arms
A'rmory, *f.* repository of arms
A'rmour, *f.* defensive arms to cover a body
A'rm pit, *f.* the hollow of the arm under the shoulders
Arms, *f. pl.* weapons, escutcheons
A'rms-end, *ad.* at a due distance
A'rmy, *f.* a body of armed men
Aromatick, *a.* spicy, fragrant
Aromaticks, *f. pl.* spices
Around, *ad. & pr.* about in a circle
Arouse, *v. a.* to excite, raise from sleep
A-row, *ad.* in a row
A'rquebuse, *f.* a hand-gun
Arrack, *f.* the spirit of cocoa nuts
Arraign, *v. a.* to accuse
Arraignment, *f.* a charge, act of arraignment
Arrange, *v. a.* to set in order
Arrangement, *f.* the state of order

A'rrant

A R

A'rant, *a.* very bad, notorious
 A'rantly, *ad.* shamefully, corruptly
 Arráy, *f.* order, dress
 Arráy, *v. a.* to put in order, to deck
 Arréar, *f.* part of a debt unpaid
 Arréarage, *f.* remainder of a debt
 Arrést, *v. a.* to seize, apprehend, stop
 Arrést, *f.* a legal seizing of a person
 Arriere, *f.* rear of an army
 Arríval, *f.* the act of coming to a place
 Arrive, *v. a.* to come to, or reach a place
 A'rogance, *f.* unbecoming pride, presumption, self conceit
 A'rrogant, *a.* proud, haughty, self conceited
 A'rogantly, *ad.* haughtily
 A'rogate, *v. n.* to claim unjustly
 A'row, *f.* a pointed weapon, a dart
 Arse, *f.* the buttocks, the hind part
 A'rsenal, *f.* a repository for arms
 Arsenical, *a.* containing arsenick
 A'rsenick, *f.* a violent poisonous mineral
 Art, *f.* cunning, skill, dexterity of hand
 Arterial, *a.* belonging to an artery
 A'rtery, *f.* a blood vessel conveying blood and vital spirits from the heart
 A'rtful, *a.* cunning, dextrous
 A'rtfully, *ad.* cunningly, dextrously
 A'rtfulness, *f.* skill, cunning
 Arthrétick, *a.* gouty, belonging to joints
 A'rtichóke, *f.* a wholesome plant
 A'rticle, *f.* a part of speech to distinguish genders
 A'rticle, *f.* part of a discourse, chief head of a discourse, writing, account, agreement, &c.
 A'rticle, *v. a.* to covenant with
 Articular, *f.* belonging to joints

A S

Articulate, *a.* distinct in speech
 Articulately, *ad.* distinctly
 Articulation, *f.* joint of bones
 A'rtifice, *f.* a trick, fraud, stratagem
 Artificer, *f.* an artist, manufacturer
 Artificial, *a.* made by art
 Artifi'cially, *ad.* artfully
 Artillery, *f.* all sorts of great weapons of war
 A'rtisan, *f.* an artist
 A'rtist, *f.* a skilful man in mechanics
 A'rtless, *a.* without fraud or design
 Arundíneous, *a.* abounding with reeds
 As, *conj.* in the same manner
 Asafoetida, *f.* a sort of stinking gum, a medicine in hysteric disorders
 Asbéstine, *a.* incombustible
 Asbéstos, *f.* stone that may be spun
 Ascénd, *v.* to mount in climbing
 Ascéndant, *f.* height, influence
 Ascéndant, *a.* superior
 Ascéndency, *f.* influence, superiority
 Ascénsion, *f.* the act of ascending
 Ascént, *f.* an eminence, the rising of a hill
 Ascertain, *v. a.* to make certain
 Ascertainer, *f.* who proves
 Ascertainment, *f.* a settled rule
 Ascétick, *f.* a retired, devout person, ermit
 Ascribable, *a.* may be ascribed
 Ascríbe, *v. a.* to attribute to
 Ashámed, *a.* covered with shame
 Ash, *f.* a tree
 A'shen, *a.* made of ash wood
 A'shes, *f. pl.* remains of what is burnt; the dust of a dead body
 A'shlar, *f.* rough stones out of the quarry
 Ashóre, *ad.* on shore, on the land

E

A'shy,

A S

A'shy, *a.* colour of ash, pale,
 A'side, *ad.* away from the rest
 A'sinine, *a.* belonging to an ass
 Ask, *v. a.* to petition, claim, enquire
 Askäunt, *ad.* obliquely, sideways
 A'sker, *f.* enquirer
 Askew', *ad.* aside, contemptuously
 A'slant, *ad.* obliquely
 A'sleep, *ad.* sleeping, at rest
 A'slope, *ad.* with a declivity
 Asp, *f.* a serpent, a tree
 Aspáragus, *f.* speerage or sparrowgrass
 A'spect, *f.* a look, position, appearance
 A'spen, *f.* a tree
 A'spen, *a.* belonging to the aspen-tree
 A'sper, *f.* a turkish coin, value 3 farthings
 Aspérity, *f.* roughness, sharpness, harshness
 A'sperous, *a.* rough, uneven
 Aspérse, *v. a.* to calumniate
 Aspérson, *f.* sprinkling, censure
 Aspháltick, *a.* gummy, bituminous
 A'spirate, *v. a.* to pronounce full
 A'spirate, *a.* pronounced full
 Aspirátion, *f.* an ardent wish
 Aspíre, *v. n.* to desire eagerly
 Asquint, *ad.* askaunt
 Ass, *f.* an animal of burthen
 Assail, *v. a.* to assault, attack
 Assailant, *f.* who attacks
 Assailant, *a.* attacking, invading
 Assailer, *f.* the assailant
 Assassín, *si* a murderer
 Assassinate, *v. a.* to murder, way lay
 Assassination, *f.* act of assassinating
 Assault, *f.* storm, violence, attack
 Assault, *v. n.* to attack, invade

A S

Assaúter, *f.* who violently assaults
 Assay', *f.* a trial, examination
 Assay', *v. a.* to make trial of
 Assay'er, *f.* he who tries metal
 Assémbage, *f.* a collection of things
 Assémbly, *v. a.* to bring together
 Assén.bly, *f.* a company assembled
 Assént, *f.* the act of agreeing
 Assént, *v. n.* to coincide, to yield unto
 Assért, *v. a.* to affirm, maintain, claim, vindicate
 Assértion, *f.* act of asserting
 Assértive, *a.* positive
 Assértor, *f.* maintainer, affirmer
 Assés, *v. a.* to tax
 Asséssment, *f.* a taxation
 Asséssor, *f.* he that lays taxes
 A'ssets, *f. pl.* effects left by one dead
 Asséveration, *f.* solemn affirmation
 Assidúity, *f.* diligence
 Assí'duous, *a.* diligent
 Assí'cuously, *ad.* diligently, continually
 Assí'gn, *v. a.* to appoint, transfer
 Assí'gnable, *a.* may be transferred
 Assí'gnation, *f.* an appointment
 Assí'gnee, *f.* one appointed to do any thing
 Assí'gner, *f.* who appoints
 Assí'gnment, *f.* appointment
 Assí'st, *v. a.* to help
 Assí'stance, *f.* help, aid
 Assí'stant, *f.* one who assisteth
 Assí'ze, *f.* a measure, rate, court of justice
 Assí'ze, *v. a.* to fix a rate
 Assóciate, *v. a.* to join company
 Assó'ciate, *f.* a companion, partner, assessor
 Assó'ciate, *a.* confederate

Association,

A S

Association, *f.* union, confederacy, club of anti-gallicans
 Assuage, *v. a.* to mitigate, to ease
 Assuagement, *f.* abatement
 Assuager, *f.* who pacifies, gives ease
 Assuasive, *a.* mitigating
 Assu'me, *v. a.* to take, arrogate
 Assu'mer, *f.* an arrogant person
 Assu'ming, *part.* arrogating
 Assu'mption, *f.* a postulate, thing supposed
 Assu'mptive, *a.* that may be assumed
 Assu'rance, *f.* confidence, want of modesty, certainty, security
 Assu're, *v. a.* to make secure
 Assu'red, *part. a.* certain, viciously confident
 Assu'redly, *ad.* certainly
 Assu'rer, *f.* he that gives assurance
 A'sterisk, *f.* the mark (*) in printing
 A'shma, *f.* a disease in the breath
 Asthmátick, *a.* troubled with the asthma
 Ast'ern, *ad.* hinder part of the ship
 Astonish, *v. a.* to amaze
 Astonishment, *f.* amazement
 Astráddle, *ad.* with legs open as over a horse
 Astral, *a.* relating to the stars
 Astray', *ad.* out of the right way
 Astriction, *f.* act of contracting parts
 Astrictive, *a.* stiptic, binding
 Astride, *ad.* with legs open as upon a horse
 Astriferous, *a.* having stars
 Astringe, *v. a.* to draw together
 Astringency, *f.* the power of drawing together
 Astrigent, *a.* binding, contracting
 Astróloger, *f.* who foretels by stars
 Astrólogical, *a.* relating to astrology

A T

Astrólogically, *ad.* after the way of astrologers
 Astrólogy, *f.* the art of foretelling by stars
 Astrónomer, *f.* who studies the stars
 Asúnter, *ad.* apart, separately
 Asy'lum, *f.* a refuge, sanctuary
 Ate, the *preterite* of eat
 A'thiest, *f.* who denies a God
 Atheistical, *a.* impious, denying God
 Atheistically, *ad.* impiously
 Athirst, *ad.* thirsty, in want of drink
 Athlétick, *a.* strong, belonging to wrestling
 Athwárt, *ad.* across, through
 Atilt, *ad.* like one making a thrust
 A'tlas, *f.* a large collection of maps
 A'tmosphere, *f.* the surrounding air
 Atmosphérical, *a.* belonging to the atmosphere
 A'tom, *f.* an extreme small particle
 Ato'mical, *a.* consisting of atoms
 A'tomist, *f.* an advocate for atoms
 Ato'ne, *v.* to expiate, agree
 Ato'nement, *f.* agreement, satisfaction
 A-top, *ad.* at the top
 Atrame'ntal, *a.* inky, black
 Atróciuous, *a.* heinous, wicked, outrageous
 Atróciuously, *ad.* wickedly
 Atróciuousness, *f.* wickedness
 Atrócity, *f.* horrible wickedness
 A'trophy, *f.* want of nourishment, a disease
 Attách, *v. a.* to lay hold on
 Attáchment, *f.* adherence, regard
 Attáchment, *f.* a writ in Law
 Attáck, *v. a.* to assault
 Attáck, *f.* an assault
 Attain, *v. a.* to gain over, reach

A T

Attai'nable, *a.* may be attained
 Attai'nder, *f.* act of attaining in law
 Attai'nment, *f.* acquisition, acquirement
 Attai'nt, *v. a.* to taint, corrupt
 Atte'mpt, *v. a.* to try, attack
 Atte'mpt, *f.* an attack, endeavour
 Atte'mpter, *f.* who attempts
 Atte'nd, *v.* to wait on, hearken unto
 Atte'ndance, *f.* the act of waiting on another
 Atte'ndant, *a.* waiting upon
 Atte'nder, *f.* associate, companion, servant
 Atte'nt, *a.* intent, attentive
 Atte'ntion, *f.* act of attending
 Atte'ntive, *a.* heedful, regardful
 Atte'ntively, *ad.* carefully, diligently
 Atte'ntiveness, *f.* carefulness, attention
 Atte'nuate, *a.* made thin, slender
 Atte'st, *v. a.* to bear witness
 Attesta'tion, *f.* testimony, evidence
 Atti're, *v. a.* to dress
 Atti're, *f.* clothes, apparel
 A'ttitude, *f.* the right posture, or action
 Atto'llent, *a.* which arises, or lifts up
 Atto'rny, *f.* who acts for another in law
 Attra'ct, *v. a.* to allure, invite, draw to
 Attra'ction, *f.* power of drawing to
 Attra'ctive, *a.* inviting, alluring, enticing
 Attra'ctively, *ad.* enticingly
 Attra'ctiveness, *f.* quality of being attractive
 Attra'ctor, *f.* who attracts
 A'ttrahent, *a.* that which draws
 Attra'cta'tion, *f.* frequent handling
 Attri'bute, *v. a.* to ascribe, impute
 A'ttribute, *f.* the adherent quality of a thing
 Attribu'tion, *f.* assignment, delivery, applying

A V

Attrition, *f.* a rubbing, filing, an imperfect
 sorrow for sin
 Atwi'xt, *ad.* in the middle of two
 Avail, *v. a.* to profit
 Avail, *f.* advantage
 Avail'able, *a.* profitable, powerful
 Avail'ment, *f.* usefulness, advantage
 Av'ant-guard, *f.* the front of an army
 A'varice, *f.* covetousness, insatiable desire
 Avari'cious, *a.* covetous, miserable
 Avari'ciously, *ad.* covetously
 Avari'ciousness, *f.* covetousness
 Avaunt, *interj.* get away, begone
 Au'ction, *f.* sale to the best bidder
 Au'ctionary, *a.* belonging to an auction
 Au'ctioneer, *f.* manager of an auction
 Auda'cious, *a.* bold, impudent
 Auda'ciously, *ad.* impudently
 Auda'ciousness, *f.* impudence
 Auda'city, *f.* boldness, spirit, rashness
 A'udible, *a.* with a good voice
 A'udibly, *ad.* so as to be heard
 A'udience, *f.* an auditory, admission to speak
 A'udit, *f.* examination of accompts
 A'udit, *v. a.* to inspect accompts
 A'uditor, *f.* a hearer, examiner of accompts
 A'uditory, *f.* an assembly of hearers
 A'uditory, *a.* having the power of hearing
 Ave'nge, *v. a.* to revenge, punish
 Ave'ngence, *f.* punishment, revenge
 Ave'nget, *f.* punisher, revenger
 A'venue, *f.* entrance up to any place
 Ave'r, *v. a.* to declare positively
 A'verage, *f.* a mean proportion, a medium
 Ave'rment, *f.* establishing by evidence
 Ave'rfc,

A V

Ave'rfle, a. not favourable
Ave'rfely, ad. unwillingly, backwardly
Ave'rfenefs, f. unwillingnefs, backwardnefs
Ave'rfion, f. hatred, diflike, deteftation
Ave'rt, v. a. to turn afide, or from
Auf, f. a fool, or filly fellow
Au'ger, f. a fort of carpenter's tool
Aught, f. any thing
Augme'nt, v. a. to encrease, make bigger
Aug'ment, f. an increafe
Augmenta'tion, f. act of increafing
Au'gur, f. a diviner by birds
Au'gurate, v. n. to judge by augury
Augura'tion, f. practice of augury
Augúrial, a. relating to augury
Au'gury, f. an omen, prediction
Augu'ft, a. royal, grand, magnificent
Au'guft, f. the eighth month
A'viary, f. a place for birds
Avi'dity, f. greedinefs, eagernes
Au'lick, a. belonging to the court
Aunt, f. a father or mother's fiftter
Avoca'tion, f. a calling away from, hindrance
 of bufinefs, relaxation from bufinefs
Avoi'd, v. fhun, retire, efcape
Avoi'dable, a. may be avoided
Avoi'dance, f. act of avoiding
Avoi'der, f. who avoids
Avoir'dupois, f. a weight of 16 oz. to the pound
Avou'ch, v. a. to affirm, vindicate, juftify
Avou'chable, a. may be avouched
Avou'cher, f. who avouches
Avow', v. a. to juftify
Avow'able, a. juftifiable
Avow'al, f. a juftificatory declaration
Avow'edly, ad. in an avowed manner
Avowee', f. who has right of advowfon

A U

Avow'er, f. who avows, or juftifies
Avow'sal, f. confeffion
Avow'try, f. adultery
Au'ricle, f. the external ear
Auri'cula, f. a kind of flower
Au'ricular, a. within the power of hearing
Auri'ferous, a. producing gold
Aufcultat'ion, f. a liftening unto
Au'fpice, f. influence, protection, favour
Aufpi'cious, a. prosperous, happy
Aufpi'ciously, ad. prosperoufly
Aufte're, a. fevere, rigid, harfh
Aufte'rely, ad. feverely, rigidly
Aufte'renefs, f. rigidnefs
Aufte'rity, f. feverity
Au'ftrine, a. fouthern
Authéntical, a. authentick
Authé'ntically, ad. with marks of credibility
Authenti'city, f. genuinenefs, authority
Authé'ntick, a. genuine
Au'thor, f. beginner, inventor of any thing,
 writer of a book
Autho'ritative, a. having authority
Authoritátively, ad. with authority
Autho'rity, f. legal power, credibility
Authoriza'tion, f. eftablifhment by authority
Authorize, v. a. to impower
Autogra'ph, f. an original writing
Autogra'phical, a. of or belonging to an author's
 own writing
Automa'tical, a. having power to move
Auto'maton, f. a clock, or watch
Au'tumn, f. the third feafon of the year
Autu'mnal, a. of or belonging to autumn
Avu'lfion, f. a pulling one thing from another
Auxi'liary, a. helping, affiftant

B A

Auxiliaries, *f. pl.* troops assisting another nation
 Await, *v.* to expect, wait for
 Awake, *v. n.* to cease to sleep
 Awake, *a.* without sleep
 Awaken. *See* awake
 Award, *v. a.* to adjudge, determine
 Award, *f.* sentence, determination
 Aware, *ad.* vigilant, attentive
 Away, *ad.* absent, begone
 Awe, *f.* reverence, fear
 Awe, *v. a.* to strike with awe
 Awful, *a.* striking awe
 Awfully, *ad.* in a reverential manner
 Awfulness, *f.* solemnity, terribleness
 While, *ad.* some time
 Awkward, *a.* unpolite, unhandy, clumsy
 Awkwardly, *ad.* clumsily, unpolitely
 Awkwardness, *f.* inelegance, clumsiness
 Awl, *f.* an instrument to bore holes
 Awless, *a.* without reverence
 Awme, *a.* liquid measure
 Awning, *f.* a cover from the sun
 Awake, *preterit.* from awake
 Awry, *ad.* obliquely
 Axe, *f.* a sharp edged tool
 Axiom, *f.* a self evident proposition
 Axis, *f.* the line on which anything turns round
 Axle-tree, *f.* of a coach
 Ay, *ad.* yes
 Aye, *ad.* always
 Azure, *a.* blue, faint blue

B.

BA'A, *f.* the cry of sheep
 Babble, *v. n.* to talk idly
 Babblers, *f.* an idle talker

B A

Babish, *a.* childish
 Baboon, *f.* a large monkey
 Baby, *f.* an infant, a doll
 Bachanalian, *f.* a drunkard
 Bacciferous, *a.* bearing berries
 Bachelor, *f.* an unmarried man
 Back, *f.* hinder part of the body
 Back, *ad.* behind, backward
 Back, *v. a.* to mount a horse
 Backbite, *v. a.* to belie an absent person
 Backbiter, *f.* who belies any one secretly
 Backed, *a.* having a back, seconded
 Backgammon, *f.* a game with dice and tables
 Backside, *f.* the hinder part
 Backslider, *f.* an apostate
 Backstays, *f.* certain ropes in ships
 Backsword, *f.* a sword with one edge
 Backward, *a.* unwilling, dull
 Backwards, *a.* regressively, past
 Backwardly, *ad.* unwillingly
 Backwardness, *f.* dulness, sluggishness
 Bacon, *f.* hogs flesh cured with salt and dried
 Bad, *a.* ill, vitious, hurtful, sick
 Bade, *f.* the preterite of bid
 Badge, *f.* a mark of distinction
 Badger, *f.* a brock
 Badly, *ad.* not well
 Badness, *f.* want of good quality
 Baffle, *v. a.* to elude, confound
 Baffle, *f.* a defeat
 Baffier, *f.* who confounds
 Bag, *f.* a sack, pouch, purse
 Bag, *v. n.* to swell or pucker
 Bagatelle, *f.* a trifle
 Baggage, *f.* a worthless woman
 Bagnio, *f.* an artificial hot bath

Bagpipe,

Bággip
 Baul,
 Bail
 Bai'la
 Bai'li
 Bai'li
 Bait,
 Bait,
 Bait,
 Bait,
 Bai'z
 Bake
 Bake
 Báke
 Báke
 Bálán
 Balan
 Balcó
 ho
 Baló
 Báldo
 Báldo
 Báldo
 Báldo
 Bale,
 Báles
 Balk
 Balk
 Ball,
 Ball,
 Ball,
 Bálla
 Bálla
 Bálla
 Bálla
 Ealm
 Bálm
 Bálf

B A

Bágpípe, *f.* a sort of scotch music
 Bail, *f.* a surety for another
 Bail, *v. a.* to give bail, or admit to bail
 Bai'lable, *a.* may be bailed
 Bai'liff, *f.* an officer that arrests, a steward
 Bai'liwick, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff
 Bait, *v. n.* to take refreshment on a journey
 Bait, *v. a.* to set dogs upon a bull
 Bait, *v. a.* to charge a trap with cheese
 Bait, *f.* a temptation, enticement, refreshment
 Bai'ze, *f.* sort of woollen cloth
 Bake, *v. n.* to heat or harden by fire
 Bake, *v. a.* to do the work of a baker
 Bákehouse, *f.* place for baking
 Báker, *f.* he that bakes
 Bálace, *f.* a pair of scales, equipoise of a watch
 Balance, *v. a.* to make even weight
 Balcóny, *f.* a small gallery on the out side of an house
 Balb, *a.* without hair, inelegant
 Bálderdash, *f.* a rude mixture
 Bálderdash, *v. a.* to adulterate liquor
 Báldly, *ad.* inelegantly, meanly
 Báldness, *f.* the want of hair, meaness of writing
 Bale, *f.* a pack of goods
 Báleful, *a.* sorrowful, sad
 Balk, *f.* a small beam
 Balk, *v. a.* to disappoint, omit
 Ball, *f.* any round thing, a play thing
 Ball, *f.* an entertainment of dancing
 Bállad, *f.* a song
 Bállaft, *f.* a weight to steady a ship
 Bállot, *f.* a little ball, chance, lot
 Bállot, *v. n.* to chuse by ballot
 Ealm, *f.* name of a sweet plant
 Bálmý, *f.* fragment, asswafive
 Bálsam, *f.* ointment, unguent

B A

Balsa'mick, *a.* unctuous, mitigating
 Balustráde, *f.* little turned pillars
 Bamboó, *f.* a sort of Indian cane
 Bamboózle, *v. a.* to deceive, impose upon
 Bamboóser, *f.* a cheat, deceiver
 Ban, *f.* a curse, interdiction
 Band, *f.* a tye, bandage
 Band, *f.* a linnen ornament under the chin
 Band, *v. a.* to tye up, to confederate
 Ba'ndage, *f.* something bound over
 Bándbox, *f.* a slight thin box
 Banditti, *f.* an outlaw, a highwayman
 Bándy, *f.* a club to strike a ball
 Bándy, *v. a.* to beat to and fro
 Bándy, *a.* crooked
 Bane, *f.* mischief, ruin
 Bane, *v. a.* to poison, hurt
 Báneful, *a.* poisonous, destructive
 Bánefulness, *f.* destructiveness
 Bang, *v. a.* to beat, thump
 Bánish, *v. a.* to drive or send away
 Bánisher, *f.* who drives away
 Bánishment, *f.* exile, transportation
 Bank, *v. a.* to inclose with banks
 Bank, *f.* earth laid up for fences
 Ba'nk-bill, *f.* note for money in the bank
 Bánker, *f.* who trafficks in money
 Bánkrupcy, *f.* state of a bankrupt
 Bánkrup, *f.* who is unable to pay
 Bánner, *f.* a flag, standard, ensign
 Bánneret, *f.* a knight made in the field
 Banján, *f.* a man's undress
 Bánnock, *f.* thin oaten cake
 Bánquet, *f.* a feast
 Bánter, *v. f.* ridicule, raillery
 Bánter, *v. a.* to play upon, rally

Bánterer;

B A

Bánterer, *f.* who ridicules, rallies
Bántling, *f.* a little child
Báptism, *f.* a sacrament
Báptismal, *a.* pertaining to baptism
Báptist, *f.* who administers baptism
Báptistery, *f.* place of baptizing
Baptize, *v. a.* to christen
Baptizer, *f.* who administers baptism
Bar, *f.* a bolt, stop, a cross beam for security
Bar, *f.* of a public house
Bar, *v. a.* to fasten, shut safe, stop
Barb, *f.* of an arrow
Barb, *f.* a barbary horse
Bárbacan, *f.* a place before fortifications
Barbárian, *a.* savage, uncivilized
Barbárick, *a.* foreign, forfeited
Bárbarism, *f.* ignorance, brutality
Bárbarity, *f.* savageness, impropriety of speech
Bárbarous, *a.* uncivilized, cruel, improper
Bárbarously, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly
Bárbarousness, *f.* cruelty, bad or improper
speech, clownishness
Bárbecue, *f.* a hog dressed whole on a gridiron
Bárbed, *a.* bearded, jagged with hooks, shaved
Bárbel, *f.* a fish
Bárber, *f.* one that shaves beards
Bárberry, *f.* a prickly strub
Bárbican, *f.* the suburbs of a city
Bard, *f.* a poet
Bare, *f.* naked, plain, simple, poor
Bare, *v. a.* to make bare, strip
Barebone, *f.* lean
Barefaced, *a.* shameless, unreserved, unmasked
Barefacedly, *ad.* shamelessly, openly
Barefacedness, *f.* effrontery, assurance
Bárefoot, *a.* without shoes and stockings

B A

Bàrèly, *ad. merely*, only
Bàreness, *f.* nakedness, poverty
Bàrgain, *f.* a contract, upshot
Bàrgain, *v. n.* to make a contract
Bàrgainée, *f.* who accepts a bargain
Bàrgainer, *f.* who proposes a bargain
Barge, *f.* a row boat for loading, or pleasure
Bark, *f.* rind of a tree
Bark, *v. a.* to strip off the rind of a tree
Bark, *v. n.* as a dog does
Bark, *f.* Spanish ships with one deck
Bàrker, *f.* one that invites at a shop door
Bàrky, *a.* consisting of bark
Bàrley, *f.* a sort of corn
Bàrleybrake, *f.* a country play
Barm, *f.* yeast, the head of malt liquor
Bàrmy, *a.* containing barm
Barn, *f.* a country store house for corn, &c.
Bàrnacle, *f.* a bird like a goose
Bàrnacles, *f. pl.* irons on horses noses; spectacles
Bàrémeter, *f.* a weather instrument, or glass
Bàron, *f.* a degree of nobility next to a viscount
Bàronage, *f.* dignity of a baron
Bàroness, *f.* a baron's lady
Bàronet, *f.* a knight of the first degree
Bàrony, *f.* a lordship giving title to a baron
Bàr, *f.* a piece of wood or iron to fasten a door;
a narrow shallow entrance of a river; a stop
in the way
Bàrrack, *f.* building to lodge soldiers
Bàrator, *f.* a wrangler, encourager of lawsuits
Bàrratry, *f.* foul practice in law
Bàrtel, *f.* a measure of 36 gall. beer
Bàrrel, *f.* hollow part of a gun
Bàrren, *a.* sterile, dull
Bàrrely, *a.* unfruitfully

Bárrenn
Barricác
Bárricac
Bárier,
Bárriste
Bárrrow
Bárrrow
Bárter,
Bártere
Bárrtery
Báse, &
Báse,
Básely,
Básene
Báshav
Báshfu
Báshfu
Báshfu
Básh'li
Báshli
Básis,
Básk,
Báske
Báson
Básf,
Básf,
Básf-
ou
Básfe
Básfo
Básfa
Básfa
Básfe
Básfe
fe
Básf
a

B A

Bárrenness, *f.* sterility, want of matter
 Barricade, *f.* a stop, obstruction, bar
 Bárricade, *v. a.* to stop a passage
 Bárier, *f.* a boundary, limit, defence
 Bárrister, *f.* at law, a pleader within the bar
 Bárrrow, *f.* a hand wheel carriage
 Bárrrow, *f.* a hog, male swine gelt
 Bártter, *v. a.* to exchange for, to truck
 Bártterer, *f.* who trafficks by exchange
 Bárttery, *f.* traffick by exchange or truck
 Báse, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, cowardly
 Báse, *f.* the bottom of any thing
 Básefly, *ad.* meanly, dishonorably, cowardly
 Báseness, *f.* meanness, vileness
 Básháw, *f.* a turkish viceroy, a lordly person
 Báshful, *a.* modest, shamefaced
 Báshfully, *ad.* timorously, modestly
 Báshfulness, *f.* modesty, rustic shame
 Básh'licon, *f.* a salve
 Báshlisk, *f.* the cockatrice serpent
 Básis, *f.* the foundation, bottom, base, pedestal
 Básk, *v.* to lie exposed to the heat of the sun
 Básket, *f.* a vessel made of rushes, &c.
 Báson, *f.* a vessel to wash hands, &c. a reservoir
 Báse, *a.* grave, deep in music
 Báse, *f.* a mat used to kneel on in churches
 Báse-relief, *f.* sculpture whose figures do not stand
 out from their ground in their full proportion
 Báffet, *f.* a game at cards
 Básoón, *f.* a musical wind instrument
 Bástard, *f.* a spurious child, or thing
 Bástardize, *v. a.* to make one a bastard
 Báste, *v. a.* to beat; to drip butter, &c.
 Bástinádo, *f.* beating, as the turks do, on the
 feet, cudgelling
 Bástion, *f.* a bulwark of two faces, two flanks
 and a gorge

B A

Bat, *f.* a heavy stick to play at cricket; a bird
 Batch, *f.* a quantity of any thing
 Bate, *v. n.* to take less, abate
 Bátement, *f.* abatement
 Bath, *f.* a bathing place
 Bathe, *v. a.* to supple with hot liquor
 Bathe, *v. n.* to swim in the water, to soak
 Báting, *ad.* except
 Batoón, *f.* a club, truncheon
 Battálion, *f.* a body of foot consisting of 6, 7 or
 800 men
 Báttén, *f.* a narrow piece of board
 Báttter, *f.* a mixture of flour, water and eggs
 Báttter, *v. a.* to bruise, beat down
 Bátttery, *f.* an assault, act of battering
 Báttle, *f.* a fight, combat
 Báttle, *v. n.* to contend in fight; argue; to take
 up provisions in the college book
 Báttle-array', *f.* order of battle
 Báttle-áxe, *f.* a bill, weapon
 Báttle-doór, *f.* a kind of boy's plaything
 Báttlement, *f.* a wall like a dent on tops of
 buildings
 Bávin, *f.* a bundle of small wood faggots
 Baw'ble, *f.* a gew-gaw, trifling thing
 Baw'bling, *a.* trifling, to no purpose
 Bawd, *f.* a procurers of lewd women
 Baw'dily, *ad.* obscenely
 Baw'dry, *f.* obscenity, employment of a bawd
 Baw'dy, *a.* obscene, unchaste
 Baw'l, *v. n.* to speak very loud, cry out
 Bay, *a.* inclining to a chesnut
 Bay, *f.* the sea between two lands
 Bay, *f.* a piece of building; a tree
 Bays, *f.* an honorary crown, garland
 Bay'onet, *f.* a short sharp pointed weapon
 Bdélium,

B E

Bdélium, *f.* a gum
Be, *v. n.* to have a certain state, to exist
Beach, *f.* a shore, strand
Beácon, *f.* certain directing marks with fire
Beads, *f.* small drops strung for the neck
Beads, *f. pl.* a form of popish prayer
Beádle, *f.* an officer, or messenger in a parish, hall, college, &c.
Beágle, *f.* a small hound or hunting dog
Beak, *f.* bill of a bird
Beáked, *a.* hooked, having a beak
Beáker, *f.* cup with a spout
Beal, *f.* a pimple or push
Beám, *f.* a main timber; the balance of scales, ray of the sun
Beam, *v. n.* to throw out rays
Beámy, *a.* radiant, shining
Bean, *f.* a sort of pulse
Bear, *v. a.* to carry a load, endure
Bear, *f.* a rough savage animal
Beard, *f.* hair on the chin, a jag
Beárded, *a.* having a beard, jagged
Beárdless, *a.* without a beard, youthful
Beárer, *f.* a carrier
Beáring, *f.* the site or distance of a place
Beast, *f.* an irrational animal, brutish man
Beástlinefs, *f.* brutality, nastiness
Beástly, *ad.* brutishly, nastily
Beat, *v. a.* to strike, knock, conquer
Beat, *v. a.* to throb, repeat like a pulse
Beat, *f.* sound of a drum
Beáten, *part. for bent*
Beáter, *f.* who strikes, winner
Beátifick, *a.* heavenly, blissful
Beátificaón, *f.* admission to heavenly honours
Beátify, *v. a.* to bless

BE

Béating, *f.* correction by blows
 Béatitude, *f.* blessedness
 Beau, *f.* a man of dress
 Béaver, *f.* an animal, a fine hat
 Beauish, *a.* like a beau, foppish
 Beautifal, *a.* elegant, fair
 Beautifally, *ad.* in a beautiful manner
 Beautifulness, *f.* handsomeness
 Beautify, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish
 Beauty, *f.* a fine appearance, handsome person
 Becalm, *v. a.* to quiet, make easy
 Became, *preterite* of become
 Becaufe, *conj.* for this reason
 Bechance, *ad.* without seeking
 Bechance, *v. n.* to happen, befall
 Beck, *f.* a nod with hand or head
 Béekon, *v. a.* to make a sign with a finger
 Become, *v. n.* to fit, adorn, to be made or done
 Becoming, *a.* graceful, suitable, agreeable
 Becomingly, *ad.* in a becoming manner
 Bed, *f.* a place to sleep on
 Bed, *f.* channel of a river, plat in a garden
 Bed, *v. a.* to put to, or into a bed
 Bed, *v. n.* to cohabit, as man and wife
 Bedaggle, *v. a.* to blemish the skirts
 Bedaw/b, *v. a.* to besmear
 Bedchamber, *f.* a place to sleep in
 Rédding, *f.* sheets and blankets
 B-déck, *v. a.* to adorn, deck
 Bedew', *v. a.* to moisten gently, wet with dew
 Bédfellow, *f.* lying in one bed
 Bédizen, *v. a.* to deck up
 Bédlam, *f.* a mad house, a confused house
 Bédlamite, *f.* a madman
 Bedpósts, *f.* posts of a bed
 Bédrid, *a.* confined to bed by age

Bédstead,

B E

Bédstead, *f.* frame of a bed
 Bédtime, *f.* the hour of rest
 Bee, *f.* an insect that makes honey
 Bœe-hive, *f.* cover under which bees are kept
 Beech, *f.* a tree
 Béchen, *f.* made of beech
 Beef, *f.* flesh of an ox, cow or bull
 Beefeater, *f.* a yeoman of the guards
 Beán, *preterite* of to be
 Beer, *f.* liquor made of malt, porter
 Beet, *f.* a garden herb
 Beétle, *f.* a heavy mallet, an insect
 Béeves, *f. pl.* of beef, oxen
 Befa'll, *v. a.* to happen to
 Besh't, *v. a.* to suit
 Beshó'l, *v. a.* to infatuate, to deceive
 Beshóre, *pr.* in front, superior, *ad.* already
 Beshórehand, *ad.* previously
 Beshóretime, *ad.* formerly
 Beshóul, *v. a.* to make foul
 Beshriénd, *v. a.* to favour, use kindly
 Beg, *v. n.* to ask alms
 Beg, *v. a.* to ask earnestly
 Begét, *v. a.* to generate, produce
 Begéiter, *f.* who begets
 Béggar, *f.* who lives by begging
 Béggar, *v. a.* to bring to beggary
 Béggárliness, *f.* stinginess
 Béggarly, *a.* indigent, mean, stingy
 Béggarly, *ad.* meanly, despicably
 Béggary, *f.* indigence, extreme poverty
 Bégin, *v.* to take rise, enter upon
 Béginner, *f.* first attempter
 Béginning, *f.* original cause, first part
 Bégiúd, *v. a.* to bind round, shut in
 Bégoúe, *interj.* go away

B E

Begot', *preterite* of beget
 Begot'ten, *preterite* of beget
 Begríme, *v. a.* to make dirty, sooty
 Beguile, *v. a.* to deceive
 Begún, *pret. from* begin
 Behálf, *f.* favour, vindication
 Beháve, *v. a.* to carry, conduct, act
 Beháviour, *f.* conduct, course of life
 Behead, *v. a.* to cut off a head
 Behéld, *part from* behold
 Behínd, *pr.* at the back, following another
 Behínd, *ad.* out of sight
 Behóld, *v. a.* to view, see
 Behóld, *interj.* lo! see!
 Behólden, *a.* obliged in gratitude
 Behólder, *f.* a looker on
 Behoóf, *f.* profit, advantage
 Behoóve, *v. n.* to be fit, meet, on duty
 Béing, *f.* existence, existing
 Belábour, *v. a.* to thump hard, beat
 Beláted, *a.* too late
 Beláy, *v. a.* to place in ambush
 Belch, *v. a.* to eject wind from the stomach by the mouth
 Belch, *f.* act of belching
 Beldam, *f.* a hag, a scolding woman
 Beleáguer, *v. a.* to besiege a town, &c.
 Belfounder, *f.* a caster of bells
 Belfry, *f.* a place where bells hang to be rung
 Belie, *v. a.* to calumniate
 Belief, *f.* persuasion, opinion, creed
 Believe, *v. a.* to put confidence in
 Believer, *f.* he that believes
 Belike, *ad.* probably, perhaps
 Bell, *f.* a sounding vessel of metal
 Bell, *v. n.* to grow like a bell in shape

Belle,

B E

Belle, *f.* a handsome gay young lady
 Béllés-léttres, *f.* polite literature
 Belligerant, *a.* waging war
 Béllow, *v. n.* to roar like a bull
 Béllows, *f.* instruments to blow a fire
 Bélluine, *a.* beastly, brutal
 Béllý, *f.* the lower part of the body
 Béllý, *v. a.* to bulge or hang out
 Béllýáche, *f.* cholick
 Béllýful, *f.* meat enough
 Béلمان, *f.* a cryer of goods, &c.
 Belóng, *v. n.* to be the property of
 Belóved, *a.* loved, dear
 Belów, *pr.* under, beneath
 Belt, *f.* a leather girdle
 Bemoán, *v. a.* to lament, bewail
 Bemoáner, *f.* lamenter
 Bench, *f.* a seat to sit on, a judge's seat by way
 of eminence
 Béncher, *f.* a senior in the inns of court
 Bend, *v. a.* to make crooked, to bow, yield
 Bénder, *f.* who bends, or makes to bend
 Beneáth, *pr.* under, below, unworthy of
 Benedíctine, *f.* a monk of St. Benedicts order
 Benedíction, *f.* a blessing
 Benefáction, *f.* a charitable gift
 Benefáctor, *f.* he who gives charity
 Benefáctress, *f.* she who gives charity
 Bénéfice, *f.* an ecclesiastical living
 Bénéficed, *a.* possessed of a benefice
 Bénéfice, *f.* active goodness
 Benéficient, *a.* kind, delighting in good works
 Benéficial, *a.* advantageous, profitable
 Bénéfit, *f.* a kindness, profit, use, privilege
 Bénéfit, *v. a.* to do good unto
 Benévolence, *f.* kindness, good will

B E

Benévolent, *a.* kind, affectionate
 Bengál, *f.* a slight India cotton stuff
 Benight, *v. n.* to be surprized by night
 Benign, *a.* kind, generous, liberal
 Bénison, *f.* a blessing
 Bent, *f.* a curve, tendency. *a.* inclined
 Benúmb, *v. a.* to stupify, make numb
 Bequeáth, *v.* to leave by will
 Bequést, *f.* a legacy
 Bereáve, *v. a.* to deprive of
 Beréft, *part. pass.* of bereave
 Bergamót, *f.* a pear, snuff of a fine smell
 Berlin, *f.* a kind of coach contriv'd at Berlin
 Bérý, *f.* any small fruit
 Beseéch, *v. a.* to intreat, beg humbly
 Beseém, *v. n.* to become
 Besét, *v. a.* to waylay, perplex
 Besí'de, *pr.* near to
 Besí'des, *pr.* over and above
 Besiége, *v. a.* to attack closely
 Besiéger, *f.* who besieges
 Besmeár, *v. a.* to bedaub
 Besmóke, *v. a.* to foul with smoke
 Besmút, *v. a.* to blacken with soot
 Bésom, *f.* a tool to sweep with
 Besót, *v. a.* to stupify, make stupid
 Besóught, *pret. from* beseech
 Béspángle, *v. v.* to adorn with spangles
 Béspátter, *v. a.* to sprinkle with dirt, slander
 Béspawl', *v. a.* to daub with spittle
 Respeak, *v. a.* to speak before hand
 Béspí't. See bespaul
 Béspót, *v. a.* to mark with spots
 Bésprea'd, *v. a.* to spread over
 Bésprí'ngle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over
 Best, *v.* most good or choice

Béstial,

B E

Béstial, *a.* of a beast, brutal, carnal
 Bestia'ility, *f.* quality of a beast, copulation of a human creature with a beast
 Bestick, *v. a.* to stick full
 Bestir, *v. n.* to move quickly or much
 Bestow', *v. a.* to give, lay out, place
 Bestow'er, *f.* giver, disposer
 Bestrew', *v. a.* to scatter, sprinkle
 Bet, *f.* a wager, *abreviat.* for Betty
 Bet, *v. a.* to lay a wager
 Bethi'nk, *v. a.* to recollect
 Bethráll, *v. a.* to enslave, perplex
 Betide, *v. n.* to happen, befall
 Beti'mes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably
 Betóken, *v. a.* to signify, foreshew
 Betóok, *preterite* from *betake*
 Betray', *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously, to disclose a secret
 Betray'er, *f.* a traitor
 Betro'th, *v. a.* to give or receive a marriage promise
 Bétter, *a. compar.* more good, or choice
 Bétter, *v. a.* to improve, advance
 Béttý, *f.* an instrument to break open doors, *abreviat.* for Elizabeth, a flask of oil
 Betwéen, *pr.* in the middle, space
 Betwixt, *pr.* between
 Bévil, *f.* a declining square
 Béverage, *f.* an afternoon drinking; a treat for wearing a new thing
 Bévy, *f.* a flock of birds
 Bewail, *v. a.* to bemoan
 Bewáre, *v. n.* to be cautious
 Bewilder, *v. a.* to puzzle
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to charm, injure, insinuate

B I

Bewray', *v. a.* to betray, discover, foul with or-dure
 Beyond, *pr.* across, out of reach, above
 Bias, *f.* inclination, bent, weight on one side
 Bias, *v. n.* to incline partially, prepossess
 Bib, *v. n.* to tipple
 Bib, *f.* covering to the stomach
 Bibacious, *v.* addicted to drinking
 Bibber, *f.* a tippler
 Bible, *f.* the sacred books of the old testament
 Bicker, *v. n.* to skirmish, wrangle
 Bickerer, *f.* wrangler
 Bid, *v. a.* to offer a price, to command
 Bidder, *f.* who offers a price
 Bidding, *f.* a command, publishing
 Bidéntal, *a.* having two teeth
 Biénnial, *a.* continuing two years
 Bier, *f.* a hand carriage for the dead
 Biéstings, *f.* milk after calving
 Bifárious, *a.* twofold
 Biferous, *a.* bearing twice a year
 Bifold, *a.* twofold
 Big, *a.* large, swollen, proud
 Bigamist, *f.* who commits bigamy
 Bigamy, *f.* crime of having two wives
 Bigbéllied, *a.* pregnant, with a large belly
 Biggin, *f.* kind of child's cap or coif
 Bigly, *ad.* hugely, haughtily
 Bigness, *f.* size, greatness of quantity
 Bigot, *f.* one devoted to a party
 Bigótted, *a.* full of superstition, grown a bigot, superstitious
 Bigottry, *f.* blind zeal, prejudice
 Bilboes, *f.* a sort of stocks on board a ship
 Bile, *f.* liquor in the gall, bladder
 F Bilge,

B I

Bilge, *v. n.* to spring a leak
Biliary, *a.* belonging to the bile
Bilingsgate, *f.* foul language, fish market
Bilious, *a.* consisting of bile
Bilk, *v. a.* to defraud, cheat, over-reach
Bill, *f.* beak of a fowl, hatchet
Bill, *v. n.* to kiss
Bill, *f.* a written account of particulars, a charge
Billet, *f.* a small letter, ticket for a soldier
Billet, *f.* a small log of wood for fuel
Billiards, *f.* a game
Billions, *f.* bimillions, or twice millions
Billow, *f.* a wave
Billowy, *a.* swelling like waves
Bin or Binn, *f.* a repository for meat or drink
Binary, *a.* twofold, double
Bind, *v. a.* to gird, fasten, confine, tie up
Binder, *f.* who covers books, &c.
Binding, *f.* a cover, bandage
Biographer, *f.* writer of lives
Biography, *f.* a book, or writing of lives
Bipartite, *a.* in two parts
Birchen, *a.* made of the birch tree
Bird, *f.* feathered animals
Birth, *f.* act of coming into life
Birthright, *f.* legal privilege, patrimony
Biscuit, *f.* a kind of hard flat bread
Bisect, *v. a.* to divide in two
Bisection, *f.* division in two equal parts
Bishop, *f.* a pastoral superintendant of a diocese
Bishop, *f.* a kind of mixt liquor
Bishop, *v. a.* to confirm
Bishoprick, *f.* a diocese, jurisdiction of a bishop
Bisk, *f.* soup, broth made of pigeons, &c.
Bismuth, *f.* marcasite
Bisextile, *f.* leap year

B L

Bit, *f.* the iron of a bridle; *a.* bitten, tricked
Bitch, *f.* the female of canines
Bite, *f.* a piece seized by the teeth
Bite, *f.* a trick
Bite, *v. a.* to separate with the teeth, trick
Bite, *f.* a deceiver, trickster
Bitter, *a.* sharp, cruel, severe
Bitterly, *ad.* severely, sharply
Bittern, *f.* bitter, sea water
Bitterness, *f.* a bitter taste
Bitumen, *f.* a glutinous earth like brimstone
Bituminous, *a.* containing bitumen
Biválvular, *a.* having two valves
Bizantine, *f.* a piece of gold
Blab, *v. a.* to tell a secret publicly
Blab, *f.* a telltale
Black, *a.* dark, wicked, mournful
Black, *f.* a blackamoor; dark of colour
Black, *v. a.* to make black
Blacken, *v. a.* to defame, darken, grow black
Blackish, *a.* somewhat black
Blackamoor, *f.* a negro
Blackness, *f.* darkness, black colour
Blacksmith, *f.* a farrier
Bladder, *f.* part containing the urine
Blade, *f.* spire of grass
Blade, *f.* the cutting part of a sword, knife
Blain, *f.* a boil or ulcer
Blamable, *a.* faulty, culpable
Blame, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, find fault with
Blame, *f.* crime, imputation, offence
Blameless, *a.* innocent, guiltless
Blanch, *v. a.* to whiten, to skin almonds
Blancher, *f.* a whitener, money-cleanser
Blándish, *v. a.* to smooth, soften, flatter
Blándishment, *f.* soft words, caress, wheedle
Blank,

B L

Blank, *a.* white, unwritten, dejected, pale
 Blank, *f.* an unwritten paper, unbenefitted ticket
 Blánket, *f.* a woollen cover, coarse woollen cloth
 Blánkly, *ad.* in a blank manner
 Blasphème, *v. a.* to speak impiously, curse
 Blasphémer, *f.* who abuses God, curser
 Blasphémous, *a.* full of blasphemy
 Blásphe-my, *f.* an injury to God himself
 Blast, *f.* a gust of wind, blight in trees, corn, &c.
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure, invalidate
 Bláze, *f.* a flame
 Bláze, *v.* to flame, be conspicuous, to publish
 Blázer, *f.* spreader of reports
 Blázon, *v. a.* to explain, celebrate, describe
 Blázonry, *f.* act of heraldry
 Bleach, *v. a.* to whiten in the sun
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chill, pale, wan
 Bleákness, *f.* chilness, coldness
 Bleáky, *a.* bleak, cold, chillish
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim
 Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep
 Bleáting, *f.* the crying of sheep
 Bleed, *v.* to loose blood, to let blood
 Bleéding, *f.* an issue and letting of blood
 Blémish, *v. a.* to defame, deform
 Blémish, *f.* deformity, disgrace, spot, fault
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix, confound
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish prosperity, or happiness
 Bléssed, *a.* happy
 Bléssedness, *f.* happiness
 Bléssing, *f.* benediction, divine favours
 Blest. *See* blessed
 Blew, *preterite* of blow
 Blight, *f.* mildew, blast
 Blight, *v. a.* to blast

B I

Blind, *a.* without sight, dark
 Blind, *v. a.* to darken, stop the sight
 Blind, *f.* what intercepts the sight
 Blínfold, *v. a.* to cover the eyes
 Blindfold, *a.* having eyes covered
 Blindly, *ad.* implicitly, without judgment
 Blindness, *f.* ignorance, want of sight
 Blink, *v. n.* to wink
 Bliss, *f.* felicity, happiness, gladness
 Blíssfully, *ad.* most happily
 Blíster, *f.* a rising in the skin
 Blíster, *v. a.* to raise blisters
 Blíster, *v. n.* to rise in blisters
 Blith, *a.* gay, airy
 Blithsome, *a.* chearful, gay
 Bloat, *v.* to swell, grow turgid
 Bloátedness, *f.* a swelling
 Block, *f.* a heavy piece of timber, a pully
 Blockáde, *f.* the military shutting up of a town
 Blockáde, *v. a.* to shut up, surround
 Blóckhead, *f.* a barber's block, stupid person
 Blood, *f.* a red animal fluid, family, race
 Blood, *v. a.* to stain with blood
 Bloódlily, *ad.* cruelly, with all might
 Bloódlefs, *a.* without blood
 Bloódfhed, *f.* murderer, slaughter
 Bloódfhéeder, *f.* murderer
 Bloódfhot, *a.* filled with blood, red
 Bloodfúcker, *f.* who thirsts after blood
 Bloódy, *a.* cruel, stained with blood
 Bloom, *f.* a blossom or flower of a tree, &c.
 fine native colour, perfection
 Bloom, *v. n.* to yield blossoms
 Bloómy, *a.* full of blossoms, youthful
 Blóssom, *f.* the flower of fruit, &c.
 Blóssom, *v. n.* to put forth blossoms

B O

Blot, v. a. to blur, efface, disgrace
Blot, f. a blur, spot, crime
Blotch, f. a pustule on the skin
Blote, v. n. to swell
Blow, f. a stroke, a single action
Blow, v. n. to puff, pant, breathe hard
Blow, v. a. to puff up, give wind
Blow, v. n. to bloom, blossom
Blowze, f. a ruddy fat wench
Blow'zy, a. sun-burnt, high coloured
Blúbber, f. whale oil
Blúbber, v. n. to weep much
Blúdgeon, f. a short thick stick
Blue, f. sky colour
Bluéness, f. quality of being blue
Bluff, a. big, surly, blustering
Blúnder, v. n. to mistake grossly
Blúnder, f. a mistake, gross oversight
Blúnderbuss, f. a short gun, one who makes blunders
Blúnderer, f. a blockhead, who makes blunders
Blúnderhead, f. a stupid fellow who makes blunders
Blunt, a. dull, rough, abrupt
Blunt, v. a. to dull the edge
Blúntly, ad. abruptly, plainly
Blúntness, f. want of edge, abruptness
Blúr, f. blot, spot, mistake
Blur, v. a. to blot, efface
Blush, v. n. to shew tokens of shame
Blush, f. a reddish colour
Blúster, v. n. to roar, bully, puff
Blúster, f. roar, noise, boast
Blústerer, f. swaggerer, noisy person
Blústerous, a. noisy, tumultuous
Bo! interj. a word of terror used to children

B O

Boar, f. the male swine
Board, f. a piece of wood, table, court
Board, v. a. to lay with boards
Board, v. a. to enter a ship, &c.
Board, v. n. to pay for lodging and eating
Boárder, f. a tabler who eats with another
Boast, v. a. to brag, magnify
Boast, f. a proud speech, brag, bounce
Boáster, f. a bragger
Boástingly, ad. ostentatiously
Boat, f. a small swimming vessel
Boátion, f. roar, noise. bellowing like a beast
Boátman, f. manager of a boat
Boátswain, f. an inferior ship's officer
Bob, v. n. to dodge
Bob, f. a thing that hangs loose in earrings, &c.
Bóbbin, f. used by lace-makers and weavers
Bób-tailed, a. having the tail cut
Bób-wig, f. short wig
Bode, v. n. to foreshow
Bódice, f. a sort of women's stays
Bódiless, a. without a body
Bódily, ad. corporeal
Bódkin, f. a small piece of ivory or metal
Bódy, f. matter, person, the whole
Bog, f. a marsh, fen, or morass
Bógtróttter, f. who lives amongst bogs
Bóggie, v. n. to start, hesitate
Bóggler, f. doubter, timorous person
Bóggly, a. marshy, swampy
Bóghouse, f. house of office
Boheá, f. a sort of tea
Boil, f. a fore pimple
Boil, v. a. to seeth, *n.* to be agitated by heat
Boíler, f. the vessel for boiling of water
Boísterous, a. furious, loud, stormy

Bold,

B O

Bold, *a.* daring, stout, impudent
Bólden, *v. a.* to make bold
Bóldface, *f.* an impudent person
Bóldly, *ad.* in a bold manner
Bóldness, *f.* courage, liberty, impudence
Bole, *f.* earth, a corn measure of two bushels
Bole, *f.* a round stalk or stem
Bole, *v. n.* to rise in a stalk
Bólster, *f.* of a bed, a pad, compress
Bólster, *v. a.* to pad, support, compress
Bolt, *f.* bar of a door; a measure of 28 ells
Bolt, *v. a.* to shut, fasten, sift
Bolt, *v. n.* to fall out suddenly
Bólter, *f.* sieve
Bólthead, *f.* receiver, matrafs
Bólus, *f.* a physical portion
Bomb, *f.* a kind of ordnance
Bomb, *v. a.* to attack with bombs
Bomb ketch, *f.* ship for bombs
Bombard, *v. a.* to bomb
Bombárdier, *f.* the bombing engineer
Bombárdment, *f.* an attack with bombs
Bombast'n, *f.* slight stuff mixt with silk
Bómbast, *a.* high sounding
Bombást, *f.* fustian, big empty words
Bonaróba, *f.* a whore
Bond, *f.* any thing that binds
Bond, *a.* in a servile state
Bóndage, *f.* captivity, imprisonment
Bóndman, *f.* a man slave
Bondsérvant, *f.* a slave
Bondsérvice, *f.* slavery
Bondsláve, *f.* one in slavery
Bóndsman, *f.* a surety
Bondwóman, *f.* a female slave
Bone, *f.* the most solid part of the body

B O

Bone, *v. a.* to take out the bones
Boneláce, *f.* flaxen lace
Bóneless, *a.* without bones
Bonesétter, *f.* who sets bones
Bonefi're, *f.* a rejoicing fire
Bónnet, *f.* a covering between a hat and cap
Bónnily, *ad.* prettily, gayly
Bónny, *a.* handsome, merry
Bónum Magnum, *f.* the egg plumb
Bóny, *a.* full of bones
Boóby, *f.* dull empty fellow
Book, *f.* a volume, part of a work
Book, *v. a.* to enter in a book
Book-keeping, *f.* act of an accountant
Boókish, *a.* given to reading
Book-leárned, *a.* versed in books
Bookséller, *f.* dealer in books
Boókworm, *f.* a close student
Boom, *f.* a bar
Boon, *a.* gay, merry
Boon, *f.* a gift, grant
Boor, *f.* clown
Boórish, *a.* clownish, countryfied
Boórishness, *f.* clownishness
Boot, *v. n.* to profit, gain advantage
Boot, *f.* profit, gain, advantage
Boot, *f.* leather covering for the legs
Boóted, *a.* in boots
Booth, *f.* a place of low entertainment
Boótlefs, *a.* a stall in a fair, usefefs
Boóty, *f.* plunder, pillage
Bopeép, *f.* a play amongst children
Beráchio, *f.* drunkard
Bórage, *f.* a plant
Bórax, *f.* a kind of salt
Bórdér, *f.* the edge or edging

B O

Bórder, v. n. to join unto
Bórder, v. a. to adorn with a border
Bo'rderer, f. inhabitant on the borders
Bore, v. a. to make a hole
Bore, f. the hole made by boring
Bore, preterite of bear
Bóreal, a. northern
Bóreas, f. the north wind
Boreé, f. a kind of dance
Bo'rer, f. a piercer, gimlick
Born, a. brought into the world
Borne, pret. carried, brought
Bórough, f. a corporate town
Bórow, v. a. to ask a thing upon loan
Bo'rrower, f. he that borrows
Bóscage, f. wood, woodlands
Bósky, a. woody
Bófom, f. the breast, heat
Bóson. See Boatswain
Bófs, f. a fludd, raised work
Botánick, a. relating to herbs
Bótanist, f. one skilled in plants
Botch, v. a. to mend clumsily
Botch, f. a bile, patch work
Bóchy, a. marked with or full of botches
Both, a. the two
Both, ad. as well
Bóttle, f. vessel to contain liquor, a quantity of hay
Bóttle, v. a. to put into bottles
Bóttom, f. the lowest part, a dale, valley
Bóttom, v. a. to make secure
Bóttomless, a. fathomless
Bottomry', f. a borrowing on a ship's bottom
Bouge, v. n. to swell out
Bough, f. arm of a tree
Bought, preterite of buy

B O

Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, boast, bully
Bounce, *f.* a leap, sudden noise, boast
Bouncer, *f.* a boaster
Bound, *v. a.* to limit. *n.* to spring, fly back
Bound, *part. pass.* of *bind*
Bound, *a.* destined, going to
Boundary, *f.* limit
Bounden, *part. pass.* of *bind*
Bou'ndless, *a.* unconfin'd
Bou'nteous, *a.* liberal, generous
Bou'nteously, *ad.* liberally, generously
Bou'ntiful, *a.* liberal, generous
Bou'ntifully, *ad.* liberally
Bou'ntifulness, *f.* generosity
Bounty, *f.* generosity, munificence
Bouse, *v. n.* to drink lavishly
Bowfy, *a.* muddled with drink
Bout, *f.* a turn, in exchange
Bou'tefeu, *f.* incendiary
Bow, *v. a.* to depress, crush, bend
Bow, *v. n.* to stoop, sink under
Bow, *f.* act of reverence with the head
Bow, *f.* an instrument to shoot arrows
Bow'el, *v. a.* to pierce the bowels
Bow'els, *f. pl.* guts, compassion
Bow'ler, *f.* an harbour in a garden, &c.
Bow'ery, *a.* full of bowers
Bowl, *f.* the hollow of a cup or glass, a vessel for punch, &c.
Bowl, *f.* a wooden ball
Bowl, *v. n.* to play at bowles
Bow'ler, *f.* he who bowls
Bow'line, *f.* name of a rope
Bow'man, *f.* an archer
Bow'sprit, *f.* a protuberent head mast
Bow'string, *f.* string of a bow

Bow'yer,

B R

Bow'yer, *f.* an archer, bow-maker
 Box, *f.* a tree, a case of wood, a slight blow
 Box, *v. a.* to put into a box, to strike with the fist
 Bóxen, *a.* made of box
 Bóxer, *f.* who fights with the fist
 Boy, *f.* a male child
 Boy'ish, *a.* childish
 Boy'ishly, *ad.* childishly
 Brace, *v. a.* to bind, strain up, tighten
 Brace, *f.* cincture, tightness
 Brace, *f.* a pair, couple
 Bra'celet, *f.* an ornament on the wrists
 Bra'cer, *f.* cincture, bandage
 Bráchial, *a.* belonging to an arm
 Brachy'-graphy, *f.* art of short writing
 Brack, *f.* a breach, crack
 Bra'cket, *f.* a small support
 Bráckish, *a.* saltish
 Bra'ckishness, *f.* saltishness
 Brad, *f.* a thin sort of nail
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast
 Brag, *f.* a boast, game at cards
 Braggadócio, *f.* a boaster
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together
 Braid, *f.* a texture, knot
 Brails, *f.* (sea term) certain ropes
 Brain, *f.* soft substance within the skull, wit
 Brain, *v. a.* to knock out brains
 Brainless, *a.* without thought
 Brake, *preterite of break*
 Brake, *f.* fern
 Brake, *f.* a kind of instrument to dress flax
 Bráky, *a.* prickly, rough
 Brámble, *f.* a prickly bush
 Bran, *f.* husks of ground corn
 Branch, *f.* a small bough, a part, offspring
 Branch, *v. n.* to spread in branches

B R

Branch, *v. a.* to divide into parts
 Branchy, *a.* full of branches
 Brand, *f.* a mark of justice
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand
 Brándish, *v. a.* to wave, shake, flourish
 Brándy, *f.* strong distilled liquor
 Bránny, *a.* like bran
 Brásier, *f.* who works in brás
 Brás, *f.* yellow metal, impudence
 Brás, *a.* hard as brás, made of brás
 Brat, *f.* a child, *by way of contempt*
 Bravádo, *f.* a boast
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble
 Brav'e, *f.* a hector
 Bráve, *v. a.* to defy, challenge
 Brávely, *ad.* gallantly
 Brávery, *f.* courage, magnanimity
 Brávo, *f.* who murders for hire
 Brawl, *v. n.* to speak indecently
 Brawl, *f.* a quarrel, scurrility
 Braw'ler, *f.* a wrangler
 Brawn, *f.* the boar's hard flesh
 Braw'ny, *a.* muscular, fleshy
 Bray, *v. a.* to beat in a mortar
 Bray, *v. n.* to cry like an ass
 Brázen, *a.* made of brás, impudent
 Brázen, *v. n.* to bully, be impudent
 Bra'zenface, *f.* an impudent wretch
 Bra'zier. *See* Brasier
 Breach, *f.* an opening, difference, quarrel
 Bread, *f.* food made of corn
 Breadth, *f.* from side to side
 Break, *v. a.* to part by violence, tame, ruin
 Break, *v. n.* to part in pieces
 Break, *f.* an opening, pause, failure
 Breáker, *f.* he that breaks

Bea'kers,

B R

Brea'kers, *f. pl.* waves broken on rocks
Breakfast, *f.* our first meal
Bream, *f.* name of a fish
Breast, *f.* part of the body, conscience
Brea'stwork, *f.* guard as high as the breast
Breath, *f.* of life, air, one action
Breathe, *v. n.* to draw breath, rest
Breathe, *v. a.* to exercise, to give air
Breathing, *f.* aspiration, vent
Breathless, *a.* out of breath, dead
Bred, *part. pass.* of *breed*
Breech, *f.* arse, back of a gun, hind part
Breech, *v. a.* to put into breeches
Breèches, *f. pl.* the covering of the breech
Breed, *v. a.* to hatch, bring up, contrive
Breed, *f.* a cast, kind, offspring
Breeder, *f.* who breeds
Breed'ing, *f.* with child, education, manners
Breeze, *f.* a gentle wind
Bree'zy, *a.* fanned with gales
Brethren, *f. pl.* brothers
Bre'viary, *f.* a priest's office book
Bréviate, *f.* a compendium, copy, extract
Brevier, *f.* this sort of printing letter
Brévity, *f.* conciseness
Brew, *v. a.* to make liquors, plot, contrive
Brew'er, *f.* who brews
Brew'ing, *f.* the quantity brewed, a plotting
Brew'is, *f.* a kind of sea-fare
Bribe, *f.* the price of iniquity
Bribe, *v. a.* to gain by bribes
Briber, *f.* who gives the bribe
Bribery, *f.* act of bribing
Brick, *f.* of clay, of bread
Brick, *v. a.* to lay with bricks
Brick-bat, *f.* a piece of brick

B R

Bridal, *a.* nuptial
Bride, *f.* new married woman
Bridegroom, *f.* new married man
Britewell, *f.* a house of correction
Bridge, *f.* way over a river, &c.
Bridge, *f.* of a violin, &c. of the nose
Bridle, *f.* for a horse, restraint
Bridle, *v. a.* to restrain, to put on a bridle
Bridle, *v. n.* to hold up the head
Brief, *f.* short extract, instructions, in a few words
Briefly, *ad.* concisely
Brier, *f.* a prickly bush
Briery, *a.* full of briers
Brigade, *f.* a division of forces
Brigadier, *f.* a military officer
Bright, *a.* shining, clear, witty
Brighten, *v. a.* to polish
Brigh'en, *v. n.* to clear up
Brightly, *ad.* with lustre
Brightness, *f.* lustre, acuteness
Brilliance, *f.* lustre, splendour
Brilliant, *a.* shining, sparkling
Brilliant, *f.* a diamond
Brilliantness, *See Brilliance*
Brim, *f.* edge, lip
Brim', *f. abreviat.* of *Brimstone*, a whore
Brimful, *a.* full to the brim
Brimmer, *f.* a bumper
Brimstone, *f.* sulphur
Brinded, *a.* streaked, tabby
Brine, *f.* liquified salt
Bring, *v. a.* to fetch, produce, conduct
Brinish, *a.* saltish
Brink, *f.* edge of a place
Bri'ny, *a.* salt, full of salt
Brisk, *a.* lively, gay, bright

Briskly,

B R

Bri'kly, *ad.* actively, vigorously
 Briskness, *f.* activeness, vigour
 Bristle, *f.* swines hair
 Bristle, *v. n.* to nose, to grow angry
 Bri'tly, *a.* set with bristles
 Bri'ttle, *a.* apt to break
 Brittleness, *f.* aptness to break
 Broach, *f.* a spit
 Broach, *v. a.* to tap
 Broácher, *f.* opener of a thing
 Broad, *a.* wide, obscene, fulsome
 Broadside, *f.* side of a ship, &c. a long-side
 Broadsword, *f.* two edged sword
 Brocade, *f.* a kind of flowered silk
 Broca'ded, *a.* woven as a brocade
 Brocage, *f.* agency
 Brocolie, *f.* a kitchen plant
 Brock, *f.* a badger
 Brogue, *f.* shoe, corrupt speech
 Broil, *f.* a tumult, quarrel
 Broil, *v. a.* to roast on the fire
 Broil, *v. n.* to be very hot
 Bróken, *part. pass.* of break
 Bróker, *f.* an agent in commerce, &c.
 Brókerage. *See* Brocage
 Bro'nze, *f.* brass, brass colour
 Brood, *f.* offspring, production
 Brood, *v. n.* to sit on eggs, to hatch
 Brook, *f.* a rivulet
 Brook, *v.* to endure, bear
 Broom, *f.* a shrub, besom
 Broómy, *a.* full of broom
 Broth, *f.* liquor made of flesh, &c.
 Bróthel, *f.* a bawdy house
 Brother, *f.* a male born of the same parents
 Brótherhood, *f.* fraternity

B U

Brótherly, *a.* like brothers
 Brought, *part. pass.* of bring
 Brow, *f.* forehead, edge of a place
 Brow'beat, *v. a.* to bear down
 Browse, *f.* young sprouts of trees, underwood
 Browse, *v. n.* to feed on browse
 Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows
 Bruise, *f.* a hurt in the flesh
 Bruit, *f.* report, noise, rumour
 Bru'mal, *a.* belonging to winter
 Brunnett, *f.* a brown woman
 Brunt, *f.* shock, stroke
 Brush, *f.* a hairy instrument, a ruff assault
 Brush, *v. a.* to rub with a brush
 Brush, *v. n.* to make haste
 Bru'shy, *a.* rough, shaggy
 Brútal, *a.* savage, cruel
 Brutality, *f.* savageness
 Brute, *f.* an irrational creature
 Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, rough
 Bru'tish, *a.* resembling a beast
 Brútishly, *ad.* like a brute
 Brútishness, *f.* brutality, beastliness
 Bry'ony, *f.* a plant called white vine
 Bub, *f.* strong bear
 Búbble, *f.* a water bladder, a cheat or fraud
 Búbble, *v. n.* to rise in bubbles
 Búbble, *v. a.* to cheat, defraud, deceive
 Búbbler, *f.* a cheat
 Búbbly, *f.* a woman's breast
 Búbo, *f.* tumour in the groin
 Bucaniers, *f.* illicit traders in America
 Buck, *f.* water to wash cloaths
 Buck, *f.* male rabbits, or deer, &c.
 Buck, *v. a.* to wash cloathes
 Buck, *v. n.* to go and take the buck

Bu'ckét,

B U

Bu'cket, *f.* vessel to draw water
 Búckle, *f.* of the shoe, of hair curled
 Búckle, *v. a.* to fasten with a buckle
 Bu'ckle, *v. n.* to bend, to bow
 Búckler, *f.* a shield
 Bu'ckram, *f.* cloth stiffened
 Bucólicks, *f. pl.* pastoral songs or poems
 Bud, *f.* first shoot of a plant
 Bud, *v. n.* to put forth buds
 Bud, *v. a.* to inculcate
 Budge, *v. n.* to stir
 Budge, *f.* fur of lambs
 Budge, *a.* stiff, formal
 Búdget, *f.* bag, store, stone
 Buff, *f.* a sort of leather
 Buff, *v. a.* to strike
 Búffalo, *f.* wild ox
 Búffet, *v. a.* to box, beat
 Búffet, *f.* a blow with the fist
 Buffét, *f.* kind of cup or stand for plate or china ware
 Buffleheaded. *See* blockhead
 Buffoon, *f.* an arch fellow, merry andrew
 Buffoonery, *f.* low jests, scurrile mirth
 Bug, *f.* a stinging insect
 Búgbear, *f.* a frightful object
 Buggy, *f.* full of bugs
 Búgle, *f.* small pieces of glass
 Búlged, *a.* struck upon a rock, leaky
 Build, *v. a.* to raise a superstructure
 Build, *v. n.* to depend upon
 Builder, *f.* an architect
 Building, *f.* an edifice
 Bulb, *f.* a round root, as tulips, onions
 Búlbous, *a.* having round roots
 Búlge, *v. n.* to jet out, founder
 Búlimy, *f.* enormous appetite

B U

Bulk, *f.* size, the gross burthen
 Bulk, *f.* a jutt out
 Bu'lkhead, *f.* in a ship
 Búlkishness, *f.* largeness of stature
 Búlky, *a.* lusty, big
 Bull, *f.* an animal, pope's licence or edict
 Bull, *f.* a blunder in speech
 Búllet, *f.* a ball of lead or iron
 Búllion, *f.* gold or silver unwrought
 Búllock, *f.* a young bull
 Búlly, *f.* noisy quarrelsome fellow
 Bully, *v. a.* to overbear
 Búlwark, *f.* fortification, security
 Bum, *f.* the breech
 Bump, *f.* a small swelling
 Bump, *v. n.* to make a loud noise, to thump against a log
 Búmpier, *f.* a full glass
 Búmpkin, *f.* an awkward person, clown
 Bunch, *f.* a knot, cluster
 Bunch, *v. n.* to grow in knobs
 Bu'nchy, *a.* growing in bunches
 Bu'ndle, *f.* things bound together
 Búndle, *v. a.* to tie in a band
 Bung, *f.* a stopper for the mouth of a barrel
 Bung, *v. a.* to stop close
 Bu'ngle, *v. n.* to do clumsily
 Búngler, *f.* a bad or awkward workman
 Búnglingly, *ad.* awkwardly
 Bun, *f.* a kind of seed cake
 Búnter, *a.* a mean woman, rag gatherer
 Bu'nting, *f.* thin linnen cloth
 Buoy, *f.* a direction for sailors in the water
 Buoy, *v.* to keep a float, to float
 Buoyant, *a.* which will not sink
 Bur, *f.* a rough head of the wild dock

Búrdem,

B U

Bu'rden, *f.* a load, a birth
 Bu'rden, *v.* to load, incumber
 Bu'rdenſom, *a.* grievous, troublesome
 Bureáu, *f.* a ſmall cheſt of draws
 Búrgamot, *f.* See Bergamot
 Búrgeois, *f.* a kind of ſmall letter
 Búrgeſs, *f.* a citizen, freeman
 Búrgh, *f.* a borough town
 Bu'rgher, *f.* who has right to vote
 Bu'rglary, *f.* houſe breaking
 Búrgomaſter, *f.* principal citizen
 Bu'rial, *f.* interment, ſepulture
 Burléſque, *v. a.* to ridicule
 Burléſque, *f.* ludicrous language
 Burn, *v. a.* to conſume by fire
 Burn, *v. n.* to be feveriſh, in a paſſion
 Burn, *f.* a heat by fire
 Búrner, *f.* he who burns a thing
 Búrning, *f.* ſtate of inflammation
 Bu'rnish, *v. a.* to poliſh
 Búrniſher, *f.* the perſon or tool that burniſhes
 Burnt, *part. paſſ.* of to burn
 Burr, *f.* lap of the ear
 Búrrow, *v. a.* to make holes, to mine
 Bu'rrow, *f.* See burrough
 Búrrow, *f.* rabbit hole
 Búrſar, *f.* who takes care of a college's accounts
 Bu'rſe, *f.* an exchange, or place of meeting for commerce
 Bu'rſt, *v. n.* to break aſunder, fly open
 Bu'rſt, *f.* a ſudden irruption
 Bu'rſten, *part.* having a rupture
 Bu'rſneſs, *f.* a rupture
 Bu'rden. See Burthen
 Bu'ry, *f.* a dwelling place
 Bu'ry, *v. a.* to inter, hide, conceal
 Buſh, *f.* a thick ſhrub, a ſign, tail of a fox

B U

Buſh, *v. a.* to grow thick
 Bu'thel, *f.* a dry meaſure of four pecks
 Bu'thineſs, *f.* fulneſs, thickneſs
 Bu'thy, *a.* thick, full of branches
 Bu'tily, *ad.* with hurry, actively
 Bu'tineſs, *f.* employment, affair
 Buſk, *f.* a piece of whalebone to keep down
 womens ſtomachers or ſtays
 Bu'tſkin, *f.* a half boot worn on the ſtage
 Buſs, *f.* a kiſs, a fiſhing boat
 Buſs, *v. a.* to kiſs
 Buſt, *f.* a half ſtatue
 Búſſard, *f.* a wild turkey
 Búſtle, *v. n.* to be buſy
 Búſtle, *f.* a tumult, hurry
 Bu'tler, *f.* an active man
 Buſy, *v. a.* to employ
 Buſy, *a.* employed, meddling, active
 Búſybódy, *f.* a meddling perſon
 But, *conj.* except, yet, &c.
 But, *f.* a boundary, aid
 But-end, *f.* the blunt end of a thing
 Búcher, *f.* who kills
 Búcher, *v. a.* to kill, murder
 Búcherly, *a.* cruel, barbarous, bloody
 Bu'tchery, *f.* trade and place of killing, ſlaughtering
 Bútlér, *f.* a ſervant
 Bútlérage, *f.* money payed to a butler
 Bútlment, *f.* of an arch
 Butt, *f.* mark, object
 Butt, *f.* a large wine veſſel
 Butt, *v. a.* to ſtrike the head like a ram
 Bu'tter, *f.* food made from milk
 Bútter, *v. a.* to cover with butter
 Bútterfly, *f.* a winged inſect
 Bútteris, *f.* a farrier's pairing tool

Búttrey,

C A

Búttory, *a.* smeered with butter
 Búttory, *f.* a repository of provisions
 Búttock, *f.* thick part of the breech
 Bu'tton, *f.* for apparel, a knob, bud
 Búttón, *v. a.* to fasten with buttons
 Bu'ttreis, *f.* a prop, support
 Bu'ttreis, *v. a.* to prop
 Búxom, *a.* obedient, brisk, wanton
 Búxomly, *ad.* amorously
 Búxomness, *f.* amorousness
 Buy, *v. a.* to purchase
 Búyer, *f.* purchaser
 Buzz, *v. n.* to make a noise like bees
 Buzz, *f.* a whisper, humming
 Buzz, *v. a.* to spread secretly
 Búzz'ard, *f.* a hawk, dunce, blockhead
 Búzz'er, *f.* a whisperer
 By, *pr.* denotes the agent
 By-blow, *f.* a bastard child
 By-by, *f.* a nurses song to her child to get it to sleep
 By-laws, *f.* rules for societies
 By'-lander, *f.* a small vessel
 By-páth, *f.* private obscure path
 By-stander, *f.* a looker on
 By'-way, *f.* a private way
 By'-word, *f.* a cant word, proverb

C.

CABAL, *f.* a private junto of men
 Caba'l, *a.* an intrigue
 Caba'l, *f.* the Jewish tradition
 Cabal, *v. n.* to intrigue privately
 Ca'balist *f.* skilled in Jewish traditions

C A

Caba'ller, *f.* an intriguer
 Caba'lline, *a.* belonging to a horse
 Cabbage, *f.* a plant
 Cábbage, *v. a.* to secret cloth, &c.
 Ca'bin, *f.* of a ship; a cottage
 Cábinet, *f.* a kind of drawers
 Cábinet, *f.* a prince's private place
 Cáble, *f.* thick rope
 Cáckle, *v. a.* to cry like a goose
 Cacóphony, *f.* bad sound of words
 Cada'verous, *a.* like a corpse
 Cáddis, *f.* a woollen tape
 Cádence, *f.* fall of the tone of the voice
 Cadét, *f.* volunteer
 Cag, *f.* a small wine vessel
 Cage, *f.* place of confinement
 Cage, *v. a.* to confine
 Cajóle, *v. a.* to deceive
 Cajóler, *f.* a deceiver
 Caissóon, *f.* a chest of bombs, of stones
 Caitiff, *f.* a base fellow
 Cake, *f.* flat bread
 Cake, *v. n.* to harden as cinders
 Calama'nco, *f.* woollen stuff
 Calamine, *f.* a kind of earth
 Calámitous, *a.* miserable
 Cala'mity, *f.* misery
 Calásh, *f.* a sort of body carriage
 Calceated, *a.* wearing shoes
 Calcina'tion, *f.* pulverising by fire
 Calcíne, *v. a.* to burn to powder
 Calcógraphy, *f.* art of engraving on brass
 Calculate, *v. a.* to compute
 Calculátion, *f.* computation
 Calcula'tor, *f.* computer
 Calculóse, *a.* stony, gritty

Cálculus,

C A

Cálculus, *f.* a little stone, a counter to cast ac-
 counts with
 Cál'dron, *f.* a large kettle
 Cálésfáction, *f.* warming, heating
 Ca'lender, *f.* an almanack
 Calender, *v. a.* to give linnen a gloss
 Ca'lendar, *f.* an engine to calender
 Cálends, *f.* first day of a month
 Calénture, *f.* sun-fever
 Calf, *f.* part of the leg
 Calf, *f.* the young of a cow, faint heatted
 Cáliber, *f.* bore of fire arms
 Cálíco, *f.* cotton stuff
 Cálid, *a.* hot, burning
 Ca'lidity, *f.* heat
 Cáliph, *f.* a Mahometan title of honour
 Cali'ginous, *a.* obscure, dim
 Cáligráphy, *f.* beautiful writing
 Cáliver, *f.* hand gun
 Cálíx, *f.* cup
 Calk, *v. a.* to stop the seams of a ship
 Cálker, *f.* who calkes
 Call, *v. a.* to name, invite, publish
 Call, *f.* invocation, demand, claim
 Ca'lling, *f.* vocation, profession, voice
 Cállipers, *f.* compasses
 Callócity, *f.* a swelling without pain
 Cállous, *a.* hardened, insensible
 Callou'sness, *f.* insensibility
 Ca'llow, *a.* wanting feathers
 Cállus, *f.* hard substance within ulcers: a swell-
 ing without pain
 Calm, *v. a.* to pacify, appease
 Calm, *a.* quiet, serene
 Calm, *f.* repose, serenity
 Calmly, *ad.* quietly, without passion

C A

Calmness, *f.* mildness, serenity
 Cálmy, *a.* peaceful, calm
 Cálomel, *f.* a preparation of mercury
 Cálvary, *f.* place of a skull; and of execu-
 tion
 Calve, *v. a.* to bear a calf
 Cálvinism, *f.* doctrine of Calvin
 Cálvinist, *f.* follower of Calvin
 Calúmniate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely
 Calúmniouse, *a.* slanderous
 Cálumny, *f.* slander
 Cálx, *f.* powder made by fire, lime
 Cámbrick, *f.* a kind of fine linnen
 Came, *pret. of to come*
 Cámel, *f.* an animal
 Ca'mera obscura, *f.* a philosophical apparatus
 and optical machine
 Camisa'de, *f.* an attack by night
 Cámlet, *f.* a mixt stuff
 Cámomile, *f.* an herb
 Camp, *f.* the order of tents for soldiers
 Campaign, *f.* time of keeping the field
 Cámphire, *f.* a white gum
 Cámphorate, *a.* impregnate with camphire
 Can, *v. n.* to be able
 Cana'ille, *f.* lowest people
 Canál, *f.* for water
 Cana'ry, *f.* wine
 Cáncel, *v. a.* to efface, destroy
 Cáncer, *f.* a verulent sore
 Cáncerate, *v. n.* to become a cancer
 Cáncerous, *a.* inclining to a cancer
 Cándid, *a.* ingenuous, white
 Cándidate, *f.* standing for a place
 Cándidly, *ad.* uprightly
 Cándidness, *f.* uprightness, openness

C A

Candle, *f.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c.
 Cándour, *f.* candidness
 Cándy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar
 Cándy, *v. n.* to congeal
 Cane, *f.* stick to walk **with**
 Cane, *v. a.* to cudgel
 Canicular, *a.* the dog star
 Canine, *a.* like a dog
 Cánister, *f.* a box for tea
 Cánker, *f.* a disease in plants
 Cánker, *v. n.* to grow corrupt
 Cánker, *v. a.* to corrupt, pollute
 Cann, *f.* a kind of drinking vessel
 Cánnibal, *f.* man eater
 Cánnon, *f.* a great gun
 Cánnonade, *v. n.* to discharge cannons
 Cánnoneir, *f.* who manages cannons
 Cánnot, *of can and not*
 Canoé, *f.* an Indian boat
 Cánon, *f.* a rule, law, ecclesiastical injunctions
 Cánon, *f.* member of a cathedral
 Cánónical, *a.* regular, scriptural, ecclesiastical
 Cánónically, *ad.* agreeable to the canon
 Cánonist, *f.* professor of canon law
 Cánoniza'tion, *f.* the making of a saint
 Cán níze, *v. a.* to make a saint
 Cánonry, *f.* benefice of a canon
 Cánopy, *f.* a cloth of state
 Cánórous, *a.* musical, tuneful
 Cant, *f.* corrupt or obscure words
 Cant, *v. n.* to flatter, wheedle
 Canta'ta, *f.* a song
 Cánter, *v. n.* as a horse
 Canthárides, *f.* Spanish flies
 Cánticle, *f.* the song of Solomon, a song
 Cánto, *f.* part of a poem
 Cánton, *f.* division of a country

C A

Ca'nton, *v. a.* to divide land
 Ca'nvas, *f.* coarse stiff cloth
 Ca'nvas, *v. a.* to examine, solicit
 Ca'ny, *a.* full of canes
 Cap, *f.* cover for the head, reverence
 Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top, puzzle
 Ca'pable, *a.* sufficient, able
 Capa'cious, *a.* wide, large
 Capa'ciousness, *f.* largeness
 Capácite, *v. a.* to qualify, enable
 Capa'city, *f.* ability, state, space
 Capa'rison, *f.* dress for a horse
 Capa'rison, *v. a.* to dress pompously
 Cape, *f.* head land, a neck piece to a coat
 Ca'per, *f.* a kind of berry, pickle
 Ca'per, *v. a.* to skip, dance
 Ca'per, *f.* a leap, or jump like a goat
 Ca'perer, *f.* dancer
 Ca'pias, *f.* a writ of execution
 Capilla'y, *a.* like hair, small
 Ca'pital, *a.* principal, deserving death
 Ca'pital, *f.* principal sum, stock
 Ca'pital, *f.* upper part of a pillar
 Ca'pital, *f.* chief city
 Ca'pitally, *ad.* in a capital manner, for death
 Capita'tion, *f.* numeration by heads
 Capi'tular, *f.* statutes of a chapter
 Capítulate, *v. n.* to yield by capitulation
 Capi'tulation, *f.* condition, terms
 Ca'pon, *f.* castrated cock
 Capót, *f.* term at picquet. *See* Pickquet
 Capóuch, *f.* the monks hood
 Ca'price, *f.* whim, fancy, freak
 Capricious, *a.* whimsical, humorous
 Capriciousness, *f.* whimsicalness
 Caprico'in, *f.* winter solstice

Capitan

C A

C.'pstan, *f.* an engine to draw up great weights
 Ca'psular, *f.* hollow like a chest
 Ca'ptain, *f.* commander of a ship, or troop
 Ca'ption, *f.* the act of taking
 Ca'ptious, *a.* eager to object, ensnaring, snarling
 Cap'tiousness, *f.* peevishness
 Ca'ptivate, *v. a.* to subdue, charm
 Ca'ptive, *a.* taken in war, slave
 Captivity, *f.* bondage, slavery
 Ca'ptor, *f.* who takes a prize
 Ca'pture, *f.* prize
 Capuchin, *f.* frier, kind of womens cloak
 Car, *f.* a cart
 Cara'ck, *f.* Spanish galloon
 Cara't, *f.* a weight of four grains
 Carava'n, *f.* a troop of pilgrims, or merchants
 Carava'n, *f.* a large body carriage
 Caravanfa'ry, *f.* an inn
 Carave'l, *f.* a kind of ship
 Ca'raway, *f.* plant
 Carbi'ne, *f.* a small gun
 Cárbini'er, *f.* a light horseman
 Carbona'do, *v. a.* to hack and broil
 Ca'rbuncle *f.* precious stone, red spot
 Cárcass, *f.* of an animal, building, bomb
 Card, *f.* for gaming, combing wool
 Card, *v. a.* to comb wool
 Ca'rder, *f.* who combs or plays
 Ca'rdiack, *a.* cordial
 Ca'rdinal, *a.* principal, chief
 Ca'rdinal, *f.* a popish dignity, a woman's cloak
 Care, *f.* solicitude, charge, regard
 Care, *v. n.* to be affected with
 Careén, *v. n.* to caulk, stop leaks
 Careér, *f.* course, race, motion
 Ca'reful, *a.* anxious, cautious, diligent
 Cárefully, *ad.* with care

C A

Cárefulness, *f.* vigilance, caution
 Cárelessly, *ad.* negligently
 Cárelessness, *f.* inattention
 Cáreless, *a.* negligent, chearful
 Carés, *v. a.* to fondle
 Cáret, *v. imperfect, 3 pers. sing.* it is wanting,
 known by this mark (A) in writing
 Cárgo, *f.* ship's lading
 Cárious, *a.* rotten at the bone
 Car'k, *v. n.* to be careful, anxious
 Cáрман, *f.* who drives carts
 Carmine, *f.* crimson colour
 Cárnage, *f.* slaughter, havock
 Cárnal, *a.* fleshy, lustful
 Cárnally, *ad.* according to the flesh
 Cárnation, *f.* a flesh colour, a flower
 Cárneous, *a.* fleshy
 Cárnival, *f.* shrovetide, time of mirth
 Carníverous, *a.* flesh eating
 Carnófity, *f.* fleshy excrescence
 Caróche, *f.* a coach
 Cárol, *f.* a song
 Cárot, *f.* an edible root
 Cároty, *f.* red hair'd
 Caróuse, *v. n.* to drink hard
 Caróuser, *f.* a toper, drinker
 Carp, *f.* a fish
 Carp, *v. n.* to censure, cavil, find fault
 Cárpenter, *f.* worker in wood
 Cárpentry, *f.* trade of a carpenter
 Cárpenter, *f.* caviller
 Cárpel, *f.* covering for a floor or table
 Cárpel, *f.* under consideration
 Cárping, *part. a.* captious, censorious
 Cárriage, *f.* vehicle, conduct
 Cárrier, *f.* who carries

C A

Carrier, *f.* full speed
 Carrion, *f.* bad meat, worthless woman
 Carry, *v. a.* to bear, behave, gain
 Cart, *f.* carriage for luggage
 Carte Blanche, *f.* a blank paper
 Cártel, *f.* agreement between enemies
 Cáster, *f.* who drives a cart
 Cártilage, *f.* gristle
 Cartoón, *f.* a painting on large paper
 Cartouch, *f.* case for balls
 Cátridge, *f.* a paper case of gun-powder
 Cátrut, *f.* a cut made by a cart wheel
 Cártwright, *f.* a maker of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut stone, meat
 Carve, *v. n.* give way as earth that falls in
 Cárvér, *f.* he who carves
 Cárving, *f.* sculpture, figures carved
 Carúncle, *f.* a blotch in the flesh
 Cascáde, *f.* a water fall
 Case, *f.* a box, sheath
 Case, *f.* state of things
 Cases, *f. pl.* are the accidents of a noun, which
 shews how it is varied in construction
 Case, *v. a.* to cover
 Cáfement, *f.* a window with hinges
 Cash, *f.* money
 Cashier, *f.* a cash-keeper
 Cashier, *v. a.* to dismiss
 Cashóó, *f.* juice of an East-india tree
 Cask, *f.* for liquor
 Cask, or Casque, *f.* helmet
 Cásket, *f.* a small box
 Cástock, *f.* a long under garment
 Cast, *v. a.* to throw with the hand
 Cast, *v. n.* to warp, grow crooked
 Cast, *f.* a throw, motion, shade, squint

C A

Cáster, *f.* thrower, calculator
 Castigation, *f.* punishment
 Cástle, *f.* house of defence
 Cástor, *f.* a star, the beaver
 Cástrate, *v. a.* to geld, make imperfect
 Cástrátió, *f.* a gelding, curtailing
 Cásuál, *a.* accidental
 Cásuálly, *ad.* accidentally
 Cásuálness, *f.* accidentalness
 Cásuálty, *f.* accident, chance
 Cásuist, *f.* resolver of cases of conscience
 Cat, *f.* a domestic beast that catches mice
 Cat, *f.* a kind of ship
 Cátacómb, *f.* burial places
 Cátalogue, *f.* a list of names, &c.
 Cátamite, *f.* one kept for sodomy
 Cataplásm, *f.* a pultice
 Cátaráct, *f.* a cascade
 Cátaráct, *f.* disease in the eyes
 Catárrh, *f.* a disease of the head
 Catárrhous, *a.* relating to a catarrh
 Catástrophe, *f.* event, unhappiness
 Cáteal, *f.* a squeaking instrument
 Catch, *v. n.* to stop, seize, ensnare
 Cácher, *f.* who catches
 Cáching, *part.* infectious
 Cách word, *f.* last word in a page
 Catechétical, *a.* by questions and answers
 Cátechise, *v. a.* to instruct by questions
 Catechiser, *f.* who catechises
 Catechism, *f.* a form of instruction
 Cátechist, *f.* who teacheth the catechism
 Catechúmen, *f.* person catechised
 Categórical, *a.* absolute, positive
 Categórically, *ad.* expressly
 Catenátió, *f.* regular connection

Cáter,

C A

Cáter, *v. a.* to provide food
 Cáter, *f.* the four of dice
 Cáterer, *f.* provider of food
 Caterpillar, *f.* an insect
 Caterwaul, *v. a.* to cry like a cat
 Cathartic, *a.* purging
 Cathédral, *f.* episcopal church
 Cathédral, *a.* episcopal; antique
 Catheter, *f.* surgeon's instrument for the yard
 Catholicism, *f.* universality
 Cathólic, *a.* universal
 Cathólicon, *f.* universal medicine
 Cátup, *f.* kind of pickle
 Cattle, *f.* beast of pasture
 Cavalcade, *f.* procession on horseback
 Cavalier, *f.* gentleman, partizan
 Caúerly, *ad.* like a gentleman
 Cavalry, *f.* horse troops
 Caúdle, *f.* childbed food
 Cave, *f.* a den, hollow
 Cáveat, *f.* law term to prevent proceedings, caution, admonition, warning
 Cávern, *f.* cave
 Caught, *part. pass.* from catch
 Caviare, or Caveer, *f.* the spawn of sturgeon, &c. pickled
 Cávil, *v. n.* to raise captious objections
 Cáviller, *f.* a captious disputant
 Cávity, *f.* hollowness
 Caul, *f.* of a woman's cap, of a wig, or guts
 Caulflower, *f.* sort of cabbage
 Cause, *f.* reason, motive, party
 Cause, *v. a.* to effect
 Causeless, *a.* without reason
 Caúser, *f.* who causes
 Caúsey, or Causeway, *f.* a raised way

C E

Caústick, *a.* burning
 Caútelous, *a.* cautious, cunning
 Cauterizátion, *f.* burning with irons
 Caúterize, *v. a.* to burn with irons
 Caútion, *f.* prudence, warning
 Caútion, *v. a.* to warn
 Caútionary, *a.* giving security
 Caútionous, *a.* wary, watchful
 Caútionously, *ad.* in a watchful manner
 Caútionousness, *f.* watchfulness, prudence
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook
 Cease, *v. n.* to leave off, be extinct
 Cédar, *f.* a tree
 Cédrine, *a.* belonging to Cedar
 Ceil, *v. a.* to make a ceiling
 Ceiling, *f.* the inner roof
 Célebrate, *v. a.* to praise with distinction
 Celcbrátion, *f.* solemn performance, praise
 Celébrious, *a.* famed, renowned
 Celébrity, *f.* fame
 Célerly, *f.* a salad herb
 Celéstial, *a.* heavenly
 Célibacy, *f.* single life
 Célibate, *f.* a batchelor
 Cell, *f.* small close room, cave or hut
 Célлар, *f.* ground floor for liquor
 Cells, *f. pl.* partitions in plants, bags containing fluids in animals
 Célular, *a.* made up of cavities
 Céltitude, *f.* height, highness
 Cément, *f.* which joins together
 Cément, *v. n.* to unite, cohere
 Cémetary, *f.* a burial place
 Cenotáphium, *f.* tomb in honour of the dead
 Cénser, *f.* the incense pan
 Cénfor, *f.* a Roman magistrate who tax'd estates

Censôrian, *a.* belonging to the censor

Censôrius, *a.* mistrustful, severe

Censôriousness, *f.* mistrustfulness

Censure, *f.* blame, opinion, reproach

Censure, *v. a.* to blame, condemn

Censurer, *f.* who blames

Cent, *f.* abreviat. for 100, or centum

Cênter, *f.* See Centre

Cêntipede, *f.* a poisonous insect

Cêntral, *a.* belonging to the centre

Cêntre, *f.* the middle

Cêntre, *v. n.* to rest or stand on

Cêntrik, *a.* placed in the centre

Cêntry, *f.* sentinel or private soldier

Centûrion, *f.* a military officer over 100

Cêntury, *f.* a hundred years

Cephâlick, *a.* easing the head

Cêrate, *f.* medicine made of wax

Cerâted, *a.* waxed

Cêrecloth, *f.* cloth smeared with ointment

Ceremônial, *a.* formal

Ceremônious, *a.* civil to a fault

Cêremony, *f.* outward rite, form

Cêrtain, *a.* sure

Cêrtainly, *ad.* surely, without fail

Cêrtainty, *f.* full of assurance

Cêrtes, *ad.* certainly, in truth

Certificate, *f.* a testimony in writing

Cêrtify, *v. a.* to give certain notice

Certiorâri, *f.* a kind of writ

Certitûde, *f.* certainty

Cêrûse, *f.* white lead

Cess, *f.* act of laying rates

Cess, *v. a.* to rate or tax

Cessâtion, *f.* stop, rest, pause

Cêsson, *f.* retreat, resignation

Cêssment, *f.* tax

Cetâceous, *a.* of the whale kind

Chace, *f.* pursuit, station for wild beasts larger than a park

Chace, *f.* to pursue, to follow in order to fetch up

Chafe, *v. n.* to fret the skin

Chaff, *v. a.* to warm, make angry

Chaff, *f.* husks of corn

Châffer, *v. n.* to haggle, bargain

Châfferer, *f.* buyer

Châffy, *a.* like, or full of chaff

Châsingdish, *f.* dish for hot coals

Chagrin, *f.* ill humour, vexation

Châgrin, *v. a.* to vex

Chain, *f.* a line of links

Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain

Chair, *f.* a moveable seat, a sedan

Chaise, *f.* a small body carriage

Chalcôgrapher, *f.* engraver in brass

Chalder or chaldron, *f.* measure of coals 36 bush

Châlce, *f.* a cup standing on a foot

Chalk, *f.* a kind of white earth

Chalk, *v. a.* to mark with chalk

Châlky, *a.* containing chalk

Châllege, *v. a.* to claim, demand

Châllege, *f.* summons

Châlleger, *f.* who gives the challenge

Chaly'beate, *a.* impregnate with steel

Châmbér, *f.* in a house

Châmbér, *f.* in a gun or mine

Châmbèring, *f.* debauchery, riot, luxury

Châmbèrlain, *f.* who takes care of chambers

Châmbèrlainship, *f.* office of a chamberlain

Chameléon, *f.* an animal

Châmomile, *f.* an odoriferous bitter plant

Champ, *v. a.* to bite, chew

Châmpaign,

C H

Châmpaign, *f.* flat open country
 Châmpion, *f.* a single combatant
 Chance, *f.* fortune, accident, event
 Chance, *v. n.* to happen
 Chancel, *f.* east end of a church
 Châncellor, *f.* a great officer
 Châncellorship, *f.* the office of chancellor
 Châncery, *f.* court of equity
 Chandelier, *f.* a branch for candles
 Chânder, *f.* who deals in candles, &c.
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, to mend
 Change, *f.* an alteration, small money
 Changeable, *a.* subject to change
 Changeableness, *f.* fickleness
 Chângeling, *f.* an idiot
 Chânger, *f.* who changes money
 Chânnel, *f.* the course for a stream of water
 Chant, *v. n.* to sing cathedral service
 Chânter, *f.* a singer
 Chânticleer, *f.* the cock
 Chântress, *f.* a woman singer
 Châos, *f.* an indigested heap
 Chap, *f.* a cleft, chink
 Chap, *v. n.* to break into chips
 Chape, *f.* a thin plate at the point of a scabbard;
 end of a fox's tail
 Chapeau, *f.* a hat
 Chaps, *f.* part about the mouth
 Châpel, or Châple, *f.* place of worship
 Châpelry, *f.* district of a chapel
 Châpiter, *f.* capital of a pillar
 Châplains, *f.* of a ship, regiment, &c.
 Châplainship, *f.* office of chaplain
 Châplefs, *a.* no flesh about the mouth
 Châpman, *f.* a dealer in goods
 Châpter, *f.* division of a book, whole body of
 clergymen in a cathedral and church

C H

Char, *v. n.* to work by the day
 Chârafter, *f.* mark, reputation
 Characteristick, *a.* belonging to a character
 Charâcterize, *v. a.* to give a character
 Chârcoal, *f.* coal made of wood
 Charge, *v. a.* to accuse, attack, load
 Charge, *f.* care, precept, expence, a load
 Chârgable, *a.* expensive, costly
 Chârger, *f.* large dish
 Châriot, *f.* a half coach
 Charioteér, *f.* a chariot driver
 Châritable, *a.* bountiful, candid, kind
 Châritably, *ad.* kindly, bountifully
 Chârity, *f.* love, alms, tenderness
 Chârlatan, *f.* a quack, mountebank
 Charm, *f.* spell, an enchantment
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight
 Chârmer, *f.* who charms
 Chârmig, *a.* very pleasing
 Chârmigly, *ad.* very pleasingly
 Chârmigness, *f.* the power of pleasing
 Chart, *f.* delineation of coasts
 Chârtér, *f.* royal patent
 Chartered, *a.* privileged, contracted
 Chase, *v. a.* to hunt, pursue, drive
 Chase, *f.* a hunting, pursuit, whole length of a
 gun
 Châser, *f.* hunter, pursuer
 Châsm, *f.* cleft, vacuity, opening
 Châste, *a.* undefiled, pure
 Châsten, *v. a.* to correct, punish
 Châstise, *v. a.* to punish, bring to order
 Châstisement, *f.* correction, punishment
 Châstity, *f.* purity of the body
 Châstiser, *f.* a corrector, punisher
 Châstly, *ad.* without incontinence

Chat

CHO

CHO

Chat, *v. n.* to prate much, to prattle
 Chat, *f.* idle talk
 Châtle, *f.* any moveable possession
 Châtter, *v. n.* to make a noise like birds
 Châtter, *f.* See chat
 Châtterer, *f.* an idle talker
 Chaüntry, *f.* chapel founded for saying daily
 mass for the dead
 Chaw, *v. a.* to chew
 Cheap, *a.* at a low rate
 Cheápen, *v. a.* to bid for a thing
 Cheáply, *ad.* at a low rate
 Cheápnets, *f.* lowness of price
 Cheat, *f.* a fraud, the deceiver
 Cheat, *v. a.* to defraud, trick
 Cheáter, *f.* who practises frauds
 Check, *v. a.* to prove, repress
 Check, *v. n.* to make a stop
 Check, *f.* restraint, sudden disgust, stop
 Chécker, or Chequer, *v. a.* to variegat
 Cheek, *f.* side of the face, of a machine
 Cheer, *f.* entertainment, temper of mind
 Cheer, *v. a.* to encourage, comfort
 Cheérful, *a.* gay, full of mirth
 Cheérfully, *ad.* with gaiety
 Cheérfulness, *f.* alacrity
 Chééry, *a.* gay, sprightly
 Cheese, *f.* a sort of food
 Cheésy, *a.* tasting of cheese
 Chérish, *v. a.* to nurse, comfort, support
 Chérisher, *f.* supporter, encourager
 Chéry, *f.* a fruit
 Chéry, *a.* ruddy, merry
 Chérub, *f.* an angel
 Chérubínal, *a.* angelical
 Chérub, *v. n.* to chirup

Chésnut, *f.* a sort of fruit
 Chees, *f.* a game
 Chest, *f.* large box, the breast
 Chésted, *a.* having a breast
 Chevalier, *f.* a knight
 Chevaux de Frise, *f.* a military fence
 Chew, *v.* to masticate, ruminate
 Chicánery, *f.* sophistry, wrangling
 Chick or Chicken, *f.* young of hens
 Chide, *v. n.* to scold, reprove
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent, capital
 Chiésly, *ad.* principally, eminently
 Chiéstan, *f.* leader, head
 Chiblain, *f.* fores made by cold
 Child, *f.* male or female offspring
 Child, *v. n.* to bring forth children
 Childhoód, *f.* state of a child
 Childish, *a.* trifling, ignorant, simple, silly,
 like a child
 Childishly, *ad.* simply, ignorantly
 Childishness, *f.* simpleness, ignorance
 Childless, *a.* without children
 Chillard, *f.* a thousand
 Chill, *a.* cold, discouraged
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, deject
 Chill, *f.* chiliness
 Chiliness, *f.* a shivering
 Chilly, *a.* somewhat cold
 Chilness, *f.* coldness
 Chime, *f.* of bells
 Chime, *v. n.* to agree, to sound together
 Chiméra, *f.* a wild fancy
 Chimerical, *a.* imaginary
 Chimerically, *ad.* vainly, wildly
 Chimney, *f.* funnel for smoke to ascend
 Chin, *f.* lowest part of the face

China,

China, *f.*
 Chincou
 Chine,
 Chink,
 Chink,
 Chinky,
 Chints,
 Chip, *v.*
 Chip, *f.*
 Chirógr
 who
 court
 Chirógr
 Chirom
 hand
 Chirp,
 Chirp,
 Chirper
 Chirúrg
 Chirúrg
 Chirúrg
 Chísel,
 Chit, *f.*
 Chit, *v.*
 Chütter
 Chival
 Chives,
 Chócol
 Choice
 Choice,
 Choice
 Choir,
 Choke
 Choke
 Chóler
 Chóleri

C H O

China, *f.* china ware, a country
 Chincough, *f.* disease of children
 Chine, *f.* backbone
 Chink, *f.* a small opening
 Chink, *v. n.* to sound like money
 Chinky, *a.* full of chinks
 Chints, *f.* India cottons
 Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces
 Chip, *f.* bit of wood-chipt off
 Chirógrapher, *f.* an officer in the common pleas,
 who engrosses fines acknowledged in that
 court
 Chirógraphy, *f.* a writing with one's own hand
 Chiromancy, *f.* divination by the lines of the
 hand
 Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds
 Chirp, *f.* noise of birds
 Chirper, *f.* one that chirps
 Chirurgeon. *See* surgeon
 Chirúrgery, *f.* act of curing
 Chirúrgical, *a.* belonging to a surgeon
 Chisel, *f.* carpenter's tool
 Chit, *f.* a baby, freckle, shoot of corn
 Chit, *v. n.* to sprout
 Chitterlings, *f.* small guts
 Chivalry, *f.* military dignity, exploit
 Chives, *f.* small onions
 Chócolate, *f.* a kind of liquor
 Choice, *f.* election, a thing chosen
 Choice, *a.* select, careful
 Choicely, *ad.* curiously, valuably
 Choir, *f.* a part of a church, singers
 Choke, *v. a.* to suffocate, suppress
 Choke, *f.* a part of the artichoke
 Chóler, *f.* the bile, anger, rage
 Chólerick, *a.* angry, full of choler

C H

Chólerickness, *f.* anger, peevishness
 Choose, *v. a.* to make choice, select, pick out
 Choóser, *f.* who chooses
 Chop, *v. a.* to cut with a blow
 Chop, *v. n.* to come quickly upon
 Chópin, *f.* the Scotch quart, wine measure
 Chóppy, *a.* full of holes
 Chóral, *a.* belonging to a choir
 Chord, *f.* a string
 Chord, *v. a.* to tie with cords
 Chórister, *f.* singer in cathedrals
 Chorógrapher, *f.* describer of places
 Chorográphical, *a.* belonging to chorography
 Chorógraphy, *f.* art of describing places
 Chórus, *f.* a number of singers
 Chose, *preter tense* for chose
 Chouse, *v. n.* to cheat, trick
 Chrism, *f.* holy unguent, or oil
 Chrism, *f.* child that dies within a month
 Chrísten, *v. a.* to baptize, name
 Chrístendom, *f.* body or general state of christians
 Chrístening, *f.* act of baptizing
 Christian, *f.* a follower of christ
 Christianity, *f.* religion of christ
 Christianly, *ad.* like a christian
 Chrístmas, *f.* the feast of the nativity of christ
 Chrónicle, *f.* history
 Chrónicle, *v. a.* to record in history
 Chrónicler, *f.* an historian
 Chronóloger, *f.* explainer of past times
 Chronológicoal, *a.* relating to chronology
 Chronológicoal, *ad.* in course of time
 Chronólogist, *f.* chronologer
 Chronology, *f.* science of computing time
 Chub, *f.* a fish

Chúbbed,

Chúbbed, *a.* big headed, bluff
 Chuck, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hen
 Chuck, *f.* noise of a hen
 Chúckle, *v. n.* to laugh vehemently
 Chúckle, *v. a.* to cocker, to fondle
 Chúffy, *a.* surly, fat
 Chum, *f.* a chamber mate
 Chump, *f.* a short-heavy piece of wood
 Church, *f.* a place of divine worship
 Church, *f.* an assembly of christians
 Church, *v. a.* to purify a woman
 Chorl, *f.* miser, nigard, rustic
 Chúrlish, *a.* rude, selfish
 Chúrlishly, *ad.* rudely, brutally
 Chúrlishness, *f.* rudeness
 Churn, *v. a.* to make butter
 Churn, *f.* the vessel to churn in
 Chyle, *f.* white juice in the stomach
 Chylification, *f.* the making of chyle
 Chymical, *a.* made by chymistry
 Chy'mically, *ad.* in a chymical manner
 Chy'mist, *f.* who practises chymistry
 Chy'mistry, *f.* art of separating bodies by fire
 Cicatrice, or Cicatrix, *f.* scar
 Cicatrize, *v. a.* to skin over
 Cider, *f.* liquor made of apples
 Ciderkin, *f.* inferior cider
 Cimeter, *f.* a Turkish hanger
 Cincture, *f.* a belt, sash, ring
 Cinder, *f.* made of coals
 Cingle, *f.* girth for a horse
 Cinnabar, *f.* vermilion
 Cinnamon, *f.* a spice
 Cinque, *f.* number 5
 Cion, *f.* a sprout, shoot of a plant
 Cipher, *v. n.* to cast accounts

Cipher, *f.* the figure or mark (0) in numbers, the initial letters of a persons name interwoven together, as in a seal. *Ciphers* are odd characters to convey secret intelligence
 Circle, *f.* a round, an orb, company
 Circled, *a.* in form of a circle
 Circling, *part. a.* circular, roundish
 Circuit, *f.* space, district
 Circuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle
 Circular, *a.* round like a circle
 Circularly, *a.* in form of a circle
 Circulate, *v. a.* to put about
 Circulating, *a.* diffused, dispersed into several parts
 Circumámbient, *a.* surrounding
 Circumámbulate, *v. n.* to walk round
 Circumcise, *v. a.* to cut off the fore skin
 Circumcision, *f.* the rite of circumcising
 Circumference, *f.* compass, circuit
 Circumferéntor, *f.* an instrument used in surveying, the same as the theodolite
 Circumlocútion, *f.* use of indirect words
 Circumnavigator, *f.* one who has sailed round the world
 Circumscribe, *v. a.* to inclose, limit
 Circumscription, *f.* limitation
 Circumspect, *a.* cautious, vigilant
 Circumspéction, *f.* caution, vigilance
 Circumspéctive, *a.* attentive, cautious
 Circumspéctly, *ad.* cautiously
 Circumspéctness, *f.* cautiousness
 Circumstance, *f.* incident, condition, event
 Circumstantial, *a.* incidental, casual
 Circumstantially, *ad.* minutely, exactly
 Circumvallation, *f.* a surrounding with walls, or trenches boarded with a breast work
 Circumvént,

C L

Circumvent, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat
 Circumvention, *f.* fraud, prevention
 Circumvolution, *f.* a turning about
 Circus, or Cirque, *f.* a place of sports
 Cist, *f.* a case
 Cisted, *f.* cased or inclosed
 Cistern, *f.* for water
 Cit, *f.* a citizen
 Citadel, *f.* fortress, castle
 Citation, *f.* summons, quotation
 Cite, *v. a.* to summon, to quote
 Citer, *f.* who cites
 Cithern, *f.* kind of harp
 Citizen, *f.* inhabiting a city
 Citrine, *a.* of a lemon colour
 City, *f.* an episcopal town
 City, *a.* belonging to a city
 Civet, *f.* perfume
 Civick, *a.* relating to civil honours
 Civil, *a.* political, civilized, grave
 Civilian, *f.* professor of laws
 Civility, *f.* freedom, politeness
 Civilize, *v. a.* to make civil
 Civilly, *ad.* politely
 Cize, *f.* the bigness of a thing
 Clack, *f.* of a mill, the tongue
 Clack, *v. n.* to let the tongue run
 Clad, *part. pret.* clothed, invested
 Claim, *f.* demand
 Claim, *v. a.* to demand
 Claimable, *a.* may be demanded
 Claimant, *f.* who demands
 Cla'mber, *v. n.* to climb with difficulty
 Clamm, *v. n.* to clog
 Cla'mminels, *f.* viscosity
 Clammy, *f.* viscous

C L

Cla'morous, *a.* noisy
 Cla'mour, *f.* noise, vociferation
 Cla'mour, *v. n.* to exclaim
 Clamp, *f.* of wood or bricks
 Clamp, *v. a.* to join ends of boards
 Clan, *f.* family, race, sect
 Cla'ncular, *a.* clandestine
 Clandestine, *v.* secret, hidden
 Clank, *f.* loud shrill noise
 Clap, *v. a.* to applaud, insect
 Clap, *f.* a loud noise with hands in praise
 Clap, *f.* venereal infection
 Cla'pper, *f.* tongue of a bell
 Clarencieux, *f.* second king at arms
 Cla're Obscure, *f.* light and shade
 Cla'ret, *f.* red French wine
 Cla'rify, *v. a.* to purify, make clear
 Cla'rion, *f.* trumpet
 Cla'ry, *f.* an herb
 Clash, *v. n.* to contradict, oppose
 Clash, *v. a.* to dash against
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, close
 Clasp, *f.* a holdfast
 Class, *f.* rank, order, degree
 Class, *v. a.* to range in order
 Cla'ssical, or Cla'ssick, *a.* of the first rank
 Cla'tter, *f.* a confused noise
 Cla'tter, *v. n.* to make a confused noise
 Clave, *pret.* of Cleave
 Clause, *f.* sentence, article
 Clau'sure, *f.* confinement
 Claw, *f.* talon of a beast or bird
 Claw'ed, *a.* armed with claws
 Clay, *f.* a sort of earth
 Clay, *v. a.* to cover with clay
 Clay'ey, *a.* containing clay

Clean

CL

Clean, *a.* free from dirt, neat, innocent
Clean, *v. a.* to get out the dirt
Clean, *ad.* quite, fully, perfectly
Cleanly, *ad.* in a cleanly manner
Cleanliness, *f.* neatness, purity
Cleanly *a.* free from dirt, mire
Cleanly, *ad.* elegantly, neatly, nicely
Cleanness, *f.* neatness
Cleanse, *v. a.* to make clean
Cleanser, *f.* that makes clean
Clear, *ad.* clean, quite, completely
Clear, *v. a.* to make bright
Clear, *v. n.* to grow bright
Clear, *a.* bright, guiltless
Clearance, *f.* of a ship for sailing
Clearly, *ad.* brightly, plainly
Clearness, *f.* brightness, perspicuity
Cleave, *v. n.* to adhere, unite, follow
Cleave, *v. a.* to split, divide
Cleaver, *f.* a butcher's tool
Clef, *f.* mark in music
Cleft, *part. pass.* from cleave, divided
Cleft, *f.* a crack, opening
Clémency, *f.* mercy
Clément, *a.* merciful, mild
Clench, *v. a.* to make fast, to pin down
Clérgy, *f.* ecclesiasticks
Clérgyman, *f.* one in holy orders
Clérical, *a.* of the clergy
Clerk, *f.* clergyman, scholar
Clerk, *f.* of a church, to a merchant
Clérkship, *f.* office of a clerk
Cléver, *f.* dexterous, handsome
Cléverly, *ad.* dextrously
Cléverness, *f.* dexterity, skill
Clew, *f.* ball of thread, guide

JCL

Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp successive noise
Clicker, *f.* a caller-in at a shop
Client, *f.* employer of an attorney
Cliff, *f.* a rock, steep hill
Climactérick, *a.* ascending, dangerous
Climate, *f.* air, region
Climax, *f.* a rhetorical figure
Climb, *v.* to ascend
Clime, *f.* climate
Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast, confirm
Clinch, *f.* pun
Clincher, *f.* hold fast, full answer
Cling, *v. n.* to twine round
Clink, *v. n.* to sound like metal
Clinker, *f.* a paving brick, bad cinders
Clip, *v. a.* to cut short, embrace
Clipper, *f.* money-cutter
Clipping, *f.* the part cut of
Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, cover, conceal
Cloak, *f.* an outward garment, cover
Clock, *f.* near the ankle of a stocking
Clock, *f.* a machine to shew time
Clock, *f.* the beetle
Clod, *f.* lump of clay, or dirt, clown
Clod, *v. n.* to coagulate
Clod, *v. a.* to pelt with clods
Clóddy, *a.* full of clods
Clód pate, *f.* stupid fellow
Clodpated, *a.* doltish, stupid
Clog, *v. n.* to incumber, coalesce
Clog, *f.* an hindrance, obstruction
Clog, *f.* of wood or leather for women
Cloister, *f.* convent, a square with piazzas
Cloister, *v. a.* to shut up in a convent
Cloistered, *part. a.* solitary
Close, *v. a.* to shut, finish, unite

Close,

COL

Close, *f.* a small inclosed field
 Close, *a.* shut fast, private, concise
 Clóselý, *ad.* secretly, nearly
 Clóseness, *f.* nearness, privacy
 Clóser, *f.* finisher
 Clóset, *f.* private room
 Clóset, *v. a.* to take into a closet
 Clósure, *f.* inclosure, end, conclusion
 Clot, *v. n.* clod
 Cloth, *f.* of linnen or woollen
 Clothe, *v. a.* to cover with garments
 Clóthier, *f.* maker of cloth
 Clóthing, *f.* garments, dress
 Clótty, *a.* full of clots
 Cloud, *f.* a lowering sky, or countenance
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds
 Cloud, *v. n.* to grow cloudy
 Clóudiness, *f.* dulness, heaviness
 Clóudless, *a.* clear
 Clóudy, *a.* hovering, obscure, unintelligible
 Clove, *pret.* of clear
 Clove, *f.* a spice, grain or tooth of garlick
 Clo'ven, *part. a.* cleft, divided
 Clóver, *f.* trifol grass
 Clough, *f.* cliff
 Clough, *f.* allowance in weight
 Clout, *f.* piece of worn or mean cloth
 Clout, *v. a.* to patch, mend coarsely
 Clóuted, *part. a.* congealed, coagulated
 Clóuterly, *a.* clumsy, awkward
 Clow'n, *f.* ill-manner'd, ill-bred man
 Clow'nish, *a.* uncivil, ill-bred, clumsy
 Clow'nishly, *ad.* rudely, clumsily
 Clow'nishness, *f.* rusticity, rudeness
 Cloy, *v.* to satiate, surfeit
 Club, *f.* heavy stick
 Club, *v. n.* to join in common expence

CO

Cluck, *v. n.* to call like a hen
 Clúmily, *ad.* awkwardly
 Clúminess, *f.* awkwardness
 Clúmisy, *a.* awkward, heavy, unhandy
 Clung, *pret.* and *part. of.* cling
 Cluster, *f.* a bunch, concourse, herd
 Clúster, *v. n.* to grow in bunches
 Cluth, *f.* the grasp, gripe, hands
 Clútter, *f.* noise, bustle, hurry
 Cly'ster, *f.* compound liquid medicine to be injected into the bowels by the fundament
 Coach, *f.* a double chariot
 Coach, *v. a.* to carry in a coach
 Coadjutor, *f.* assistant
 Coágulate, *v. a.* to run into clods, &c.
 Coagulation, *f.* concretion, congelation
 Coal, *f.* a mineral fuel
 Coálerý, *f.* land where coals are dug
 Coaléscé, *v. n.* to unite, join, grow together
 Coaléscence, *f.* concretion, union
 Coalition, *f.* union, in one mass
 Coály, *a.* like coal
 Coárse, *a.* vile, rude, not fine
 Coársely, *ad.* meanly, rudely, inelligantly
 Coárseness, *f.* meanness, rudeness
 Coast, *f.* edge, side, shore
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail along the coast
 Coáster, *f.* who trades coastwise
 Coástring, *a.* trading or sailing coastwise, or within sight of land
 Coat, *f.* man's upper garment
 Coat, *f.* upper covering of all animals
 Coat, *v. a.* to cover, invest
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter
 Co'axer, *f.* wheedler, flatterer
 Cóbble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely

H

Cóbblér,

C O

Cöbblér, *f.* mender of shoes, butcher
 Cöbwebb, *f.* spiders webb
 Cochinéál, *f.* a drug used in scarlet dye
 Cock, *f.* male of birds, form of a hat, part of a gun, spout to draw beer, &c. small heap of hay
 Coca'de, *f.* a ribbon on a hat
 Cöckatrice, *f.* a serpent
 Co'cker, *v. a.* to fondle
 Cöcker, *f.* who feeds and fights cocks
 Cöcket, *f.* from the custom house
 Cöcking, *f.* a fighting of cocks
 Cöckle, *f.* a small shell fish
 Cöckle, *f.* a weed called corn-campion
 Cöckle, *v. n.* to run into wrinkles
 Coc'kled, *a.* shelled, wrinkled
 Cöckney, *f.* a londoner
 Cöckpit, *f.* where cocks fight
 Cöckpit, *f.* a place in a man of war
 Cöckscomb, *f.* upper part of a cock's head
 Co'ckscomb, *f.* a kind of flowering plant
 Cöcoa, *f.* a kind of nut
 Cöction, *f.* act of boiling
 Cod, *f.* a sea fish
 Cod, *f.* a natural bag, husk
 Code, *f.* a book or volume of civil law
 Co'dicil, *f.* addition to a will
 Codi'lle, *f.* term at ombre
 Cödle, *v. a.* to perboil, to dress badly
 Cödling, *f.* a sort of apple
 Coëffi'cient, *a.* that which causes or brings to pass together with another
 Coë'qual, *a.* equal with
 Coe'quality, *f.* state of being equal
 Coérce, *v. a.* to restrain by force
 Coërcible, *a.* restrainable
 Coërcion, *f.* penal restraint, check
 Coërcive, *a.* serving to restrain

C O

Coëssential, *a.* of the same essence
 Coeta'neous, *a.* of the same age
 Coëternal, *a.* equally eternal
 Coëval, *a.* cotemporary
 Coexist, *v. n.* to exist together
 Coexistence, *f.* existence at the same time
 Coexistent, *a.* existing at the same time
 Co'ssee, *f.* a berry and liquor
 Co'sser, *f.* a chest, treasure
 Co'sserer, *f.* a great court officer
 Co'ssin, *f.* a chest for dead bodies
 Co'ssin, *v. a.* to put into a coffin
 Cog, *v. n.* to play unfair, to lie, wheedle
 Cog, *f.* tooth of a wheel
 Cögency, *f.* force, strength
 Cögent, *a.* forcible, convincing
 Co'gently, *ad.* forcibly, with power
 Cögger, *f.* deceiver, flatterer
 Cogita'tion, *f.* thought
 Cogna'tion, *f.* kindred, relation
 Cogniseé, or Conniseé, *f.* to whom a fine is acknowledged
 Cognisör, *f.* who passes a fine to another
 Cogni'tion, *f.* knowledge
 Co'gnitive, *a.* having the power of knowing
 Cögnizable, *f.* subject to notice on trial
 Cögnizance, *f.* judicial notice, trial
 Cogno'minal, *a.* of the same name
 Coggs, *f.* teeth of a mill-wheel
 Cohäbit, *v. n.* to live as man and wife
 Cohäbitant, *a.* living in one place
 Cohe'ir, *f.* joint heir
 Cohe'irels, *f.* joint heirs
 Cohe'rence, *f.* connection
 Cohe'rent, *a.* consistent, sticking together
 Cohésion, *f.* state of union, connection
 Cohört,

C O

Cohórt, *f.* a troop of soldiers
 Cohortation, *f.* incitement
 Coif, *f.* a woman's head dress, a cap
 Coifed, *a.* wearing a cap, made a serjeant at law
 Coil, *v. a.* to rowl up a rope
 Coin, *f.* a corner of a wall
 Coin, *f.* a piece of money
 Coin, *v. a.* to make money, to forge
 Coinage, *f.* practice of coining
 Coincide, *v. n.* to agree with
 Coincident, *a.* concurrent
 Coiner, *f.* a minter of money, inventor
 Coit, *f.* flat iron to play with
 Coition, *f.* copulation
 Coke, *f.* cinders made of pit-coal
 Colender, *f.* a kitchen sieve
 Colation, *f.* act of filtering
 Cola'ture, *f.* filtration
 Cold, *a.* not hot, reserved, not hasty
 Cold, *f.* chilness, a disease
 Coldly, *ad.* indifferently, negligently
 Coldness, *f.* coyness, want of heat
 Cole, *f.* a sort of cabbage
 Co'lick, *f.* distemper
 Collar, *f.* something round the neck
 Co'llar, *v. a.* to seize by the collar
 Collate, *v. a.* to compare, examine, place
 Collateral, *a.* side by side
 Callation, *f.* a repast, gift
 Colleague, *f.* partner
 Colle'ct, *v.* to infer, gather together
 Collect, *f.* short prayer
 Colle'ction, *f.* things gathered together
 Colle'ctive, *a.* accumulative
 Colle'ctively, *ad.* in a body
 Colle'ctor, *f.* a gatherer, tax gatherer
 Colle'ge, *f.* house of learning

C O

Collégial, *a.* belonging to a college
 Colle'gian, *f.* member of a college
 Collégiante, *a.* like a college
 Col'lery, *f.* place where coals are dug
 Collet, *f.* that part of a ring where a stone is
 set, the neck of the glass in blowing
 Col'lier, *f.* a dealer in coals, coal ship
 Collision, *f.* a striking together
 Collógue, *v. a.* to wheedle, conspire
 Cóllopp, *f.* a slice of raw flesh
 Co'lloquy, *f.* conference, conversation
 Collu'sion, *f.* deceitful agreement
 Collu'sive, *a.* fraudulently concerted
 Collú'sively, *ad.* with collusion
 Collú'sory, *a.* done by collusion
 Cólon, *f.* the point (:) the great gut
 Co'lonel, *f.* commander of a regiment
 Colona'de, *f.* a row of pillars
 Co'lony, *f.* a plantation from mother country
 Colo'sse, or Colóssus, *f.* large statue
 Colósséan, *a.* gigantick
 Co'lour, *f.* as green, red, blue, &c.
 Co'lour, *v. a.* to tint, die, palliate
 Cólour, *v. a.* to blush
 Cólours, *f.* banner, flag
 Co'lourable, *a.* plausible
 Cóloured, *a.* streaked, painted
 Colt, *f.* young horse, mare, or ste
 Colt, *f.* a man without experience
 Cóltish, *a.* wanton
 Columbáry, *f.* a dove house
 Cólumbine, *a.* pertaining to a dove or pigeon
 Co'lumn, *f.* round pillar, half a page, row of
 trees, &c.
 Comb, *f.* for the hair, flax
 Comb, *f.* of a cock, of honey

Comb, *v. a.* to divide, dress, clean
 Cómbat, *v. n.* to fight
 Cómbat, *f.* contest, battle, duel
 Cómbat, *v. a.* to oppose
 Combatant, *f.* who fights
 Combination, *f.* association, conspiracy
 Combine, *v.* to unite, agree
 Combustible, *a.* susceptible of fire
 Come, *v. n.* to draw near, happen, issue
 Come, *imperative*, be quick
 Comédian, *f.* an actor, or writer of comedies
 Co'medy, *f.* dramattick piece
 Cómelinefs, *f.* grace, beauty, dignity
 Co'mely, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely
 Co'mely, *a.* graceful, decent
 Cómét, *f.* a hairy star
 Cómfit, *f.* a sort of sweet meat
 Co'mixture, *f.* sweatmeats
 Cómfort, *v. a.* to strenghten, console
 Cómfort, *f.* support, consolation
 Cómfortable, *a.* giving satisfaction
 Cómfortably, *ad.* with comfort
 Co'mforter, *f.* who consoles, supports
 Co'mfortless, *a.* without comfort
 Co'mical, *a.* diverting, humorous
 Co'mically, *ad.* humorously
 Co'mick, *a.* raising mirth
 Co'ming, *f.* arrival
 Co'ming, *part.* future
 Comítial, *a.* relating to assemblies of the people
 Co'mity, *f.* courtesy, civility
 Co'mma, *f.* the point (,) implying a little pause
 Comma'nd, *v. a.* to order, govern, overlook
 Co'mmand, *f.* right of commanding
 Commánder, *f.* a chief; paving beetle
 Commandment, *f.* a precept

Commémorate, *a.* deserving of notice
 Commémorate, *v. a.* to preserve the memory
 Commémoration, *f.* public celebration
 Commémorative, *a.* had in remembrance
 Comméce, *v.* to begin
 Commencement, *f.* beginning, date
 Comme'nd, *v. a.* to recommend
 Commendable, *a.* laudable
 Commendably, *ad.* laudably
 Comme'ndam, *f.* a double benefice
 Comme'ndatory, *a.* holding a commendam
 Commendátion, *f.* praise
 Commendatory, *a.* containing praise
 Comménder, *f.* praiser
 Commensurability, *f.* commensurableness
 Comménsurable, *a.* reducible to a measure
 Comménsurableness, *f.* proportion
 Comme'nsurate, *a.* reducible to a measure
 Commensurátion, *f.* reduction to a measure
 Co'mment, *v. a.* to expound
 Co'mment, *f.* annotations
 Co'mmentary, *f.* remark, narrative, interpretation, explanation, annotation
 Commenta'tor, *f.* expositor, annotator
 Co'mmerce, *f.* trade, traffic, barter
 Commérial, *a.* relating to trade
 Commínation, *f.* severe threatening, denunciation of punishment
 Commi'natory, *a.* threatening
 Commiserate, *v. a.* to pity or take pity of
 Commiserátion, *f.* pity, compassion
 Co'mmissary, *f.* a delegate
 Commi'ssion, *f.* a trust, warrant of office
 Commi'ssion, *v. a.* to empower, appoint
 Commi'ssioner, *f.* impowered to act
 Commi't, *v. a.* to send to prison, perpetuate
 Commitment,

Commitment, *f.* order for committing
 Committee, *f.* a select number chosen, or appointed, to consider, examine or manage any matter
 Committee, *f.* one appointed upon a committee, also the widow of a king's tenant, who by the ancient laws is committed to the king's care
 Committer, *f.* perpetrator, who commits
 Committible, *a.* liable to be committed
 Commode, *f.* a woman's head dress
 Commodious, *a.* convenient, suitable
 Commodiously, *ad.* conveniently
 Commodiousness, *f.* convenience
 Commodity, *f.* interest, profit, wares
 Commodore, *f.* commander of a squadron
 Comimon, *a.* equal, vulgar, usual, prostitute
 Common, *f.* an open uncultivated country
 Common, *ad.* ordinarily
 Commonalty, *f.* the body of the people
 Commoner, *f.* one of the people, not enobled
 Commonition, *f.* advice, warning
 Commonly, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Commonness, *f.* frequency
 Commons, *f.* commonalty, parliament men
 Commons, *f.* food, fare, diet
 Commonwealth, *f.* a republic
 Commotion, *f.* tumult, disturbance
 Commune, *v. n.* to converse, examine
 Communicable, *a.* may be communicated
 Communicant, *f.* who receives the lord's supper
 Communicate, *v. a.* to impart, reveal
 Communicate, *v. n.* to receive the lord's supper
 Communication, *f.* imparting, intercourse
 Communicative, *a.* free, ready to impart

Communion, *f.* a taking of the lord's supper, fellowship, union in faith
 Comamunity, *f.* society, common possession
 Commutable, *a.* may be changed
 Commutation, *f.* change of one thing for another
 Commute, *v. a.* to exchange, atone
 Compact, *f.* contract, league, bargain,
 Compact, *a.* firm, solid, close
 Compactly, *ad.* closely
 Compactness, *f.* closeness, firmness
 Compacture, *f.* structure
 Compánion, *f.* associate, partner
 Company, *f.* fellowship, joint partners
 Company, *v.* to associate with
 Comparable, *a.* of equal regard
 Comparative, *a.* capable of comparison
 Comparatively, *ad.* by way of comparison
 Compare, *v. a.* to liken, to examine one thing by another
 Compare, *f.* comparison
 Comparison, *f.* simile, estimate, likeness
 Compartment, *f.* division of a picture, knot in a garden
 Compass, *v. a.* to encircle, grasp, obtain
 Compass, *f.* circle, space, moderation
 Compasses, *f.* an instrument to make circles
 Compassion, *f.* commiseration, pity
 Compassionate, *v. a.* to pity, commiserate
 Compassionate, *a.* merciful, tender
 Compassionately, *ad.* tenderly
 Compatibility, *f.* consistency
 Compatible, *a.* consistent with
 Compatibleness, *f.* consistency
 Compatibly, *ad.* suitably, fitly

Compatriot,

Compatriot, *f.* one of the same country
 Compeer, *f.* an equal companion, a god-father
 Compel, *v. a.* to force, oblige
 Compellable, *n.* may be forced
 Compeller, *f.* who compels
 Compéndious, *a.* short, brief, concise
 Compéndiously, *ad.* summarily
 Compéndiousness, *f.* brevity
 Compéndium, *f.* abridgment
 Compénsate, *v. a.* to make amends
 Compensation, *f.* recompense
 Competence, *f.* sufficiency
 Compétent, *a.* fit, qualified, convenient
 Compétently, *ad.* properly, reasonably
 Competition, *f.* rivalry, contest
 Compétitor, *f.* a rival
 Compilation, *f.* collection of matter
 Compile, *v. a.* to collect and write from authors
 Compiler, *f.* writer of books collected from others
 Complacency, *f.* pleasure, civility
 Complacent, *a.* civil, affable
 Complain, *v.* to bewail, find fault
 Complainant, *f.* a plaintiff
 Complaint, *f.* accusation, lamentation
 Complaissance, *f.* civility, obliging behaviour
 Complaissant, *a.* civil, courteous
 Complaissantly, *ad.* in a civil manner
 Complaisantness, *f.* civility
 Complément, *f.* full number
 Complète, *a.* perfect
 Complète, *v. a.* to finish
 Complètement, *ad.* fully, perfectly
 Compléteness, *f.* perfection
 Complétion, *f.* the fulfilling
 Complex, *a.* composite, compound
 Complex, *f.* compound, the whole

Complexness, *f.* a being compounded of several parts
 Complexion, *f.* colour of the face
 Compléxion, *f.* constitution of body, &c.
 Compléxional, *a.* belonging to complexion
 Compléxly, *ad.* intricately
 Compliance, *f.* submission
 Compliant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil
 Complicate, *v.* to entangle
 Complicate, *a.* compounded of many parts
 Complication, *f.* mixture of many
 Complice, *f.* confederate
 Complier, *f.* of an easy temper
 Compliment, *f.* act of civility, obliging words
 Compliment, *v. a.* to use compliments
 Complimental, *a.* expressive of respect
 Compline, *f.* evening service
 Comply, *v. n.* to yield unto
 Composément, *a.* constituent
 Comport, *v.* to bear, endure
 Comport, *f.* behaviour, comportment
 Comportable, *a.* consistent
 Comportment, *f.* behaviour, conduct
 Composé, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, arrange
 Composéd, *part. a.* calm, sedate, serious
 Composédly, *ad.* seriously, calmly
 Composédness, *f.* calmness, ease of mind
 Composer, *f.* an author, writer
 Composition, *f.* mixture, invention, agreement to pay less than a debt
 Compositior, *f.* who arranges printing letters
 Compost, *f.* manure
 Composure, *f.* sedateness, fram'd discourse
 Computation, *f.* a drinking match
 Compound, *v.* to mingle, to come to terms
 Compound, *f.* the mass of ingredients

Compound,

Compound, *a.* composed or formed
 Compounder, *f.* who brings to terms, mixes
 Comprehend, *v. a.* to include, conceive
 Comprehensible, *a.* intelligible
 Comprehension, *f.* knowledge, capacity
 Comprehensive, *a.* understanding, capacious
 Compréss, *v. a.* to squeeze together
 Compréss, *f.* a bolster of linnen rags
 Compréssible, *a.* yielding to pressure
 Compréssion, *f.* a bringing parts near
 Compréssure, *f.* the pressing against another
 Comprise, *v. a.* to contain, include
 Comprobation, *f.* proof, attestation
 Compromise, *f.* arbitration
 Comptroll, *v. a.* to over-rule, supervise
 Comptroller, *f.* supervisor, director
 Comptrollership, *f.* place of comptroller
 Compulsatory, *a.* compelling
 Compulsion, *f.* act of compelling
 Compulsive, *a.* forcible
 Compulsively, *ad.* by violence
 Compulsiveness, *f.* force, compulsion
 Compulsorily, *ad.* by violence
 Compulsory, *a.* compulsory
 Compunction, *f.* repentance, pricking
 Compunctive, *a.* causing remorse
 Compurgation, *f.* a vouching for another
 Compurgator, *f.* who vouches for another
 Computable, *a.* may be numbered
 Computation, *f.* calculation, sum computed
 Compéte, *v. a.* to calculate, reckon
 Computer, *f.* reckoner
 Comptist, *f.* skilled in accounts
 Comrade, *f.* companion, partner
 Con, *abrev.* for contra against
 Con, *v. a.* to study, know

Concátenate, *v. a.* to link together
 Concatenation, *f.* series of links
 Concáve, *a.* hollow on the inside, indented
 Concávitv, *f.* inside, hollowness of a roundish body
 Conceal, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret
 Concealable, *a.* may be concealed
 Concealer, *f.* who hides or conceals
 Concealment, *f.* act of hiding, secrecy
 Concède, *v. a.* to admit, grant
 Concéit, *f.* fancy, idea, fondness
 Concéit, *v. a.* to imagine, believe
 Concéited, *a.* proud, opinionative
 Concéitedly, *ad.* whimsically, fancifully
 Concéitedness, *f.* pride, fantasticalness
 Concéivable, *a.* may be understood
 Concéive, *v.* to fall with child, understand
 Concént, *f.* harmony, consistency
 Concéntré, *v. n.* to come to one point
 Concéntrick, *a.* having the same centre
 Concéptible, *a.* intelligible
 Concéption, *f.* in the womb, mind, an idea
 Concérn, *v.* to affect, to interest
 Concérn, *f.* affair, care, importance
 Concérning, *pr.* relating to
 Concérnment, *f.* concern, affair, business
 Concért, *v. a.* to contrive, settle privately
 Cóncert, or Cóncerto, *f.* a piece of musick in several parts
 Concéssion, *f.* thing yielded, grant or permission
 Conch, *f.* a shell
 Conciliate, *v. a.* to gain, reconcile
 Conciliation, *f.* act of reconciling
 Conciliator, *f.* reconciler
 Conciliatory, *a.* reconciling
 Concinnity, *f.* decency, fitness

Concinnous,

Concious, *adj.* becoming, pleasant
 Concise, *adj.* brief, short
 Concisely, *adv.* briefly
 Conciseness, *f.* brevity, shortness
 Concision, *f.* cutting off
 Concitation, *f.* stirring up
 Conclamation, *f.* an outcry
 Conclave, *f.* assembly of cardinals
 Conclude, *v.* to finish, close, determine
 Conclusion, *f.* close, end, consequence
 Conclusively, *adv.* decisively, consequential
 Conclusively, *adv.* decisively
 Concoct, *v.* *a.* to digest in the stomach
 Concoction, *f.* digestion
 Concómmence, *f.* subsisting together
 Concómitant, *adj.* accompanying, joined with
 Concord, *f.* agreement, union, good understanding
 Concord, *v.* *n.* to agree with
 Concórdance, *f.* index to the scriptures
 Concórdant, *adj.* agreeable, agreeing
 Concórdate, *f.* compact, convention
 Concóurse, *f.* persons assembled
 Concète, *v.* to coalesce
 Concète, *adj.* composed of different matters
 Concète, *f.* a mass formed by concretion
 Concérétion, *f.* union of parts
 Concúbínage, *f.* the keeping of a whore
 Concúbine, *f.* a harlot
 Concúpiscence, *f.* irregular desire
 Concupiscible, *adj.* impressing desire, is desirable
 Concúr, *v.* *n.* to agree in one opinion
 Concúrréce, *f.* union, help
 Concúrrént, *adj.* acting in conjunction
 Concússion, *f.* a shaking, shock of an earthquake
 Concússive, *adj.* having power to shake

Condémn, *v.* *a.* to pass sentence upon
 Condémnable, *adj.* blameable
 Condemnation, *f.* sentence of punishment
 Condénsate, *v.* to make or grow darker
 Condénsate, *adj.* made thick, or dark
 Condensation, *f.* thickening a body
 Condénse, *v.* to make or grow more thick
 Condénse, *adj.* thick, dense
 Condénsor, *f.* a sort of vessel
 Condénsity, *f.* state of being condensed
 Condésénd, *v.* *n.* to yield, depart from
 Condéscendence, *f.* voluntary submission
 Condéscéndingly, *adv.* obligingly
 Condéscénsion, *f.* condescending, compliance
 Condign, *adj.* deserved, according to merit
 Condignity, *f.* strict, real or exalted merit
 Condition, *f.* rank, disposition, term of agreement
 Condition, *v.* *a.* to make terms of agreement
 Conditional, *adj.* upon condition or terms
 Conditionally, *adv.* with limitation
 Conditional, *adj.* stipulated
 Conditioned, *adj.* having qualities
 Condóle, *v.* to lament or bewail with
 Condólement, *f.* grief, sorrow
 Condólcence, *f.* grief for another's loss
 Condúce, *v.* to help, prompt, conduct
 Condúce, *adj.* promoting, bringing to an end
 Condúciueness, *f.* quality of conducing
 Condúct, *v.* *a.* to lead, guide, commend
 Condúctor, *f.* a leader, director, general
 Conduit, *f.* water-pipe, receptacle for water-pipes
 Cone, *f.* a solid body in form of a sugar-loaf
 Confabulate, *v.* *n.* to talk together
 Confabulation, *f.* easy conversation
 Conféct, *v.* *a.* to make into sweetmeats

Conféct,

Confect, *f.* a sweetmeat
 Confection, *f.* sweetmeat; mixture
 Confectionary, *f.* who makes sweetmeats
 Confectioner, *f.* who makes sweetmeats
 Confédéracy, *f.* league, union, engagement
 Confédérate, *v. n.* to unite, ally, league
 Confédérate, *a.* united in league
 Confédérate, *f.* an ally, companion, a complice
 Confédération, *f.* alliance, league
 Confér, *v. n.* to discourse with
 Confér, *v. a.* to give, bestow, compare
 Conférence, *f.* a discourse between two
 Confés, *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, declare
 Confessedly, *ad.* avowedly, on purpose
 Confession, *f.* acknowledgment, profession
 Confessionnal, *f.* confessor's seat
 Confessor, *f.* who hears confessions
 Confessor, *f.* who hears confessions, not a martyr
 Confést, *a.* open, known, avowed
 Confident, *f.* one trusted with a secret
 Confidé, *v. n.* to trust in
 Confidence, *f.* assurance, firmness, trust
 Confident, *f.* positive, impudent
 Confidently, *ad.* without doubt, positively
 Confidéntness, *f.* assurance
 Confine, *f.* a limit, boundary
 Confine, *v. n.* to border upon
 Confine, *v. a.* to bound or limit, restrain
 Confinement, *f.* restraint, imprisonment
 Confines, *f.* frontiers, borders or limits of land, or country
 Confínity, *f.* nearness of neighbourhood
 Confírm, *v. a.* to make certain, strengthen
 Confírm, (To) to administer the church rite of confirmation by a bishop

Confirmation, *f.* proof, act of confirming, conveyance of an estate, a holy rite in the church by which baptized persons are confirmed in the faith
 Confírmatory, *a.* which ratifies and confirms
 Confírmér, *f.* attester, establisher
 Confíscable, *a.* liable to forfeiture
 Coufíscate, *v. a.* to seize or forfeit
 Confiscation, *f.* forfeiture
 Conflagration, *f.* general fire
 Cónflict, *v. a.* to fight, contest, struggle
 Cónflict, *f.* contest, agony, combat
 Cónfluence, *f.* conflux
 Cónfluent, *a.* meeting, running into one channel
 Cónflux, *f.* a joining of currents, crowd
 Cónfórm, *a.* agreeable, conformable to
 Cónfórm, *v. n.* to comply in opinion, suit
 Cónfórmable, *a.* agreeable, suitable
 Cónfórmably, *ad.* suitably
 Conformación, *f.* good disposition of parts
 Conformist, *f.* who complies with, particularly, who conforms to the rites of the established church
 Conformity, *f.* a compliance with
 Confound, *v. a.* to mix, perplex, disturb
 Confounded, *part.* hateful, hurtful
 Confoundedly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully
 Confóunder, *f.* who destroys, perplexes
 Confraternity, *f.* a religious brotherhood
 Confrères, *f. pl.* fellows of one society or order
 Confrónt, *v. a.* to face, compare, oppose
 Confúse, *v. a.* to confound
 Confusedly, *ad.* hastily, indistinctly, in a lump
 Confusedness, *f.* want of distinctness
 Confúfion, *f.* tumult, destruction, astonishment
 Confutable,

Confutable, *a.* may be disproved
 Confutation, *f.* disproof
 Confuté, *v. a.* to disprove, convict
 Cong, *f.* abbreviat. for *Congius*, i. e. a Gallon
 Conge, *f.* bow, courtesy, reverence
 Conge, *v. n.* to take leave
 Cónge d'elire, *f.* leave to chuse a bishop
 Congéal, *v.* to freeze
 Congealable, *a.* may be frozen
 Congealation, *f.* state of being congealed
 Congénerous, *a.* of the same kind or sort
 Congénial, *a.* cognate
 Cónger, *f.* the sea-eal
 Congéftible, *a.* may be heaped up
 Congéftion, *f.* a collecting of humour
 Conglomerate, *v. a.* to make round
 Conglomerate, *a.* collected, twisted round
 Conglutinate, *v.* to glue, coalesce, unite
 Conglutination, *f.* a gluing together
 Congrátulate, *v. a.* to wish joy, compliment
 Congrátulation, *f.* a giving joy
 Congrátulatory, *a.* expressing joy
 Cóngregate, *v. v.* to assemble, collect
 Cóngregate, *a.* collected, compact
 Congrégation, *f.* a collection, assembly
 Congrégational, *a.* belonging to a congregation
 Cóngréss, *f.* a public intercourse, meeting
 Cóngréssive, *a.* convening, meeting
 Cóngruence, *f.* agreement, suitableness
 Cóngruent, *a.* agreeing, correspondent
 Cóngruity, *f.* fitness, consistency, reason
 Cóngruous, *a.* rational, consistent
 Cóngruóusly, *ad.* pertinently, suitably
 Cónical or Cónick, *a.* in form of a cone
 Cónically, *ad.* like a cone
 Conjecturable, *a.* may be guessed
 Conjectural, *a.* depending on conjecture

Conjecture, *f.* guess, notion, idea
 Conjecture, *v. a.* to guess, judge by guess
 Conjecturer, *f.* a guesser
 Conjoin, *v.* to connect, league, unite
 Conjoint, *a.* united, connected, mutual
 Conjointly, *ad.* in union, together
 Cónjugal, *a.* matrimonial
 Cónjugal, *ad.* matrimonially
 Cónjugate, *a.* that springs from one original
 Cónjugate, *v. a.* to join, to inflect verbs
 Conjugation, *f.* form of inflecting verbs, according to their moods, tenses and persons
 Cónjunctiön, *f.* union, meeting together
 Cónjunctiön, *f.* the sixth part of speech
 Cónjunctive, *a.* closely united, round
 Cónjunctively, *ad.* together, in union
 Cónjunctly, *ad.* jointly, together
 Cónjuncture, *f.* critical time, state and circumstance of affairs
 Conjuration, *f.* incantation, plot
 Conjüre, *v. a.* to demand solemnly upon oath
 Cónjüre, *v. n.* to practice enchantments
 Cónjurer, *f.* enchanter, fortune-teller
 Connatural, *a.* suitable to nature
 Cónnect, *v.* to join, unite, cement
 Cónnectively, *ad.* in union
 Connexion, *f.* union, junction, meaning
 Connexive, *a.* having the force of connexion
 Connive, *v. n.* to wink at a fault
 Connoiffeur, *f.* critick, judge of letters
 Connúbial, *a.* nuptial, conjugal
 Cónoid, *f.* figure partaking of a cone
 Cónquer, *v.* to ruin, overcome, subdue
 Cónquerable, *a.* may be overcome
 Cónqueror, *f.* who overcomes, victor
 Cónquest, *f.* victory, acquisition

Confan-

Confanguineous, *a.* near of kin
 Confanguinity, *f.* relation by blood
 Conscience, *f.* natural knowledge, simple reason
 Conscientious, *a.* scrupulous, just
 Conscientiously, *ad.* with conscience
 Conscientiousness, *f.* exact justice
 Conscionable, *a.* reasonable, just
 Conscionableness, *f.* equity, reasonableness
 Conscionably, *ad.* reasonably, justly
 Conscious, *a.* inwardly persuaded
 Consciously, *ad.* with inward persuasion
 Consciousness, *f.* internal sense of a thing
 Consecrate, *v. a.* to make sacred, devote
 Consecrate, *a.* consecrated, sacred
 Consecration, *f.* act of making sacred
 Consecratory, *a.* consequential, consequent
 Consent, *a.* accord, act of yielding
 Consent, *v. a.* to be of one mind, agree
 Consentaneous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent
 Consentaneously, *ad.* consistently
 Consenting, *a.* agreeing, uniting in opinion
 Consequence, *f.* event, importance, tendency
 Consequent, *a.* following naturally, effect
 Consequentia, *a.* conclusive
 Consequentia, *ad.* inevitably, by consequence,
 in course
 Conservable, *a.* may be kept
 Conservación, *f.* act of preserving, preservation
 Conservator, *f.* preserver, defender
 Conservatory, *a.* having a preserving quality
 Conserve, *f.* a sweetmeat of herbs, flowers, &c.
 beaten together with, or boiled in sugar
 Conserve, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit
 Consider, *v.* to deliberate, requite, regard
 Considerable, *a.* respectable, important, va-
 luable

Considerableness, *f.* importance, value
 Considerably, *ad.* importantly, very much
 Considerate, *a.* serious, prudent, moderate
 Considerately, *ad.* calmly, coolly, prudently
 Considerateness, *f.* prudence
 Consideration, *f.* mature thought, prudence
 Consign, *v. a.* to make over to another
 Consignment, *f.* the act of making over
 Consimilar, *a.* very like
 Consi'st, *v. n.* to be made up of
 Consistence, *f.* substance, agreement with
 Consistent, *a.* conformable, coherent, firm
 Consistently, *ad.* without contradiction
 Consistorial, *a.* relating to a consistory
 Consistory, *f.* the spiritual court, &c.
 Consociate, *f.* an accomplice, partner
 Consociate, *v.* to unite, hold together
 Conso'lable, *a.* admitting comfort
 Co'nso'late, *v. a.* to comfort, console
 Consolation, *f.* comfort, alleviation of misery
 Conso'latory, *a.* tending to give comfort
 Conso'le, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, revive
 Consolidate, *v.* to harden, become one body
 Consolidation, *f.* the making two bodies one
 Consonance, *f.* accord of sound, congruence
 Consonant, *a.* agreeable, consistent
 Consonant, *f.* a letter not sounded by itself
 Consonantly, *ad.* agreeably, consistently
 Consonantness, *f.* consistency
 Consonous, *a.* agreeing in sound
 Consort, *f.* companion, assembly of music
 Consort, *v. n.* to associate with
 Conspicuity, *f.* brightness, clearness
 Conspicuous, *a.* eminent, distinguished, obvious
 Conspicuously, *ad.* remarkably, eminently
 Conspicuousness, *f.* celebrity, clearness, fame
 Conspi-

C O

- Conspiracy, *f.* plot, combination of bad men
 Conspirator, *f.* plotter
 Conspire, *v. n.* to plot
 Conspirer, *f.* conspirator
 Conspiring, *a.* endeavouring together
 Constable, *f.* a piece officer
 Constableness, *f.* office of constable
 Constancy, *f.* firmness, perpetuity, veracity
 Constant, *a.* firm, immutable, certain
 Constantly, *ad.* perpetually, invariably
 Constellation, *f.* cluster of fixed stars
 Consternation, *f.* astonishment, wonder
 Constitute, *v. a.* to croud, stop, bind the belly
 Constitution, *f.* obstruction by plenitude
 Constituent, *a.* essential, elemental
 Constituent, *f.* who deposes, an elector
 Constitute, *v. a.* to make, depute, establish
 Constituter, *f.* who deposes, appoints, &c.
 Constitution, *f.* frame of a state, body, mind;
 ordinance, decree; law of a country; original
 form of government
 Constitutional, *a.* legal, radical; according to
 the original established government
 Constitutive, *a.* essential, able to establish
 Constrain, *v. a.* to compel, force
 Constraining, *a.* liable to constraint
 Constraint, *f.* compulsion, confinement, violence
 Constriction, *f.* contraction, compression
 Constringent, *a.* of a binding quality
 Construct, *v. a.* to build, form
 Construction, *f.* act of building, the meaning
 Constructive, *a.* which tends to explain or
 construe
 Constru'cture, *f.* pile, edifice, fabrick
 Construe, *v. a.* to explain, interpret
 Constupration, *f.* violation, deflowering

C O

- Consubstantial, *a.* of the same kind, nature or
 substance
 Consubstantiality, *f.* two in one substance
 Consubstantiate, *v. a.* to unite in one substance
 Consubstantiation, *f.* two bodies in one substance
 Consul, *f.* a chief civil officer at Rome; a chief
 manager of trade for his nation in foreign parts
 Consular, *a.* relating to the consul
 Consulship, *f.* office of a consul
 Consult, *v. a.* to ask advice, regard, plan
 Consultation, *f.* act of consulting
 Consume, *v.* to waste, spend, destroy, exhaust
 Consumer, *f.* who spends, destroys, wastes
 Consummate, *a.* complete, perfect
 Consummate, *v.* to complete, make perfect
 Consummation, *f.* a perfecting, fulfilling, ending
 Consumption, *f.* a consuming or wasting
 Consumptiveness, *f.* tendency to a consumption
 Contact, *f.* touch, close union
 Contaction, *f.* act of touching
 Contagion, *f.* infection, pestilence
 Contagious, *a.* infectious
 Contagiousness, *f.* quality of being contagious
 Contain, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, comprehend
 Contain, *v. n.* to live in continence
 Containable, *a.* may be contained
 Contaminate, *v. a.* to defile, corrupt
 Contaminate, *a.* polluted, defiled
 Contamination, *f.* pollution, defilement
 Contemn, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, neglect
 Contemner, *f.* despiser
 Contemplate, *v. n.* to muse, meditate
 Contemplation, *f.* meditation, study
 Contemplative, *a.* studious, thoughtful
 Contemplatively, *ad.* thoughtfully, attentively
 Contem-

10 Contemplator, *s.* one employed in study
 Contempt, *f.* scorn, vileness
 Contemptible, *a.* deserving scorn and neglect
 Contemptibleness, *f.* vileness
 Contemptibly, *ad.* disdainfully, scornfully
 Contemptuous, *a.* scornful, apt to despise
 Contemptuously, *ad.* with scorn
 Contemptuousness, *f.* disposition to contempt
 Contend, *v.* to strive, vie with, dispute, contest
 Contender, *f.* combatant, champion
 Content, *a.* satisfied, easy
 Content, *v. a.* to satisfy, please, gratify
 Content, *f.* satisfaction, extent, capacity
 Contentation, *f.* satisfaction, content
 Contented, *a.* satisfied
 Contention, *f.* strife, debate, zeal
 Contentious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse
 Contentiously, *ad.* perversely
 Contentiousness, *f.* perverseness, turbulence
 Contentless, *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied, discontented
 Contentment, *f.* gratification, satisfaction
 Contest, *v.* to dispute, controvert, emulate
 Contest, *f.* dispute, debate, difference
 Contestable, *a.* disputeable, controvertible
 Context, *f.* series of a discourse
 Context, *a.* knit together, firm
 Contexture, *f.* an interweaving system
 Contiguity, *f.* actual contact, close situation
 Contiguous, *a.* meeting so as to touch
 Contiguously, *ad.* without intermediate space
 Contiguoufness, *f.* close connection
 Continence or Continency, *f.* chastity, moderation
 Continent, *a.* chaste, temperate
 Continent, *f.* land not separated by sea
 Contingence or Contingency, *f.* accident, casual-
 lity, accidental possibility

Contingent, *a.* accidental
 Contingent, *f.* a chance, proportion, quota
 Contingently, *ad.* accidentally
 Continual, *a.* incessant
 Continually, *ad.* without pause or ceasing
 Continuance, *f.* duration, perseverance
 Continue, *a.* uninterrupted, united
 Continuation, *f.* protraction, addition
 Continuator, *f.* who continues a thing, &c.
 Continue, *v.* to persevere, carry forward
 Contortion, *f.* twist, wry motion, flexure
 Contour, *f.* the outline
 Contra, *pr.* against
 Contraband, *a.* prohibited, illegal
 Contract, *v.* to bargain, shrink up, grow short
 Contract, *f.* agreement, bargain
 Contraction, *f.* abbreviation, act of shortning
 Contractor, *f.* who makes bargains
 Contradict, *v. a.* to oppose, be contrary to
 Contradictor, *f.* an opposer
 Contradiction, *f.* opposition, inconsistency
 Contradictorily, *ad.* inconsistently
 Contradictory, *a.* opposite to
 Contradistinction, *f.* distinction by opposites
 Contradistinction, *v. a.* to distinguish by op-
 posites
 Contrariety, *f.* opposition, repugnance
 Contrarily, *ad.* in a different manner
 Contrariwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Contrary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing
 Contrast, *f.* opposition of figures
 Contravene, *v. a.* to oppose, baffle
 Contravention, *f.* opposition to an agreement
 Contraversion, *f.* a physical root
 Contribute, *v.* to give unto, to have a part
 Contribution, *f.* act of contributing

C O

Contributions, *f. pl.* military exactions
 Contributive, *a.* able to promote
 Contributor, *f.* who bears a part
 Contributory, *a.* promoting the same end
 Contrite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful
 Contriteness, *f.* contrition, repentance
 Contrition, *f.* sincere sorrow for sin
 Contrivance, *f.* scheme, artifice
 Contrive, *v. a.* to plan, invent, excogitate
 Contriver, *f.* an inventor
 Contról, *f.* power, authority, check
 Contról, *v. a.* to govern, check in accounts
 Contróllable, *a.* subject to control
 Contróller, *f.* who has power to control
 Contróllerſhip, *f.* office of controller
 Contrólmént, *f.* restraint
 Controvérſial, *a.* relating to diſputes
 Controvérſy, *f.* diſpute, quarrel, enmity
 Controvért, *v.* to debate, diſpute
 Controvértible, *a.* diſputable
 Controvértiſt, *f.* diſputant
 Contumácious, *a.* obſtinate, ſtubborn, perverſe
 Contumáciouſly, *ad.* obſtinately, perverſely
 Contumáciouſneſs, *f.* obſtinacy, ſtubbornneſs
 Contumacy, *f.* obſtinacy, inflexibility
 Contumélious, *a.* reproachful, ſarcaſtical
 Contuméliouſly, *ad.* contemptuouſly
 Contuméliouſneſs, *f.* rudeneſs, reproach
 Contúmely, *f.* rudeneſs, reproach, bad language
 Contúſion, *f.* a bruife, act of bruifing
 Convaléſcence, *f.* renewal of health
 Convaléſcent, *a.* recovering
 Convéne, *v. a.* to call together, aſſemble
 Convénience, *f.* fitneſs, propriety, eaſe
 Convénient, *a.* fit, ſuitable, proper
 Convéniently, *ad.* commodiouſly, fitly

C O

Cónvent, *f.* religious houſe, nunnery, monaſtery
 Convénticle, *f.* a meeting houſe, ſecret aſſembly
 Convénticler, *f.* who belongs to a conventicle
 Convénition, *f.* aſſembly, contract for a time
 Convénitional, *a.* agreed on by contract
 Convénitionary, *a.* ſettled by ſtipulation
 Coavéntual, *a.* belonging to a convent
 Convérge, *v. n.* to tend to one point
 Convérging, *part.* tending to one point
 Convérſable, *a.* fit for converſation
 Convérſably, *ad.* in a converſible manner
 Convérſant, *a.* acquainted with, experienced in
 Converſation, *f.* familiar diſcourſe, behaviour
 Convérſe, *v. ſ.* to diſcourſe or cohabit with
 Cónverſe, *f.* acquaintance, manner of diſcourſing
 Convérſely, *ad.* reciprocally
 Convérſible, *a.* ſociable
 Convérſion, *f.* change from one ſtate to another
 Convérſive, *a.* ſociable, converſible
 Convért, *f.* who changes his opinion
 Cónvert, *v. a.* to change opinion, appropriate
 Convérter, *f.* who makes converts
 Convértible, *a.* ſuſceptible of change
 Convértibly, *ad.* reciprocally
 Convéx, *a.* riſing as the outſide of a globe
 Convéx, *f.* a convex body
 Convéxed, *a.* riſing in a circular form
 Convéxedly, *ad.* in a convex form
 Convéxity, *f.* a circular protuberance or bending
 of any thing down on one ſide
 Convéxly, *ad.* convexedly
 Convéxneſs, *f.* convexity
 Convéy, *v. a.* to carry, transfer, import
 Convéyance, *f.* act and means of conveying
 Convéyancer, *f.* who is employed to convey
 Convéyer, *f.* who conveys any thing

Convict,

C O

Convict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, confute
 Convict, *f.* one convicted, cast, detected
 Convicted, *a.* detected in guilt, confuted
 Conviction, *f.* detection of guilt, confutation
 Convictive, *a.* able to convict
 Convince, *v. a.* to make one sensible
 Convincement, *f.* conviction
 Convincible, *a.* capable of conviction
 Convincingly, *ad.* without room to doubt
 Conúndrum, *f.* quibble, low jest, quaint humorous expression, word or sentence
 Convocation, *f.* an assembly, ecclesiastical senate
 Convóke, *v. a.* to summon, call together
 Convoy, *v. a.* to accompany for defence
 Cónvoy, *f.* attendance for defence
 Cónsúfance, *f.* cognisance, notice
 Convúlse, *v. a.* to give a violent motion
 Convúlsion, *f.* irregular and violent motion
 Convúlsive, *a.* giving a convulsion
 Cóny, *f.* a rabbit
 Cónycatcher, *f.* a thief, cheat, impostor
 Coó, *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pidgeon
 Cook, *f.* a dresser of victuals
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress victuals
 Cókery, *f.* act of dressing victuals
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool or moderate
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, indifferent
 Cool, *f.* freedom from heat
 Cóoler, *f.* that cools the body, a brewing vessel
 Cóolly, *ad.* without passion
 Cóolness, *f.* want of affection, reservedness
 Coom, *f.* foot, greese for wheels
 Coomb, *f.* a corn measure of four bushels
 Coop, *f.* a wooden cage for poultry
 Coop, *v. a.* to cage, or shut up
 Coóper, *f.* a maker of barrels, &c.

C O

Coóperage, *f.* place where coopers work
 Co-óperate, *v. n.* to labour for one end
 Co-operátion, *f.* a labour for one end
 Co-óperative, *a.* promoting the same end
 Co-operátor, *f.* who jointly endeavours
 Co-optátion, *f.* adoption
 Co-órdinate, *a.* holding the same rank
 Co-ordinátion, *f.* collaturalsness
 Coot, *f.* a water fowl
 Copártenary, *f.* joint right to an estate
 Copárceñy, *f.* an equal share in an estate
 Copártner, *f.* a joint partner
 Copártnership, *f.* the having an equal share
 Copay'va, *f.* a medical gum or juice
 Cope, *f.* a sacerdotal vestment
 Cope, *v.* to contend with, strive, oppose
 Cópier, *f.* who transcribes, imitates; a plagiarist
 Cóp'ing, *f.* covering of a wall
 Cóp'ious, *a.* abundant, plentiful
 Cóp'iously, *ad.* abundantly, at large
 Cóp'iousness, *f.* plenty, exuberance of stile
 Cóp'ist, *f.* a copier
 Cóp'per, *f.* a metal, large boiler
 Cóp'peras, *f.* a sort of vitriol
 Cóp'pery, *a.* tasting of copper
 Cóp'pice, *f.* wood of small trees
 Cople, *f.* a copice
 Cople, *v. a.* to preserve underwoods
 Cóp'ulate, *v. n.* to unite, conjoin
 Copulation, *f.* the joining of sexes
 Cóp'ulative, *a.* joining together
 Cóp'py, *f.* a transcript, imitation; a pattern to write after; the original of a book; a printed book; duplicate of an original writing
 Cóp'py, *v. a.* to transcribe, imitate

C O

Coquet, *v. a.* to deceive in love
 Co'quetry, *f.* deceit in amours
 Coquette, *f.* a jilting girl
 Co'ral, *f.* a sea plant, child's ornament
 Co'ralline, *a.* consisting of coral
 Coránt, *f.* a nimble dance
 Corb, *f.* basket used in colleries
 Co'rban, *f.* a gift, alms, alms basket
 Cord, *f.* small rope, measure of wood
 Cord, *v. a.* to tie with cords
 Co'rdage, *f.* a parcel of ropes
 Co'rded, *a.* bound up with cords
 Cordelier, *f.* a franciscan frier
 Co'rdial, *f.* a cherishing medicine
 Co'rdial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere
 Cordiality, *f.* sincerity
 Co'rdially, *ad.* sincerely, heartily
 Cordo'n, *f.* a row of stones, hills, &c.
 Cordwainer, *f.* a shoemaker
 Core, *f.* the heart, or inner part
 Coriaceous, *a.* consisting of leather
 Coriánder, *f.* a plant
 Corke, *f.* tree; bark, and bottle stopple
 Co'rky, *a.* like cork
 Co'rmoiant, *f.* a bird of prey, glutton
 Corn, *f.* grain, hard excrescence in the flesh
 Corn, *v. a.* to sprinkle with salt
 Cornchändler, *f.* retailer of corn
 Corncúttér, *f.* who cuts corns
 Co'rneous, *a.* horny
 Co'rner, *f.* an angle, extremity, secret place
 Co'rnet, *f.* a musical wind instrument, an officer
 Co'rnice, *f.* of a wall or column
 Cornigerous, *a.* horned, having horns
 Cornuco'pie, *f.* the horn of plenty
 Cornúte, *v. a.* to cuckold, give horns

C O

Cornúted, *a.* cuckolded, bearing horns
 Cornúto, *f.* a cuckold
 Co'rny, *a.* hard like horn, producing corn
 Coro'llary, *f.* the conclusion, surplus; consequence drawn from something already proved or demonstrated
 Coro'nary, *a.* relating to a crown
 Coronation, *f.* solemnity of crowning
 Co'roner, *f.* a civil officer
 Co'ronet, *f.* a nobleman's crown
 Co'rporeal, *f.* a military inferior officer
 Co'rporeal, *f.* a fine cloth used in consecration
 Co'rporeal, *a.* material, not spiritual
 Corporality, *f.* quality of being embodied
 Corpo'rally, *ad.* bodily
 Co'porate, *a.* united in a body
 Corporátió, *f.* a body politick, competence
 Corpo'real, *a.* having a body
 Corporéity, *f.* materiality, bodiliness
 Corps, *f.* a body of soldiers; *corps politic*, all corporations that have succession in one person only, as bishops, deans, &c.
 Corpse, *f.* a dead body, or carcase of the human creature
 Co'rpulency, *f.* bulkiness of body
 Co'rpulent, *a.* bulky, gross, fleshy
 Corpúscle, *f.* a small body, an atom
 Corpúscular, *a.* comprising bodies
 Corréct, *v. a.* to chastise, mend faults
 Corréct, *a.* revised, mended with exactness
 Corréctiō, *f.* chastisement, amendment
 Corréctive, *a.* able to correct
 Corréctly, *ad.* accurately, exactly
 Corréctness, *f.* accuracy, exactness
 Corréctor, *f.* who punishes, corrects
 Co'rrelate, *f.* that stands in the opposite relation

Corré-

C O

Corrélatif, *a.* having a reciprocal relation
 Corréption, *f.* reproof, chiding
 Correspo'nd, *v. n.* to suit, answer, fit
 Correspo'ndence, *f.* intercourse by letter, &c.
 Correspo'ndent, *a.* suitable, answerable
 Correspo'ndent, *f.* who holds correspondence
 Co'rrigible, *a.* punishable, may be mended
 Corro'borant, *a.* strengthening
 Corro'borate, *v. a.* to strengthen, confirm
 Corroborátion, *f.* act of strengthening
 Corróborative, *a.* able to strengthen
 Corróde, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees
 Corródent, *a.* corroding, wasting away
 Corródible, *a.* may be consumed
 Corro'sible, *a.* may be corroded
 Corrófive, *a.* able to corrode
 Corrófion, *f.* the eating or wearing away
 Corrófively, *ad.* like a corrosive
 Corrófiveness, *f.* the quality of corroding
 Corrópt, *v. a.* to infect, to deprave, vitiate
 Corrópt, *v. n.* to grow rotten
 Corrópt, *a.* rotten, depraved, vicious
 Corrópteur, *f.* who taints or vitiates
 Corróptibility, *f.* possibility to be corrupted
 Corróptible, *a.* may be vitiated, corrupted
 Corróptibleness, *f.* corruptibility
 Corróptibly, *ad.* viciously
 Corróption, *f.* putrescence, wickedness
 Corróptive, *a.* able to taint or vitiate
 Corróptless, *a.* not to be corrupted
 Corróptly, *ad.* viciously, improperly
 Corróptness, *f.* of morals, speech, doctrine
 Corrair, *f.* a pirate
 Corse, *f.* a dead body. *See* Corpse
 Córdical, *a.* barky, belonging to rind
 Corticáté, *a.* infused with bark

C O

Corticóse, *a.* full of bark
 Corvétto, *f.* the curvet
 Corúscant, *a.* flashing, shining
 Coruscátion, *f.* a flashing of the light
 Cosécant, *f.* secant of an arch
 Cosmétick, *a.* beautifying, cleansing the skin,
 promoting beauty
 Cosmógrapher, *f.* who describes the world
 Cosmográphical, *a.* of or pertaining to cosmo-
 graphy
 Cosmográphy, *f.* a science decyphering the world
 Cosmólogy, *f.* a speaking of the world
 Cosmópolisite, *f.* a citizen of the world
 Cossácks, *f. pl.* a certain kind of soldiers
 Cost, *f.* price, charge, expence, loss
 Cost, *v. n.* to be bought for
 Córdal, *a.* belonging to the ribs
 Córdive, *a.* bound in the body
 Córdiveness, *f.* detention of excrements
 Córdliness, *f.* expensiveness, sumptuousness
 Córdly, *a.* sumptuous, expensive
 Cot, *f.* a hut, mean habitation
 Cotémporary, *n.* living at the same time
 Córdage, *f.* a cot, little hut or house
 Córdager, *f.* who lives in a cottage
 Córdon, *f.* a plant, stuff made of it
 Couch, *v. n.* to squat down
 Couch, *f.* a seat for repose, a bed
 Couéchant, *a.* squatting, lying down
 Cove, *f.* a small creek, shelter
 Córdenant, *f.* contract, stipulation, compact
 Córdenant, *v. n.* to bargain, stipulate, agree
 Covenanteé, *f.* party to a covenant
 Córdánter, *f.* who takes a covenant
 Córder, *v. a.* to overspread, conceal, hide
 Córder, *f.* a concealment, veil, shelter

CO

Co'vering, *f.* dress, any thing that covers
 Co'verlet, *f.* the upper bed-covering
 Covért, *a.* sheltered, covered, secret
 Covért, *f.* a married woman
 Co'verture, *f.* state of a married woman
 Co'vet, *v. a.* to desire illicitly
 Co'vetous, *a.* inordinately desirous
 Covetouſness, *f.* avarice
 Co'vey, *f.* of birds, a hatch
 Cough, *f.* a convulsion of the lungs
 Cough, *v. n.* to have the lungs convulsed
 Cou'gher, *f.* one that coughs
 Co'vin, *f.* a deceitful agreement
 Could, *imper. tense of can*
 Cou'ltter, *f.* plough share
 Council, *f.* an assembly for deliberation
 Cou'nſel, *f.* advice, deliberation, a pleader
 Cou'nſel, *v. a.* to give advice or counsel
 Cou'nſellor, *f.* who gives advice
 Count, *v. a.* to number, to tell, esteem
 Count, *f.* number, reckoning
 Count, *f.* a foreign title
 Cou'ntenance, *f.* face, look, patronage
 Cou'ntenance, *v. a.* to ſupport, patroniſe
 Cou'ntenancer, *f.* who countenances
 Cou'nter, *f.* baſe money, a ſhop table
 Cou'nter, *ad.* contrary to, the wrong way
 Cou'teráct, *v. n.* to áct contrary
 Cou'nterbálance, *v. a.* to weigh againſt
 Cou'nterbálance, *f.* an oppoſite weight
 Cou'nterévidence, *f.* oppoſite evidence
 Cou'nterfeit, *v. a.* to imitate with a bad deſign
 Cou'nterfeit, *a.* forged, deceitful
 Cou'nterfeit, *v. a.* an impoſſor, a forgery
 Cou'ntermánd, *v. a.* to contradict an order
 Cou'ntermánd, *f.* a repeal of an order

CO

Cou'ntermárch, *v. a.* to march backward
 Cou'ntermárch, *f.* march backward
 Cou'ntermine, *v. a.* to defeat ſecretly
 Counterminé, *f.* a ſtratagem
 Cou'nterpane, *f.* the covering of a bed
 Cou'nterpárt, *f.* correſpondent part
 Cou'nterpléa, *f.* replication in law
 Cou'nterplo't, *f.* plot againſt plot
 Cou'nterpoíſe, *f.* epuivalence of weight
 Counterpoíſe, *v. a.* to counterbalance
 Co'unterſcárp, *f.* ditch next the camp
 Counterſi'gn, *v. a.* to underſign
 Counterténor, *f.* one of the middle parts in muſic
 Countervail, *v. n.* to be equivalent to
 Cou'nteſs, *f.* an earl's lady
 Cou'nting-houſe, *f.* where accounts are kept
 Cou'ntleſs, *a.* without number
 Cou'ntry, *f.* region, rural parts, native place
 Cou'ntry, *a.* ruſtic, rural
 Cou'ntryman, *f.* a ruſtick, of the ſame country
 Cou'nty, *f.* a ſhire, portion of a country
 Coupeé, *f.* a motion in dancing
 Cou'ple, *f.* a brace
 Cou'ple, *v. a.* to join together
 Cou'ple, *v. n.* to join in embraces
 Cou'plet, *f.* two verſes
 Cou'rage, *f.* bravery, activity, fortitude
 Courágeous, *a.* brave, daring, bold
 Ceurágeouſly, *ad.* bravery, boldly
 Courágeouſneſs, *f.* bravery, courage
 Cou'rier, *f.* a meſſenger
 Courſe, *f.* race, paſſage, place for running, progreſs, order of ſucceſſion, ſervice of meat, meaſure, conduct, layer of brick or ſtones
 Courſe, *v.* to hunt, purſue, run
 Cou'rſer, *f.* a race horſe, horſe racer

Court,

C R

Court, *f.* residence of a prince, seat of justice
 Court, *v. a.* to woe, solicit, flatter
 Cou'rtious, *a.* civil, affable
 Cou'rtiously, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly
 Cou'rtiousness, *f.* civility, complaisance
 Cou'rtisan, *f.* a common whore
 Cou'rtesy, *f.* a kindness, favour
 Cou'rtesy, *v. n.* to kneel with reverence
 Cou'rtier, *f.* attender of a court, a lover, one
 who sides with the ministry right or wrong;
 full of promises without intention to perform
 Cou'rtliness, *f.* civility, complaisance
 Cou'rtly, *a.* elegant, flattering
 Cou'rtly, *ad.* in the manner of courts
 Cou'rtship, *f.* making love
 Cou'sin, *f.* a relation
 Cow, *f.* that yields milk
 Cow, *v. a.* to keep under
 Cow'ard, *f.* a paltroun, one who wants courage
 Cow'ardice, *f.* want of courage
 Cow'ardliness, *f.* cowardice
 Cow'ardly, *a.* fearful, pusillanimous
 Cow'ardly, *ad.* meanly, like a coward
 Cowl, *f.* a monk's hood
 Co'wslip, *f.* a flower
 Coxcomb, *f.* a cock's topping, a fop
 Coxco'mical, *a.* conceited, foppish
 Coy, *a.* modest, reserved
 Co'yly, *ad.* with reserve
 Co'yiness, *f.* reservedness
 Coz, *f.* for cousin
 Co'zen, *v. a.* to trick, cheat, defraud
 Co'zenage, *f.* a cheating, defraud, deceit
 Co'zener, *f.* cheater, deceiver
 Crab, *f.* a fish, apple, morose person
 Crab, *a.* four

C R

Crábbed, *a.* peevish, testy, difficult
 Crábbedly, *ad.* peevishly
 Crábbedness, *f.* soweriness, difficulty
 Crack, *f.* sudden ruption, chink, whore, boaster
 Crack, *v.* to break into chinks, craze, split
 Crácker, *f.* made of gunpowder, a boaster
 Cráckle, *v. n.* to make slight cracks
 Crácknel, *f.* a sort of cake
 Crádle, *f.* moveable bed, infancy, frame
 Craft, *f.* fraud, cunning, trade, small ships
 Cráftily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully
 Cráftiness, *f.* cunning, stratagem
 Cráftsmán, *f.* an artificer
 Cráfty, *a.* cunning, artful
 Crag, *f.* rough rock, the rock
 Crágged, *a.* rough with stones
 Crágginess, *f.* roughness, steepness
 Crággly, *a.* rough, rugged
 Cram, *v. a.* to stuff, to thrust in
 Crámbo, *f.* a rhiming play, in which he that
 repeats-a word, that was said before, pays a
 forfeit
 Cramp, *f.* contraction of the limbs
 Cramp, *f.* a piece of iron in many cases to keep
 things fast on together
 Cramp, *v. a.* to obstruct, confine
 Cramp, *a.* difficult, knotty
 Crane, *f.* a bird, an engine, pipe
 Crank, *f.* end of an iron axis
 Crank, *a.* healthy
 Cránkle, *v. a.* to run in and out
 Cránkness, *f.* health, vigour
 Cránried, *a.* full of chinks
 Cránny, *f.* a chink, a cleft
 Crape, *f.* a thin stuff
 Crápulence, *f.* drunkenness

Crápulous,

C R

Crápulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness
 Crash, *v.* to break, bruise, make a noise
 Crash, *f.* a loud mixed sound
 Crássitude, *f.* grossness
 Crastinátion, *f.* delay
 Cratch, *f.* rack for hay
 Cravat, *f.* a neckcloth
 Crave, *v. a.* to ask, long for
 Craunch, *v. a.* to crush with the teeth
 Craw, *f.* the crop of birds
 Crawl, *v. n.* to creep, move slowly
 Crawler, *f.* a creeper
 Cráyon, *f.* a paste, pencil, picture
 Crázedness, *f.* weakness
 Crázesness, *f.* madness
 Crázy, *a.* weak, sickly, maddish
 Creak, *v.* to make a small noise
 Cream, *f.* oily part of milk
 Cream, *v. n.* to yield cream
 Creámy, *a.* full of cream
 Crease, *f.* a plait or fold
 Crease, *v. a.* to mark by folding
 Créate, *v. a.* to cause, produce, beget
 Création, *f.* act of creating, universe
 Créative, *a.* having the power to create
 Créator, *f.* who gives existence, God
 Créature, *f.* thing created, dependant
 Crédençe, *f.* belief, credit
 Crédenda, *f.* articles of faith
 Crédential, *f.* testimonial
 Credibility, *f.* claim to credit, probability
 Crédible, *a.* worthy of credit
 Crédibleness, *f.* credibility
 Crédibly, *ad.* in a credible manner
 Crédito, *f.* belief, reputation, influence
 Crédito, *v. a.* to confide in, trust
 Créditable, *a.* reputable, estimable

C R

Créditableness, *f.* reputation, estimation
 Créditably, *ad.* reputably
 Créditor, *f.* who trusts, gives credit
 Crédúlity, *f.* easiness of belief
 Crédulous, *a.* easily deceived
 Crédulousness, *f.* credulity
 Creed, *f.* confession of faith
 Creek, *v.* to make a harsh noise
 Creek, *f.* a small bay, cove
 Creeky, *a.* full of creeks, winding
 Creep, *v. n.* to move slowly, fawn, loiter
 Créeper, *f.* a plant, iron instrument
 Créepingly, *ad.* slowly
 Crepitation, *f.* small cracking noise
 Crept, *part.* from creep
 Crepúscule, *f.* twigh-light
 Crepúsculous, *a.* glimmering
 Créscant, *a.* increasing, growing
 Crest, *f.* a plume of feathers, pride, spirit
 Crésted, *a.* wearing a comb
 Crétaçeous, *a.* chalky
 Crétaçed, *a.* rubbed with chalk
 Crévice, *f.* a crack, cleft
 Crew, *f.* ships company, mean assembly
 Crew, *preter.* of crow
 Crew'el, *f.* thumbs of worsted
 Crib, *f.* a manger, stall, cottage
 Crib, *v. a.* to steal privately, pilfer
 Cribbage, *f.* game at cards
 Cribble, *f.* a corn sieve
 Crick, *f.* noise of a hinge, pain in the neck
 Cricket, *f.* an insect, a play, seat
 Crier, *f.* who crys goods for sale
 Crime, *f.* an offence
 Críiminal, *a.* faulty, guilty
 Críiminally, *ad.* wickedly

Crími-

C R

Criminatory, *a.* accusing
 Criminous, *a.* wicked, iniquitous
 Criminously, *ad.* wickedly
 Criminousness, *f.* guilt, crime, wickedness
 Crimofin, *f.* species of red colour
 Crimp, *a.* friable, brittle
 Crimple, *v. a.* to lay in plaits
 Crimfon, *f.* deep red colour
 Crincum, *f.* a whim, a cramp
 Cringe, *v. n.* to bow, fawn, flatter
 Crinigerous, *a.* hairy
 Crinkle, *v. n.* to run in wrinkles or folds
 Crinkle, *f.* a wrinkle, sinuosity
 Crinofe, *a.* hairy
 Crinofity, *f.* hairyness
 Cripple, *f.* a lame person
 Cripple, *v. a.* to make lame
 Crifis, *f.* critical time
 Crisp, *a.* curled, brittle
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, twist, indent
 Crispness, *f.* curledness
 Crispy, *a.* curled
 Critérion, *f.* mark of distinction, mark where-
 by to judge of the truth of a thing
 Critical, *a.* of nice judgment; censorious, that
 gives marks to judge by, exact, dangerous
 Critically, *ad.* exactly
 Criticalness, *f.* exactness, accuracy
 Criticife, *v. a.* to animadvert, censure
 Critick, *f.* a nice censurer, skilled in criticism
 Criticism, *f.* art of judging, severe remark
 Croak, *v. n.* to cry like a frog, raven or crow,
 to *e.*
 Croak, *f.* cry of a frog, raven or crow
 Cróceous, *a.* like saffron

C R

Crock, *v. a.* to dirt with foot
 Crock, *f.* foot, earthen pot
 Crockery, *f.* earthen ware
 Crocodile, *f.* poisonous animal
 Crocus, *f.* a flower, saffron
 Croft, *f.* a small home field
 Cróny, *f.* an old acquaintance
 Crook, *f.* a hooked stick
 Crook, *v. a.* to bend, pervert
 ked, *a.* bent, curve, perverse
 Crookedly, *ad.* untowardly, not straight
 Crookedness, *f.* curvity, deformity of body
 Crop, *f.* the bird's stomach assurance
 Crop, *f.* of corn, any thing cut off
 Crop, *v. a.* to lop, cut off the ends
 Crozier, *f.* the pastoral staff used by bishops in
 the church of Rome. in the shape of a
 shepherd's crook, intimating that they are
 spiritual shepherds
 Cróflet, *f.* a small cross, a frontlet or head cloth
 Cross, *f.* a gibbet, misfortune, opposition
 Cross, *a.* transverse, opposite, peevish
 Cross, *ad.* athwart, over, from side to side
 Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, pass over, oppose
 Crósbow, *f.* a weapon
 Crófsly, *ad.* adversely, unfortunately
 Crófsness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness
 Crossway, *f.* a path a cross a rode
 Crócher, *f.* note in music; in printing; odd fancy
 Crouch, *v. n.* to stoop low, fawn, cringe
 roup, *f.* buttocks of a horse
 Croúper, *f.* for a horse's tail
 Crow, *f.* a bird, it's voice; an iron lever
 Crowd, *f.* a confused multitude, populace, fiddle
 Crowd, *v.* to press close together, incumber

Crown,

C R

Crown, *f.* of the head, for ornament, piece of money, honour, completion, accomplishment
 Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown, to dignify, reward, complete, terminate
 Crúcial, *a.* transverse
 Crúciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment
 Crúcible, *f.* a melting pot
 Cruciferous, *a.* bearing the cross
 Crúcifix, *f.* christ on the cross
 Crucifixion, *f.* the nailing to a cross
 Crúcify, *v. a.* to nail to a cross
 Crude, *a.* raw, immature, indigested
 Crúdeiy, *ad.* not duly digested
 Crúdeness, *f.* indigestion, unripeness
 Crúdity, *f.* indigestion, want of maturity
 Crúdle, *v. a.* to coagulate, congeal
 Crúel, *a.* hard hearted, inhumane, bloody
 Crúelly, *ad.* barbarously, inhumanly
 Crúelness, *f.* inhumanity, cruelty
 Crúelty, *f.* inhumanity, barbarity
 Crúet, *f.* for vinegar or oil
 Cruise, *f.* a small cup
 Cruise, *f.* a voyage in quest of an enemy
 Cruise, *v. a.* to sail in quest of an enemy
 Crúiser, *f.* ship, one that seeks a prey
 Crum, *f.* soft part of bread, a small piece
 Crúmbles, *v. a.* to break into small particles
 Crúmmy, *a.* soft, plump, full of crums
 Crump, *a.* crooked in the back
 Crúmples, *v. a.* to make wrinkly
 Crúmping, *f.* a green codlin
 Crúral, *a.* belonging to the leg
 Crusáde, *f.* a Portugal coin value 2s. 6d.
 Crusáde, *f.* expedition against infidels
 Crush, *v. a.* to squeeze, dress, subdue
 Crush, *f.* a collision

C U

Crust, *f.* any hard covering
 Crust, *v. a.* to cover with a hard case
 Crustáceous, *a.* shelly, with joints
 Crústily, *ad.* snappishly, peevishly
 Cru'stiness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness
 Cru'sty, *a.* morose, steady, snappish
 Crutch, *f.* for cripples to lean on
 Cry, *v.* to call, weep, squall, proclaim
 Cry, *f.* a weeping, shrieking, outcry
 Cryptógraphy, *f.* secret writing, cyphers
 Cry'stal, *f.* a mineral transparent stone
 Crýstalline, *a.* transparent, bright, clear
 Crý'stallization, *f.* congelation into crystals
 Crý'stallize, *v. a.* to make salts like crystals
 Cub, *f.* the young of beasts
 Cub, *v. a.* to bring forth as a beast
 Cubátion, *f.* act of lying down
 Cu'batory, *a.* recumbent
 Cu'bature, *f.* solid contents of a body
 Cube, *f.* a regular solid body, square number
 Cu'bical, *a.* formed like a cube
 Cu'bit, *f.* a measure
 Cu'bital, *a.* as long as a cubit
 Cu'ckold, *f.* husband of an adulteress
 Cu'ckold, *v. a.* to make a man a cuckold
 Cu'ckoo, *f.* a bird
 Cu'cumber, *f.* a plant and its fruit
 Cucu'rbite, *f.* chymical vessel
 Cud, *f.* food once digested
 Cu'ddle, *v. a.* to lie close
 Cu'dgel, *f.* a fighting stick
 Cu'dgel, *v. a.* to beat with a stick
 Cue, *f.* end of a thing, hint, humour
 Cuérpo, *f.* in short cloaths
 Cuff, *f.* a blow with the fist
 Cuff, *v. a.* to strike with the fist

Cuff,

C U

Cuff, *f.* lower part of the sleeve
 Cu'irass, *f.* breast plate
 Cu'irassier, *f.* soldier in armour
 Cu'linary, *a.* belonging to the kitchen
 Cull, *v. a.* to select from others
 Cu'llendar, *f.* a draining vessel
 Cu'llly, *f.* a man deceived by a woman
 Cu'llly, *v. a.* to beset, cheat, impose upon
 Cu'lminate, *v. n.* to be in the meridian
 Culpability, *f.* blameableness
 Cu'lpable, *ad.* blameable, criminal
 Cu'lpableness, *f.* blame, guilt, crime
 Cu'lpably, *ad.* blameable, criminally
 Cu'lprit, *f.* one arraigned before a judge
 Cu'livate, *v. a.* to till, improve, manure
 Cultivátion, *f.* manuring, improvement
 Cu'lture, *f.* act of cultivation
 Cu'lverin, *f.* a species of ordnance carrying a ball of 18 pounds weight
 Cu'mber, *v. a.* to clog, embarrass, distract
 Cu'mbersome, *a.* troublesome, unmanageable
 Cu'mbersomely, *ad.* in a troublesome manner
 Cu'mbersomeness, *f.* incumbrance, hindrance
 Cu'mulate, *v. a.* to heap up
 Cumulátion, *f.* the heaping together
 Cunctátion, *f.* delay, procrastination
 Cu'neal, *a.* like a wedge
 Cuneáted, *a.* formed like a wedge
 Cu'nning, *a.* skilful, subtle, crusty
 Cu'nnings, *f.* artifice, skill, slyness
 Cu'nningly, *ad.* artfully, slyly, craftily
 Cu'nningsness, *f.* slyness, deceitfulness
 Cup, *f.* a drinking vessel, part of a flower
 Cup, *v. a.* to bleed by scarification
 Cups, *f.* drunken fit
 Cúpbearer, *f.* an officer

C U

Cúpboard, *f.* a depository for cups, glasses, &c.
 Cupid, *f.* the god of love
 Cupidity, *f.* concupiscence, unlawful desire
 Cúpola, *f.* a doom, arched roof
 Cúpper, *f.* who cups
 Cúppreous, *a.* coppery
 Cur, *f.* a dog, bad man
 Cúrabable, *a.* may be remedied
 Cúrace, *f.* employment of a curate
 Cúrate, *f.* who has the charge of the parishoners
 souls; the minister who does the duty of a parish under the incumbent
 Cúrative, *a.* relating to the cure of diseases
 Curb, *v. a.* to restrain, check, manage
 Curb, *f.* for a horse; opposition, restraint
 Curd, *f.* coagulation of milk
 Curd, *v. n.* to turn to curds
 Cúrdle, *v. n.* to turn to curds, coagulate
 Cúrdy, *a.* curdled, full of curds
 Cure, *f.* remedy, employment of a curate
 Cure, *v. a.* to heal, restore to health
 Cúreless, *a.* without remedy
 Cúrer, *f.* a healer, physician
 Curiócity, *f.* inquisitiveness, variety
 Cúrious, *a.* inquisitive, nice, severe
 Cúriously, *ad.* inquisitively, neatly, exactly
 Curl, *f.* ringlet of hair, wave, flexure
 Curl, *v. n.* to shrink into singlets
 Curmúdgeon, *f.* miser, niggard, griper
 Cúrrant, *f.* tree and fruit
 Cúrrency, *f.* circulation, currentness, course
 Cúrrency, *f.* papers passing for money, established, and received as current money
 Cúrrant, *a.* circulatory, fashionable
 Cúrrant, *f.* a stream
 Cúrrantly, *ad.* generally, without opposition
 Current-

- Currentness, *f.* circulation, fluency
 Currier, *f.* a dresser of leather
 Currish, *a.* like a dog
 Curry, *v. a.* to dress leather, to dub, to flatter
 Currycomb, *f.* horse comb
 Curse, *f.* malediction, vexation, torment
 Curse, *v.* to execrate, imprecate
 Cursed, *a.* under a curse
 Cursedly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully
 Cursedness, *f.* the being under a curse
 Cursorily, *ad.* hastily, without care
 Cursoriousness, *f.* slight attention
 Cursory, *a.* hastily, quick, careless
 Curst, *a.* cursed, peevish, malicious
 Curt, *a.* short
 Curtail, *v. a.* to cut short, shorten
 Curtain, *f.* of a bed, window, fortification
 Curvated, *a.* bent
 Curvation, *f.* act of bending
 Curvature, *f.* crookedness, inflexion
 Curve, *a.* crooked, bent, inflected
 Curve, *v. a.* to bend, inflect, crook
 Curve, *f.* any thing bent, crookedness
 Curvet, *v. n.* to leap, frisk
 Curvet, *f.* a leap, frolick
 Curvilinear, *a.* composed of crooked lines
 Curvity, *a.* crookedness
 Cushion, *f.* soft seat
 Cusp, *f.* horns of the moon
 Cusped, *a.* ending in a point
 Custard, *f.* a sort of sweet food
 Custody, *f.* imprisonment, care, severity
 Custom, *f.* habit, fashion, usage, king's duties
 on imports and exports
 Customarily, *ad.* habitually, commonly
 Customary, *a.* habitual, usual, wonted

- Customed, *a.* usual, common
 Customer, *f.* who buys any thing
 Customor, *f.* a customhouse officer
 Customhouse, *f.* house where the king's duties
 are received for imports and exports
 Customable, *a.* liable to pay custom, according
 to constant usage
 Cut, *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, cross
 Cut, *part. a.* prepared for use
 Cut, *f.* a cleft or wound with an edged tool,
 slice of meat, &c. a printed picture, a lot or
 chance at cards
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cuticle, *f.* outermost skin
 Curicular, *a.* no deeper than the cuticle
 Cutlass, *f.* an edged weapon
 Cutler, *f.* who makes knives, &c.
 Cutter, *f.* a nimble sailing small vessel
 Cutting, *f.* a piece cut off
 Cutting, *part.* dividing with a knife
 Cycle, *f.* a circle, round of time
 Cyclopædia, or Cyclopædy, *f.* a body or circle
 of sciences
 Cylinder, *f.* a long round body
 Cylindrical, *a.* like a cylinder
 Cymbal, *f.* musical instrument
 Cynical, *a.* satirical, snarling, churlish
 Cynick, *f.* a snarling philosopher
 Cynosure, *f.* the north star
 Cyon, *f.* a graft, sprig or sucker of a tree
 Cypress, *f.* a tree
 Cyprus, *f.* a thin silky gauze, a rush
 Cyst, *f.* a bag of morbid matter
 Czar, *f.* emperor of Russia
 Czarina, *f.* empress of Russia

D A

D.

D A B, *v. a.* to strike gently
 Dab, *f.* a gentle blow, fish. artist, lump
 Dabble, *v.* to play in water, to do slightly
 Dabbler, *f.* in water, in arts and sciences
 Dacápo, *f.* musical term
 Dace, *f.* a fish
 Dáctyle, *f.* this poetical foot, — *v v*
 Dad, or Daddy, *f. abbrev.* for father
 Dádo, *f.* term in architecture
 Dæmon, *f.* a spirit good or bad
 Dágger, *f.* short sword
 Dággle, *v.* to trail in the dirt
 Dá ly, *a.* day by day, quotidian, each day
 Daintily, *ad.* elegantly, deliciously
 Daintiness, *f.* delicacy, squeamishness
 Dainty, *a.* delicate, nice, squeamish
 Dainties, *f. pl.* niceties
 Dáiry, *f.* milk farm, or house
 Dáisy, *f.* a flower
 Dale, *f.* vale or valley, space between two hills
 Dálliance, *f.* fondness, delay
 Dállier, *f.* trifler, fondler
 Dállly, *v. n.* to delay, murder time
 Dam, *f.* a mother of brutes
 Dam, *v. a.* to stop or shut up
 Dam, *f.* a bank to stop water, flood gate
 Dámage, *f.* mischief, hurt, loss
 Dámageable, *a.* may be hurt, pernicious
 Dámascene, *f.* a little black plumb
 Dámask, *f.* silk or woolen woven into flowers, &c.
 Dámask, *v. a.* to form flowers in weaving
 Dámask, *v. a.* to warm wine
 Dame, *f.* any woman

D A

Damn, *v. a.* to curse, condemn, explode
 Dámnable, *a.* destructive, most wicked
 Dámnablely, *ad.* destructively, wickedly
 Dámnnátion, *f.* punishment of the damned, judgment, condemnation
 Damned, *a.* hateful, cursed, exploded
 Dámnnify, *v. a.* to injure, hurt
 Damp, *a.* moist, dejected
 Damp, *f.* fog, moisture, dejection
 Damp, *v. a.* to wet, depress, lessen
 Dámpishness, *a.* somewhat damp, moist
 Dámpness, *f.* moistness, fogginess
 Dámsel, *f.* young maiden, country lass
 Dámson, *f.* the damascene plumb
 Dance, *v. n.* to move by musick
 Dance, *v. a.* to wait upon, to put into motion
 Dance, *f.* a musical motion
 Dáncer, *f.* who dances
 Dándle, *v. n.* to handle, fondle, delay
 Dándler, *f.* who dandles
 Dánger, *f.* risk, hazard, peril
 Dángerous, *a.* hazardous, perilous
 Dángerously, *ad.* with danger
 Dángerousness, *f.* danger, hazard, peril
 Dángle, *v. n.* to hang loose, or about
 Dángler, *f.* who hangs about women, or loiters in business
 Dank, *a.* damp, moist
 Dánkish, *a.* somewhat moist
 Dápper, *a.* little and active, lively
 Dápple, *a.* of various colours, variegated
 Dare, *v. a.* to defy, challenge
 Dáring, *a.* bold, adventurous
 Dáringly, *ad.* boldly, courageously
 Dáringness, *f.* boldness
 Dark, *a.* without light, blind, obscure, mysterious

D A

Dark, v. a. to darken, obscure, shut out the light
Darken, v. a. to make dark, fully
Darken, v. n. to grow dark
Darkly, ad. obscurely, blindly
Darkness, f. want of light, obscurity
Darksome, a. gloomy, obscure
Darling, f. favourite, beloved
Darting, a. shooting or throwing
Dartingly, ad. like a dart, swiftly
Darn, or Dearn, v. a. to mend holes
Dart, f. a missile weapon
Dart, v. a. to throw offensively
Dart, v. n. to fly or pass as a dart
Dash, v. a. to strike against, mix, blot out
Dash, f. collision, infusion, this mark —
Dastard, f. coward, faint hearted fellow
Dastardly, a. cowardly, mean, timorous
Date, v. a. to give the precise time
Date, f. point of time, duration; a fruit
Datелеis, a. without date
Dative, a. the third of the six cases in grammar, used in actions of giving and restoring
aub, v. a. to smear, flatter, ~~in~~ gaudily
Dauber, f. a house painter
Dauby, a. viscous, adhesive
Daughter, f. a female child
Daunt, v. a. to discourage, fright
Dauntless, a. fearless, not dejected
Dauphin, f. a dolphin, the eldest son of France
Daw, f. the jackdaw, a bird
Dawn, v. n. to grow light
Dawn, f. the first rise, beginning
Day, f. part of time
Dazed, a. slack baked, pallid in roasting, frightened

D E

Dazzle, v. a. to overpower with light
Déacon, f. a church officer
Déaconess, f. a female deacon
Déaconry, f. dignity or office of a deacon
Dead, a. deprived of life, dull, vapid, lost
Dead, f. stillness, silence
Déadly, a. destructive, mortal
Deadly, ad. mortally, irreconcilably
Deadness, f. frigidity, faintness, want
Deaf, a. not hearing
Deaffen, v. a. to make deaf
Deafly, ad. obscurely to the ear
Deafness, f. the want of hearing
Deal, f. quantity, name of a town, portion, part, deal board
Deal, v. a. to distribute, give each his due
Deal, v. n. to traffick, trade, contend with
Dealer, f. who deals
Dealing, f. practice, business
Dean, f. a dignity in the church
Deanery, f. the dean's office, revenue, house, jurisdiction
Dear, a. beloved, costly, scarce
Dearly, ad. with much love
Dearness, f. love, high price
Dearth, f. scarcity, need, sterility
Death, f. extinction of life, damnation
Deathless, a. immortal, never dying
Deathwatch, f. a small noisy insect
Debark, v. a. to disembark
Debar, v. a. to exclude, preclude, hinder
Debase, v. a. to vitiate, adulterate, degrade
Debasement, f. act of debasing
Debaser, f. who debases
Debatable, a. disputable
Debate, f. dispute, quarrel, contest

Debate,

D E

Débâte, *v. a.* to deliberate, argue
 D-bâter, *f.* who debates
 Debâuch, *f.* excess, lewdness
 Debâuch, *v. a.* to vitiate, corrupt morals
 Debauchee, *f.* a drunkard, lecher
 Debâucher, *f.* who debauches
 Debâuchery, *f.* lewdness, intemperance
 Debâuchment, *f.* act of debauching, corruption
 Debenture, *f.* allowance of customs paid inward,
 which a merchant draws back, upon his ex-
 portation of those goods, which were before
 imported
 Débet, *i. e.* he oweth; *term signifying unpaid*
 Debilitate, *v. a.* to weaken, make faint
 Debility, *f.* weakness, faintness
 Debonair, *a.* elegant, well-bred, civil
 Debotheé, *f.* a debauched dissolute person
 Debt, *f.* what is another's just due
 Débted, *a.* indebted
 Débtor, *f.* who is in debt
 Décade, *f.* sum of ten
 Décadency, *f.* decay, fall
 Décalogue, *f.* ten commandments
 Decâmp, *v. n.* to move off, shift a camp
 Decâmpment, *f.* act of decamping
 Decânt, *v. a.* to pour off gently
 Decânter, *f.* a glass vessel for drink
 Decapitate, *v. a.* to behead
 Déçây, *v. n.* to consume, decline
 Déçây, *f.* a decline; falling away
 Déçayer, *f.* that causes decay
 Déçaise, *f.* departure from life, death
 Déçêit, *f.* fraud, cheat, fallacy
 Déçêitful, *a.* fraudulent, full of deceit
 Déçêitfully, *ad.* fraudulently
 Déçêitfulness, *f.* tendency to deceive

D E

Déçéivable, *a.* may be deceived, deceitful
 Déçéivè, *v. a.* to mislead, delude, impose upon
 Déçéiver, *f.* who deceives
 Décembre, *f.* the 12th month
 Décémvirate, *f.* government by ten rulers
 Décency, *f.* propriety, modesty, cleanliness
 Décennial, *a.* continuing ten years
 Décént, *a.* becoming, fit, suitable
 Décéntly, *ad.* in a proper manner
 Déçéptible, *a.* may be deceived
 Déçéption, *f.* a cheat, a deceiving, beguiling
 Déçéptive, *a.* able to deceive
 Déçéptory, *a.* containing deceit
 Décertation, *f.* contention, striving, dispute
 Déçéssion, *f.* a departure
 Déçide, *v. a.* to determine
 Déçider, *f.* who determines quarrels, &c.
 Décimal, *f.* numbered by ten
 Décimate, *v. a.* to take the tenth
 Décimâtion, *f.* a taking of the tenth
 Déçipher, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, explain
 Déçipherer, *f.* who explains characters
 Déçision, *f.* determination of a difference
 Déçisive, *a.* settling a matter
 Déçisively, *ad.* conclusively
 Déçisiveness, *f.* conclusiveness
 Déçisory, *a.* able to decide
 Déçk, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, embellish
 Déçk, *f.* floor of a ship
 Déçker, *f.* dresser
 Déçlâim, *v. n.* to harangue, speak in public
 Déçlaimer, *f.* who declaims
 Déçlamâtion, *f.* discourse, harangue
 Déçlâtory, *a.* belonging to a declaration
 Déçlâtable, *a.* capable of reproof
 Déçlâtion, *f.* affirmation, publication

DE

Déclarative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
 Déclaratorily, *ad.* in form of a declaration
 Déclaratory, *a.* affirmative, expressive
 Déclare, *v. a.* to make known, proclaim
 Declension, *f.* inflexion or variation of nouns
 according to their cases; corruption of morals,
 abatement of a distemper, a declining of
 power; descent
 Declinable, *a.* may be declined
 Declination, *f.* act of bending, declension
 Declinator, *f.* instrument in dialling
 Decline, *v. n.* to lean, deviate, decay, shun
 Decline, *v. a.* to modify words
 Decline, *f.* decay, tendency to worse
 Declivity, *f.* gradual descent
 Declivous, *a.* gradually descending
 Décôct, *v. a.* to boil, digest
 Décôctible, *a.* may be boiled or digested
 Décôction, *f.* a preparation by boiling
 Décôcture, *f.* what's drawn by decoction
 Detollation, *f.* act of beheading
 Décorate, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, beautify
 Décoration, *f.* ornament, dress
 Décórous, *a.* decent, suitable, becoming
 Décórum, *f.* decency, seemliness
 Décóy, *v. a.* to ensnare, mislead, intrap
 Décóy, *f.* allurement to mischief
 Décrease, *v. n.* to grow less, be diminished
 Décrease, *f.* a growing less, decay
 Décrée, *v.* to appoint, sentence, doom
 Décrée, *f.* edict, law, determination
 Décreement, *f.* decrease
 Décrépít, *a.* wasted and worn by age
 Décrétal, *a.* of or belonging to a decree
 Décrétals, *f.* a book of decrees, pope's letter
 Décretory, *a.* judicial, definitive
 Decry', *v. n.* to censure, blame, cry down

DE

Découple, *a.* tenfold
 Decu'rion, *f.* captain of ten men
 Decu'rion, *f.* the art of running down
 Dedécorate, *v. a.* to disgrace
 Dedécorous, *a.* disgraceful
 Dédicate, *v. a.* to inscribe, appropriate
 Dédicate, *a.* consecrated, dedicated
 Dédication, *f.* consecration, act of dedicating
 Dedicátor, *f.* who dedicates
 Dedicatory, *a.* adulatory
 Déditíon, *f.* act of yielding up
 Dedu'ce, *v. a.* to gather, or infer from
 Dedu'cement, *f.* thing deduced
 Dedu'cible, *a.* may be informed by reason
 Dedu'cive, *a.* performing by deduction
 Dedu'ct, *v. n.* to subtract, take away
 Dedu'ction, *f.* abatement, conclusion
 Dedúctive, *a.* deducible
 Dedúctively, *ad.* consequentially
 Deed, *f.* action, exploit, writings
 Deédless, *a.* unactive
 Dem, *v.* to judge, conclude, think
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom, profound
 Deep, *f.* the sea
 Déepen, *v. a.* to make deep, to darken
 Dréply, *ad.* in high degree, sorrowfully
 Deepness, *f.* depth, profundity
 Deer, *f.* a forest animal
 Deface, *v. a.* to disfigure, destroy, erase
 Defacement, *f.* violation, injury
 Defacer, *f.* destroyer, abolisher
 Defalcate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off
 Defalcation, *f.* diminution
 Defamatory, *a.* calamitous, libellous
 Defáme, *v. a.* to censure falsely, scandalize
 Defámer, *f.* who defames

Defá.

DE

Defatigate, *v. a.* to weary
 Default, *f.* omission, defect, failure
 Defeatance, *f.* act of annulling, defeat
 Defeasible, *a.* may be annulled
 Defeat, *f.* overthrow, deprivation
 Defeat, *v. a.* to overthrow, frustrate
 Defecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify
 Defecation, *f.* act of cleansing, purification
 Defect, *f.* want, failing, error, blemish
 Defectible, *a.* imperfect, deficient
 Defection, *f.* a falling away, revolt, apostacy
 Defective, *a.* imperfect, blameable, vicious
 Defectiveness, *f.* faultiness, imperfectness
 Defence, *f.* guard, vindication, resistance
 Defenceless, *a.* naked, unarmed, unguarded
 Defend, *v.* to stand in defence, to vindicate
 Defendable, *a.* may be defended
 Défendant, *f.* in an argument, in law, in combat
 Defender, *f.* champion, assertor, advocate
 Défensive, *f.* a bandage, defence
 Défensible, *a.* justifiable, may be defended
 Défensive, *a.* proper for defence
 Défer, *v.* to put off, delay
 Déference, *f.* regard, respect, submission
 Dés'ance, *f.* a challenge
 Dés'ciance, *f.* defect, imperfection, want
 Dés'cient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing
 Dés'le, *v. a.* to make impure, corrupt
 Dés'le, *f.* a narrow passage
 Dés'lement, *f.* pollution, corruption
 Dés'ler, *f.* corrupter, polluter
 Dés'nable, *a.* may be ascertained
 Dés'ne, *v. a.* to explain, mark out, decide
 Dés'ner, *f.* who defines
 Dés'nite, *a.* certain, limited, precise
 Dés'initeness, *f.* certainty, limitedness

DE

Definition, *f.* description, decision
 Dés'nitive, *a.* determinate, expressly
 Dés'nitively, *ad.* positively, expressly
 Dés'nitiveness, *f.* decisiveness
 Dés'lection, *f.* deviation, a turning aside
 Dés'lexure, *f.* a bending down, deflection
 Dés'p'our, *v. a.* to ravish, to take away beauty
 Dés'p'ourer, *f.* ravisher
 Dés'lúxion, *f.* a falling of humours
 Dés'edation, *f.* act of making filthy, pollution
 Dés'o'rm, *v. a.* to disfigure, dishonour, disgrace
 Dés'o'rmed, *a.* ugly, disfigured
 Dés'ormation, *f.* a defacing
 Dés'o'rmedly, *ad.* in an ugly manner
 Dés'o'rmedness, *f.* ugliness
 Dés'o'r'mity, *f.* ugliness, crookedness, irregularity
 Dés'fraú'd, *v. a.* to rob by a trick
 Dés'fraúder, *f.* who defrauds
 Dés'ray', *v. a.* to bear charges or expences
 Dés'ray'er, *f.* who pays the expence
 Dés'fú'ct, *a.* dead, deceased
 Dés'y', *v. a.* to challenge, despise
 Dés'y'er, *f.* who defies
 Dés'généracy, *f.* a departing from virtue
 Dés'générate, *a.* unlike ancestors unworthy, base
 Dés'générate, *v. a.* to decay in virtue, or kind
 Dés'générateness, *f.* degeneracy
 Dés'générati'ón, *f.* act of degenerating
 Dés'gradati'ón, *f.* placing lower
 Dés'grá'de, *v. a.* to lessen, place lower
 Dés'grée, *f.* quality, station, proportion; the
 366th part of the circle; on the earth 60
 miles
 Dés'hórtati'ón, *f.* advising the contrary
 Dés'jé'ct, *v. a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict
 Dés'jé'ctedly, *ad.* in a dejected manner

DE

Dejection, *f.* lowness of spirits
 Dejection, *f.* melancholy, weakness of ability
 Deification, *f.* the making a god
 Déify, *v. a.* to make a god, to adore
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe
 Deiparous, *a.* bringing forth a god
 Deism, *f.* a denying of the scriptures
 Deist, *f.* who adheres to deism
 Deistical, *a.* belonging to deism
 Deity, *f.* a divinity, GOD
 Delaceration, *f.* a tearing in pieces
 Delay, *v.* to stop, hinder, put off
 Delay, *f.* a deferring, stop, stay
 Delay'er, *f.* who delays
 Deléctable, *a.* pleasing, delightful
 Deléctably, *a.* delightfully, pleasantly
 Delectation, *f.* pleasure, delight
 Délegate, *v. a.* to send away, appoint, intrust
 Délegate, *f.* a deputy, commissioner
 Délegates, *f.* a court of appeal
 Delegat'on, *f.* a sending away, commission, trust
 De'érion, *f.* a destruction
 Deliberate, *v. n.* to consult, think, hesitate
 Deliberate, *a.* circumspect, advised, slow
 Deliberately, *ad.* advisedly, circumspectly
 Deliberateness, *f.* caution, circumspection
 Deliberation, *f.* circumspection
 Deliberative, *a.* apt to consider
 De'licacy, *f.* daintiness, nicety, politeness
 Délicate, *a.* nice, dainty, polite, soft, pure
 Délicately, *ad.* choicely, politely, daintily
 Délicateness, *f.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy
 Délicates, *f.* niceties, rarities
 Delicious, *a.* sweet, toothsome, pleasant
 Deliciously, *ad.* sweetly, delightfully
 Deliciousness, *f.* sweetness, delight, joy

DE

Delight, *f.* joy, content, satisfaction
 Delight, *v.* to give and receive pleasure
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, charming
 Delightfully, *ad.* with delight
 Delightfulness, *f.* pleasantness, comfort
 Delightsome, *a.* pleasant, delightful
 Delightfully, *ad.* pleasantly
 Delightfulness, *f.* delightfulness
 Delineate, *v. a.* to draw, paint, describe
 Delineation, *f.* outlines of a picture, &c.
 Delinquency, *f.* fault, failure in duty
 Delinquent, *f.* an offender
 Deliquium, *f.* a distillation by fire
 Delirious, *a.* doting, raving mad
 Delirium, *f.* alienation of the mind
 Deliver, *v. a.* to surrender, save, relate
 Deliverance, *f.* freedom, rescue, eloquution
 Deliverer, *f.* preserver, saviour
 Delivery, *f.* release, utterance, childbirth
 Delph, *f.* fine earthen ware
 Delúdabl, *a.* may be deluded
 Delúde, *v. a.* to beguile, disappoint, debauch
 Delúder, *f.* beguiler, deceiver
 Delve, *v. a.* to dig
 Déluge, *f.* an overflow of water, &c.
 Déluge, *v. a.* to drown, overwhelm
 Delúfion, *f.* a cheat, illusion, guile
 Delúfiv, *a.* apt to deceive
 Delu'sory, *a.* delusive
 Demagogue, *f.* ringleader of a rabble
 Deméfine, *f.* patrimonial estate
 Demánd, *f.* claim, question
 Demánd, *v. a.* to claim, ask with authority
 Demándable, *a.* may be demanded
 Demándér, *f.* who demands dues
 Deméan, *v.* to behave, debase, undervalue

Demeánour,

DEE

Deméanour, *f.* carriage, behaviour
 Demérit, *f.* an ill-deserving
 Demérit, *v. n.* to deserve punishment
 Demérsed, *a.* plunged
 Deme'rsion, *f.* a drowning
 Demi, half
 Demise, *f.* death, decease
 Demise, *v. a.* to grant at one's death
 Démocracy, *f.* popular government
 Democrátical, *a.* belonging to democracy
 Demólifh, *v. a.* to destroy, raze, overthrow
 Demólifher, *f.* who demolifhes
 Demolition, *f.* act of demolifhing
 Démon, *f.* an evil spirit
 Demoníack, *a.* possessed with a demon
 Démónftrable, *a.* admitting of certain proof
 Démónftrably, *ad.* in a certain manner
 Démónftrate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty
 Demonftration, *f.* indubitable proof
 Démónftrative, *a.* invincible, conclufive
 Démónftratively, *ad.* clearly, plainly, certainly
 Demonftrátor, *f.* who demonftrates
 Demúlcent, *a.* foftening, mollifying, affuafive
 Demúr, *v. a.* to doubt, raife objections
 Demúr, *f.* a doubt, hefitation, objection
 Demúre, *a.* grave, affectedly, modeft
 Demúrely, *ad.* gravely, artfully
 Demu'renefs, *f.* gravity, affected modefty
 Demu'rre, *f.* a law term, in demur
 Den, *f.* a cavern, cave for beafts, &c.
 Deniable, *a.* may be denied
 Denial, *f.* refusal, objection, negation
 Deniery, *f.* who denies, a french coin
 De'nizan, *f.* a citizen, a freeman
 Denóminate, *v. a.* to give a name to
 Denominátion, *f.* a name given to, the name

DEU

Denóminative, *a.* giving a name
 Denominátor, *f.* the giver of a name
 Denotátion, *f.* the act of denoting
 Denôte, *v.* to mark, betoken
 Denou'nce, *v.* to threaten, declare againft
 Denou'ncer, *f.* who declares fome threat
 Dense, *a.* clofe, compact, almoft folid
 De'nfity, *f.* clofenefs, compactnefs
 De'ntal, *a.* belonging to teeth
 Denticulátion, *f.* a fetting with teeth
 Denticulated, *a.* fet with fmall teeth
 De'ntrifrice, *f.* powder for the teeth
 Dentition, *f.* the cutting of teeth
 Denu'date, *v. a.* to make bare, naked, to ftrip
 Denunciátion, *f.* a public menace, denouncing
 Deny', *v. a.* to contradict, difown, renounce
 De'obftruent, *a.* opening obftructions
 De'odand, *f.* a forfeiture in law
 De'ofculation, *f.* act of kifling
 Départ, *v. n.* to go away, defift, defert, die
 Dépártment, *f.* feparate office, duty
 Dépárture, *f.* a going away, death
 Depau'perate, *v. a.* to make poor
 Depe'nd, *v. a.* to hang from, rely on
 Depe'ndence, *f.* connexion, reliance, truft
 Depe'ndant, *a.* at another's command
 Deperdition, *f.* lofs, deftruction
 Depíct, *v. a.* to paint, defcribe
 Depilatory, *f.* a means to take away hair
 Deple'tion, *f.* act of emptying
 Deplórablé, *a.* lamentable, deprecable
 Deplórablenefs, *f.* the being deplorable
 Deplórably, *ad.* miferably, lamentably
 Deplóre, *v. a.* to commiferate, lament
 Deplórer, *f.* who deplores
 Deplu'me, *v. a.* to ftrip off feathers

Depónent.

D E

Depóment, *f.* an evidence upon oath
 Depópulate, *v. a.* to lay waste, unpeople
 Depopulation, *f.* havock, waste
 Depopulátor, *f.* destroyer of mankind
 Depórt, *v. n.* to carry, deport one's self
 Depórt, *f.* demeanor, behaviour
 Depórtment, *f.* conduct, behaviour
 Depóse, *v.* to bear witness, degrade
 Depósite, *v. a.* to trust in the hands of another
 Depósite, *f.* a pledge, pawn, wager
 Depóition, *f.* public evidence, act of degrading
 Depóitory, *f.* where things are lodged
 Depravation, *f.* depravity, degeneracy
 Deprave, *v. a.* to vitiate, corrupt
 Depravedness, *f.* corruption, vitiated state
 Depraver, *f.* corrupter
 Depravity, *f.* corruption
 De'precate, *v. a.* to pray for pardon and mercy
 Deprecation, *f.* prayer against evil
 Depréciate, *v. a.* to lessen in value
 Depredation, *f.* a robbing, spoiling, waste
 Depré's, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast down
 Depressión, *f.* lowness of spirits, humiliation
 Deprivation, *f.* act of depriving
 Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, debar, put out
 Depth, *f.* deepness, abyss, abstruseness
 Depú'ory, *a.* putting away
 De'purate, *v. a.* to purify, cleanse
 De'purat, *a.* cleansed, pure, free from dregs
 Depuration, *f.* the making pure
 Deputation, *f.* act of deputing, persons deputed
 Depute, *v. a.* to depute, empower to act
 Députy, *f.* who officiates in the name of another
 Dereliction, *f.* an utter loss of sense, an utter
 forefaking or leaving; a being left or for-
 taken utterly

D E

Deride, *v. a.* to laugh at, to mock
 Derider, *f.* a mocker, scoffer
 Derision, *f.* scorn, laughing stock
 Derisive, *a.* mocking, scoffing
 Derisory, *a.* mocking, ridiculing
 Derivable, *a.* coming by derivation
 Derivation, *f.* a tracing from the original
 Derivative, *a.* derived from another
 Derive, *v.* to trace, deduce, spread from
 Deriver, *f.* who derives
 Dernier, *a.* last
 Dérogate, *v.* to detract, disparage, lessen
 Derogation, *f.* a disparaging
 Derogative, *a.* derogatory, lessening
 Derogatorily, *ad.* in a detractory manner
 Derogatory, *a.* lessening the value, esteem or
 reputation
 Descant, *v. a.* to enlarge upon a subject
 Descend, *v. n.* to come down, to come from
 Descendant, *f.* an offspring
 Descént, *f.* declivity, invasion, lineage
 Describe, *v. a.* to represent by words or figures
 Describer, *f.* who describes
 Description, *f.* act of describing, definition, rep-
 resentation
 Descry', *f.* discovery
 Descry', *f.* to spy out, discover
 Desecrate, *v. a.* to pollute things sacred
 Desecration, *f.* act of desecrating
 Desért, *f.* merit, claim to reward
 Désert, *v. n.* to forsake, leave, abandon
 Désert, *f.* wilderness, solitude
 Désert, *a.* wild, solitary, waste
 Désérter, *f.* who deserts, forsakes
 Désértion, *f.* act of forsaking
 Désértless, *a.* without merit

Desérve,

DE

Deserve, *v.* to be worthy, to merit
 Deservedly, *ad.* worthily
 Deserver, *f.* who deserves
 Desiccants, *f.* driers in medicine
 Des'gn, *v. a.* to propose, intend, plan
 Des'gn, *f.* intention, plan, scheme
 Des'ignable, *a.* distinguishable
 Des'ignation, *f.* appointment, import, intention
 Des'ignedly, *ad.* intentionally, purposely
 Des'igner, *f.* contriver, architect
 Des'igning, *part. a.* insidious, treacherous
 Desirable, *a.* worthy of our desire
 Desire, *f.* wish, eagerness to enjoy
 Desire, *v. a.* to wish, to long for, ask
 Desirous, *a.* full of desire, eager
 Desist, *v. n.* to cease from, to stop
 Desk, *f.* an inclining table
 Désolate, *a.* laid waste, solitary, uninhabited
 Desolation, *f.* destruction, sadness
 Despair, *v. n.* to despond, be without hope
 Despair, *f.* despondence, loss of confidence
 Despairer, *f.* who despairs
 Despairingly, *ad.* in a despairing way
 Despatch, *v. a.* to send away, finish, kill
 Despatch, *f.* haste, express
 Désperate, *a.* without hope, rash, furious
 Désperately, *ad.* rashly, furiously
 Désperateness, *f.* fury, precipitance
 Desperation, *f.* hopelessness, despair
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible, vile, worthless
 Despicableness, *f.* meanness, vileness
 Despicably, *ad.* meanly, sordidly
 Despisable, *a.* contemptible, despicable
 Despise, *v. a.* to scorn, contemn, abhor
 Despiser, *f.* contemner, scorner
 Despite, *f.* malice, anger, defiance

DE

Despitèful, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despitèfully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Despitèfulness, *f.* malice, hatred, malignity
 Despoil, *v. a.* to rob, deprive
 Despond, *v. a.* to despair, to lose hope
 Despondency, *f.* despair, hopelessness
 Despotick, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, unlimited
 Despotism, *f.* absolute power
 Dessert, *f.* last course at a feast
 Destination, *f.* the purpose intended
 Désstine, *v. a.* to doom, appoint, devote
 Désstiny, *f.* fate, doom, unalterable state
 Désstute, *a.* forsaken, abandoned
 Destroy, *v. a.* to lay waste, kill, put an end
 Destroy'er, *f.* who destroys
 Destruction, *f.* ruin, massacre, death eternal
 Destructive, *a.* that which destroys
 Destructively, *ad.* ruinously, mischievously
 Detach, *v. a.* to separate, send a party
 Detached, *a.* drawn off, disengaged
 Detachment, *f.* the party sent off
 Detail, *f.* minute relation
 Detain, *v. a.* to hold in custody, keep back
 Detainder, *f.* a writ to detain
 Detainer, *f.* who detains
 Détect, *v. a.* to discover, find out
 Détectèr, *f.* who detects
 Détectiôn, *f.* discovery
 Détention, *f.* act of detaining, restraint
 Deter, *v. a.* to discourage
 Determent, *f.* cause of discouragement
 Deterge, *v. a.* to cleanse a sore
 Detergent, *a.* cleansing
 Dete'rminable, *a.* may be decided
 Dete'rminate, *v. a.* to limit, fix
 Dete'rminate, *a.* limited, decisive, resolute
 Dete'r-

D E

Déterminately, *ad.* resolutely
 Détermination, *f.* decision, conclusion
 Déterminative, *a.* decisive, conclusive
 Déterminator, *f.* who determines
 Déterminer, *v.* to decide, resolve, settle, conclude
 Détérior, *f.* act of cleansing
 Détériorer, *a.* able to cleanse
 Détést, *v. a.* to hate, abhor
 Détéstable, *a.* hateful, abhorred
 Détéstably, *ad.* abominably, hatefully
 Détéstation, *f.* abhorrence, abomination, hatred
 Détéster, *f.* who detests
 Dethrone, *v. a.* to divest of royalty, depose
 Detinue, *f.* a writ
 Detort, *v. n.* to pervert, wrest
 Detract, *v.* to degenerate, calumniate, defame
 Detractor, *f.* calumniator
 Detraction, *f.* calumny, slander, defamation
 Détriment, *f.* loss, damage, hurt
 Détrimental, *a.* hurtful, causing loss
 Detrusion, *f.* the thrusting down
 Dévastation, *f.* havock, waste, destruction
 Deuce, *f.* the two in cards and dice
 Dévelope, *v. a.* to unfold, detect
 Devest, *v. a.* to strip, take away
 Déviate, *v. n.* to wander, go astray, err
 Déviation, *f.* a swerving from, offence
 Device, *f.* contrivance, emblem, scheme
 Dévil, *f.* a fallen angel
 Dévilish, *a.* likeness of a devil
 Dévilishly, *ad.* in a wicked manner
 Devise, *v.* to contrive, consider
 Deviser, *f.* who devises
 Devoir, *f.* service, act of civility
 Devolve, *v.* to fall by succession, roll down
 Devolútion, *f.* act of devolving

D H

Devôte, *v. a.* to dedicate, and to curse
 Devotee, *f.* a bigot, superstitious person
 Devotion, *f.* piety, disposal, power
 Devotional, *a.* pertaining to devotions
 Devour, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, consume
 Devourer, *f.* who or what devours
 Devout, *a.* pious, religious
 Devoutly, *ad.* piously, religiously
 Dew, *f.* thin cold vapour
 Déwy, *a.* resembling or moist with dew
 Dextérité, *f.* activity, expertness
 Déxterous, *a.* expert, active, ready
 Déxterously, *ad.* expertly, actively, artfully
 Diabólic, *a.* devilish
 Diacódium, *f.* syrup of poppies
 Diadem, *f.* a crown, mark of royalty
 Diagonal, *a.* from angle to angle
 Diagram, *f.* a mathematical scheme
 Dial, *f.* a plate to shew the hour
 Dialect, *f.* stile, speech
 Dialéctical, *a.* logical, argumental
 Dialéctick, *f.* logick, art of reasoning
 Dialéctical, *a.* of or belonging to logick
 Dialépsis, *f.* space between; a prevention
 Dialling, *f.* art of making dials
 Dialysis, *f.* a figure by which words or syllables
 are divided
 Dialogue, *f.* a conference between two or more
 Diámeter, *f.* line passing through the middle of
 anything or figure from one angle to another
 Diamétrical, *a.* describing a diameter
 Diamétrically, *a.* directly opposite, over against
 Diamond, *f.* a most valuable gem
 Diapásm, *f.* a medicine made up of dry powders
 to be sprinkled upon something
 Diapásin, *f.* an octave in musick

Diapente,

Diapente, *f.* a compound of ingredients, a salve
 Diaper, *f.* a sort of flowered linnen
 Diaper, *v. a.* to variegate, draw flowers
 Diaphanous, *a.* transparent
 Diaphoretick, *a.* promoting perspiration
 Diaphragm, *f.* the midriff
 Diarrhæ'tick, *a.* purgative
 Diary, *f.* daily account, journal
 Dibble, *f.* a gardener's planting tool
 Dice, *f. pl.* of a die
 Dictate, *v. a.* to tell what to write, instruct
 Dictate, *f.* rule, or maxim given
 Dictator, *f.* ruler, absolute magistrate
 Dictatorial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical
 Dictatorship, *f.* office of a dictator
 Diction, *f.* stile, language, expression
 Dictionary, *f.* a book of words explain'd in
 alphabetical order
 Didactical, *a.* preceptive, doctrinal
 Die, *v.* to tinge, faint, expire, lose life
 Die, *f.* a small cube to play with
 Die, *f.* stamp, used in coinage
 Die, *f.* colour, tincture, stain, hue
 Dier, *f.* whoringes, stains, &c.
 Diet, *f.* food, regimen, the parliament
 Diet, *v. a.* to board, supply with food
 Differ, *v. n.* to be unlike, disagree
 Difference, *f.* unlikeliness, disagreement
 Different, *a.* unlike, distinct
 Differently, *adv.* in a different manner
 Difficult, *a.* hard, troublesome
 Difficultly, *adv.* with difficulty
 Difficulty, *f.* hardness, opposition, cavil, trouble,
 labour
 Diffide, *v. n.* to distrust
 Diffidence, *f.* distrust
 Diffident, *a.* not confident, distrusting

Difformity, *f.* dissimilitude
 Disfranchisement, *f.* the taking away privilege
 Diffuse, *v. a.* to pour out, scatter
 Diffuse, *a.* copious, widely spread
 Diffused, *part. a.* irregular, uncouthed
 Diffusedly, *ad.* dispersedly, widely
 Diffusedness, *f.* dispersion
 Diffusely, *ad.* widely, copiously
 Diffusion, *f.* dispersion, copiousness
 Diffusive, *a.* dispersed, spreading far
 Diffusively, *ad.* widely, extensively
 Diffusiveness, *f.* extension, diffusion
 Dig, *v. a.* to turn up, or cultivate land
 Digest, *v. a.* to dissolve, set in order, brook
 Digest, *f.* volume of civil laws
 Digester, *f.* who, or what digests
 Digestible, *a.* may be digested
 Digestion, *f.* a dissolving of food in the stomach
 Digestive, *a.* causing digestion, methodizing
 Digger, *f.* who digs
 Dight, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn
 Digit, *f.* a term in astronomy and arithmetic
 Dignified, *a.* invested with honours
 Dignify, *v. a.* to advance, prefer, honour
 Dignitary, *f.* a dignified clergyman
 Dignity, *f.* grandeur, rank, honour
 Digress, *v. n.* to turn from the subject
 Digression, *f.* a turning from the subject
 Djudicate, *v.* to give judgment
 Djudication, *f.* judicial distinction
 Dike, *f.* a ditch, hedge, bank, mound
 Dilacerate, *v. a.* to tear, to rend
 Dilaceration, *f.* a rending in two
 Dilapidation, *f.* a destroying of buildings
 Dilatable, *a.* capable of extension
 Dilatation, *f.* a being extended

Dilate, *v. a.* to extend, relate copiously
 Dilatoriness, *f.* slowness, slothfulness
 Dilatory, *a.* slow, slothful, backward
 Dilemma, *f.* intricacy, form of reasoning, that
 consists of two or more propositions, so disposed,
 that neither of them can be well denied
 Diligence, *f.* industry, readiness, assiduity
 Diligent, *a.* assiduous, persevering, not lazy
 Diligently, *ad.* with care and perseverance
 Dilucid, *a.* clear, plain, not obscure
 Dilucidate, *v. a.* to make clear, to explain
 Dihucidation, *f.* a making clear to be under-
 stood
 Dilute, *v. a.* to make thin, weak with water
 Diluter, *f.* which dilutes
 Dilution, *f.* act of diluting
 Diluvian, *a.* relating to the deluge
 Dim, *a.* not clear in sight, or apprehension
 Dimension, *f.* the solid, bulk, capacity
 Dimensive, *a.* making the limits
 Diminish, *v. a.* to make less, degrade, impair
 Diminish, *v. n.* to grow less, to be impaired
 Diminution, *f.* a making less in size
 Diminutive, *a.* small, little
 Diminutively, *ad.* in a diminutive manner
 Diminutiveness, *f.* smallness, littleness
 Dimish, *f.* somewhat dim
 Dimissory, *f.* a letter from bishop to bishop
 Dimity, *f.* a kind of fustian
 Dimly, *a.* not with clear perception
 Dimly, *a.* want of light, stupidity
 Dimple, *f.* cavity in the cheek or chin
 Dimple, *v. n.* to sink in holes
 Dimpled, *a.* set with, or which has, dimples
 Din, *f.* noise, continued sound
 Din, *v. a.* to stun with noise

Dine, *v. n.* to eat a dinner
 Ding, *v.* to dash, bluster, huff
 Dinner, *f.* our chief meal at noon
 Dint, *f.* blow, stroke, force, power
 Dint, *v. a.* to make a cavity
 Diocesan, *f.* a bishop
 Diocese, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Dip, *v. a.* to immerge, engage, look into
 Dipper, *f.* who dips
 Diphthong, *f.* two vowels joined
 Diploma, *f.* deed of privilege, or degree
 Dire, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible
 Direct, *a.* straight, open, express
 Direct, *v. a.* to order, regulate, inform
 Director, *f.* who directs
 Direction, *f.* aim, order, superscription
 Directive, *a.* informing, shewing the way
 Directly, *ad.* immediately, in a straight line
 Directness, *f.* straightness, nearness of way
 Director, *f.* superintendant, a ruler
 Directorv, *f.* a rule to go by, a form of worship
 once used in Scotland
 Dirge, or Dirige, *f.* the service for the dead
 according to the church of Rome
 Dirk, *f.* a kind of dagger
 Dirt, *f.* mud, mire, ordure
 Dirt, *v. a.* to foul, bemitre
 Dirtily, *ad.* nastily, shamefully
 Dirtiness, *f.* filthiness, baseness, sordidness
 Dirty, *a.* foul, filthy, sullied, base
 Dirty, *v. a.* to foul, dirt, scandalize
 Disability, *f.* want of power, weakness
 Disable, *v. a.* to render unable, incapable
 Disabuse, *v. a.* to set right, to undeceive
 Disadvantage, *f.* loss, prejudice
 Disad-

Disadvantageous, *a.* prejudicial, hurtful
 Disadvantageously, *ad.* with loss
 Disadvantageousness, *f.* inconvenience, loss
 Disaffected, *part. a.* not wishing well unto
 Disaffectedly, *ad.* in a disaffected manner
 Disaffectedness, *f.* the being disaffected
 Disaffection, *f.* want of loyalty
 Disagree, *v. n.* to differ, quarrel, not suit
 Disagreeable, *a.* unsuitable, unpleasing
 Disagreeableness, *f.* contrariety, offensiveness
 Disagreement, *f.* difference, dissimilitude
 Disallow, *v. a.* to deny, censure, reject
 Disallowable, *a.* not allowable
 Disanimate, *v. a.* to discourage, deject
 Disannul, *v. a.* to make void, annul
 Disappear, *v. n.* to vanish
 Disappoint, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation
 Disappointment, *f.* balk, defeat of hopes
 Disapprobation, *f.* censure, dislike
 Disapprove, *v. a.* to censure, reject
 Disarm, *v. a.* to take away arms
 Disarray, *f.* disorder, undress
 Disaster, *f.* misfortune, grief, blast
 Disastrous, *a.* unlucky, miserable, gloomy
 Disastrously, *ad.* in a dismal manner
 Disavow, *v. a.* to disown, deny
 Disavow'el, *f.* denial
 Disavow'ment, *f.* denial
 Disauthorise, *v. a.* to deprive of credit
 Disband, *v. a.* to dismiss, break a regiment
 Disbark, *v. a.* to land from a ship
 Disbelieve, *f.* refusal of credit
 Disbelieve, *v. a.* not to credit or believe
 Disbeliever, *f.* who does not believe
 Disburden, *v. a.* to unload, discharge
 Disbursement, *f.* a disbursing of money
 Disburse, *v. a.* to pay out money

Disburs'er, *f.* who disburses
 Discalceate, *a.* without shoes, barefoot
 Discard, *v. a.* to dismiss, throw out cards
 Discern, *v. a.* to see, judge, distinguish
 Discerner, *f.* who discerns
 Discernible, *a.* discoverable
 Discerning, *part. a.* judicious, knowing
 Discerningly, *ad.* judiciously, acutely
 Discernment, *f.* faculty of discerning
 Discharge, *v. a.* to dismiss, pay
 Discharge, *f.* dismissal, acquittance, explosion
 Discharger, *f.* who discharges
 Discind, *v. a.* to divide, cut in pieces
 Disciple, *f.* a scholar, learner, follower
 Disciplinable, *a.* docile
 Disciplinarian, *f.* who keeps strict discipline
 Disciplinary, *a.* pertaining to discipline
 Discipline, *f.* rule, order, regulation
 Discipline, *v. a.* to educate, punish, regulate
 Disclaim, *v. a.* to disown, deny
 Disclaim'er, *f.* who disclaims
 Disclose, *v. a.* to tell, reveal, discover
 Discloser, *f.* who discloses
 Disclosure, *f.* the revealing of secrets
 Discolor, *v. a.* to stain
 Discómit, *v. a.* to defeat, vanquish
 Discómf'ort, *v. a.* to grieve, deject
 Discommend, *v. a.* to blame, dispraise
 Discommendable, *a.* blameable
 Discommendation, *f.* blame, censure
 Discommode, *v. a.* to incommode
 Discommódious, *a.* incommodious
 Discommódy, *f.* inconvenience, hurt
 Discompóse, *v. a.* to disorder, fret, disturb
 Discompósure, *f.* perturbation, disorder
 Disconce'rt, *v. a.* to unsettle, disappoint

D I

Discongru'ity, *f.* incongruity
 Discon'solate, *a.* sad, without comfort
 Discon'solately, *ad.* in a discon'solate manner
 Discon'solateness, *f.* the being discon'solate
 Disconte'nt, *a.* dissatisfied
 Disconte'nt, *f.* want of content, sorrow, trouble
 Disconte'nted, *part. a.* uneasy, dissatisfied
 Disconte'ntedness, *f.* uneasiness
 Disconte'ntment, *f.* sorrow, not being contented
 Discontinu'ance, *f.* intermission, disruption
 Discontinu'ation, *f.* disruption of continuity
 Discontinue, *v. a.* to drop, break off, cease
 Discontinu'ity, *f.* disunity of parts
 Discord, *f.* disagreement, opposition, anger
 Discord'ance, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Discord'ant, *a.* inconsistent, disagreeing
 Discord'antly, *ad.* inconsistently, contradictorily
 Discóver, *v. a.* to disclose, find out, espy
 Discóverable, *a.* may be found out, apparent
 Discóverer, *f.* who discovers
 Discóvery, *f.* detection, a spying, a disclosing
 Discou'nt, *v. a.* to draw back, deduct
 Discou'nt, *f.* a drawback, allowance
 Discou'ntenance, *v. a.* to discourage, abash
 Discou'ntenancer, *f.* who discourtenances
 Discou'rage, *v. a.* to depress, terrify, dissuade
 Discou'rager, *f.* who discourages
 Discou'ragement, *f.* determent, cause of fear
 Discou'rse, *f.* conversation, speech, treatise
 Discou'rse, *v. n.* to talk, to reason, to treat upon
 Discou'rteous, *a.* uncivil, rude
 Discou'rtesy, *f.* uncivility, rudeness
 Discou'rteously, *ad.* uncivilly, rudely
 Discous, *a.* broad, wide, flat like a dish
 Discre'dit, *f.* disgrace, ignominy, reproach
 Discre'dit, *v. a.* not to believe, disgrace

D I

Discre'e't, *a.* prudent, cautious, modest
 Discre'e'tly, *ad.* prudently
 Discre'e'tness, *f.* the being discreet
 Discrepance, *f.* contrariety, difference
 Discre'te, *a.* distinct, separated
 Discre'tion, *f.* prudence, liberty to cut
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left at large, unlimited
 Discriminate, *v. a.* to mark, select, separate
 Discriminous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous
 Discu'mber, *v. a.* to unburthen
 Discu'r'sive, *a.* roving, progressive
 Discursory, *a.* argumental, rational
 Discus. See Disk
 Discu'ss, *v. a.* to examine, argue, disperse
 Discu'ssion, *f.* examination of a question
 Discu'ssive, *a.* able to discuss
 Discu'tient, *f.* a repelling medicine
 Disd'ain, *v. a.* to scorn, condemn, reject
 Disd'ain, *f.* contempt, scorn
 Disd'ainfully, *ad.* with haughty contempt
 Disd'ainfulness, *f.* contempt, haughty scorn
 Dise'ase, *f.* distemper, malady, sickness
 Dise'ased, *a.* afflicted with a distemper
 Disemb'ark, *v.* to put men or goods ashore
 Disembódi'd, *a.* divested of their bodies
 Disembo'gue, *v. a.* to discharge into the sea
 Disencu'mber, *v. a.* to free from incumbrances
 Disencu'mbrance, *f.* deliverance from trouble
 Dise'ngage, *v.* to quit, extricate, free from
 Diseng'aged, *a.* at leisure, clear from
 Disent'angle, *v. a.* to unravel, loose, extricate
 Disenthr'al, *v. a.* to set free
 Disenthro'ne, *v. a.* to depose a sovereign
 Diseste'e'm, *f.* slight regard, dislike
 Disfi'gure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, deface
 Disfo'rest, *v. a.* to unforest lands
 Disfrán-

Disfranchise, *v. a.* to deprive of chartered rights
 Disfranchisement, *f.* deprivation of privileges
 Disgarnish, *v. a.* to strip, undress
 Disgorge, *v. a.* to vomit, pour out with force
 Disgrace, *v. a.* to dishonour, dismiss, turn out
 Disgrace, *f.* dishonour, ignominy, out of favour
 Disgraceful, *a.* shameful, ignominious, infamous
 Disguise, *v. a.* to conceal, disfigure, deform
 Disguise, *f.* a dress to deceive, a pretence
 Disgust, *f.* aversion, dislike
 Disgust, *v. a.* to offend, give a dislike
 Disgustful, *a.* nauseous, unpleasant, distasteful
 Dish, *f.* a table utensil
 Dish, *v. a.* to serve in a dish
 Dishabille, *a.* undressed, negligently clothed
 Dishearten, *v. a.* to discourage, deject, terrify
 Dishevel, *v. a.* to spread hair disorderly
 Dishonest, *a.* knavish, unchaste, faithless
 Dishonesty, *f.* knavery, lewdness
 Dishonour, *f.* reproach, disgrace, infamy
 Dishonour, *v. a.* to disgrace, deflower
 Dishonourable, *a.* shameful, ungenerous
 Disinclination, *f.* slight, dislike
 Disingenuity, *f.* insincerity, unfirmness
 Disingenuous, *a.* illiberal, unfair, meanly
 Disinheritance, *f.* debarring from inheriting
 Disinherit, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance
 Disinter, *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disinterested, *a.* void of self interest
 Disinterestedness, *f.* contempt of private interest
 Disjoin, *v. a.* to separate, to part asunder
 Disjoint, *v. a.* to put out of joint, or form
 Disjunction, *f.* disunion, separation, parting
 Disjunctive, *a.* making opposition, or separation
 Disjunctively, *ad.* distinctly, separately
 Disk, *f.* a round quoit; middle flat part of a

flower; the round phases in the sun and moon, which appear flat
 Diskindness, *f.* injury, want of affection
 Dislike, *f.* disinclination
 Dislike, *v. a.* to disapprove
 Dislocate, *v. a.* to disjoint, displace
 Dislocation, *f.* a joint put out, act of displacing
 Dislodge, *v.* to drive out, go on, move away
 Disloy'al, *a.* not true to allegiance
 Disloy'alty, *f.* want of allegiance
 Dismal, *a.* sorrowful, uncomfortable, dark
 Dismally, *ad.* horribly, sorrowfully
 Dismalness, *f.* horror, sorrow
 Dismantle, *v. a.* to strip, overthrow, disarm
 Dismay', *v. a.* to affright, terrify, discourage
 Dismember, *v. a.* to cut off a limb or part
 Dismiss, *v. a.* to discard, send away
 Dismission, *f.* dispatch, deprivation, discharge
 Dismount, *v.* to alight, or throw from a horse
 Disobedience, *f.* breach of duty, frowardness
 Disobedient, *a.* breaking lawful commands
 Disobey', *v. a.* to transgress
 Disoblige, *v. a.* to offend, disgust
 Disobliging, *a.* offensive, displeasing, disgusting
 Disobligingly, *ad.* in an offensive manner
 Disorder, *f.* irregularity, sickness, discomposure
 Disorder, *v. a.* to disturb, make sick, &c.
 Disordered, *a.* irregular, vicious
 Disorderly, *ad.* without law, or method
 Disown, *v. a.* to deny, renounce
 Dispend, *v. a.* to display, spread abroad
 Dispansion, *f.* diffusion, delatation
 Disparage, *v. a.* to treat with contempt, lessen
 Disparagement, *f.* disgrace, reproach, dishonour
 Disparity, *f.* inequality, unlikeness
 Dispark, *v. a.* to throw open a park
 Dispassion,

Dispassion, *f.* coolness of temper
 Dispassionate, *a.* cool, calm, moderate
 Dispatch, *v. a.* to accomplish, send away, kill
 Dispatch, *f.* expedition, an express
 Dispel, *v. a.* to drive away, dissipate
 Dispensary, *f.* a place of medicines
 Dispensation, *f.* distribution, exemption
 Dispensatory, *f.* a directory for making medicines
 Dispense, *v. a.* to distribute, exempt, excuse
 Dispenser, *f.* who dispenses
 Dispeuple, *v. a.* to depopulate
 Disperse, *v. a.* to separate, drive away, dissipate
 Disperser, *f.* who disperses
 Dispersion, *f.* a spreading abroad
 Dispirit, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, oppress
 Displace, *v. a.* to put out of place, disorder
 Displacement, *f.* uncivility, disgust
 Display, *v. a.* to spread wide, exhibit, describe
 Displeasure, *v. a.* to offend, disgust
 Displeasure, *f.* uneasiness, offence, anger
 Displode, *v.* to vent with violence
 Disports, *f. pl.* interludes, diversions
 Disposal, *f.* management, regulation
 Dispose, *v. a.* to prepare, adapt, sell, incline
 Disposition, *f.* method, tendency, temper
 Dispossess, *v. a.* to deprive, displace, dis seize
 Disposure, *f.* disposal, posture, state
 Dispraise, *f.* blame, censure
 Dispraise, *v. a.* to blame, censure
 Disprofit, *f.* loss, damage
 Disproof, *f.* confutation, refutation
 Dissatisfaction, *f.* discontent
 Dissatisfactory, *a.* not giving content
 Dissatisfied, *a.* discontented, made uneasy
 Dissect, *v. a.* to anatomize, divide, examine
 Dissection, *f.* anatomy, a dissecting

Dis seize, *v. a.* to dispossess, deprive
 Dissemble, *v. a.* to put on a false appearance
 Dissembler, *f.* an hypocrite
 Disseminate, *v. a.* to scatter, or spread seed
 Dissention, *f.* contention, strife, disagreement
 Dissent, *v. a.* to disagree, differ in opinion
 Dissentaneous, *a.* inconsistent, contrary
 Dissenter, *f.* who dissents, particularly one, that does not comply with the discipline of any established church
 Dissertation, *f.* a discourse, essay, treatise
 Disservice, *f.* injury, mischief
 Dissolve, *v. a.* to part in two, divide, disjoin
 Dissimilar, *a.* unlike, heterogeneous
 Dissimilitude, *f.* unlikeness
 Dissimulation, *f.* a dissembling, hypocrisy
 Dissipate, *v. a.* to disperse, spend extravagantly
 Dissipation, *f.* a dispersing, extravagant spending
 Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, part, disunite
 Dissolvable, *ad.* may be dissolved
 Dissoluble, *a.* may be separated, parted
 Dissolve, *v.* to melt, separate, destroy, dissipate
 Dissolute, *a.* loose, unrestrained, luxurious
 Dissoluteness, *f.* debauchery, laxity of manners
 Dissolution, *f.* a dissolving, breaking of death
 Dissonance, *f.* opposition, a discord
 Dissonant, *a.* discordant, contrary
 Dissuade, *v. a.* to advise contrary
 Dissuader, *f.* who dissuades
 Dissuasion, *a.* dehortation
 Dissuasive, *a.* proper to dissuade
 Dissyllable, *f.* a word of two syllables
 Distaff, *f.* used in spinning
 Distance, *f.* space of time; respect, opposition
 Distanced, *a.* to be cast out of a race
 Distant, *a.* remote in time or place, shy
 Distaste,

D I

Distaste, *f.* dislike, disgust, aversion
 Distaste, *v. a.* to dislike, disgust, vex
 Distasteful, *a.* nauseous, offensive, malevolent
 Distemper, *f.* disease, depravity, uneasiness
 Distemperature, *f.* intemperateness, confusion
 Distend, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth
 Distention, *f.* breadth, stretching, enlarging
 Distich, *f.* a couple of verses, one hexameter, and the other pentameter, and making a complete sense
 Distil, *v.* to drop, flow gently, use a still
 Distillation, *f.* act of distilling
 Distiller, *f.* who distils spirits
 Distinct, *a.* different, clear, specified
 Distinction, *f.* difference, separation, quality
 Distinctive, *a.* judicious, able to distinguish
 Distinctly, *ad.* plainly, clearly
 Distinctness, *f.* clearness, difference
 Distinguish, *v. a.* to discern, specificate, honour
 Distinguishable, *a.* may be distinguished, worthy
 Distinguished, *part. a.* eminent, extraordinary
 Distort, *v. a.* to pull away, to misrepresent
 Distortion, *f.* grimace, misrepresentation
 Distract, *v. a.* to perplex, make mad, divide
 Distraction, *f.* confusion, madness, separation
 Distrain, *v. a.* to seize goods or chattels
 Distraint, *f.* seizure
 Distress, *f.* a distraining calamity, misery
 Distress, *v. a.* to harass, render miserable
 Distribute, *v. a.* to divide amongst many
 Distribution, *f.* act of distributing
 Distributive, *a.* equitable, serves to distribute
 Distributively, *ad.* by distribution
 Distrust, *v. a.* to disbelieve, not to trust
 Distrust, *f.* suspicion, loss of confidence
 Distrustful, *a.* suspicious, timorous

D I

Distrustfulness, *f.* want of confidence
 Disturb, *v. a.* to disquiet, interrupt, confound
 Disturbance, *f.* perplexity, confusion, tumult
 Disturber, *f.* who disturbs
 Disunion, *f.* separation, breach of concord
 Disunite, *v.* to divide, part friends
 Disusage, *f.* disuse
 Disuse, *f.* want of practice, cessation of custom
 Disuse, *v. a.* to drop a custom, not to use
 Ditch, *f.* a moat in fortification; a trench about a field
 Ditcher, *f.* one who makes ditches, a day labourer
 Ditto, *f.* the aforesaid, the same thing repeated
 Ditty, *f.* a sonnet, song, musical poem
 Divan, *f.* the Ottoman grand council
 Divarication, *f.* division of opinions; a turning and winding
 Dive, *v. n.* to swim under water; to go deep
 Diver, *f.* who dives
 Diverge, *v. n.* to bend from one point
 Divergent, *a.* going further asunder
 Divers, *a.* several, sundry, more than one
 Diverse, *a.* multiform, different, unlike
 Diversification, *f.* change, alteration, variegation
 Diversify, *v. a.* to variegate, alter, vary, distinguish
 Diversion, *f.* a turning aside; sport, pastime
 Diversity, *f.* difference, variety, unlikeness
 Diversly, *ad.* differently, variously
 Divert, *v. a.* to turn aside, to entertain, please
 Diverter, *f.* any thing that diverts
 Diverting, *part. a.* merry, agreeable
 Divertisement, *f.* diversion, pleasure
 Divertive, *a.* recreative, amusing
 Divest, *v. a.* to strip, make naked, dispossess
 Divesture, *f.* the act of putting off
 Divide, *v. a.* to part, separate, distribute

Dividend, *f.* a share, number to be divided
 Divider, *f.* a distributor, who divides
 Dividers, *f.* a sort of compasses
 Divination, *f.* prediction, foretelling of things
 Divine, *v. a.* to foretel, foreknow
 Divine, *a.* heavenly, godlike
 Divine, *f.* a clergyman, minister of the gospel
 Divinely, *ad.* heavenly, in a godlike manner
 Diviner, *f.* a guesser, who pretends to divine
 Divinity, *f.* the deity; science of divine things
 Divisibility, *f.* a being divisible or capable of being divided
 Divisible, *a.* separable, may be divided
 Division, *f.* a dividing, disunion, variance, discord; rule to know how often one number is contained in another, or to divide a number into what parts you please; a schism; a body of soldiers led up by a particular officer; the mark - to join words or syllables
 Divisor, *f.* the number that divides
 Divorce, *f.* a dissolution of marriage
 Divorcement, *f.* divorce
 Divótto, *f.* a solemn music in churches
 Diurétic, *a.* provoking urine
 Diúrnal, *a.* daily
 Diúrnal, *f.* a day book; a sort of breviary
 Divúlge, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, disclose
 Divúlsion, *f.* act of plucking away
 Dízen, *v. a.* to deck, dress gaudily
 Dizziness, *f.* giddiness
 Dizzy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless
 Do, *v. a.* to act any thing good or bad
 Dócible, or Dócile, *a.* easy to be taught, tractable
 Docility, *f.* aptness to be taught
 Dock, *f.* an herb; a ship builder's yard
 Dock, *v. a.* to cut short; to lay in a dock

Docket, *f.* a direction tied upon goods
 Dóctor, *f.* in divinity, physic, law, &c.
 Dóctorship, *f.* the highest academical degree
 Dóctrinal, *a.* containing or relating to doctrine
 Dóctrine, *f.* a precept, principle, act of teaching
 Document, *f.* precept, instruction, direction
 Dodge, *v. n.* to fly from one thing to another; to prevaricate; to follow artfully
 Doe, *f.* a she deer, female of a buck
 Dóer, *f.* actor, agent
 Dog, *f.* domestick animal, a lump of iron
 Dog, *v. a.* to follow slyly and continually
 Dógcheap, *a.* cheap as dog's meat
 Doge, *f.* chief magistrate of Venice, &c.
 Dógged, *a.* four, morose, sullen, followed
 Dóggedness, *f.* sullenness
 Dógger, *f.* a ship with one mast
 Dóggerel, *a.* vile, despicable, mean
 Dóggish, *a.* brutal, currish, churlish
 Dóghóle, *f.* a vile hole or place
 Dógma, *f.* an established principle
 Dogmátical, *a.* opiniative, magisterial
 Dogmátically, *ad.* magisterially, positively
 Dogmatize, *v. n.* to assert positively or magisterially
 Dóings, *f.* events, conduct, stir, merriment
 Doit, *f.* a small piece of dutch money, in value less than a farthing
 Dele, *f.* share, gift, sorrow, mean
 Dole, *v. a.* to distribute alms
 Dóleful, *a.* sorrowful, piteous, dismal
 Dólesome, *a.* melancholy, gloomy
 Doll, *f.* abbreviat. for Dorothy; a puppet or baby
 Dóllar, *f.* a foreign coin of different value
 Dólorous, *a.* sorrowful, painful

Dólor,

Dólor, *f.* grief, sorrow, pain, lamentation
 Dóphin, *f.* a sea-fish
 Dolt, *f.* a heavy stupid person
 Dólish, *a.* stupid, mean, blockish
 Domain, *f.* dominion, estate
 Dome, *f.* an arched roof, cupola; a building
 Doméstic, *a.* belonging to a house, at home
 Dómicil, *f.* a mansion house
 Domination, *f.* power, dominion
 Domineér, *v. n.* to hector, behave with insolence
 Domínical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
 Domínion, *f.* sovereign authority, ascendant
 Don, *f.* Spanish for a gentleman
 Donátion, *f.* a grant, act of giving
 Dónative, *f.* a gift, largess, benefice ecclesiastical
 Done, *part. pass.* of verb to do
 Done, *interj.* used to confirm a wager
 Doneé, *f.* he to whom lands are given
 Dónor, *f.* a giver, a bestower
 Doódle, *f.* a trifle, idler
 Doom, *v. a.* to sentence, judge, destine
 Doom, *f.* a judgment, sentence, destruction
 Doómsday, *f.* the day of judgment
 Door, *f.* portal or gate of a house, &c.
 Dórick, *f.* an order in architecture
 Dórmant, *a.* sleeping, neglected, concealed
 Dórmitory, *f.* a room with many beds
 Dórser, *f.* a panier
 Dose, *f.* enough at one time
 Dóssil, *f.* a pledget, a rich canopy
 Dot, *f.* a small spot, or point in writing
 Dot, *v. a.* to make dots thus
 Dótage, *f.* loss of understanding, over fondness
 Dórtard, *f.* a doting fellow
 Dote, *v. n.* to love extremely, to grow silly
 Dótingly, *ad.* fondly

Doúble, *a.* twofold, twice as much
 Doúble, *v. a.* to fold, enlarge, pass round
 Doúble, *v. n.* to play tricks, to wind in running
 Doúble, *f.* twice the quantity or number
 Doúblet, *f.* a pair; a waistcoat
 Doubloon, *f.* a Spanish gold coin
 Doubt, *v. n.* to question, suspect, distrust
 Doubt, *f.* suspense, suspicion, scruple, difficulty
 Doubter, *f.* who doubts
 Doúbtful, *a.* dubious, ambiguous, uncertain
 Doúbtless, *ad.* without doubt
 Dove, *f.* a sort of pidgeon
 Dove'coat, *f.* pidgeon house
 Dóvetail, *f.* a term amongst joiners
 Dough, *f.* unbaked paste
 Dóughty, *a.* brave, illustrious
 Dóughy, *a.* soft, unsound, not baked
 Douse, *v. a.* to flouse with water
 Dow'ager, *f.* a widow with dowry or jointure
 Dow'dy, *a.* awkward in dress
 Dow'ery, or Dow'er, *f.* a jointure, wife's portion
 Dow'ered, *a.* portion'd, having a jointure
 Dow'last, *f.* a coarse strong dinner
 Down, *f.* a large open plain, soft feathers, &c.
 Down, *prep.* a long descent, *ad.* on the ground
 Down, *v. a.* to subdue, conquer, ruin
 Dow'n-hill, *a.* descending, declivious
 Downly'ing, *a.* near child birth
 Downright, *a.* open, undisguised, plain
 Downs, *f.* hilly, open fields, the sea near Deal
 Downward, or Dow'nwards, *ad.* towards the centre
 Dow'nward, *a.* moving or bending down, dejected
 Dow'ny, *a.* covered with a nap, soft, tender
 Dowse, *f.* a flap in the chops
 Dóxélogy, *f.* a giving glory to God

D R

Doxy, *f.* a soldier's trull, a whore
 Doze, *v.* to slumber, stupify, dull
 Dózen, *f.* the number 12
 Dóziness, *f.* drowsiness, numbing
 Dózy, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
 Drab, *f.* a dirty wench, a thick woolen cloth
 Drachm, *f.* the $\frac{1}{8}$ of an oz. a Roman coin
 Draff, *f.* refuse, any thing cast away, swill
 Drafft. *See* Draught
 Drag, *v.* to pull by force, draw, to trail
 Drag, *f.* a hand cart, a net or hook to drag with
 Drágle, *v.* to throw up dirt with the feet
 Drágon, *f.* a serpent, a constellation, a plant
 Drágonlike, *a.* furious, fiery
 Dragoón, *f.* a kind of horse soldier
 Dragoón, *v. a.* to enslave with soldiers
 Drain, *v. a.* to empty, make quite dry
 Drain, *f.* a channel to carry off water
 Drake, *f.* the male duck, kind of gun
 Dram, *f.* $\frac{1}{8}$ of an oz. troy, 1-16 avoird.
 Dráma, *f.* the action of a play
 Dramatic, *a.* represented by action, theatrical
 Dramatically, *ad.* by representation
 Drank, *preterite* of to drink
 Dráper, *f.* who sells or deals in cloth
 Drápery, *f.* cloth work, dres in a picture
 Draught. *See* Draff
 Draught, *f.* act of drinking, quantity drank;
 act of pulling carriages, quantity drawn;
 delineation or sketch; detachment; sink;
 drain, allowance in weight, the float of a
 ship, the lower part of the guts
 Draughts, *f.* a kind of play on chequers, harness
 Draw, *v.* to pull along or up; to attract, to
 unsheath; allure, delineate, compose, to
 pull out the guts; to lengthen, protract,

D R

deduce, extort, range in order, to cast a lot
 to bring to a head, to withdraw
 Draw'back, *f.* duty repaid
 Draw'er, *f.* he who draws; a sliding box in a chest
 Draw'ers, *f. pl.* a kind of light thin breeches
 Draw'ing, *f.* delineation, representation
 Drawn, *a.* unsheathed, eviscerated, equal, open
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak affectedly, too deliberate
 Dray, *f.* a carriage used by brewers
 Dread, *f.* fear, terror, awe
 Dread, *v.* to be in fear, stand in awe
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, august
 Dreadful, *a.* terrible, frightful
 Dreadfulness, *f.* terribleness, frightfulness
 Dreadfully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully, piteously
 Dreadless, *a.* fearless, intrepid
 Dream, *f.* thoughts in sleep, idle song
 Dream, *v. n.* to rove in sleep, to be sluggish
 Dreámer, *f.* who dreams, a nope, an idler
 Drear, *a.* mournful, dismal
 Dreáry, *a.* gloomy, horrid, sorrowful
 Dredge, *f.* an oyster net
 Drege, *v. a.* to sprinkle flour on meat roasting
 Dréger, *f.* the box used for dregging meat
 Dredgers, *f.* oyster catchers
 Drégginess, *f.* fulness of diegs
 Dréggý, *a.* feculent, foul, not clear
 Drégs, *f.* sediments of liquors, lees, refuse
 Drain. *See* Drain
 Drench, *v. a.* to wash, purge, cleanse
 Drench, *f.* a horse's physical draught, a swill
 Dress, *f.* cloaths, splendid cloaths, skill in
 dressing
 Dress, *v. a.* to cloath, deck, adjust, trim,
 prepare, make ready; to cover a wound, curry
 or rub a horse

Dresser,

D R

Dresser, *f.* who dresses; a kitchen table
 Dressing, *f.* the act of cloathing, &c.
 Dribble, *v. n.* to drop slowly, to slaver
 Dribbler, *f.* a small part of a large sum
 Drier, *f.* that absorbs moisture
 Drift, *f.* design, scope, a float, storm
 Drill, *v. a.* to bore, delay, to draw slowly
 Drill, *f.* a sharp instrument, a small brook, an ape
 Drink, *f.* liquor fit to be swallowed
 Drink, *v.* to swallow liquors, to absorb, suck up
 Drinkable, *a.* potable
 Drinker, *f.* who drinks
 Drip, *v. a.* to drop or trickle down
 Drip, *f.* what falls in drops
 Dripping, *f.* fat which droops from roasting meat
 Drive, *v. a.* to force, knock in; urge; animate
 Drivel, *v.* to slaver, to dore, be foolish
 Drivel, *f.* slaver; a fool, ideot
 Driveller, *f.* a fool, ideot, idler
 Driven, *part. of to drive*
 Driver, *f.* who drives
 Drizzle, *v.* to come in small drops
 Drizzly, *a.* raining small drops
 Droll, *f.* a farce, a jester, arch fellow
 Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, to jest
 Droll, *a.* comical, farfical, humorous
 Dröllery, *f.* idle joke, buffoonery
 Drómedary, *f.* a sort of camel
 Drone, *f.* a dry bee, sluggard, hum in music
 Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness
 Drónish, *a.* idle, sluggish
 Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, faint
 Drop, *f.* a small quantity of liquid, of glass, &c.
 Drop, *v. a.* to let fall, utter slightly, to quit
 Drop, *v. n.* to fall in drops, to fall, vanish, die
 Dropping, *f.* that which falls in drops
 Drópsical, *a.* troubled with a dropfy

D U

Drópsy, *f.* a water disease
 Dross, *f.* scum of metals, rust, sediment, refuse
 Dróssiness, *f.* foulness, full of dross
 Dróssy, *a.* containing much dross
 Drove, *f.* a heard of cattle; a crowd of people
 Dróver, *f.* who drives cattle to market
 Drought, *f.* dry weather, thirst
 Drougthy, *a.* wanting rain, thirsty, foltry
 Drown, *v. a.* to suffocate in water; overflow
 Drow'siness, *f.* sleepiness, heaviness with sleep
 Drow'sy, *a.* sleepy, heavy, stupid
 Drub, *v. a.* to thrash, bang or beat with a stick
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labour in mean offices
 Drudge, *f.* a mean laborious servant
 Drúder. *See* Dredger
 Drúdgery, *f.* hard, mean labour
 Drúdgingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely
 Drug, *f.* a medical simple, thing of little worth
 Drúgget, *f.* a slight wollen stuff
 Drúggist, *f.* who sells physical drugs
 Drúgster. *See* Druggist
 Drúid, *f.* ancient British priest
 Drum, *f.* military musical instrument, of the ear
 Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum
 Drúmmmer, *f.* who drums
 Drunk, *a.* inebriated, intoxicated
 Drúnkard, *f.* given too much to drink
 Drúnkem. *See* Drunk
 Drúnkemness, *f.* intoxication, habitual ebriety
 Dry, *a.* without moisture, unembellished, thirsty
 Dry, *a.* to free from moisture, drain, grow dry
 Dry'ads, *f. pl.* nymphs of the woods
 Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, barrenly, severely
 Dry'ness, *f.* want of moisture, of devotion
 Dúal, *a.* expressing the number 2
 Dub, *v. a.* to confer a title, or dignity
 Dúbious,

DU

Dúbious, *a.* deceitful, uncertain, not clear
Dúbiously, *ad.* uncertainly
Dúbiousness, *f.* doubtfulness, uncertainty
Dúbitable, *a.* doubtful, uncertain
Dúcal, *a.* pertaining to a duke
Ducápe, *f.* a kind of silk
Dúcat, *f.* a foreign coin of different value
Duce, *f.* the two of cards or dice. Duce take you, *i. e.* the devil or an evil spirit take you
Duck, *a.* a fowl; word of fondness
Duck, *v.* to dive or put under water, to stoop
Dúcking, *f.* a playing in the water by way of punishment
Dúckling, *f.* a young duck
Dúct, *f.* a passage, guidance
Dúctile, *a.* flexible, tractable
Dúctility, *f.* obsequiousness, flexibility
Dúdgeon, *f.* a small dagger, ill-will, malice
Due, *a.* owed, proper, fit, exact
Due, *f.* debt, right, title, tribute, custom
Dúel, *f.* single fight
Dúellist, *f.* single combatant
Duénna, *f.* an old governante
Dúet, *f.* a song or air in two parts
Dug, *f.* pap or teat of a beast
Dug, *preter.* of to dig
Duke, *f.* the next dignity below the prince
Dúkedom, *f.* possessions, and quality of a duke
Dúlcet, *a.* sweet, harmonious
Dulcificación, *f.* act of sweetning
Dúlcify, *v. a.* to sweeten, free from acidity
Dúlcimer, *f.* a musical instrument
Dúlcórate, *v. a.* to dulcify
Dulcoración, *f.* dulcification
Dulía, *f.* inferior worship given to a creature
Dall, *a.* stupid, dejected, blunt, gloomy

DU

Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, blunt, damp, sadden
Dúllly, *ad.* stupidly, slowly
Dúlness, *f.* stupidity, dimness, sluggishness
Dúly, *ad.* fitly, exactly, regularly
Dumb, *a.* mute, speechless, silent
Dúmbly, *ad.* silently, mutely
Dúmbness, *f.* muteness, silence, refusal to speak
Dump, *f.* a leaden play thing used by boys
Dumps, *f.* melancholy, fullness
Dúmpish, *a.* somewhat sad, melancholy, sorrowful
Dúmpling, *f.* a small boil'd pudding
Dun, *a.* between brown and black; gloomy
Dun, *v. a.* to demand a debt with vehemence
Dun, *f.* an importunate clamorous creditor
Dunce, *f.* a dullard, thickskul
Dung, *f.* soil, excrement
Dung, *v. a.* to manure land with dung
Dúngeon, *f.* dark prison under ground
Dúnghill, *f.* a heap of dung, a mean low man
Dúnner, *f.* one employed to get in debts
Dupe, *f.* a credulous man, one easily tricked
Dupe, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, trick
Dúplicate, *v. a.* to fold together, to double
Dúplicate, *f.* exact copy of any thing
Dúplicatúre, *f.* a fold
Duplicity, *f.* doubleness, deceit
Durability, *f.* endurance
Dúable, *a.* lasting
Dúrableness, *f.* power of lasting
Dúrably, *ad.* in a lasting manner
Dúrance, *f.* imprisonment; duration
Duración, *f.* continuance
Dure, *v. n.* to last, continue
Durése, *f.* imprisonment
Dúring, *prep.* for the time of continuance
Durst, *preter.* of to dare

Dusk,

E A

Dusk, *f.* tendency to darkness
Dúskish, or Dúsky, *a.* inclining to darkness, sad
Dust, *f.* earth dried to powder; the grave; a great
 fir, noise, or clamour
Dust, *v. n.* to throw dust upon, to free from dust
Du'sty, *a.* clouded, or covered with dust
Du'tchess, *f.* lady of a duke
Du'tchy, *f.* territory, giving title to a duke
Du'teous, *a.* obedient, obsequious
Du'tiful, *a.* obedient, obsequious
Du'tiful, *a.* obedient, reverential, submissive
Du'tifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully
Du'tifulness, *f.* obedience, respect
Duty, *f.* obligation in every state, tax, custom
Duúmvirate, *f.* a government by two persons in
 equal authority
Dwarf, *a.* below the usual size
Dwell, *v. a.* to inhabit, to continue too long
Dwindle, *v. n.* to shrink, fall away, grow feeble
Dye: See Die
Dying, *part.* expiring; giving a colour
Dy'nasty, *f.* government, sovereignty
Dysentery, *f.* looseness, bloody flux
Dy'sury, *f.* a difficulty in making urine

E.

EACH, *pr.* either
Eáger, *a.* zealous, quick
Eáger, *a.* acid, sour
Eágerly, *ad.* zealously
Eágerness, *f.* vehemence
Eágle, *f.* a bird of prey
Ear, *f.* organ of hearing
Eárring, *f.* a ring in the ear
Eárwig, *f.* an insect
Earl, *f.* a noble title

E B

Eárlom, *f.* an earl's feignory
Ear'liness, *f.* the being early
Ear'ly, *a.* soon, betimes
Earn, *v. a.* to gain by labour
Earn'est, *a.* eager
Earn'est, *a.* serious, diligent
Earn'est, *f.* money advanced to bind a bargain
Earn'estly, *ad.* eagerly
Earn'estness, *f.* eagerness
Earth, *f.* land, mould, one of the four elements
Earth, *v. a.* to cover with mould
Earth'en, *a.* made of earth or clay
Earth'liness, *f.* grossness
Earth'ly, *a.* of this world
Earthquake, *f.* tremor or shaking of the earth
Ear'thy, *a.* consisting of earth
Ease, *f.* rest, without labour, comfort
Ease, *v. a.* to relieve, assuage, slacken
Eásement, *f.* use, aid, relief, a privy
Eásily, *ad.* gently, without trouble
Eásiness, *f.* compliance, contentedness
East, *f.* wind, country
Eáster, *f.* festival of christ's resurrection
Eásterly, *ad.* towards the east
Eástern, *a.* of the east
Eást'ward, *ad.* to the east
Eásy, *a.* quiet, credulous, at ease
Eat, *v.* to take food, swallow
Eátable, *a.* which may be eaten
Eat'er, *f.* that eats, consumes
Eáves, *f.* edges of a roof
Eáves-drop, *v.* to listen
Eáves-dropper, *f.* a listener
Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back, waste
Ebriety, *f.* drunkenness
Ebriosity, *f.* habit of drunkenness

Ebulk-

E E

Ebúllition, *f.* act of boiling up
 Eccen'trical, or Eccen'trick, *a.* deviating from the center
 Eccentricity, *f.* a deviation from the center
 Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* relating to the church
 Ecclesiast'ick, *f.* a clergyman
 E'cho, *f.* sound returned
 E'cho, *v.* to resound, to send back a voice
 Ecclairissement, *f.* explanation
 Eclat, *f.* splendour, show, lustre
 Eclipse, *f.* obscuration of a luminary; darkness
 Eclipsé, *v. a.* to darken, cloud, disgrace
 Eclogu'e, *f.* a pastoral poem
 Ecóonomy, *f.* good management, disposition
 Económical, *a.* frugal, regulating
 Ec'stacy, *f.* excessive joy, enthusiasm, distraction
 Edacity, *f.* voracity, ravenousness
 Ed'dy, *f.* a circular motion of wind or water
 Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving circularly
 Edge, *f.* the sharp part of an instrument
 Edge, *v. a.* to sharpen, border, exasperate
 Edg'ed, *a.* sharp
 Edg'ing, *f.* a narrow lace
 E'dible, *a.* fit to be eat
 E'dict, *f.* ordinance, proclamation
 E'dification, *f.* a building up in faith, instruction
 E'difice, *f.* a building, fabrick
 Edifi'er, *f.* who edifies
 E'dify, *v. a.* to instruct, improve, build
 Edition, *f.* impression of a book
 E'ditor, *f.* who prepares a book for the press
 E'ducate, *v. a.* to bring up in learning
 Educación, *f.* instruction of children
 Educa'tion, *f.* a bringing into view
 Eek, *v. a.* to make bigger, to supply

E F

E'en, *ad.* for ever
 Effable, *a.* expressive, utterable
 Efface, *v. a.* to destroy, deface
 Effect, *f.* thing produced, end, issue, consequence
 Effects, *pl.* goods, moveables
 Effect, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to produce
 Effect'ive, *a.* operative, useful, serviceable
 Effect'ively, *ad.* powerfully
 Effect'less, *a.* without effect, useless, impotent
 Effect'ual, *a.* efficacious, powerful
 Effect'ually, *ad.* efficacious, to purpose
 Effémacy, *f.* softness, loose pleasure
 Effémate, *a.* womanish, voluptuous, tender
 Effervescence, *f.* a boiling up, heat of passion
 Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects
 Efficaciously, *ad.* effectually
 Effi'cacy, *f.* ability and power to effect
 Effi'ciency, *f.* a producing effects; agency
 Effi'cient, *a.* causing effects
 Effi'gy, *f.* resemblance in painting or sculpture
 Efflores'cence, *f.* production of flowers
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting in form of flowers
 Effluence, *f.* which issues from another principle
 Efflu'via, *f.* particles flying off from bodies
 Efflu'x, *f.* act of flowing out
 Efflux'ion, *f.* emanation, a flowing out, effluvium
 Effórt, *f.* struggle, strong endeavour
 Effraiable, *a.* dreadful, frightful
 Effron'tery, *f.* impudence, boldness
 Efful'gence, *f.* lustre, brightness, splendor
 Efful'gent, *a.* shining, bright, luminous
 Effu'sion, *f.* a pouring out, liberality, prodigality
 Effu'sive, *a.* pouring out, dispersing
 Est, *f.* a poisonous insect

E'ftoon,

E L

Eftſoon, *ad.* ſoon afterwards, frequently
 Egg, *f.* production of fowls and insects
 Egg, *v. a.* to incite, infligate
 Egſtment, *f.* a payment by the week, &c.
 E'gotiſm, *f.* ſelf commendation
 E'gotiſt, *f.* ſelf commender
 E'gotize, *v. a.* to talk of one's ſelf
 Egrégious, *a.* extraordinary vicious or bad
 Egrégiously, *ad.* ſhamefully, eminently
 Egreſs', *f.* act of going out, departure
 Egreſſion, *f.* egreſs
 E'gret, *f.* a flower for a woman's head
 E'gritude, *f.* ſickneſs
 Ejaculate, *v. a.* to throw, ſhoot out
 Ejaculation, *f.* a ſhoutng out, fervent prayer
 Ejaculatory, *a.* ſudden, fervent
 Eject', *v. a.* to caſt out, caſt away, reject
 Ejection, *f.* a caſting out, expulſion
 Eject'ment, *f.* a writ to caſt out of poſſeſſion
 Eigh, *interj.* expreſſing pleaſure
 Eight, *f.* twice four, N^o VIII. or 8
 Eighth, *a.* next in order to ſeventh
 Eighteen, *a.* twice nine
 E'ghty, *a.* eight times ten
 Either, *pron.* one or the other, *ad.* or
 Eke, *ad.* alſo, likewise, beſide
 Elábrate, *a.* finiſhed with exactneſs
 Elapſe, *v. n.* to paſs away, looſe a right
 Elaſtic, *a.* ſpongy
 Elaſtricity, *f.* ſpongineſs
 Elaté, *a.* ſuſh'd with ſucceſs, lofty, haughty
 Elaté, *v. a.* to puff up, exalt, make proud
 Elátion, *f.* haughtineſs
 El'bow, *f.* flexure of the arm; a corner, angle
 El'bow, *v.* to puſh with the elbow, to jut out
 El'der, *n.* (*compare of old*) of more years

E L

El'der, or El'dar, *f.* name of a tree
 El'derly, *a.* ſomewhat in years
 El'ders, *f.* antient rulers
 El'derſhip, *f.* ſeniority, preſbytery
 El'deſt, *a.* (*ſuperl. of old*) oldeſt
 Elec't, *v. a.* to chooſe, ſelect for favour
 Elec't, *a.* choſen, ſelected
 Elec'tion, *f.* act of chooſing
 Elec'tive, *a.* capable of being elected
 Elec'tor, *f.* who elects, title of ſome princes
 Elec'toral, *n.* of or belonging to an elector
 Elec'torate, *f.* the territory of an elector
 Elec'trical, *a.* attractive without magnetiſm
 Elec'tricity, *f.* attraction without magnetiſm
 Elec'tuary, *f.* a form of medicine
 Eleemoſynary, *a.* living upon, or given in charity
 Elegance, *f.* beauty without grandeur
 E'legant, *a.* beautiful, pleaſing, eloquent
 E'legantly, *ad.* in a pleaſing manner
 Elégiack, *a.* uſed in elegies, mournful
 E'legy, *f.* a funeral poem
 E'lement, *f.* ſimple body, as earth, air, fire, water: Elements in the *pl.* ſignify thoſe definitions, axioms, and poſtulates upon which any art is founded; firſt rudiment
 Element'al, *a.* produced by elements
 Element'ary, *a.* not compounded, ſimple
 E'lephant, *f.* the largeſt of all beaſts
 Elephan'tine, *a.* large, largeſt kind, or ſize
 E'levate, *v. a.* to make glad, exalt, elate
 Eleváted, *a.* exalted, raiſed aloft
 Elevátion, *f.* exaltation, height
 Eléven, *a.* one more than ten
 Elf, *f.* a fairy, devil
 E'ligible, *a.* fit to be choſen; preferable
 E'ligibleneſs, *f.* preferableneſs

M

Elíſion,

E M

Elision, *f.* a cutting off
 Elix'er, *f.* the quintessence, a medicine
 Elk, *f.* a large wild beast
 Ell, *f.* the measure of one yard and quarter
 Elip'sis, *f.* an omission, imperfect circle
 Elip'tical, *a.* belonging to an ellipsis, defective
 Elocútion, *f.* utterance, delivery
 E'logy, *f.* praise, panegyrick
 Elopé, *v. n.* to run away, escape privately
 Elopement, *f.* departure from just restraint
 E'loquence, *f.* a speaking with fluency
 E'loquent, *a.* having the power of oratory
 Else, *pron.* other, one besides, *ad.* otherwise
 Elu'cidate, *v. a.* to explain, clear up
 Elucidation, *f.* explanation
 Elucubration, *f.* hard studying
 Eludé, *v. a.* to escape or avoid by artifice
 Elu'sion, *f.* artifice, evasion, delusion
 Elu'sive and Elu'sory, *a.* tending to elude
 Ely'sian, *a.* exceedingly delightful
 Emáciate, *v. n.* to loose flesh, waste, pine
 Emaculation, *f.* a freeing from spots
 Emanation, *f.* the act of issuing
 Emánative, *a.* issuing from another
 Emáncipate, *f.* to set free from servitude
 Emancipation, *f.* deliverance from servitude
 Emas'culate, *v. a.* to castrate, to effeminate
 Emas'culation, *f.* castration; effeminacy
 Embalm', *v. a.* to impregn with spices
 Embarcation, *f.* a putting or going on ship-board
 Embar'go, *f.* a prohibition to pass, or sail
 Embark', *v.* to put or go on shipboard
 Embar'ras, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, distress
 Embar'assment, *f.* perplexity, entanglement
 Embasé, *v. a.* to vitiate, impair, degrade

E M

Embássador, *f.* See Ambassador
 E'mbassage, or E'mbasy, *f.* public message
 Embat'tle, *v. a.* to arrange in order of battle
 Embay', *v. a.* to landlock, inclose in a bay
 Embel'lish, *v. a.* to adorn, beautify
 Embel'lishment, *f.* ornament, decoration
 Em'bers, *f. pl.* hot cinders or ashes
 Embez'zle, *v. a.* to steal privately, waste, spoil
 Embez'zlement, *f.* a misapplying a trust
 Emblazé, *v. a.* to blazon, adorn
 Em'blem, *f.* a moral device
 Emblemátical, *a.* allusive
 Emblemátically, *ad.* allusively
 Emblématist, *f.* a writer of emblems
 Em'bolism, *f.* intercalation, time inserted
 Emboss', *v. a.* to embroider with raised work
 Embossing, *f.* art of making figures in relieve
 Emboss'ment, *f.* relief, rising work
 Embow'el, *v. a.* to eviscerate
 Embracé, *v. a.* to squeeze in kindness, welcome
 Embracé, *f.* clasp, hug
 Embrássure, *f.* battlement, aperture in a wall
 Em'brocate, *v. a.* to foment a part diseased
 Embrocation, *f.* fomentation
 Embroider, *v. a.* to decorate with figured work
 Embroiderer, *f.* who embroiders
 Embroidery, *f.* variegated needlework
 Embroil, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, distract
 Em'bryo, *f.* child distinctly formed; any thing unfinished
 Emendation, *f.* correction, alteration
 E'merald, *f.* a green precious stone
 Emergé, *v. n.* to issue, rise out of
 Emer'gence, *f.* a rising out of
 Emer'gent, *f.* coming into sight, sudden
 Emeroids, *f.* the piles

Emex'sion,

EM

Emer'sion, *f.* a rising out of water
 Eme'tick, *a.* provoking vomits
 E'migrate, *v. n.* to remove from place to place
 E'minence, *f.* height, top; a cardinal's title
 E'minent, *a.* high, lofty, remarkable, exalted
 E'minently, *ad.* conspicuously, in a high degree
 Ê'missary, *f.* a secret agent, spy
 E'mission, *f.* a throwing out, vent, shooting
 Emit, *v. a.* to dart, let fly, issue out juridically
 Ê'm'met, *f.* an ant, pismire
 Emol'lient, *a.* softening, suppling
 Emolument, *f.* profit, advantage, benefit
 Ê'motion, *f.* disturbance of mind, sudden motion
 Empalé, *v. a.* to inclose, fortify
 Empan'nel, *v. a.* to settle a jury
 Empan'nel, *f.* the schedule of a jury
 Em'peress, *f.* a woman with imperial dignity
 Em'peror, *f.* a monarch superior to a king
 Em'phasis, *f.* remarkable stress on a word
 Emphatic, *a.* strong, forcible, striking
 Emphatically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly, strikingly
 Ê'mpire, *f.* an imperial power
 Ê'mp'rick, *f.* a practical physician, a quack
 Emplas'tick, *a.* visciduous, glutinous
 Ê'mpléad, *v. a.* to indict, to prefer a charge
 Employ', *v. a.* to keep at work, exercise, use
 Employ', *f.* business, public office
 Employ'er, *f.* who employs, or sets to work
 Employ'ment, *f.* employ
 Ê'mp'orium, *f.* seat, of merchandise, a mart
 Ê'mp'overish, *v. a.* to make poor, exhaust
 Ê'mp'overisher, *f.* that which empoverishes
 Ê'mp'overishment, *f.* cause of poverty, waste
 Ê'mpow'er, *v. a.* to authorize, enable
 Ê'mp'tier, *f.* who empties, makes a place void
 Ê'mptiness, *f.* vacuity, want of knowledge

E N

Emp'tion, *f.* act of purchasing
Emp'ty, *a.* void, unfinished, ignorant
E'mpty, *v. a.* to evacuate, exhaust
Empy'real, *a.* refined beyond aerial
Empy'rean, *f.* the heaven that gives heat
E'mulate, *v. a.* to rival, resemble, imitate
Emulation, *f.* rivalry, contention
E'mulative, *a.* rivalling
E'mulous, *v.* rivalling, desirous to excel
Emul'sion, *f.* a liquid medicine
Enáble, *v. a.* to make able, authorize
Enact', *v. a.* to establish, perform, effect
Enactór, *f.* who enacts
Enámel, *v. a.* to inlay with colours
Enámel, *f.* the matter used in enamelling
Enámeller, *f.* who practices the art of enamelling
Enámour, *v. a.* to inflame with love
Enarrátion, *f.* explanation
Encamp', *v. n.* to rest in tents
Eneamp'ment, *f.* tents pitched in order
Enchant', *v. a.* to bewitch, delight highly
Enchant'er, *f.* sorcerer
Enchant'ment, *f.* incantation, high delight
Enchant'ress, *f.* sorceress, in extreme beauty, &c.
Enchásé, *v. a.* to set in gold, silver, &c.
Encir'éle, *v. a.* to surround, inclose in a circle
Enclosé, *v. a.* to encompass, fence in
Enclósure, *f.* ground enclosed
Encómiaft, *f.* a panegyrist
Encómium, *f.* a panegyrick, elogy
Encom'pass, *v. a.* to shut in, environ
Encoré, *ad.* over again, once more
Encountér, *f.* single fight, sudden meeting, a battle
Encourter, *v. a.* to engage, fight, meet in anger
Encouragé, *v. a.* to animate, support the spirits

M 2 Encou.

É N

Encouragement, *f.* incitement, support, favour
 Encourager, *f.* who encourages
 Encroach', *v. a.* to invade, advance by stealth
 Encroach'er, *f.* who encroaches
 Encroach'ment, *f.* unlawful possession
 Encum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, embarrass, load
 Encum'brance, *f.* impediment, clog, load
 Ency'clical, *a.* circular, sent round
 Encyclopédia, *f.* circle of sciences
 End, *f.* design, point, conclusion, loss, death
 End, *v. n.* to come to a conclusion, to cease
 End, *f.* waxed thread used in sewing shoes
 Endamage, *v. a.* to hurt, prejudice
 Endear', *v. a.* to make beloved
 Endear'ment, *f.* the cause and state of love
 Endeavour, *f.* labour for some end
 Endeavour, *v.* to strive, attempt, try
 Endeavourer, *f.* who endeavours
 Endémick, *a.* peculiar to a country
 Endict', or Endit'e, *v. a.* to charge with a crime
 Endict'ment, *f.* a declaration, in form of law
 En'dive, *f.* a salad herb, succory
 End'less, *a.* without end, infinite
 Endorsé, *v. a.* to subscribe, accept a bill
 Endorsément, *f.* subscription, acceptance
 Endow, *v. a.* to give a portion in marriage
 Endow'ed, *part.* portioned, possessed of
 Endow'ment, *f.* wealth given, gifts of nature
 Endue, *v. a.* to supply with graces
 Endurance, *f.* continuance
 Endure, *v.* to undergo, sustain, bear, last, brook
 End'wise, *ad.* on end, erectly
 E'nemy, *f.* a foe private or public, the devil
 Energetick, *a.* forcible, vigorous, active
 E'nerbate, *v. a.* to weaken, deprive of force
 Enfeéble, *v. a.* to enervate

E N

Enseoff', *v. a.* to invest with possessions
 Enseoff'ment, *f.* act or deed of enseoffing
 Enfiladé, *f.* a narrow passage
 Enfiladé, *v. a.* to charge in a right line
 Enforcé, *v. a.* to invigorate, urge, prove
 Enfran'chise, *v. a.* to make free of a corporation
 Enfran'chisement, *f.* act of enfranchising
 Engagé, *v. a.* to encounter, persuade, make liable
 Engagé, *v. n.* to embark in business, inlist in
 a party
 Engagément, *f.* business, obligation, battle
 Engen'der, *v.* to beget, cause, excite, bring forth
 En'gine, *f.* any machine, or agent
 Engineér, *f.* who directs engines, or artillery
 En'glish, *a.* belonging to England
 En'glish, *v.* to translate into english
 Engorgé, *v. a.* to swallow, devour, gorge
 Engrain', *v. a.* to die deep in grain
 Engrap'ple, *v. a.* to close with
 Engravé, *v. a.* to cut characters or figures
 Engraver, *f.* who engraves in copper, silver, &c.
 Engrois', *v.* to monopolize; write a fair copy
 Engross'er, *f.* a monopolizer
 Enhancé, *v. a.* to advance, or raise the price
 Enig'ma, *f.* a riddle
 Enigmáical, *a.* ambiguous, obscure
 Enjoin, *v. a.* to prescribe, direct, command
 Enjoy', *v. a.* to feel with pleasure, have possession
 Enjoy'ment, *f.* fruition, happiness
 Enlargé, *v.* to release, amplify, encrease, expand
 Enlargément, *f.* encrease, release, copiousness
 Enlight'en, *v. a.* to illuminate, instruct, cheer
 Enliven, *v. a.* to animate, make vigorous
 Enliverer, *f.* that which animates
 En'mity, *f.* malevolence, opposition, malice
 Ennóble,

E N

Ennob^{le}, *v. a.* to make noble, elevate, dignify
 Enor^mity, *f.* irregularity, depravity, viciousness
 Enor^mous, *a.* irregular, exceeding big or wicked
 Enor^mously, *ad.* beyond measure
 Enough, *a.* sufficient
 Enow['], *pl.* of *enough*, a sufficient number
 Enpass[']ant, *ad.* by the way
 Enquir['], *v. a.* to ask, to search into
 Enrag['], *v. a.* to provoke, make furious
 Enrich['], *v. a.* to make wealthy, fertilize, store
 Enrol['], *v. a.* to register, record, enwrap
 Enrol[']ment, *f.* register, writing of record
 Ensam[']ple, *f.* example, pattern
 Enshrin['], *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relique
 En[']sign, *f.* flag or standard; officer that carries it
 Enslav['], *v. a.* to deprive of liberty
 Enslav[']ement, *f.* state of servitude
 Ensue['], *v. a.* to follow, pursue
 Ensue['], *v. n.* to follow as a consequence, to succeed
 Ensuf[']rance, *f.* security from hazard
 Ensuf[']re, *v. n.* to ascertain, to secure, indemnify
 Ensuf[']rer, *f.* who makes an en[']urance
 Entablature, *f.* term in architecture
 Entail, *f.* state settled; engravers work, inlay
 Entail, *v. a.* to fix an estate unalienably, to cut
 Entangle, *v. a.* to twist, confuse, puzzle, ensnare
 E[']nter, *v.* to go into, to write down, to engage in
 E[']ntering, *f.* a passage into a place
 Enterpar[']lance, *f.* conference, parley
 E[']nterprize, *f.* hazardous undertaking, project
 E[']nterprize, *v. a.* to essay, attempt
 Enterprizer, *f.* adventurer, schemer
 Entertain, *v. a.* to converse with, treat, receive
 Entertainment, *f.* reception, good welcome, diversion, lower comedy
 Enthron[']e, *v. a.* to set upon a throne

E N

Enthu[']siasm, *f.* heat of imagination
 Enthu[']siaft, *f.* one of a hot credulous imagination
 Enthu[']siaftick, *a.* over zealous in any thing
 Entice, *v. a.* to allure, draw by fair promises
 Enticement, *f.* allurements
 Enticingly, *ad.* in an artful manner
 Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, complete
 Entirely, *ad.* completely, fully, in the whole
 Entitle, *v. a.* to give a title or a right
 E[']ntity, *f.* a real being
 Entail, *v. a.* to ensnare, entangle
 Entomb, *v. a.* to bury
 Entrails, *f. pl.* bowels, internal parts
 E[']ntrance, *f.* a going in, a passage, admission
 Entrance, *v. a.* to put into extasy, or trance
 Entrap, *v. a.* to ensnare, take advantage
 Entreat, *v.* to solicit, entertain
 Entreaty, *f.* prayer, petition, solicitation
 E[']ntry, *f.* passage and act of entering
 Enucleate, *v. a.* to solve, to clear
 Envélöp, *v. a.* to cover, surround, hide
 Envénom, *v. a.* to poison, make odious
 E[']nvier, *f.* who envies another
 E[']nvious, *a.* infected with envy
 Enviously, *ad.* with envy, illwill, malice
 Environ, *v. a.* to surround, hem in, invest
 Environs, *f. pl.* places adjacent
 Enumerate, *v. a.* to count over distinctly
 Enumeration, *f.* a numbering or counting over
 Enúnciate, *v. a.* to declare, proclaim
 Enúnciation, *f.* declaration, intelligence
 Enúnciative, *a.* declarative, expressive
 Envoy['], *f.* a public minister to foreign states
 E[']nvy, *v. a.* to hate, or grieve at another's good
 E[']nvy, *f.* vexation at another's prosperity

E Q

Epáct, *f.* 11 days of the solar, above the lunar year
Ephéméral, *a.* diurnal
Ephéméris, *f.* daily account of planetary motions
E'phod, *f.* a linnen girdle
E'pic, *a.* narrative
E'picure, *f.* one given to luxury
Epicuréan, *f.* holding the opinion of Epicurus
Epicuréan, *a.* luxurious
E'picurism, *f.* luxury
Epidémical, *a.* general, affecting numbers
E'pigram, *f.* a kind of short poem
Epígraphie, *f.* an inscription
Epilepsy, *f.* convulsion with loss of sense
Epileptick, *a.* convulsive
E'pilogue, *f.* a speech at the end of a play
Epiphany, *f.* manifestation, 12th day
Episcopacy, *f.* government by bishops
Episcopal, *a.* belonging to a bishop
Episcopate, *f.* a bishoprick
Epísode, *f.* a digression in a poem, or separate story or action connected in the main plot of a poem
Epístle, *f.* a letter
Epístolary, *a.* relating to, or transacted by letters
E'pítaph, *f.* monumental inscription
Epithalámium, *f.* a nuptial song
E'pithet, *f.* an adjective denoting the quality
Epítome, *f.* abridgment
Epítomise, *v. a.* to abstract, abridge
Epítomist, *f.* an abridger
Epóch, or **Epóca**, *f.* the time from whence we date
E'quable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform
E'qual, *a.* even, alike, just
E'qual, *f.* of the same rank or age
Equálicity, *f.* sameness, of equal value

E R

E'qually, *ad.* the same degree, impartially
Equángular, *a.* of equal angles
Equanimity, *f.* evenness of mind
Equánimous, *a.* even, not dejected
Equátion, *f.* a bringing things to an equality
Equátor, *f.* line dividing the globe in two equal parts
E'queries, *f.* who have care of king's horses
Equéstrian, *a.* noble, appearing on horseback
Equidistant, *f.* at the same distance
Equilátral, *a.* all sides equal
Equilíbrate, *v. a.* to balance equally
Equilibrium, *f.* equality of weight, equipoise
Equinóctial, *a.* pertaining to the equinox
Equinóctial, *f.* the line that answers the equator
Equinóx, *f.* equal day and night
Equip, *v. a.* to accoutre, dress out, furnish
E'quipage, *f.* attendance in livery, horses and carriages
E'quipage, *f.* a woman's watch and trinkets
Equipment, *f.* equipage; accoutrement
Equipoise, *f.* equilibrium
Equipóllent, *a.* of equal force or power
Equipónderant, *a.* of equal weight
Equipónderous, *a.* equally heavy
E'quitable, *a.* just, impartial, candid
E'quitably, *ad.* impartially, justly
E'quity, *f.* justice, right, honesty
Equivalence, *f.* equality of worth
Equivalent, *a.* equal in value, force, meaning
Equívocal, *a.* ambiguous
Equívocate, *v. n.* to use ambiguous expressions
Equivocación, *f.* shuffling, delusive words
E'ra, *f.* epoch
Erádicare, *v. a.* to pull up by the root
Eráse, *v. a.* to destroy, excind, rub out
Erásément,

ES

Erâsement, f. expunction, abolition, destruction
Ere, ad. before, sooner than
Éréct, v. a. to build or set up
Éréct, a. upright, bold, confident
Érection, f. a building or raising up; the thing erected
Éréctness, f. upright posture
E/remite, f. hermit
Eremítical, a. religiously, solitary
Eringo, f. the herb sea holly
Er'mine, f. a beast; its skin
Er'mined, a. clothed with ermine skins
Erogâtion, f. a giving or bestowing
Err, v. a. to go out of the way, mistake
E'rrand, f. a message
E'rrible, a. liable to err
E'rrant, a. wandering; vile
E'rrantry, f. act of folly and madness
Errâta, f. pl. faults made in printing, &c.
Errâtic, a. wandering, irregular
Erróneous, a. subject to and full of errors
Erróneously, ad. by mistake
E'rroure, f. mistake, blunder, sin, offence
Erst, ad. when time was; at first
Erubéscence, f. redness, blush
Erucción, f. a belch, sudden burst
Erudition, f. learning, knowledge
Erugineous, a. copperish
Eruption, f. a breaking out, burst, pustule
Eruptive, a. bursting forth
Escalâde, f. the scaling of walls
Escalop, f. a shell fish; oysters broiled
Escâpe, v. to get out of danger; to avoid
Escâpe, f. a getting clear; preservation
E'schalot, f. a kind of small onion
E'schar, f. a mark upon a wound healed

ET

Escharótic, a. caustic
Escheât, f. forfeiture to the lord of a manor
Eschew', v. a. to fly, avoid, shun
Escútcheon, f. a shield with arms
Escórt, v. a. to convoy, guard to a place
Escórt, f. a convoy, guard to a place
Escrítóir, f. a kind of desk on a chest of drawers
E'sculent, a. eatable, good for food
Espâlier, f. dwarf trees planted in rails
Espécial, a. principal, chief
Espécially, ad. chiefly, principally
Esplanâde, f. term in fortification
Espóusals, f. a betrothing
Espouse, v. a. to marry
Espy, v. to decry at a distance, to watch
Esquire, f. title below a knight
Essay', v. a. to attempt, try, endeavour
Essay', f. attempt, endeavour, experiment
E'ssence, f. constituent, substance, perfume
E'ssential, a. necessary, very important, pure
E'ssential, f. existence, nature, chief point
E'ssentially, ad. constitutionally, necessarily
E'ssoine, f. excuse for non-appearance
E'stâblish, v. a. to found, ratify, settle
E'stâblishment, f. settlement, salary
E'stâte, f. fortune, rank, public affairs
E'steém, v. a. to value, think well of
E'steém, f. high value in opinion
E'stimate, v. a. to rate, set a value, compute
E'stimate, f. calculation, value, computation
E'stimation, f. esteem
E'stival, a. pertaining to summer
E'strânge, v. a. to keep at a distance, alienate
E'suary, f. an arm of the sea
Etc, or &c. contract. for *et cætera*
Etch, v. a. to make prints with aquafortis
 Etérnal,

E V

Étérnal, *a.* perpetual, endless. *f.* GOD
Eternalise, *v. a.* to make eternal, or immortal
Étérnally, *ad.* perpetually, without intermission
Étérnity, *f.* duration without end
E'ternize, *v. a.* to perpetuate, immortalize
E'ther, *f.* pure air, pure element
Ethéréal, *a.* celestial, formed of ether
E'thical, *a.* moral, treating of morality
E'thick, *a.* moral, *pl.* moral philosophy
E'thnick, *f.* a heathen, pagan
Etymológical, *a.* relating to etymology
Etymology, *f.* derivation of words
E'tymon, *f.* origin, primitive word
Evacuate, *v. a.* to make void, empty, to quit
Evacuátion, *f.* discharge, abolition, emptying
Eváde, *v.* to elude, avoid, equivocate
Evanéscént, *a.* imperceptible, vanishing
Evangélical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel
Evángelíst, *f.* a writer or preacher of the gospel
Evángelize, *v. a.* to preach the gospel
Evánid, *a.* faint, weak
Eváporable, *a.* easily resolved into vapours
Eváporate, *v. n.* to resolve into vapours
Evaporátion, *f.* a flying away in fumes
Eváñon, *f.* ex. use, equivocation
Eváñive, *a.* elusive, equivocating
Eúcharíst, *f.* Lord's supper, act of thanksgiving
Eucharístical, *a.* relating to the Lord's supper
Eve, *f.* vigil of a holiday
E'ven, *f.* evening
E'ven, *a.* level, parallel, calm, uniform
E'ven, *v.* equal to ; to balance an account
E'ven, *ad.* verily
E'veniy, *ad.* impartially, uniformly, horizontally
E'vening, *f.* the close of the day
E'venness, *f.* regularity, levelness, calmness

E W

Evént, *f.* incident, consequence
Événtelate, *v. a.* to winnow, examine, discuss
Événtual, *a.* consequential
Événtually, *ad.* in the last result
E'ver, *ad.* at any time, eternally, always
Everlásting, *a.* perpetual, without end
Everlástingly, *ad.* eternally, without end
Evermóre, *ad.* always, eternally
Évért, *v. a.* to overthrow, prevent
E'very, *a.* each one of all
E'ves-dropper, *f.* a cohen, private listener
Évéstigate, *v. a.* to search out
Eugh, *f.* a tree
Evíñtion, *f.* proof, evidence, conviction
E'vidence, *f.* testimony, proof, a witness
E'vidence, *v. a.* to prove, give testimony
E'vident, *a.* plain, apparent, notorious
E'vidently, *ad.* apparently, certainly
E'vil, *a.* wicked, mischievous, miserable
E'vil, *f.* wickedness, calamity, disease
Evílspeaking, *f.* defamation, slander
Evínce, *v. a.* to prove, show
Evíncible, *a.* demonstrable, capable of proof
Evíscerate, *v. a.* to embowel
E'vitable, *a.* avoidable
Eúlogy, *f.* praise
Eúnuch, *f.* one castrated
Evocátion, *f.* a calling out
Évólve, *v. a.* to unfold, disentangle, disclose
Evólution, *f.* an unfolding, extracting, doubling, wheeling. &c.
Eúphony, *f.* an agreeable sound, concord
Éuropéan, *a.* belonging to Europe
Évúlsion, *f.* a plucking out
Ewe, *f.* the shee sheep

Ew'er,

E X

Ewér, *f.* a kind of spout, jug for water
 Exáct, *v. a.* to force, extort, enjoin, demand
 Exáct, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical
 Exácter, *f.* an extortioner
 Exa'ction, *f.* extortion, severe tribute
 Exáctly, *ad.* accurately, nicely
 Exáctness, *f.* accurateness, regularity
 Exággerate, *v. a.* to amplify, aggravate
 Exált, *v. a.* to lift up, to extol, magnify
 Exa'ltation, *f.* elevation, act of raising up
 Examination, *f.* disquisition, questioning
 Exámine, *v. n.* to interrogate, weigh, consider
 Exáminer, *f.* who examines
 Exámple, *f.* a pattern, an instance to prove by
 Exánimate, *a.* lifeless, spiritless, dead
 Exánimátion, *f.* deprivation of life
 Exáspérate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage
 Excandéscence, *f.* heat; a growing angry
 Excantátion, *f.* disenchantment by a counter charm
 Excéed, *v.* to surpass, excel, go too far
 Excéeding, *a.* excessive, surpassing
 Excéeding, *a.* in a great degree
 Excéedingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Exce'll, *v.* to surpass, to exceed in a great degree
 E'xcellence, *f.* greatness, title of honour
 E'xcellent, *a.* eminent, of great value
 E'xcellently, *ad.* in a high degree, well
 Exce'pt, *v. a.* to leave out, object, exclude, exempt
 Exce'pt, *prepos.* unless, exclusively of
 Excepting, *prepos.* except
 Exce'ption, *f.* exclusion, objection, dislike
 Exce'ptionable, *a.* liable to objection
 Exce'ss, *f.* superfluity, intemperance, passion
 Exce'ssive, *v.* oppressive, beyond just bounds

E X

Exce'ssively, *ad.* exceedingly, eminently
 Ex'change, *f.* a bartering, place of meeting for merchants, bursé
 Exche'quer, *f.* where the King's money is kept
 Excise, *f.* a method of raising taxes
 Excise, *v. a.* to subject to the excise duty
 Exciseman, *f.* who inspects excised goods
 Excision, *f.* extirpation, destruction, ruin
 Excite, *v. a.* to rouse, awaken, put in motion
 Excitement, *f.* the motive to stir up
 Exciter, *f.* who excites or stirs up
 Exclaim, *v. n.* to cry out, rail against
 Exclamátion, *f.* vehement outcry, clamour
 Exclaímer, *f.* who exclaims
 Excla'matory, *a.* containing exclamation
 Exclúde, *v. a.* to shut out, debar, except against
 Exclu'sion, *f.* rejection, exception, dismissal
 Exclúfive, *a.* debarring, excepting
 Exclúsively, *ad.* without, not taking in
 Exco'gitate, *v. a.* to invent
 Excommunicate, *v. a.* to interdict, exclude
 Exco'riate, *v. a.* to flay, strip the skin
 Exco'riation, *f.* loss of skin
 E'xcreate, *v. a.* to hawk up steam
 E'xcrement, *f.* human soil
 Excreme'ntal, *a.* voided as excrement
 Excrementitious, *a.* containing excrements
 Excre'scence, *f.* an irregular growing out
 Excre'scent, *a.* growing out of another irregularly
 Excre'tion, *v. a.* separation of animal substance
 Excre'tive, *a.* able to eject excrements
 E'xcretory, *a.* ejecting superfluous parts
 Excrúciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment
 Excúbation, *f.* a watching all night
 Excúlpate, *v. a.* to excuse, clear of a fault
 Excúr-

E X

Excursion, *f.* deviation, digression, ramble
 Excursive, *a.* deviating, rambling
 Excusable, *a.* pardonable
 Excusatory, *a.* pleading excuse, apoloical
 Excuse, *v. a.* to paliate, exempt, remit
 Excuse, *f.* apology, plea of extenuation, pardon
 Execrable, *a.* hateful, accursed, detestable
 Execrably, *ad.* accursedly, abominably
 Execrate, *v. a.* to curse
 Exécration, *f.* curse, imprecation
 Execute, *v. a.* to perform, put to death
 Execution, *f.* performance, seizure
 Exécutioner, *f.* who puts the law in force
 Exécutive, *a.* having power to act
 Exécutor, *f.* who does the will of another
 Exécutorship, *f.* office of an executor
 Exécutrix, *f.* female executor
 Exegetical, *a.* explanatory, expository
 Exemplar, *f.* a pattern to be imitated
 Exemplarily, *ad.* by way of example
 Exemplification, *f.* a copy with confirmation
 Exemplify, *v. a.* to copy, to illustrate, &c.
 Exempt, *v. n.* to privilege
 Exempt, *a.* free by privilege
 Exempt, *f.* an officer in the life guards
 Exemption, *f.* immunity, duty free
 Exéquies, *f. pl.* funeral rites
 Exercise, *f.* employment, use, a task
 Exercise, *v. a.* to employ, trim, practice
 Exert, *v. a.* to enforce, push, strive
 Exértion, *f.* effort, act of exerting
 Exfoliate, *v. n.* to shell, to scale off
 Exhalation, *f.* fume, steam, vapour
 Exhale, *v. a.* to steam, cast out vapours
 Exhaust, *v. a.* to drain, to draw quite off
 Exhibit, *v. a.* to display, to shew, present

E X

Exhibition, *f.* a displaying, setting forth
 Exhilarate, *v. a.* to make chearful
 Exhort, *v. a.* to advise, caution, persuade
 Exhortation, *f.* a persuasive argument
 Exhortatory, *a.* tending to exhort
 Exhorter, *f.* one who exhorts
 Exiccative, *a.* drying in quality
 Exigence, *f.* demand, need, distress
 Exigent, *f.* pressing business, end
 Exiguous, *a.* diminutive, small, little
 Exile, *f.* banishment, person banished
 Exilement, *f.* banishment
 Exinanition, *f.* privation, loss
 Exist, *v. n.* to have a being
 Existence, *f.* state of being
 Existent, *a.* in being
 Exit, *f.* quitting a place, passage, death
 Exodus, *f.* departure from a place; the second
 book in the bible, containing the history of
 the Israelites departure from Egypt
 Exonerate, *v. a.* to unload, disburthen
 Exoneration, *f.* a disburthening
 Exorable, *a.* may be moved by intreaty
 Exorbitance, *f.* enormity, excessive wrong
 Exorbitant, *a.* excessive enormous
 Exorcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits
 Exorcism, *f.* adjuration, conjuration
 Exorcist, *f.* an officer in the primitive church
 Exórdium, *f.* introduction to a discourse
 Exótick, *a.* foreign
 Expánd, *v. n.* to spread, lay open
 Expánse, *f.* an even wide extended body
 Expansibility, *f.* capacity of extension
 Expansible, *a.* capable of extension
 Expánzion, *f.* a spreading out, extent

Expán-

E X

Expánfive, *a.* extensive, spreading
 Expátiate, *v.* to enlarge, range at large
 Expéct, *v. n.* to wait for, to look for; to stay
 Expéctance, *f.* something expected, hope
 Expéctant, *a.* waiting in expectation
 Expéctation, *f.* a looking or waiting for
 Expectóratió, *f.* a discharge by coughing or
 spitting
 Expédience, *f.* fitness, propriety, dispatch
 Expédient, *a.* proper, convenient, quick
 Expédient, *f.* a way, means, temporary advice
 Expedite, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, dispatch
 Expedition, *f.* speed, warlike enterprize
 Expél, *v. a.* to eject, drive out, banish
 Expénd, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume
 Expénse, *f.* cost, charges, money expended
 Expénfive, *a.* given to expense, costly
 Expen'sively, *f.* with great expense
 Expénfiveness, *f.* costliness, extravagance
 Expérience, *f.* practice, knowledge by practice
 Expérience, *v. a.* to try, to know by practice
 Expérienced, *a.* wise by long practice
 Expériment, *f.* trial of any thing; an essay
 Expérimental, *a.* founded upon experience
 Expérimentally, *ad.* by experience
 Expért, *a.* skilful, intelligent, ready
 Expértnefs, *f.* skill, readines
 E'xpiable, *a.* capable to be expiated
 E'xpíate, *v. n.* to atone for a crime
 Expíatió, *f.* an attoning for a crime
 Expíatory, *a.* having power to expiate
 Expírátió, *f.* respiration, evaporation, end
 Expíre, *v.* to breathe, exhale, end, die
 Explain, *v. a.* to expound, illustrate, to clear up
 Explánatió, *f.* interpretation
 Explánatory, *a.* containing explanation

E X

E'xpletive, *a.* an occasional syllable or word
 E'xplicable, *a.* possible to be explained
 E'xplicate, *v. a.* to unfold, explain, expand
 E'xplicative, *a.* tending to explain
 Explicit, *a.* unfolded, plain, clear, open
 Explicitly, *ad.* plainly, openly, directly
 Explóde, *v.* to decay, make a report
 Exploít, *f.* atchievement, attempt
 Explorátió, *f.* search, examination
 Explóratory, *a.* searching, examining
 Explóre, *v. a.* to search into, examine
 Explósió, *f.* discharge of gunpowder, &c.
 Expórt, *v. a.* to carry out of a country
 E'xport, *f.* any thing carried out in traffic
 Exportátió, *f.* the carrying out goods
 Expóse, *v. a.* to lay open, put in danger
 Expósi'ti'ón, *f.* explanation, situation
 Expósit'or, *f.* expounder, interpreter
 Expóstulate, *v.* to altercate, debate
 Expóstuláti'ón, *f.* debate, altercation
 Expóstulatory, *a.* containing expostulation
 Expósure, *f.* situation, the exposing to sight
 Expóund, *v. a.* to explain, interpret
 Expóunder, *f.* interpreter, explainer
 Exprés, *v. a.* to declare, represent, squeeze out
 Exprés, *a.* plain, explicit, absolute
 Exprés, *f.* a courier, the message sent
 Expréssible, *a.* that may be uttered, or squeezed
 Expréssi'ón, *f.* a pressing out, form of speech
 Expréssive, *a.* strong, proper to express
 Expréssively, *ad.* in a clear manner
 Expréssiveness, *f.* the power of expressing, &c.
 Exprésisly, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly
 Expréssi'ure, *f.* expression, utterance, form
 Expúgn, *v. a.* to conquer, take by assault
 Expúls-

EX

Expulsion, *f.* an expelling, or driving out
 Expulsive, *a.* able to expel
 Expunge, *v. a.* to blot out, efface, annihilate
 Expurgation, *f.* purification, a cleansing
 Expurgatory, *a.* used in purifying
 E'xquisite, *a.* excellent compleat
 E'xquisitively, *ad.* perfectly, compleatly
 E'xquisitiveness, *f.* nicety, perfection
 E'xscript, *f.* a copy of a writing
 Exsiccant, *a.* drying
 Extant, *a.* now in being, standing in view
 Extatick, *a.* rapturous
 Extemporary, *a.* sudden, without study
 Extempore, *ad.* readily, without premeditation
 Extemporize, *v. n.* to speak extempore
 Extend, *v.* to stretch out or enlarge
 Extension, *f.* act of extending, being extended
 Extensive, *a.* wide, large
 Extent, *f.* compass of a thing, an execution in law
 Extenuate, *v. a.* to lessen, palliate, make clean
 Extenuation, *f.* mitigation, decoy
 Exterior, *a.* outward, external
 Exterminate, *v. a.* to root out, drive away
 Extirmination, *f.* destruction, excision
 Exterminate, *v. a.* to exterminate
 Extern, *f.* external, not inherent
 Externál, *a.* outward, only in appearance
 Externally, *ad.* outwardly
 Extinct, *a.* extinguished, abolished, at an end
 Extinction, *f.* an extinguishing, abolishing
 Extinguishable, *a.* may be quenched, or destroyed
 Extinguisher, *f.* a hollow cone to put out a candle
 Extinguishment, *f.* extinction, abolition
 Extirpate, *v. a.* to root out, eradicate, excind
 Extirpation, *f.* eradication, excision
 Extol, *v. a.* to praise, magnify, celebrate

EX

Extorsive, *a.* getting out by force, compulsive
 Extorsively, *ad.* violently
 Extort, *v.* to draw by force, gain by oppression
 Extortion, *f.* an unlawful exaction
 Extortioner, *f.* who uses extortion
 Extract, *v. a.* to draw out of, select
 E'xtract, *f.* substance extracted; heads of a book
 Ex'traction, *f.* a drawing out, a lineage, descent
 Extrajudicial, *a.* out of the course of law
 Extraneous, *a.* foreign, strange, external
 Extraordinarily, *ad.* uncommonly, eminently
 Extraordinary, *a.* eminent, more than common
 Extraparochial, *a.* not parochial
 Extravagance, *f.* waste, superfluous expence
 Extravagant, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, wild
 Extravagantly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner
 Extravagantness, *f.* excess, wildness
 Extravasated, *a.* out of its proper vessels
 Extrême, *a.* greatest, utmost, last
 Extrême, *f.* the utmost point, extremity
 Extrémely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly
 Extrémity, *f.* the utmost parts, emergency
 E'xtricate, *v. a.* to disentangle, disembarra's
 Extrínfical, *a.* external, outward
 Extrínfically, *ad.* outwardly, from without
 Extrínfick, *a.* outward external
 Extrusion, *f.* a thrusting out
 Exúberance, *f.* a protuberant part, knob
 Exúberance, *f.* overgrowth, luxuriance
 Exúberant, *a.* superfluously plenteous
 Exúcerate, *v.* to make sore with an ulcer; to corrode
 Exúlt, *v.* to rejoice above measure
 Exúltation, *f.* joy, triumph
 Exúndation, *f.* an overflow

Exuvia,

F A

Exuviae, *f. pl.* cast skins
 Eye, *f.* the organ of vision
 Eye, *v. a.* to watch
 Eyebrow, *f.* hair over the eye
 Eye'lid, *f.* that shuts up the eye.
 Eye'sight, *f.* sight of the eye
 Eyre, *f.* court of justices, itinerants

F.

FA'BLE, *f.* an instructive fiction, a lye
 Fábricate, *v. a.* to build, forge
 Fábrick, *f.* an edifice, a building system
 Fábulist, *f.* who writes, or invents fables
 Fábulous, *a.* feigned, invented
 Face, *f.* the visage, front, confidence
 Face, *v. a.* to meet in front; to cover in front
 Facétious, *a.* affable, gay, cheerful
 Facétiousness, *f.* affability, mirth
 Facile, *a.* easy to be done, flexible, pliant
 Facilitate, *v. a.* to make easy in the doing
 Facility, *f.* easiness in the performance, or access
 Facineros, *a.* wicked
 Facing, *f.* an ornamental covering to a gown, &c.
 Facing, *ad.* over against, opposite to
 Fact, *f.* an action, deed, reality
 Facción, *f.* a party in a state, dissension, tumult
 Facción, *a.* given to faction
 Facciónsly, *ad.* seditiously, in a factious manner
 Factitious, *a.* made by art
 Fácior, *f. pl.* the multiplicand and multiplier
 Fácior, *f.* where goods are made, a body of merchant-agents
 Fáculty, *f.* ability, reason, privilege, power
 Fádle, *v. a.* to trifle, toy, play the fool

F A

Fade, *v. n.* to wither, grow weak, loose colour
 Fadge, *v. n.* to agree, succeed, hit
 Fæces, *f. pl.* settlements, excrements
 Fag, *f.* the worst part or end of any thing
 Fagot, *f.* a bundle of small fire wood; a nominal soldier
 Fail, *v. n.* to break in business, decay, miss, perish
 Fail, *v. a.* to desert, neglect, omit
 Failing and Failure, *f.* deficiency, becoming insolvent, slip
 Fain, *ad.* gladly, with great desire
 Faint, *v. n.* to decay, be depressed, grow feeble
 Fainting, *f.* a deliquium, depression of spirits
 Faintly, *ad.* feebly, imperfectly, without colour
 Faintness, *f.* feebleness, want of spirit and life, weakness in a slight degree.
 Faínty, *a.* weak, languid
 Fair, *a.* beautiful, white, clear, not wet, honest
 Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly, on good terms
 Fair, *f.* the female sex; an annual free market
 Fairing, *f.* a gift at a fair
 Fairly, *ad.* honestly, justly, openly
 Fairness, *f.* honesty, candour, beauty
 Fairy, *f.* an elf, a hag, enchantress
 Fairy, *a.* given by, or belonging to fairies
 Faith, *f.* belief, fidelity, veracity, promise
 Faithful, *a.* firm to the truth, loyal, upright
 Faithfully, *ad.* sincerely, honestly, steadily
 Faithfulness, *f.* honesty, veracity, loyalty
 Faithless, *a.* unbelieving, false, disloyal
 Falcated, *a.* hooked, bent like a scythe
 Fálcon, *f.* a hawk, a sort of cannon
 Fálconer, *f.* one who trains hawks
 Fálconette, *f.* a small piece of ordnance

N

Fall,

F A

Fall, *v. n.* to tumble down, apostatise, decrease
 Fall, *f.* action of falling, disgrace, ruin, sin
 Fallacious, *a.* deceitful, producing a mistake
 Fallaciously, *ad.* sophistically
 Fallaciousness, *f.* tendency to deceive
 Fallacy, *f.* sophism, deceitful argument
 Fallibility, *f.* liableness to be deceived
 Fallible, *a.* liable to error or mistake
 Fallow, *a.* uncultivated, unoccupied
 False, *a.* not true, not just, not real
 Falsehood, *f.* a lie, cheating, want of truth
 Falsely, *ad.* erroneously, perfidiously
 Falseness, *f.* falsehood, baseness, duplicity
 Falsify'er, *f.* who counterfeits, or lies
 Falsify, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, lie
 Falsity, *f.* falshood, error, lie
 Falter, *v. n.* to hesitate in speech, to fail
 Falteringly, *ad.* with hesitation, or difficulty
 Fame, *f.* reputation, glory, report
 Famed, *a.* renowned, much talked of
 Familiar, *a.* affable, free, common, well known
 Familiar, *f.* an intimate
 Familiar, *f.* a dæmon; an inquisition officer
 Familiarity, *f.* acquaintance, easy intercourse
 Familiarize, *v. a.* to make easy by habit
 Familiarly, *ad.* with freedom, without formality
 Family, *f.* household; lineage, tribe
 Fa'mine, *f.* dearth, scarcity of food
 Fa'mish, *v. a.* to starve, kill with hunger
 Fa'mous, *a.* renown'd, celebrated
 Fa'mously, *ad.* with great renown
 Fan, *f.* instrument used by women; and to win-
 now corn
 Fan, *v. a.* to winnow and cool with a fan
 Fana'tical, *a.* mad, frantick, possessed
 Fana'ticism, *f.* enthusiasm, religious frenzy

F A

Fana'tick, *f.* an enthusiast
 Fa'nciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical
 Fa'ncy, *f.* imagination, inclination, whim
 Fa'ncy, *v. a.* to long for, imagine
 Fane, *f.* a temple, church; weather cock
 Fang, *f.* a long tusk, talon, nail
 Fa'ngled, *a.* vainly formed
 Fantastical or Fantastick, *a.* whimsical, fanciful
 Fantastically, *ad.* whimsically, capriciously
 Fantasticalness, *f.* whimsicalness
 Fa'ntasy, *f.* fancy, idea, humour, inclination
 Far, *ad.* a great way, a great deal
 Farce, *f.* a mock comedy, or droll
 Fa'rcy, *f.* the leprosy in horses
 Fa'rdel, *f.* a pack saddle, little pack
 Fare, *f.* provisions, hire of carriages
 Farewèll, *v. n.* to meet with good cheer, succeed
 Farewèll, *ad.* adieu, a parting compliment
 Farina'ceous, *a.* mealy
 Farm, *f.* land occupied by a farmer
 Fa'rmer, *f.* who rents land or any thing
 Farra'go, *f.* a confused heap, a medley
 Fa'rrier, *f.* who shoes horses, a horse doctor
 Fa'rrow, *f.* a little pig
 Fa'rrow, *v. a.* to bring forth pigs
 Fart, *f.* a breaking of wind backwards
 Fa'rther, *ad.* more remotely
 Farthermore, *f.* besides, likewise
 Fa'rther, *v. a.* to promote, advance
 Fa'rthest, *ad.* at or to the greatest distance
 Fa'rthing, *f.* the $\frac{1}{4}$ of a penny
 Fa'rthingale, *f.* a kind of hoop
 Fa'sces, *f. pl.* rods carried before consuls
 Fa'scinate, *v. a.* to bewitch the eyes
 Fascination, *f.* an enchantment, bewitching
 Fascine, *f.* a faggot used in war

Fa'scinous,

F A

Fáscinous, *a.* acting by witchcraft
 Fáshion, *f.* form, custom, sort; things worn
 Fáshion, *v. a.* to form, mould, figure, adapt
 Fáshionable, *a.* after the mode, in fashion
 Fáshionableness, *f.* modish elegance
 Fáshionably, *ad.* conformable to custom
 Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from all food
 Fast, *f.* an abstinence from all food
 Fast, *a.* firm, fix'd, speedy
 Fásten, *v. a.* to make fast, firm, &c.
 Fástener, *f.* who makes fast or firm
 Fáster, *f.* who abstains from all food
 Fástidious, *a.* squeamish, disdainful
 Fástness, *f.* firmness, security, strong place
 Fat, *f.* the oily part of flesh, &c.
 Fat, *f.* vessel in which corn, &c. is steeped
 Fat, *f.* a certain measure of coals, &c.
 Fat, *a.* plump, fleshy, gross; rich
 Fat, *v.* to make fat or fatter, to grow fat
 Fátal, *a.* deadly, mortal, destructive
 Fátaity, *f.* a decree of fate, tendency to danger
 Fátaity, *ad.* destructively, mortally
 Fate, *f.* destiny, event, cause, destruction, death
 Fáther, *f.* who begets a child
 Fáther, *v. a.* to adopt
 Fátherless, *a.* without a father
 Fátherliness, *f.* the tenderness of a father
 Fátherly, *a.* paternal, like a father
 Fáthom, *f.* 6 feet; penetration, reach
 Fáthom, *v. a.* to encompass, sound, penetrate
 Fáthomless, *a.* impenetrable
 Fátidical, *a.* prophetic
 Fáigue, *f.* weariness, labour, toil
 Fáigue, *v. a.* to tire, weary, perplex
 Fáting, *f.* lamb or kid fed for sacrifice

F E

Fátner, *f.* which gives fatness
 Fátness, *f.* plump, fat, grease, fertility
 Fáttén, *v. a.* to make fleshy, fit for slaughter
 Fáttén, *v. n.* to grow fat, to be pampered
 Fátty, *f.* greasy, plump
 Fáúset, *f.* a tap for a barrel
 Fáúchion, *f.* a crooked sword
 Fáúlcon. *See* Falcon
 Fáult, *f.* offence, defect, blemish
 Fáúltiness, *f.* badness, evil, delinquency
 Fáúltless, *a.* without fault, perfect
 Fáulty, *a.* guilty of a fault, wrong, defective
 Fávour, *v. a.* to support, resemble, contribute
 Fávour, *f.* countenance, support, resemblance
 Fávour, *f.* a knot of ribbons on a hat, &c.
 Fávourable, *a.* kind, wild, propitious
 Fávourableness, *f.* kindness, benignity
 Fávoured, *part. a.* featured, regarded
 Fávourite, *f.* who enjoys extraordinary favour
 Fawn, *f.* a young deer
 Fawn, *v. n.* to soothe, flatter
 Faw'ningly, *ad.* in a cringing manner
 Féalty, *f.* homage, fidelity, loyalty
 Fear, *f.* terror, dread, reverence, apprehension
 Fear, *v.* to dread, be anxious, be afraid
 Féárfully, *ad.* timorously, dreadfully
 Féárfulness, *f.* timorousness, dread, awe
 Féárfless, *a.* intrepid, without fear
 Féársibility, *f.* practicability
 Féársible, *a.* practicable
 Féast, *f.* a sumptuous treat
 Féast, *a.* to entertain sumptuously, pamper
 Féat, *f.* action, act, deed, trick
 Féáther, *f.* plume of birds, empty title
 Féáthery, *a.* cloathed with feathers

F E

Feature, *f.* lineaments of the face
Fébrifuge, *f.* medicine in a fever
Fébrile, *a.* constituting a fever
Fébruary, *f.* the second month
Féculence, *f.* muddiness, sediment
Féculent, *a.* foul, dreggy, muddy
Fecúndity, *f.* fruitfulness
Fédéral, *a.* relating to a league
Féderate, *a.* leagued
Fee, *f.* reward, perquisite, perpetual right
Fee, *v. a.* to retain, bribe, pay, hire
Feeble, *a.* weak, debilitated, sickly
Feébleness, *f.* infirmity, weakness
Feebly, *ad.* weakly, without strength
Feed, *v.* to supply with food, eat, nourish
Feed, *f.* food, pasture
Feel, *v.* to perceive by touch, try, know
Feel, *f.* the touch, sense of feeling
Feeling, *f.* sensibility, tenderness
Feélingly, *ad.* with great sensibility
Feet, *pl.* of foot
Feign, *v. a.* to invent, counterfeit, dissemble
Feignedly, *ad.* in fiction, dissimulation
Feint, *f.* a false shew, mock assault
Felicitate, *v. a.* to congratulate, make happy
Felicitation, *f.* congratulation
Felicity, *f.* happiness, prosperity
Fell, *a.* fierce, savage, bloody
Fell, *f.* a skin, hide
Fell, *v. a.* to knock down, to bear down
Fell, *preter.* of to fall
Fellmónger, *f.* dealer in hides, or skins
Eéllon, *f.* the circumference of a wheel
Féllon, *f.* a whitlow
Féllow, *f.* an associate, equal, mean man
Féllow, *v. a.* to match or pair with

F E

Féllowfeéling, *f.* sympathy, joint interest
Féllowship, *f.* a company, station in a college
Féllly, *ad.* cruelly, fiercely
Félo-de-sé, *f.* self murderer
Félon, *f.* one guilty of felony
Felónious, *a.* villainous, malignant
Félonry, *f.* a capital crime
Felt, *preter.* of to feel
Felt, *v. a.* to unite stuff without weaving
Felt, *f.* stuff in making hats
Fémale, *f.* a she of all kinds
Feme, *f.* a woman
Féminine, *a.* of the female kind, effeminate
Fémoral, *a.* belonging to the thigh
Fen, *f.* a marsh, bog, flat moist land
Fence, *f.* guard, security, inclosure
Fence, *v.* to enclose, practise fencing
Fénceless, *a.* without inclosure, open
Féncer, *f.* who teaches fencing
Fend, *v.* to keep off; to dispute
Fénder, *f.* a fence against cinders, &c.
Fénnel, *f.* a plant
Fénny, *a.* marshy, inhabiting a marsh
Feod, *f.* See Tenure
Féódal, *a.* held from another
Féóff, *v.* to invest with possession
Féoffeé, *f.* one in possession
Féóffment, *f.* the granting of possession
Ferine, *a.* wild, savage
Férity, *f.* barbarity, cruelty
Férmént, *v.* to work as leaven, on beer, &c.
Eérment, *f.* intestine, motion, tumult, riot
Fermentation, *f.* a fermenting or working; heat
Férméntative, *a.* causing fermentation
Fern, *f.* a plant

Férny,

F E

Férny, a. overgrown with fern
Ferocious, a. savage, fierce, rapacious
Ferocity, f. fierceness savageness
Féreous, a. irony, of iron
Férret, f. a small animal; a silk tape
Férret, v. a. to drive out
Ferruginous, a. partaking of iron
Férule, f. a ring at the end of a stick, &c.
Ferry, f. a boat for passage
Fértil, a. fruitful, plenteous
Fértileness, f. fruitfulness
Fertility, f. fruitfulness, abundance
Fertilize, v. a. to make fruitful, cultivate
Férvency, f. eagerness, pious ardour, zeal
Férvent, a. hot, vehement, zealous
Férvently, ad. eagerly, with pious ardour
Férvid, a. hot, burning, vehement, zealous
Férula, f. a wooden slapper used in schools
Férvoir, f. zeal, warmth
Féscue, f. a pointer used with the horn book
Féster, v. a. to corrupt, separate, rankle
Féstival, a. joyous, pertaining to feasts
Féstival, f. a feast or solemn day
Féstive, a. joyous, gay
Féstivity, f. festival, gaiety, joyfulness
Festoón, f. a garland, or border of flowers
Fetch, v. a. to go and bring a thing
Fetch, f. a stratagem, artifice, trick
Fétid, a. stinking, rancid
Fétidness, f. the quality of stinking
Fétters, pl. chain for the feet
Fétter, v. a. to bind, tie, chain, shackle
Fétus, f. an animal in embryo
Feud, f. quarrel, contention, deadly hatred
Feúdal, a. held from a lord
Feúdatory, f. who holds of a lord

F I

Féver, f. a disease
Féverish, a. burning, tending to a fever
Few, a. not many
Few'el, f. coal, fire wood
Few'ness, f. paucity, smallness of number
Fib, f. a lie, falsehood
Fibber, f. a teller of lies
Fibre, f. small thread and roots
Fibrous, a. composed of, or full of fibres
Fickle, a. changeable, unsteady, wavering
Fickleness, f. inconstancy, unsteadiness
Fiction, f. a story invented
Fictious, a. imaginary, fictitious
Fictitious, a. counterfeit, false
Fiddle, f. a violin
Fiddle, v. a. to play on the fiddle, to trifle
Fiddlefaddle, a. trifling, giving trouble
Fiddler, f. who plays on the fiddle
Fidelity, f. honesty, loyalty, faithfulness
Fidúciary, f. who holds in trust, a solifidian
Fief, f. a fee, manor
Field, f. a piece of meadow ground, &c. extent
Field, f. place of battle; course for races
Fieldpiece, f. cannon used in battles
Fiend, f. a devil, enemy
Fierce, a. savage, violent, furious
Fiércely, ad. violently, furiously
Fiérceness, f. fury, ferocity, savageness
Fiéry, a. vehement, passionate, fierce
Fife, f. a pipe used with a drum
Fifteen, a. five and ten
Fifth, a. five
Fifty, a. five tens
Fig, f. a tree, and a fruit; note of contempt
Fight, v. n. to contend in battle, to duel, combat
Fight, f. a battle, combat, duel

F I

Fighter, *f.* warrior, combatant
 Figurative, *a.* typical, representing, metaphorical
 Figure, *f.* a number, shape, image, person
 Figure, *v. a.* to form into any shape
 Filácer, *f.* officer in the common pleas
 Filament, *f.* a slender thread
 Filbert, *f.* nut
 Filch, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer
 File, *f.* a smith's tool; a wire for papers
 File, *f.* a row of soldiers
 File, *v.* to march in file, one behind another
 Filial, *a.* belonging to, or becoming a son
 Filings, *f. pl.* what's rubbed off by a file
 Fill, *v. a.* to make full; to satisfy, glut
 Fillet, *f.* of veal, &c. a woman's head band
 Fillip, *f.* a stroke with the finger
 Filly, *f.* a young horse or mare
 Film, *f.* a thin skin
 Filter, *v. a.* to pour clear off, strain
 Filth, *f.* dirt, nastiness, corruption
 Filthiness, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness
 Filthy, *a.* nasty, foul, dirty, polluted
 Filtrate, *v. a.* to strain, filter
 Filtration, *f.* act of filtering
 Fin, *f.* wing of fish
 Finable, *a.* may be fined
 Final, *a.* last, conclusive, mortal
 Finance, *f.* revenue, income
 Financier, *f.* who schemes or collects the finances
 Find, *v. a.* to discover, meet with, give, allow
 Fine, *a.* not coarse; handsome, clear, pure
 Fine, *f.* mulct, forfeiture, advance money
 Fine, *v. a.* to refine, purify, mulct
 Finely, *ad.* elegantly, keenly, gaily
 Fineness, *f.* elegance, subtilty, purity
 Finery, *f.* show, splendid appearance

F I

Finesse, *f.* artifice, stratagem
 Finger, *f.* part of the hand
 Finger, *v. a.* to touch lightly, pilfer
 Finical, *a.* nice, foppish
 Finish, *v. a.* to perfect, make complete
 Finite, *a.* limited, bounded in point of time
 Finny, *a.* having fins
 Fir, *f.* a tree
 Fire, *f.* that which burns; courage
 Fire, *v. a.* to discharge fire arms; kindle
 Fireman, *f.* employed to extinguish fires
 Firing, *f.* fewel
 Firkin, *f.* a liquid vessel of nine gallons
 Firm, *a.* strong, constant, unshaken
 Firmament, *f.* the sky, heavens
 Firmness, *f.* stability, solidity, constancy
 First, *a.* one, chief, earliest
 Firstling, *f.* the first produced
 Fish, *f.* a water animal
 Fish, *v. a.* to catch fishes; to catch by art
 Fisher, or Fisherman, *f.* who catches fishes
 Fishery, *f.* the place or business of catching fish
 Fishing, *f.* the act of catching fish
 Fishy, *a.* like to, or smelling of fish
 Fissure, *f.* a cleft
 Fist, *f.* the hand clenched
 Fistula, *f.* a sore disease
 Fistular, *a.* hollow like a pipe
 Fistulous, *a.* having the nature of a fistula
 Fit, *f.* a disorder in the spirits, sudden motion
 Fit, *a.* qualified, convenient, proper, right
 Fit, *v. a.* to suit, adopt, equip
 Fitch, *f.* a small kind of pea, vetch
 Fitly, *ad.* properly, commodiously
 Fitness, *f.* aptitude, propriety, convenience
 Fitter, *f.* a broker that loads coals

Finz,

F L

Fitz, *f.* a son
 Five, *a.* four and one
 Fives, *f.* a game at ball
 Fix, *v.* to settle, make fast, determine
 Fizzig, *f.* a spear to strike fish
 Flabby, *a.* soft, not firm
 Flag, *v. n.* to grow weak, feeble, to droop
 Flag, *f.* a plant, ship-colours, flat stone
 Flagelet, *f.* a small flute
 Flagitious, *a.* wicked, villainous
 Flagon, *f.* a two quart measure of wine, &c.
 Flagrant, *a.* notorious, eager, burning
 Flail, *f.* a thrashing instrument
 Flake, *f.* scale of iron, flock of snow
 Flam, *f.* a pretence, lye, falsehood
 Flam, *v. a.* to deceive with a lye
 Flambeau, *f.* a wax torch
 Flame, *f.* light emitted by fire, passion
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine or burn as fire, to be angry
 Flank, *f.* the side
 Flank, *v. a.* to attack the side of an army
 Flannel, *f.* a soft woollen stuff
 Flap, *f.* a blow; any thing pulled up or down
 Flare, *v. n.* to cast a bad light, glitter offensively
 Flash, *f.* a sudden transitory blaze, body of water
 Flash, *v. n.* to rodomontade, to be witty
 Flashy, *a.* empty, insipid
 Flask, *f.* a kind of bottle; powder horn
 Flasket, *f.* a large basket
 Flat, *a.* level, smooth, tasteless, absolute
 Flat, *f.* a level, even ground, shallow, dulness
 Flatly, *ad.* downright, dully, without spirit
 Flatness, *f.* dulness, deadness, evenness
 Flatten, *v. a.* to make level, dispirit
 Flatter, *v. a.* to soothe, please with false hopes
 Flatterer, *f.* a wheedler, fawner

F L

Flattish, *a.* somewhat flat
 Flátulency, *f.* windiness, vanity, airiness
 Flátulent, *a.* windy, empty, vain, puffy
 Flátus, *f.* wind contracted in the body
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to strut about dressed
 Flávour, *f.* taste, smell, odour, fragrance
 Flaw, *f.* a crack, breach, fault, defect
 Flaw'y, *a.* full of flaws
 Flax, *f.* herb, of which linnen is made
 Fláxen, *a.* made of flax; fair
 Flay, *v. a.* to take off a skin
 Flea, *f.* a troublesome small insect
 Flea, *v. a.* to clean from fleas
 Fleabitten, *a.* stung by fleas; mean
 Fleam, *f.* instrument to bleed cattle
 Fled, *preterit. of flee*
 Fledge, *a.* full feathered
 Flee, *v. n.* to run from danger
 Fleece, *f.* the wool of one sheep
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip a person of his substance
 Fleeced, *a.* stripped of substance, plundered
 Fleer, *v. n.* to mock at, leer, grin with scorn
 Fleer, *f.* mockery, deceitful grin
 Fleet, *f.* a number of ships; prison; a creek
 Fleet, *a.* swift, nimble, active
 Fleéting, *a.* passing, swiftly
 Fleétness, *f.* swiftness
 Flesh, *f.* part of the animal body; carnality
 Fléshliness, *f.* carnal appetites
 Fléshly, *a.* corporeal, carnal, human
 Fléshy, *a.* plump, full of flesh, fat
 Flétcher, *f.* maker of bows and arrows
 Fléxible, *a.* pliant, complying, ductile
 Fléxion, *f.* a bending
 Fléxure, *f.* a part bent, joint, form of bending
 Flight, *f.* a running away, heat of imagination
 Flighty,

FL

Flighty, *a.* wild, full of imagination
 Flimsy, *a.* thin, slight, limber, mean
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink under pain
 Fling, *v.* to throw, over-reach, to flounce
 Fling, *f.* a sneer, gibe, a throw, cast
 Flint, *f.* a hard kind of stone
 Flinty, *a.* made of flint, hard-hearted, savage
 Flipp, *f.* drink made of beer, brandy and sugar
 Flippant, *a.* nimble, pert, talkative
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer; to run about idely
 Flirt, *f.* a pert huffey; a sudden trick
 Flit, *v. n.* to migrate, move, fly away
 Flitch, *f.* of bacon
 Float, *f.* any thing swimming upon the water
 Float, *v. n.* to swim on the surface
 Flock, *f.* a company of sheep, birds, &c.
 Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds
 Flog, *v. a.* to whip a boy at school
 Flood, *f.* a deluge; a coming in of the tide
 Flook, *f.* broad part of an anchor
 Floor, *f.* the bottom of a room, &c.
 Floor, *v. a.* to lay a bottom to a room
 Flórid, *a.* bright in colour, flushed with red
 Flóridness, *f.* freshness of colour, elegance
 Flórin, *f.* a foreign coin of different value
 Flórist, *f.* who cultivates flowers
 Flounce, *v. n.* to plunge, to be agitated with passion
 Flounce, *v. a.* to deck with flounces
 Flounce, *f.* a loose trimming in womens apparel
 Flóunder, *f.* a small fish
 Flour. *See* Flower
 Flóurish, *v. n.* to thrive, boast, to be elegant
 Flóurish, *v. a.* to embroider, embellish
 Flóurish, *f.* bravery, ambitious copiousness
 Flout, *v. a.* to mock, insult

FO

Flow, *v.* to pour in as water, to overflow
 Flow'er, *f.* blossom of a plant; meal
 Flow'er, *v. n.* to be in blossom
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers
 Flow'ingly, *ad.* with volubility, with abundance
 Flown, *part.* of *fly*, or *flee*; given away, cracked
 Fluctuation, *f.* uncertainty
 Flue, *f.* soft down; the pipe of a chimney
 Flúency, *f.* volubility, copiousness, affluence
 Flúctuate, *v. n.* to roll to and again
 Flúent, *a.* liquid, flowing, voluble, copious
 Flúid, *a.* not solid, flowing, running as water
 Fluke. *See* Flook
 Flúmmery, *f.* a kind of spoon meat
 Flúrry, *f.* hurry, surprise, flutter of spirits
 Flurt. *See* Flirt
 Flush, *v.* to come in haste; to redden, elate
 Flush, *a.* fresh, full of vigour, abounding
 Flush, *f.* violent flow; cards of a suit
 Flúster, *v. a.* to put in confusion
 Flute, *f.* a musical pipe
 Flute, *v. a.* to cut hollows in pillars
 Flútter, *v. a.* to fly heavily, to be confused
 Flútter, *f.* hurry, disorder of mind, confusion
 Flux, *f.* act of flowing, confluence; dysentary
 Flux, *v. a.* to melt, to sal.vate
 Flúxion, *f.* a melting; a flowing of humours
 Fly, *v.* to abscond, retire, run away; to shun
 Fly, *f.* an insect; upper part of a jack
 Foal, *f.* offspring of a mare; a young mare
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, to be in a rage
 Foam, *f.* froth, spume
 Fob, *f.* small breeches-pocket
 Fob, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud
 Fócus, *f.* where rays concur and meet
 Fódder, *f.* dry food for cattle

Foe,

F O

Foe, *f.* an enemy, opponent, persecutor
 Fœtus. *See* Fetus
 Fog, *f.* a thick mist
 Fôggy, *a.* misty, cloudy, dull, dark
 Foible, *f.* weak, or blind side
 Foil, *v. a.* to defeat
 Foil, *f.* a defeat, leaf, deception; fencing sword
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery
 Foisty, *a.* musty, mouldy
 Fold, *f.* a pen for sheep, a double, or plait
 Fold, *v. a.* to double up, put sheep into a fold
 Fôlage, *f.* leaves, tufts of leaves
 Fôlio, *f.* a book whose leaves contain half a sheet each; page of a book
 Folk, *f.* people
 Fôlkmote, *f.* an assembly of the people
 Fôllow, *v. a.* to go after, imitate, pursue
 Fôlly, *f.* want of understanding, imprudence
 Fomént, *v. a.* to encourage
 Fomént, *v. n.* to fret, boil up as liquor working
 Fomentation, *f.* a bathing or steeping with hot liquor
 Foménter, *f.* an encourager, supporter
 Fend, *a.* foolish, foolishly delighted
 Fôndle, *v. a.* to caress, to cocker
 Fôndling, *f.* one much cockered, or doated on
 Fôndness, *f.* an excess of love
 Font, *f.* the baptismal basin
 Food, *f.* victuals, provision for the mouth
 Fool, *f.* an idiot, a buffoon, a wicked man
 Foolhardy, *a.* madly adventurous
 Fôolish, *a.* weak of intellect, imprudent
 Fôolishness, *f.* folly, want of understanding
 Foot, *f.* that on which any thing stands
 Foótbail, *f.* a bladder in a leather case
 Foóting, *f.* act of walking, basis, tread, step

F O

Foótpace, *f.* a slow walk; part of a staircase
 Foótpad, *f.* one that robs on foot
 Foótpath, *f.* a narrow way for foot passengers
 Foóstep, *f.* tract, mark of foot, token
 Pop, *f.* a coxcomb, effeminate beau
 Fôppery, *f.* folly, affectation, impertinence
 Fôppish, *a.* foolish, idle, vain
 For, *prep.* and *conj.*
 Fôrage, *f.* provision, search for provisions
 Fôrage, *v.* to plunder, strip, feed on spoil
 Forbear, *v.* to cease, abstain, decline, spare
 Forbearance, *f.* lenity, mildness, delay
 Forbid, *v.* to prohibit, oppose, hinder, blast
 Force, *f.* strength, violence, armament
 Force, *v. a.* to compel, ravish
 Fôrcible, *a.* strong, mighty, efficacious
 Ford, *f.* shallow part of a river
 Ford, *v. a.* to pass a river without boats
 Fôrdable, *a.* passible without boats
 Fore, *a.* anteriour
 Forebóde, *v. n.* to prognosticate, foreknow
 Forecást, *v. n.* to scheme, contrive
 Forecást, *f.* contrivance, foresight
 Forecástle, *f.* forepart of a ship
 Foreclóse, *v. a.* to shut up, preclude, prevent
 Forefáther, *f.* ancestor
 Foregó, *v. a.* to quit, give up, resign
 Fôrehead, *f.* upper part of the face; impudence
 Foreign, *a.* alien, not belonging to, excluded
 Fôreigner, *f.* a stranger; of another country
 Foreknow, *v. a.* to foresee
 Foreknow'ledge, *f.* prescience
 Fôrelock, *f.* hair on the forehead
 Fôreman, *f.* chief in a shop, &c.
 Fôremost, *a.* first in a place
 Forerúnner, *f.* harbinger, a prognostic
 Fore-

FO

Foresee, *v. a.* to be beforehand
Fóresight, *f.* prescience, provident care
Fóreskin, *f.* the prepuce
Fórest, *f.* a large open ground for the king's game
Forestál, *v. a.* to anticipate, prevent
Fórester, *f.* an officer, or inhabitant of a forest
Foretél, *v. a.* to predict, prophesy
Forethought, *f.* provident care, prescience
Foretop, *f.* front of a periwig, &c.
Fóreward, *f.* the van, the front, a-head
Forewárn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution
Fórfeit, *f.* a fine, mulct
Fórfeit, *v. a.* to loose by an offence
Fórfeiture, *f.* thing forfeited, mulct
Forge, *f.* furnace for iron, &c.
Forge, *v. a.* to form by hammering, or craft
Fórgery, *f.* the crime of falsification
Forget, *v. a.* to neglect, not think of.
Forgétfulness, *f.* inattention, negligence
Forgive, *v. a.* to pardon, remit
Forgiveness, *f.* act of forgiving, pardon
Fork, *f.* an instrument with two or three prongs
Fórked, *a.* opening into two or more parts
Forlórñ, *a.* deserted, lost, despicable
Form, *f.* shape, method, bench, ceremony
Ferm, *v. a.* to model, arrange, settle, make
Fórmal, *a.* ceremonious, regular, external
Formálicity, *f.* ceremony, quality of a thing
Formátion, *f.* act, or manner of forming
Fórmérly, *a.* in time past
Fórmidable, *a.* terrible, dreadful
Formúlarý, *f.* book of ceremonies
Fornicátion, *f.* concubinage, idolatry
Fornicátor, *f.* a whoremonger
Forsáke, *v. a.* to desert, leave
Forsóth, *ad.* certainly, in truth

FO

Forswear, *v. a.* to swear falsely; to abjure
Fort, *f.* a castle, or fortified house
Forth, *ad.* forward, out of doors; *pr.* out off
Forthwith, *ad.* immediately, without delay
Fortificátion, *f.* a place built for strength
Fortifíable, *a.* capable of being fortified
Fórtify, *v. a.* to strengthen, confirm, fix
Fórtitude, *f.* courage, strength, magnanimity
Fórtress, *f.* a strong hold, fortified place
Fortúitous, *a.* accidental, casual
Fórtunate, *a.* happy, successful, lucky
Fórtune, *f.* chance, riches, a marriage portion
Fórtuneteller, *f.* who pretends to know futurity
Fórtý, *a.* four times ten
Fórward, *ad.* towards, inward, progressively
Fórward, *a.* warm, violent, confident
Fórward, *v. a.* to hasten, quicken, advance
Fórwárd, *ad.* straight before, progressively
Fosse, *f.* a ditch, moat
Fossil, *f.* any mineral or shell
Fóster, *v. a.* to nurse, cherish, support
Foul, *a.* not clean, impure, wicked, not bright
Foul, *v. a.* to daub, besmire
Fóulness, *f.* filthiness, ugliness, dishonesty
Found, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, establish
Found, *v. a.* to cast brass, &c. into bells, &c.
Foundátion, *f.* basis, rise, establishment
Fóunder, *f.* caster, benefactor, builder
Fóunder, *v. n.* to grow lame, to sink, to fail
Fóundry, *f.* a casting house
Fóundling, *f.* a deserted infant
Fóuntain, *f.* water-conduit
Four, *a.* twice two
Fourbe, *f.* a cheat, tricking fellow
Fóurteen, *a.* four and ten
Fourth, *a.* the ordinal of four

Fowl,

F R

Powl, *f.* a winged animal, a bird
 Fówler, *f.* a sportsman for birds
 Fox, *f.* a wild animal of the canine kind
 Fráction, *f.* act of breaking; part of an integral
 Frácture, *f.* breach, separation of parts
 Frácture, *v. a.* to break a bone
 Frágile, *a.* brittle, easily destroyed
 Frágment, *f.* an imperfect piece, a part
 Frágrancy, *f.* sweetness of smell
 Frágrant, *a.* odorous, sweet of smell
 Frail, *a.* weak, liable to error
 Frailness, *f.* weakness, instability
 Frailty, *f.* instability, sins of infirmity
 Frame, *v. a.* to make, invent, put in a frame
 Frame, *f.* disposition, order, case
 Frángle, *a.* fragile, easily broken
 Frank, *a.* liberal, open, sincere
 Frank, *f.* a free letter, a French coin
 Frank, *v. a.* to make free
 Fráncincense, *f.* an odoriferous gum
 Frankly, *ad.* freely, liberally, without reserve
 Frántick, *a.* mad, transported with passion
 Fráternal, *a.* brotherly, pertaining to brothers
 Fraternítty, *f.* society, corporation
 Frátricide, *f.* murder of a brother
 Fraud, *f.* deceit, cheat, trick
 Fráudulence, *f.* deceitfulness
 Fráúdulent, *a.* deceitful, subtle, trickster
 Fraught, *part.* laden, filled
 Fray, *f.* a broil, combat, battle
 Freak, *f.* humour, whim, sudden fancy
 Fréakish, *a.* capricious
 Fréckle, *f.* a spot in the skin
 Fréckly, *a.* full of freckles
 Free, *a.* at liberty, ingenuous, innocent
 Fréedom, *f.* liberty, privilege, unrestrained

F R

Fréehold, *f.* land held in perpetual right
 Fréehólder, *f.* who possesses a freehold
 Fréely, *ad.* at liberty, lavishly, liberally
 Frééman, *f.* one at liberty; free of a corporation
 Fréestone, *f.* hard stone for building
 Fréethinker, *f.* a contemnor of religion
 Frééwill, *f.* a power of acting
 Freeze, *v. n.* to be congealed with cold
 Freight, *f.* loading of a ship
 Freight, *v. a.* to load a ship
 French, *a.* of or belonging to France
 Frénchified, *a.* addicted to, or like the French
 Frénzy, *f.* distraction of mind
 Fréquency, *f.* common occurrence, concurrence
 Fréquent, *a.* often done, seen, or occurring
 Fréquént, *v. a.* to visit often
 Fréquently, *ad.* often
 Fréscé, *f.* coolness, shade
 Fresh, *a.* cool; not salt; new, florid; sweet
 Fresh, *f.* a fall of land water into a river
 Fréshness, *f.* newness, ruddiness, coolness
 Fret, *f.* agitation of liquor, or of mind
 Fret, *v.* to corrode, vex, make angry
 Frétful, *a.* peevish
 Ferier. *See* Friar
 Friar, *f.* a kind of religious men
 Friary, *f.* place where friars live
 Fribble, *f.* a sop of the lowest kind
 Fribbler, *f.* a trifler
 Fricassée, *f.* a French dish
 Fríction, *f.* the act of rubbing together
 Fríday, *f.* the 6th day of the week
 Friend, *f.* a familiar companion
 Fríendless, *f.* wanting, or without a friend
 Fríendly, *a.* kind, favourable
 Fríendship, *f.* favour, personal kindness

Frieze,

F R

Frieze, *f.* term in architecture; a coarse cloath
 Frigate, *f.* a small ship
 Fright, *f.* a scarecrow; sudden terror
 Frighten, *v. a.* to terrify
 Frightful, *a.* terrible, full of terror
 Frigid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull
 Frigidity, *f.* coldness, impotency, dulness
 Fringe, *f.* a kind of trimming
 Fringe, *v. a.* to adorn with fringe
 Fripery, *f.* place where botchers of old clothes dwell; mean insignificant words
 Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, skip, be frolicksome
 Frisley, *a.* gay, airy
 Frit, *f.* ashes or salt to make glass
 Frith, *f.* a narrow sea, a net
 Fritter, *f.* small pancake, small piece
 Fritter, *f.* to consume by piece meals
 Frivolous, *a.* slight, trifling
 Frizle, *v. a.* to curl in short curls
 Fro', *ad.* for from
 Frock, *f.* an outward garment
 Frog, *f.* a small amphibious animal
 Frólick, *f.* a wild prank, whim
 Frólicksome, *a.* full of pranks
 From, *pr.*
 Front, *f.* the face or forepart
 Front, *v.* to stand before, be opposite to
 Frónted, *a.* made with a front
 Frontier, *f.* the marches, limit, bounds
 Fróntispiece, *f.* picture facing the title page
 Fróntless, *a.* shameless, impudent
 Fróntlet, *f.* worn on the forehead
 Frost, *f.* act or power of congelation
 Frosty, *a.* excessive cold, hoary, resembling frost
 Froth, *f.* spume, foam, vain words
 Fróthy, *a.* full of froth, vain, empty, soft
 Froúzy, *a.* smelling strong, musty, dim

F U

Frow'ard, *a.* peevish, ungovernable, angry
 Frown, *f.* a wrinkled look, look of dislike
 Frown, *v. a.* to shew dislike by frowns
 Fructiferous, *a.* bearing fruit
 Frúctify, *v. a.* make fertile
 Frúgal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, parcimonious
 Frugality, *f.* good husbandry, thrift
 Fruit, *f.* produce of the earth, and every thing
 Fruiterer, *f.* who sells fruit
 Fruitful, *a.* fertile, bearing fruit, childbearing
 Frúition, *f.* enjoyment, possession
 Fruitless, *a.* without fruit, vain, unprofitable
 Frústrate, *v. a.* to defeat, make null, balk
 Fry, *f.* a fish just spawned, any thing fried
 Fry, *v. a.* to dress in a frying pan
 Fub, *v. a.* to put off artfully
 Fúddle, *v. a.* to make drunk
 Fúel, *f.* the matter of fire
 Fugacity, *f.* a flying away, instability
 Fúgitive, *a.* flying, unstable, runaway
 Fulfi'l, *v. a.* to perform, complete
 Fúlgent, *a.* shining, dazzling
 Fúlgid, *a.* glittering, shining
 Fuliginous, *a.* sooty, smoaky
 Full, *a.* replete, without vanity, complete
 Full, *v. a.* to cleanse woolen-cloth
 Fúller, *f.* who fulls cloth
 Fúllly, *ad.* completely
 Fúlminent, *a.* thundering
 Fúlminate, *v. n.* to make a noise like thunder
 Fulmination, *f.* denunciation of censure
 Fúlminatory, *a.* thundering, striking terror
 Fu'lness, *f.* plenitude, plenty
 Fu'lsome, *a.* nauseous, obscene, rank
 Fu'lsomeness, *f.* nauseousness, obscenity
 Fu'mble, *v. a.* to do aukwardly

Fu'mbler,

F U

Fu'mbler, *f.* an awkward person
 Fume, *f.* smoke, vapour, rage, passion
 Fume, *v. a.* to be in a rage or passion
 Fu'migate, *v. n.* to smoke
 Fu'mingly, *ad.* angrily, in a rage
 Fun, *f.* a joke, high merriment, sport
 Fu'nction, *f.* office, employment, power
 Fund, *f.* stock or bank of money
 Fu'ndament, *f.* the breech
 Fu'ndamental, *a.* chief, principal, original
 Fundamentally, *ad.* essentially, originally
 Fu'neral, *f.* solemnization of a burial
 Fu'neral, *a.* used for a burial
 Funéral, *a.* dark, dismal, mournful
 Fu'ngous, *a.* spongy, excrescent
 Funk, *f.* a stink
 Fu'nnel, *f.* for filling bottles
 Fur, *f.* the hair of animals
 Fur, *v. a.* to line or cover with skins
 Fur'below, *v. a.* to adorn with plaits
 Fur'bish, *v. a.* to polish, put into order
 Fúrious, *a.* mad, raging, violent
 Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, to contract
 Fúrlong, *f.* eighth part of a mile
 Fúrlough, *f.* leave of absence from duty
 Fúrmenty, *f.* wheat boiled in milk
 Fúrnace, *f.* an inclosed fire place
 Fúrnish, *v. a.* to supply, equip, fit out; adorn
 Fúrniture, *f.* moveables, goods, decorations
 Fúrrier, *f.* a dealer in furs
 Fúrow, *f.* a long trench or hollow
 Fúrther, *ad.* at a distance, beyond this
 Fúrther, *v. a.* to assist, help, promote
 Fúry, *f.* madness, rage, turbulent person
 Furze, *f.* gorse, prickly shrub used for fire
 Fúrzy, *a.* overgrown with furze

G A

Fuse, *v. a.* to melt, put into fusion
 Fuseé, *f.* a firelock; part of a watch
 Fúfible, *a.* capable of being melted
 Fúfil, *f.* a firelock
 Fúfion, *f.* art of melting
 Fufs, *f.* stir, bustle about nothing
 Fúftian, *f.* cotton cloth; bombast stile
 Fúftiness, *f.* mouldiness, stink
 Fúfty, *a.* ill-smelling, mouldy
 Fútile, *a.* trifling, worthless, talkative
 Futility, *f.* loquacity, want of solidity
 Fu'ture, *a.* that which is to come
 Futu'rity, *f.* time to come
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly out in small particles
 Fy! *interj.* expressing dislike

G.

G Ab'ble, *v. n.* to talk so as not to be understood
 Gab'bler, *f.* a chattering fellow
 Gábion, *f.* a wicker basket used by soldiers
 Gáble, *f.* sloping roof of a building
 Gad, *f.* a wedge of steel, a graver
 Gad, *v. n.* to ramble about idly
 Gadfly, *f.* the breeze fly, that stings cattle
 Gáffer, *f.* master
 Gáffles, *f. pl.* artificial spurs upon cocks
 Gag, *v. a.* to stop the mouth
 Gag, *f.* something to hinder speech
 Gage, *f.* a pledge, a pawn. *See* Gauge
 Gággle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose
 Gaily, *ad.* chearfully, splendidly, alrily
 Gain, *f.* profit, advantage
 Gáiner, *f.* who receives advantage

O

Gáinful,

G A

Gainful, *n.* profitable, lucrative, advantageous
 Gainſay, *v. a.* to contradict, oppose
 Gait, *f.* manner of walking
 Gale, *f.* of wind
 Gáliot, *f.* a little galley
 Galk, *f.* bile, rancour, malignity
 Gall, *v. a.* to hurt the skin, vex, fret
 Gállant, *a.* gay, brave, fine, specious
 Gallánt, *f.* a wooer, a whoremaster
 Gállantly, *ad.* bravely, splendidly, generously
 Gállantry, *f.* bravery, generosity, courtship
 Gállery, *f.* a long narrow apartment, a balcony
 Gálley, *f.* a row vessel
 Gállican, *a.* of or belonging to France
 Gállicism, *f.* peculiar to the French tongue
 Galligáskins, *f.* large open hose
 Gallimau'fry, *f.* a medly, hoch poeh, a haſh
 Gállipot, *f.* a ſmall earthen pot
 Gállon, *f.* a meaſure of four quarts
 Gallóon, *f.* a kind of ſilk or ſilver lace
 Gállop, *v. n.* to ride or move away faſt
 Gállop, *f.* a horſe's full ſpeed
 Gálloway, *f.* a horſe under 14 hands high
 Gállows, *f.* a tree of execution
 Gámber, *f.* a cheating gameſter
 Gámbo, *f.* a frolick, wild prank
 Game, *f.* ſport of any kind, jeſt, mockery
 Game, *v. a.* to play extravagantly
 Gámeſome, *a.* frolickſome, gay, ſportive
 Gámeſter, *f.* one addiſted to play, a prostitute
 Gámmon, *f.* buttock of a hog ſalted and dried
 Gámut, *f.* ſcale of muſical notes
 Gándér, *f.* male of a goſe
 Gáng, *f.* a company, tribe, troop
 Gang, *v. n.* to go, walk out
 Gángrene, *f.* a mortification in the fleſh

G A

Gángway, *f.* the paſſages in a ſhip
 Gántlet, *f.* military form of puniſhment
 Gántelope, *f.* See Gantlet
 Gaol, *f.* a priſon, place of confinement
 Gaoler, *f.* keeper of a priſon
 Gap, *f.* an opening, breach, paſſage, hole
 Gape, *v. n.* to yawn, ſtare with wonder, open
 Garb, *f.* dreſs, cloaths, outward appearance
 Gárbage, *f.* offal, bowels
 Gárble, *v. a.* to ſift, ſeparate, part
 Gárdén, *f.* a place to grow flowers, plants, &c.
 Gárdener, *f.* who cultivates a garden
 Gárdening, *f.* act of cultivating gardens
 Gárgle, *v. a.* to waſh the throat with medicine
 Gárgle, *f.* a medicine to waſh the throat
 Gárlánd, *f.* a wreath of branches, or flowers
 Gárlíck, *f.* a plant
 Gar'ment, *f.* a cover for the body
 Gárner, *f.* a granary for threshed corn
 Gárnet, *f.* a red gem
 Gárníſh, *v. a.* to adorn, decorate
 Gárníſh, *f.* decoration; fee paid in a priſon
 Gárret, *f.* the uppermoſt room
 Garretteér, *f.* a mean deſpicable writer, one
 that lives in a garret
 Gárríſon, *f.* ſoldiers in a fortification
 Gárríſon, *v. a.* to ſecure by ſoldiers, &c.
 Gárrúlity, *f.* loquacity, talkativenesſ
 Gárrulouſ, *a.* prating, talkative
 Gárter, *f.* a band to tie up ſtockings
 Gaſconáde, *f.* a boáſt, bravado
 Gaſh, *v. a.* to cut deep
 Gaſh, *f.* a deep and wide wound
 Gaſp, *v. a.* to endeavour for breath
 Gaſp, *f.* a convulſive catch of breath
 Gate, *f.* a large door, an entrance

Gáther,

G E

Gáther, *v. a.* to collect, pluck, glean, crop
 Gáther, *v. n.* to assemble, generate
 Gáthers, *f. pl.* plaits, folding of cloth
 Gáthering, *f.* a charitable contribution
 Gáudily, *ad.* showily
 Gáúðinefs, *f.* showinefs, tinsel appearance
 Gáúdy, *a.* showy, ostentatiously fine
 Gáúdy, *f.* a festival, feast
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure contents of a vessel
 Gauge, *f.* a measure, standard
 Gaúger, *f.* who gauges vessels
 Gaúntlet, *f.* an iron glove, a cock's spur
 Gaufe, *f.* a very thin silk, &c.
 Gay, *a.* airy, merry, fine, showy
 Gay'ety, *f.* airinefs, chearfulnefs, finery
 Gay'ley, *ad.* merrily, showily
 Gay'nefs, *f.* gaiety, finery
 Gaze, *f.* intent, fixed look
 Gazette, *f.* a news paper
 Gazetteér, *f.* a writer of news
 Geár, *f.* furniture, accouterments, traces, fluff
 Geefe, *pl.* of goofs
 Geld, *v. a.* to castrate
 Gélðer, *f.* who gélðs
 Gélðing, *f.* a horfe castrated
 Gélid, *a.* extremely cold
 Gélly, *f.* liquor of meat boiled to a consistence
 Gelt, *part. of gélð*
 Gem, *f.* a jewel; a first bud of a tree
 Génder, *f.* sex, sort, kind
 Génder, *v.* to beget, produce, copulate, breed
 Genealógical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy
 Genealógist, *f.* who traces descents
 Genealogy, *f.* history of family descents
 Général, *a.* usual, common, extensive
 Général, *f.* the whole; a great military officer

G E

Generalíffimo, *f.* commander in chief
 Generalíty, *f.* most part; the state of general
 Générally, *ad.* in general, commonly
 Générate, *v. a.* to beget, produce, propagate
 Générátion, *f.* age, progeny, race, family
 Générative, *a.* fruitful, able to produce
 Générical, *a.* comprehending the genus
 Généríally, *ad.* with regard to the genus
 Généróffity, *f.* liberality, magnanimity
 Générous, *a.* liberal, open hearted, munificent
 Généffis, *f.* first book of Moses, generation
 Génét, *f.* a small Spanish horfe
 Généva, *f.* spirit of juniper, name of country
 Géníal, *a.* contributing to propagation, native
 Génítals, *f.* parts of generation
 Génítíng, *f.* an early apple
 Génítive, *f.* the second case in declenffion
 Géníus, *f.* nature, disposition, &c.
 Gent, *for Gentleman*
 Genteél, *a.* polite, elegant, graceful
 Genteélnéfs, *f.* elegance, gracefulness, politenefs
 Gentile, *f.* a heathen
 Gentilíffm, *f.* heatheníffm
 Gentíffity, *f.* gentry, elegance of behaviour
 Géntle, *a.* soft, tame, meek, pacífick
 Géntle, *f.* a kind of worm used in fifhing
 Géntleman, *f.* a term of complaifance
 Géntly, *ad.* softly, tamely, with care
 Géntry, *f.* birth, condition above the vulgar
 Genufféátion, *f.* a religious kneeling
 Génuine, *a.* not fpurious, without adulteration
 Génuinefe, *f.* freedom from counterfeit, &c.
 Geógrapher, *f.* who describes the earth
 Geógráphical, *a.* relating to geography
 Geógraphy, *f.* knowledge of the earth

G I

Geómeter, *f.* one skilled in geometry
 Geométrical, *a.* pertaining to geometry
 Geometrician, *f.* skilled in geometry
 Geómetry, *f.* science of quantity, extension, or magnitude abstractedly considered
 George, *f.* a figure wore by the knights of the garter; man's name
 German, *a.* related
 Géрман, *f.* a brother
 Gérmínate, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, bud
 Gérund, *f.* a kind of verbal noun
 Gésticulate, *v. n.* to play antick tricks
 Gésticulation, *f.* various postures of the body
 Gésture, *f.* action, posture, motion in speaking
 Get, *v. a.* to procure, win, gain, learn
 Gew'gaw, *f.* a jew's harp, a toy, bauble
 Ghástful, *a.* dismal, like a ghost
 Ghástliness, *f.* paleness, horror of countenance
 Ghástly, *a.* horrible, shocking, like a ghost
 Ghósth, *f.* soul of man; a spirit
 Ghósthly, *a.* spiritual, relating to the soul
 Giant, *f.* one unnaturally tall
 Gíbberish, *f.* cant words used by rogues
 Gíbbet, *f.* a gallows
 Gíbbous, *a.* crookbacked, protuberant
 Gibe, *v.* to sneer, reproach with contempt
 Gibe, *f.* a sneer, scoff, taunt, flounce
 Gíblets, *f.* of a goose or duck
 Gíddily, *ad.* carelessly, negligently, unsteadily
 Gíddiness, *f.* carelessness, swimming in the head
 Gíddy, *a.* heedless, thoughtless, virtiginous
 Gift, *f.* a thing given, bribe; a faculty or power
 Gísted, *a.* endowed with extraordinary favours
 Gig, *f.* any thing that whirls round; a fiddle
 Gígántick, *a.* like a giant, bulky, big
 Gíggle, *v. n.* to laugh idly; to titter

G L

Gíggler, *f.* a foolish laughter, a titterer
 Gíld, *v. a.* to wash over with gold, illuminate
 Gílding, *f.* gold laid on for ornament
 Gíll, *f.* a small liquid measure, an herb
 Gílls, *f.* of a fish
 Gíllflower, *f.* the July-flower, pink
 Gílt, *a.* laid on with gold
 Gím, or Gímmy, *a.* neat, spruce
 Gímlet, *f.* a borer for nails
 Gím, *f.* a kind of silk twist or lace
 Gín, *f.* a snare, trap; geneva
 Gínger, *f.* a spicy root
 Gíngerly, *ad.* cautiously, tenderly, softly
 Gíngle, *v. n.* to make a tingling noise
 Gíngle, *f.* a shrill resounding noise
 Gípsy, *f.* a kind of fortunetellers and thieves
 Gírd, *v. a.* to bind round, invest, reproach
 Gírd, *f.* largest timber in a floor
 Gírdle, *f.* any thing tied round the waist
 Gírl, *f.* a female child
 Gírlish, *a.* acting like a girl
 Gírt, *v. a.* to gird, bind about
 Gírt, *f.* that ties on a saddle; a circular bandage
 Gírt, *f.* the compass measured by a string
 Gíve, *v. a.* to bestow, deliver, pay, yield
 Gíver, *f.* one that gives
 Gízzard, *f.* the muscular stomach of a fowl
 Glácis, *f.* a sloping bank in fortification
 Glád, *a.* cheerful, pleasing, gay
 Gládden, *v. a.* to delight, make glad
 Gladíátor, *f.* a sword player, prizefighter
 Gládlý, *ad.* joyfully
 Gládrness, *f.* cheerfulness, joy
 Gládsome, *a.* pleased, gay, causing joy
 Gláire, *f.* white of an egg; a halbert
 Glánce, *f.* quick view, dart of the beam of sight
 Glance,

G L

Glance, *v. n.* to view obliquely, to censure
 Gland, *f.* of the human body
 Glánders, *f.* the running of a horse's nose
 Glándalous, *a.* pertaining to the glands
 Glare, *v. n.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes
 Glare, *f.* overpowering lustre
 Gláring, *a.* very apparent, shocking
 Glafs, *f.* an artificial transparent metal
 Glafs, *a.* made of glafs
 Gláffy, *a.* viterous, resembling glafs
 Glaze, *v. a.* to furnish, or cover with glafs
 Glázier, *f.* who makes glafs windows
 Gleam, *f.* sudden shoot of light
 Gleámy, *a.* flashing
 Glean, *v. a.* to gather the remains
 Glebe, *f.* church estate, turf, soil
 Glee, *f.* joy, merriment
 Gleet, *f.* a sanious ooze
 Glib, *a.* smooth, voluble, slippery
 Glibly, *ad.* smoothly, volubly
 Glide, *v. n.* to flow gently, silently and swiftly
 Glimmer, *v. a.* to shine faintly
 Glimpse, *f.* a weak faint light
 Glister, or Glisten, *v. n.* to shine
 Glister. *See* Clyster
 Glitter, *f.* lustre
 Globe, *f.* a sphere, ball, the universe
 Globóse, *a.* spherical, round
 Glóbular, and Glóbulous, *a.* like a small sphere
 Gloom, *f.* cloudiness, obscurity, heaviness of mind
 Gloóminess, *f.* want of light, cloudiness of look
 Gloómy, *a.* obscure, sullen, cloudy
 Glorification, *f.* act of giving glory
 Glórise, *v. a.* to honour, praise, extol, worship
 Glórious, *a.* illustrious, excellent

G O

Glóry, *f.* honour, praise, fame, lustre
 Glóry, *v. n.* to boast, be proud
 Glóse, *f.* a scholium, comment, appearance
 Glóse, *v. a.* to palliate, embellish, explain
 Glóssary, *f.* dictionary of obscure words
 Glóssiness, *f.* smooth polish, superficial lustre
 Glossógrapher, *f.* a scholiast, commentator
 Glossógraphy, *f.* the writing of commentaries
 Glóssy, *a.* shining, smoothly polished
 Glove, *f.* cover of the hands
 Glóver, *f.* who makes or sells gloves
 Glout, *v. a.* to pout, look sullen
 Glow, *v. n.* to be heated, to burn with passion
 Glue, *f.* cement to join wood
 Glue, *v. a.* to join together with glue
 Glut, *v. a.* to devour, overfill, clog
 Glut, *f.* a great plenty, more than enough
 Glútinous, *a.* gluey, viscous
 Glútton, *f.* who eats to excess
 Glúttonous, *a.* given to excessive feeding
 Glúttony, *f.* excess of eating
 Gluy, *a.* viscous, glutinous
 Gnash, *v. n.* to grind the teeth in rage
 Gnat, *f.* small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* to corrode, pick with teeth
 Gnómon, *f.* hand or pin of a dial
 Go, *v. n.* to walk, move, proceed
 Goad, *f.* a sharp instrument to drive oxen
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick with a goad, to vex
 Goal, *f.* starting post, final purpose, prison
 Goat, *f.* an animal between deer and sheep
 Goátish, *a.* rank, or lustful as a goat
 Gob, *f.* a small quantity; the mouth
 Gob'ble, *v. n.* to swallow hastily
 Gob'let, *f.* a bowl, cup, spoon
 Gob'lin, *f.* an evil spirit, elf

G O

God, *f.* the supreme being
God'dess, *f.* a heathen female deity
God'father, *f.* a male sponsor in baptism
Gódhead, *f.* godship, deity, divine nature
Gódliness, *f.* piety to God
Gódlly, *a.* righteous, religious, pious
Gódmother, *f.* a woman sponsor in baptism
Góggle, *v. n.* to look a squint
Góing, *f.* act of walking, departure, pregnancy
Gold, *f.* heaviest of all metals
Gólden, *a.* made of gold, valuable
Góldsmith, *f.* who works in gold, a banker
Gonorrhéa, *f.* a venereal disease
Good, *a.* having desirable qualities
Goódlly, *a.* graceful, desirable, fine
Goódness, *f.* desirable qualities
Goods, *f. pl.* moveables, wares, merchandise
Goóse, *f.* a fowl; a tailor's iron
Goósberry, *f.* tree and fruit
Gore, *f.* blood congealed, or clotted blood
Gore, *v. a.* to wound with a horn
Gorge, *f.* the swallow, throat
Gorge, *v. n.* to glut, fill up to the throat
Górgeous, *a.* fine, showy, glittering
Górget, *f.* throat armour
Go'rmandize, *v. n.* to feed ravenously
Gorse, *f.* furz
Go'ry, *a.* bloody
Go'shawk, *f.* a hawk of a large kind
Go'sling, *f.* a young goose
Go'spel, *f.* God's word through CHRIST
Go'ssip, *f.* a sponsor in baptism; a tattler
Go'ssip, *v. a.* to chat, prate, spend time idly
Go'vern, *v. a.* to rule, regulate, restrain
Go'vernable, *a.* under authority, subject to rule
Governánte, *f.* she who tutors young girls

G R

Go'verness, *f.* instructress, tutorefs
Góvernment, *f.* executive power, obsequiousness
Góvernour, *f.* who has supreme authority, tutor
Gouge, *f.* a round edge chissel
Gourd, *f.* a plant, bottle
Gout, *f.* a most painful periodical distemper
Goúty, *a.* afflicted with the gout
Gown, *f.* a long upper garment
Grace, *f.* favour, privilege, virtue, ornament
Grace, *f.* a craving a blessing upon our meat
Grace, *v. a.* to adorn, favour, dignify
Gráced, *a.* beautiful, favoured, dignified
Gráceful, *a.* beautiful, comely
Gráceless, *a.* without grace, abandoned, wicked
Grácious, *a.* merciful, benevolent
Gradátion, *f.* regular progress, order
Grádual, *a.* step by step
Grádually, *ad.* by degrees
Gráduate, *v. a.* to admit to academical degrees
Gráduate, *f.* one admitted to academical degrees
Graff, or **Graft**, *f.* a young cyon
Graff, or **Graft**, *v. a.* to insert a cyon, &c.
Grain, *f.* a single seed of corn, a minute particle
Grained, *a.* rough
Grains, *f. pl.* the remains of malt in brewing
Grámmar, *f.* science of speaking correctly
Grammárian, *f.* who teaches grammar
Grammátical, *a.* belonging to grammar
Gránary, *f.* store house for thrashed corn
Grand, *a.* more than great, splendid, noble
Grandeé, *f.* one of great rank
Grándchild, *f.* my child's son or daughter
Grándáughter, *f.* my child's daughter
Grándeur, *f.* state, splendour, magnificence
Grándfáther, *f.* my father's or mother's father
Grándmóther, *f.* my father's or mother's mother
Gránd-

G R

Grándfire, *f.* a grandfather
 Grándson, *f.* son of a son or daughter
 Grange, *f.* a farm
 Gránite, *f.* a kind of fine marble
 Grant, *v. a.* to bestow, admit
 Grant, *f.* a gift, boon, thing granted
 Grantee, *f.* to whom a grant is made
 Grántor, *f.* by whom the grant is made
 Gránulary, *a.* resembling grains or seed
 Gránulate, *v. n.* to form into small grains
 Grape, *f.* fruit of the vine
 Gráphical, *a.* well delineated
 Grápple, *v. a.* to lay fast hold of, to fight close
 Grasp, *v. a.* to hold in the hand, to gripe
 Grasp, *f.* gripe or seizure of the hand
 Grass, *f.* common herbage for cattle
 Grate, *f.* a partition made of bars; a fire place
 Grate, *v. a.* to rub to pieces, to offend
 Gráteful, *a.* having a due sense of benefits
 Gráter, *f.* a rough instrument to grate with
 Gratification, *f.* pleasure, reward
 Grátify, *v. a.* to indulge, delight, please
 Grátingly, *ad.* offensively, harshly
 Grátis, *ad.* for nothing
 Grátitude, *f.* duty to benefactors
 Grátuitous, *a.* voluntary, without proof
 Grátúity, *f.* reward, recompence, present
 Grátulate, *v. a.* to congratulate
 Grave, *f.* accent
 Grave, *f.* where the dead are laid
 Grave, *a.* solemn, serious, not tardy
 Grave, *v. a.* to insculp, carve in metal
 Grável, *f.* hard sand
 Grável, *v. a.* to cover with gravel, to puzzle
 Grávelly, *a.* abounding with gravel
 Grávely, *ad.* solemnly, seriously
 Gráver, *f.* the tool, and man that engraves

G R

Grávitare, *v. n.* to tend to the center
 Gravitátion, *f.* a tending to the center
 Grávy, *f.* weight, seriousness, solemnity
 Grávy, *f.* juice of bold or roast meat
 Gray, *a.* hoary, white mix'd with black
 Gray'ness, *f.* quality of being gray
 Graze, *v. a.* to eat grass, to touch slightly
 Grázier, *f.* a feeder of cattle
 Grease, *f.* soft part of fat
 Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat, to bribe
 Greásiness, *f.* fatness, oiliness
 Greásy, *a.* oily, smeared with grease
 Great, *a.* large, important, pregnant, noble
 Great, *f.* the whole gross
 Gréatness, *f.* largeness, dignity, grandeur
 Greáves, *f.* armour for the legs
 Grécian, *a.* of or belonging to Greece
 Grécism, *f.* a Greek idiom
 Greédily, *ad.* eagerly
 Greédiness, *f.* voracity, ravenousness
 Greédy, *a.* ravenous, voracious, eager
 Green, *a.* unripe, young, fresh, not dry
 Green, *f.* a colour, grassy plain, leaves, &c.
 Greenish, *a.* inclining to green
 Gréeness, *f.* unripeness, viridity, newness
 Greet, *v. a.* to address, congratulate
 Greéting, *part.* saluting, addressing
 Grenáde, or Grenádo, *f.* a fire ball
 Grenadier, *f.* a tall soldier
 Grey'hound, *f.* a tall swift hunting dog
 Gridíron, *f.* a grate to broil meat on
 Grief, *f.* sorrow, grievance, harm
 Griévance, *f.* state, or course of trouble
 Grieve, *v.* to afflict, hurt, to mourn
 Griévous, *a.* afflictive, hard to be borne
 Grig, *f.* a small eel, a merry fellow

Grill,

G R

Grill, *v. a.* to broil
Grim, *a.* ill-looking, horribly, ugly
Grimace, *f.* air of affectation
Grime, *v. a.* to dirt with crock
Grimly, *ad.* sourly, sullenly, hideously
Grin, *f.* an affected laugh
Grin, *v. n.* to set the teeth together
Grind, *v. a.* to sharpen, to oppress
Grinders, *f. pl.* the back teeth
Grinner, *f.* who grins
Gripe, *v. a.* to hold fast, close, press, squeeze
Gripe, *f.* grasp, oppression, *pl.* belly ach
Griskin, *f.* the vertebrae of a hog
Grizzly, *a.* horrible, dreadful
Grist, *f.* corn to be ground, provision, supply
Gristle, *f.* cartilage
Gristly, *a.* cartilaginous
Grit, *f.* coarse part of meal; sand
Grittiness, *f.* sandiness
Gritty, *a.* full of hard particles
Grizzle, *f.* gray
Grizzled, *a.* mixed with gray
Groan, *v. n.* to mourn with a hoarse noise
Groan, *f.* a hoarse dead sound
Groat, *f.* fourpence; *pl.* hulled oats
Grocer, *f.* a dealer in teas, sugar, plumbs, &c.
Grocery, *f.* grocer's ware or goods
Grogram, *f.* a kind of silk stuff
Groin, *f.* part next the thigh
Groom, *f.* who cleans and tends horses
Groove, *f.* a hollow cut with a tool
Grope, *v. n.* to feel in the dark
Gross, *a.* thick, bulky, unseemly, stupid
Gross, *f.* the whole, bulk; number 12 dozen
Grossness, *f.* want of delicacy, thickness
Grot, or **Grótto**, *f.* a cavern, cave

G U

Grôtesque, *a.* comical, ridiculous, unnatural
 Grove, *f.* a walk shaded by trees
 Grôvel, *v. n.* to be mean, creep on the ground
 Ground, *f.* the earth, floor, cause; *pl.* lees
 Ground, *v. a.* to lay on the earth, to instruct
 Ground, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *grind*
 Grôundless, *a.* void of reason
 Group, *f.* a cluster, a crowd, a huddle
 Grout, *f.* coarse meal, pollard, dregs
 Grow, *v. n.* to vegetate, increase, improve
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl; grumble, murmur
 Grown, *part.* of *grow*, advanced in growth
 Growth, *f.* vegetation, product, improvement
 Grub, *v. a.* to dig up so as to destroy
 Grub, *f.* a small ravenous worm; a dwarf
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, to give unwillingly
 Grudge, *f.* old quarrel, envy, ill will
 Grúdgingly, *ad.* unwillingly
 Grúel, *f.* oat-meal water boiled
 Gruff, *a.* sour of aspect, or speech
 Grúmbles, *v. a.* to murmur, growl
 Grúmous, *a.* thick, clotted
 Grunt, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hog
 Guarantee, *f.* who is to see covenants performed
 Guard, *v. a.* to defend
 Guard, *f.* defence, caution, sword hilt
 Guárdian, *f.* who has the care of another
 Guárdship, *f.* a ship to guard a harbour
 Gúdgeon, *f.* a small fish; a man deceived
 Guess, *f.* conjecture
 Guest, *f.* who is entertained
 Guidance, *f.* direction, government
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, superintend, regulate
 Guide, *f.* who directs, superintends, regulates
 Guild, *f.* a society, corporation, fraternity
 Guile, *f.* deceit, harm

Guilt,

G Y

Guilt, *f.* offence, *crime*
 Guiltiness, *f.* state of being guilty
 Guiltless, *a.* innocent
 Guilty, *a.* culpable
 Guinea, *f.* one and twenty shillings
 Guise, *f.* manner, habit, practice, dress
 Guitar, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gulf, *f.* a large bay, an abyss, a whirlpool
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud
 Gull, *f.* a sea bird; one easily cheated
 Gullet, *f.* the throat, meat pipe
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow eagerly
 Gulp, *f.* what is swallowed at once
 Gum, *f.* viscous juice of trees
 Gums, *f. pl.* part of the jaw
 Gummy, *a.* consisting of gum, clammy
 Gun, *f.* a cannon, musket, &c.
 Gúnnel, or Gunwale, *f.* part of a ship
 Gúnnier, *f.* a cannonier, who uses a gun
 Gúnnery, *f.* the science of artillery
 Gush, *v. a.* to flow with violence
 Gush, *f.* a sudden eruption of liquor
 Gússlet, *f.* a small bit of cloth
 Gust, *f.* sense of tasting; blast of wind
 Gústo, *f.* relish of a thing
 Gut, *f.* the inward passage of food
 Gut, *v. a.* to take out the guts; to exhaust
 Gútter, *f.* a passage for water
 Gútter, *v. n.* to run in holes, as a candle
 Gúttle, *v. n.* to gormandise
 Gúttler, *f.* a greedy eater
 Gúttural, *a.* belonging to the throat
 Guy, *f.* a rope to lift into a ship
 Guzzle, *v. n.* to drink immoderately
 Gybe. *See* Gibe
 Gymnáslick, *a.* pertaining to strong exercises
 Gyves, *f.* fetters for the legs

H A

H

H A/beas corpus, *f.* a liberty writ
 Haberdáshier, *f.* a dealer in small wares
 Habergeon, *f.* armour for neck and breast
 Hábit, *f.* dress, custom, state of a thing
 Hábitable, *a.* fit to be inhabited
 Habitación, *f.* place of abode, dwelling
 Hábitual, *a.* customary, by habit
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut irregular, to chop
 Hack, *f.* any thing used in common
 Háckle, *v. a.* to dress flax
 Háckney, *f.* hireling, prostitute
 Haft, *f.* handle
 Hag, *f.* a fury, ugly woman, a witch
 Hággefs, *f.* minced meat in a large gut
 Hággle, *v.* to mangle, bargain tediously
 Hagiógrapher, *f.* a holy writer
 Hail, *f.* frozen rain
 Hail, *v. a.* to pour down hail
 Hail, *interj.* all health
 Hair, *f.* one of the tegments of the body
 Hairy, *a.* covered with hair
 Hake, *f.* a fish
 Hálbirt, *f.* a soldier's battle-ax
 Hálcyon, *a.* happy, quiet, still
 Hale, *a.* healthy, robust, hearty
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag by force, to call unto
 Half, *f.* a moiety, one part in two
 Hall, *f.* a mansion-house, a court, large room
 Hallelújah, *f.* praise ye the Lord
 Halloó, *v.* to cry as after dogs, for encourage-
 ment
 Hállow, *v. a.* to consecrate, reverence
 Hálo, *f.* circle round the sun or moon
 Hálsér,

H A

Hálser, *f.* rope less than a cable
Halt, *v. n.* to limp, hesitate, stop, fail
Halt, *a.* lame, crippled
Halt, *f.* stop in a march
Hálter, *f.* rope
Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts
Ham, *f.* leg of pork cured, the thigh
Hámlet, *f.* part of a parish
Hámmer, *f.* an instrument to drive a nail, &c.
Hámmer, *v. a.* to beat with a hammer
Hámmock, *f.* a swinging bed at sea
Hámper, *f.* a covered basket
Hámper, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, ensnare
Háuaper, *f.* the treasury, exchequer
Hand, *f.* the palm and fingers
Hand, *v. a.* to transmit, deliver down, to lead
Hándful, *a.* which the hand will hold
Hándicraft, *f.* manual occupation
Hándkerchief, *f.* used to wipe the nose, &c.
Hándle, *v. a.* to touch, feel, treat in discourse
Hándle-haft, *f.* any thing used
Hándsel, *f.* first act of sale
Hándsome, *a.* graceful, elegant, generous
Hándy, *a.* ready, convenient, dextrous
Hang, *v. a.* to suspend, choak, to furnish
Hánger, *f.* a short broad sword
Hángings, *f. pl.* ornaments hung on a nail
Hángman, *f.* the public executioner
Hank, *f.* a skein of thread, &c.
Hánker, *v. n.* to long for
Hán't, for *has not*, or *have not*
Hap, *f.* chance, accident
Hápily, *ad.* perhaps, by chance
Háppen, *v. n.* to fall out, to chance
Háppiness, *f.* felicity, good luck
Háppy, *a.* fortunate; in heaven

H A

Harángue, *f.* a speech; popular oration
Harángue, *v. n.* to make a speech
Háras, *v. a.* to weary, fatigue
Hárbinger, *f.* a forerunner
Hárbour, *f.* port, shelter
Hárbour, *v. a.* to shelter, entertain
Hard, *a.* firm, difficult, laborious, avaricious
Hard, *ad.* close, near, nimbly
Hárdén, *v. a.* to make hard, to confirm in vice
Hárdly, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely
Hárdness, *f.* durity, obduracy, stinginess
Hárdship, *f.* injury, inconvenience, oppression
Hárdware, *f.* ware made of iron, steel, &c.
Hárdy, *a.* bold, strong
Hare, *f.* a small quadrupede
Hark, *v. n.* to listen
Hark! *interj.* hear! listen! attend!
Hárlequin, *f.* a buffoon in a play
Hárlet, *f.* a whore, strumpet
Harm, *f.* injury, mischief, crime
Harm, *v. n.* to hurt, injure
Hármless, *a.* innocent, unhurt
Hármónious, *a.* musical, well agreed
Hármony, *f.* concord, just proportion of sound
Hárness, *f.* armour, traces for horses
Hárnese, *v. a.* to put on armour, or traces
Harp, *f.* a lyre
Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp
Hárper, *f.* player on the harp
Harponeér, *f.* who throws the harpoon
Harpoón, *f.* a harping iron
Hárpicord, *f.* a musical instrument
Hárrów, *f.* an instrument in husbandry
Hárrów, *v. a.* to break clods with the harrow
Harsh, *a.* austere, sour, rough, rigorous
Hárslet, *f.* in-meats of a hog

Hart,

H A

Hart, *f.* the male of the roe, a stag
 Hartsorn, *f.* chemical spirit
 Harvest, *f.* season for reaping
 Hash, *v. a.* to mince; dress in small bits
 Hasp, *f.* a clasp folded over a staple
 Hasp, *v. a.* to shut with a hasp
 Hassock, *f.* a bask to kneel on
 Hast, *second person sing. of have*
 Haste, *f.* hurry, speed, passion
 Hasten, *v. a.* to hurry, urge on
 Hastiness, *f.* speed, hurry, anger
 Hastings, *f.* peas that come early
 Hasty, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, rash
 Hat, *f.* cover for the head
 Hatch, *v. a.* to produce young, to contrive
 Hatch, *f.* a half door, openings on ships decks
 Hat'chet, *f.* a small ax
 Hatch'ment, *f.* escutcheon for the dead
 Hate, *v. a.* to detest, abhor, abominate
 Hat'red, *f.* ill will, malice
 Hat'ter, *f.* maker of hats
 Have, *v. a.* to possess, contain, enjoy
 Haven, *f.* harbour
 Haughtiness, *f.* pride, arrogance
 Haughty, *a.* proud, lofty, arrogant
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, drag by violence
 Haul, *f.* a pull, a dragging of a net
 Haum, *f.* straw of peas and beans
 Haunch, *f.* the thigh, hind part
 Haunt, *f.* place of resort
 Haunt, *v. a.* to frequent much
 Ha'vock, *f.* waste, devastation, ruin
 Hautboy, *f.* a wind instrument; large strawberry
 Haw, *f.* berry of the thorn; piece of ground
 Hawk, *f.* bird of prey
 Hawk, *v. a.* to force up slegm; to cry goods

H E

Hawk'er, *f.* who cries goods in the streets
 Hay, *f.* grass dried
 Ha'zard, *f.* chance, danger, game at dice
 Ha'zard, *v. a.* to expose to chance, adventure
 Ha'zardous, *a.* dangerous, exposed to chance
 Haze, *f.* fog, mist
 Hazy, *a.* foggy, dark, misty
 Head, *f.* top, chief
 Head, *v. a.* to head, to l p trees
 Head'ach, *f.* pain in the head
 Headborough, *f.* a subordinate constable
 Head'long, *a.* rashly, hastily
 Head'piece, *f.* armour, the understanding
 Heady, *a.* rash, precipitate, stubborn
 Heal, *v. a.* to cure a wound, to reconcile
 Heal, *v. n.* to grow well
 Hea'ling, *a.* mild, assuasive, molifying
 Health, *f.* freedom from sickness, purity
 Heap, *f.* a pile, a confused jumble, cluster
 Heap, *v. a.* to accumulate, pile, lay up
 Hear, *v. a.* to perceive by the ear, attend
 Hea'ter, *f.* who attends to a discourse
 Hea'ring, *f.* sense of receiving sounds
 Heark'en, *v. a.* to listen, attend unto
 Hear'say, *f.* report, rumour
 Hearse, *f.* a wheel-carriage for the dead
 Heart, *f.* most noble part of the body
 Hear'ten, *a. a.* to animate, encourage, manure
 Hearth, *f.* on which fire is made
 Heart'less, *a.* spiritless, without courage
 Hea'ty, *a.* sincere, vigorous, strong
 Heat, *f.* of the sun, &c. flush in the face
 Heat, *v. a.* to make hot, to put in a passion
 Heat'er, *f.* for a box iron, any thing that heats
 Heath, *f.* a plant, common ground
 Hea'then, *f.* Pagan

Hea't-

H E

Hea'thenish, *a.* savage, belonging to Pagans
Hea'thenism, *f.* Paganism, denial of the true god
Heave, *v.* to lift, vomit, throw by force
Hea'ven, *f.* habitation of the blessed, the sky
Hea'viness, *f.* weight, affliction, oppression
Hea'vy, *a.* weighty, grievous, dull, drowsy
Hébraïsm, *f.* a hebrew idiom
Héctick, *a.* habitual, continual
Héctor, *f.* a bully, noisy fellow
Héctor, *v.* to bully, to threaten
Hedge, *f.* fence made of bushes
Hed'ger, *f.* who makes hedges
Heed, *v. a.* to mind, regard, attend
Heed, *f.* attention, care, caution
Heed'ful, *a.* watchful, cautious, attentive
Heed'less, *a.* negligent, careless, inattentive
Heel, *f.* hind part of the foot
Heel, *v. n.* to lean on one side
Heifer, *f.* young cow
Heigh-ho! *interj.* denotes uneasiness of mind
Height, *f.* altitude, summit, utmost
Heighten, *v. a.* to raise, improve, aggravate
Heinous, *a.* wicked in a high degree
Héinoufness, *f.* atrociousness, wickedness
Heir, *f.* he who is heir by law
Heiress, *f.* she who inherits by law
Hell, *f.* place of the damn'd, the grave
Hellish, *a.* infernal
Helm, *f.* steerage, rudder, means of ruling
Hel'met, *f.* head-piece
Help, *v. a.* to assist, support, aid
Help, *f.* support, aid, succour, remedy
Help'less, *a.* want of power and aid
Helve, *f.* handle of an ax
Hem, *f.* edge of a garment, a sudden noise
Hem, *v. a.* to close with a hem, to call unto

H E

Hémisphere, *f.* half of the globe
Hémorrhage, *f.* bloody flux
Hemp, *f.* a plant of which ropes are made
Hémpen, *a.* made of hemp
Hen, *f.* the female of birds and fowls
Hence, *ad. or interj.* from this place or thing
Hencefórh, *ad.* from this time
Hencefóward, *ad.* from this time
Hen-heart'ed, *a.* dastardly, cowardly
Hen-peck'ed, *a.* governed by a wife
Hep'tagon, *a.* having seven sides
Hep'tarchy, *f.* a seven fold government
Hérald, *f.* an officer, a harbinger
Héraldry, *f.* art, or office of a herald
Herb, *f.* a plant
Her'bage, *f.* grass, pasture, herbs in general
Her'bal, *f.* book of plants
Her'balist, *f.* one skilled in plants
Herd, *j.* a flock, company
Herd, *v. a.* to associate, run in companies
Heard'man, *f.* who keeps herds
Here, *pr.* in this place or state
Hereaf'ter, *ad.* in a future state
Hereaf'ter, *f.* a future state
Here'ditary, *a.* descending by inheritance
He'resy, *f.* a fundamental error
Here'tical, *a.* containing heresy
He'retick, *f.* who holds a fundamental error
He'riot, *f.* a fine to the lord of a manor
He'ritable, *a.* may be inherited
He'ritage, *f.* inheritance, people of God
Hermáphrodite, *f.* two sexes
Hermétical, and **Hermétic**, *a.* chymical
He'rmit, *f.* a solitary person
He'rmitage, *f.* an hermit's cell
He'rníá, *f.* a kind of rupture

Hero,

H I

Hero, *f.* a brave man
 Heroical, and heroic, *a.* brave
 Heroïne, *f.* a brave woman
 Héroïsm, *f.* qualities of a hero
 Her'ring, *f.* a fish
 Herse, *f.* carriage for a corpse
 Héſitate, *v. n.* to pause, delay, doubt
 Héſitation, *f.* doubt, ſtop in ſpeech
 He'terodox, *a.* not orthodox
 Heterogéneous, *a.* diſſimilar in nature
 Hew, *v. a.* to cut with an ax
 Hex'agon, *f.* a ſix corner'd figure
 Hey! *interj.* word of joy
 Hey day, *interj.* word of frolick
 Hia'tus, *f.* an apparture, breach
 Hiber'nal, *a.* belonging to winter
 Hiccus dóccius, *f.* a juggler
 Hickup, *f.* a convulſion of the ſtomach
 Hide, *v. a.* to conceal
 Hide, *f.* a ſkin of an animal
 Hideous, *a.* horrible, dreadful
 Hiérarchy, *f.* ſacred government
 Hiérogly'phick, *f.* an emblem, figure
 Hig'gle, *v. a.* to bargain hard
 Hig'gler, *f.* ſells provisions by retail
 High, *a.* lofty, proud, great, dear
 High, *f.* high place
 Highſigh'er, *f.* extravagant in opinion
 Hilander, *f.* a mountain ſcotchman
 High'ly, *ad.* with eſteem, proudly
 Highneſs, *f.* dignity of nature, a title
 Hight, *a.* named, called
 Hill, *f.* high land
 Hil'lock, *f.* a little hill
 Hil'ly, *a.* full of hills
 Hilt, *f.* handle of a ſword

H I

Hin, *f.* measure of ten pints
 Hind, *f.* ſhe to a ſtag, a boor, a ſervant
 Hind, *a.* backward
 Hind'er, *v. a.* to ſtop, obſtruct
 Hind'er, *a.* backward
 Hind'erance, *f.* impediment, ſtop
 Hind'moſt, *a.* the laſt
 Hinge, *f.* on which a door hangs
 H'nt, *v.* to allude to, touch upon
 Hint, *f.* remote, ſuggeſtion, an item
 Hip, *f.* joint of the thigh
 Hip, *f.* fruit of the briar
 Hip, *interj.* a calling to one
 Hip, *f.* lowneſs of ſpirits
 Hippish, *a.* in the hip, low in ſpirits, much de-
 jected
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay
 Hire, *f.* wages, juſt due
 Hire'ling, *f.* a mercenary prostitute
 His, *pr.* belonging to him
 Hiſs, *v. n.* to cry like a ſerpent
 Hiſs, *v. a.* to explore by hiſſes, to ſhew a diſlike
 Hiſs, *f.* the cry of a ſerpent; cenſure
 Hiſſing, *f.* oppoſite, ſhouting
 Hiſtórían, *f.* a writer of hiſtory
 Hiſtoriographer, *f.* an hiſtorian
 Hiſtory, *f.* narration of facts
 Hiſtríonick, *a.* beſitting a ſtage
 Hit, *v.* to to ſtrike, claſh, ſucceed
 Hit, *f.* ſtroke, lucky chance
 Hitch, *v. a.* to catch hold of a thing
 Hit'chel, *v. a.* to comb hemp
 Hitc'hel, *f.* tool to comb hemp
 Hithe, *f.* a landing place
 Hither, *ad.* to this place
 Hither, *a.* nearer

H O

Hitherto, *ad.* to this time
 Hitherward, *ad.* this way
 Hive, *f.* place for bees, a company
 Hoar, *a.* grey with age, white
 Hoard, *v. a.* to lay up privately
 Hoard, *f.* a hidden stock
 Hoariness, *f.* a being whitish
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough voice
 Hoary, *a.* grey with age, whitish
 Hob'ble, *v. n.* to walk lamely
 Hob'by, *f.* a little horse, stupid fellow
 Hobgob'lin, *f.* a sprite, a fairy
 Hock, *f.* of bacon; a sort of small wine
 Hocus Pocus, *f.* a juggle, cheat
 Hod, *f.* a bricklayers trough
 Hodge Podge, *f.* a medley, confused mixture
 Hoe, *f.* a garden tool
 Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig with a hoe
 Hog, *f.* general name of swine
 Hog'gish, *a.* selfish, brutish, greedy
 Hog'gishness, *f.* brutality, greediness
 Hog'shead, *f.* measure of 60 gall.
 Hog'sty, *f.* a swine's nest
 Hoist, *v. a.* to raise up high
 Hold, *v. a.* to keep, retain, detain
 Hold, *f.* support, custody, power
 Hold, *interj.* stop! forbear!
 Hold'fast, *f.* an iron hook, &c.
 Hole, *f.* a cavity, mean habitation
 Holiness, *f.* sanctity, Pope's title
 Hol'low, *a.* excavated, deceitful
 Hol'low, *f.* a cavity, an opening
 Hol'low, *v. a.* to make hollow
 Hol'low, *v. a.* to shoot, call aloud
 Ho'locauft, *f.* a burnt sacrifice
 Hol'ster, *f.* case for pistols

H O

Hóly, *a.* pure, religious, sacred
 Hómage, *f.* obeisance, service to a lord
 Home, *f.* one's own house
 Homélines, *f.* plainness, coarseness
 Homély, *a.* not elegant, coarse
 Homéspun, *a.* made at home, coarse
 Homéward, *ad.* towards home
 Hómicide, *f.* murder
 Hómily, *f.* discourse read in church
 Homogéneous, *a.* of the same nature
 Homótonous, *a.* capable
 Hone, *f.* stone to wet razors
 Hone, *v. n.* to pine, to long after
 Hónest, *a.* upright, chaste, just
 Hónesty, *f.* justice, truth, virtue
 Honey, *f.* the sweet of bees
 Hónorary, *a.* done in honour, without gain
 Hónour, *f.* dignity, reputation, virtue
 Hónour, *v. a.* to reverence, dignify
 Hónourable, *a.* illustrious, honest, generous
 Hónourably, *ad.* reputably, magnanimously
 Hood, *f.* a covering for the head
 Hoof, *f.* horney substance of a horse
 Hook, *f.* a bent piece of iron, &c.
 Hook, *v. a.* to catch, ensnare, fasten
 Hook'ed, *a.* bent, curved
 Hoop, *f.* any thing circular
 Hoop, *v.* to bind with hoops, to shout
 Hoop'ing-cough, *f.* a convulsive cough
 Hoot, *v. n.* to shoot in contempt
 Hop, *f.* a plant, a jump, a mean dance
 Hop, *v. n.* to leap on one leg, walk lame
 Hop, *v. a.* to impregnate with hops
 Hope, *f.* expectation of good, confidence
 Hope, *v. n.* to live in hopes
 Hopéful, *a.* full of expectation, promising
 Hopéless,

H O

Hopéless, *a.* without hope, lost
 Hop'per, *f.* part of a mill
 Horizon, *f.* line that terminates the sight
 Horizon'tal, *a.* near the horizon, level
 Horn, *f.* of an ox, ram, &c.
 Horn'pipe, a kind of single dance
 Hor'ny, *a.* made of horns, callous
 Horrible, *a.* dreadful, shocking, hideous
 Hor'rid, *a.* dreadful, offensive, rough
 Hor'rour, *f.* terror, dreariness, gloomy
 Horse, *f.* an animal, a wooden machine
 Horseman, *f.* one skilled in riding, a rider
 Horsemanship, *f.* art of riding
 Hortation, *f.* art of exhorting, advice
 Hor'tatory, *a.* encouraging, animating
 Hosan'na, *f.* praise to God
 Hose, *f.* breeches, stockings
 Hósier, *f.* who sells stockings
 Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers
 Hos'pital, *f.* a reception for the sick, or poor
 Hospitality, *f.* entertainment of strangers
 Host, *f.* a landlord of an inn; an army; the
 consecrated wafer in the romish church
 Hóstage, *f.* pledge for performance of conditions
 Hóstess, *f.* a female host
 Hóstile, *a.* adverse, opposite
 Hostility, *f.* open war
 Host'ler, *f.* who dresses horses
 Hot, *a.* having heat, lustful, furious
 Hotcoc'kles, *f.* a play
 Hothead'ed, *f.* passionate, violent
 How'el, *f.* a sheaf, mean cottage
 Hóver, *v. n.* to hang over head, to wander
 Hound, *f.* a dog used for chase
 Hour, *f.* 24th part of a day

H U

Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent
 House, *f.* the place and manner of living,
 family, kindred, parliament, station of a
 planet
 House, *v. a.* to put under shelter
 House'hold, *f.* family; family life
 House'holder, *f.* who pays scot and lot
 House'keeper, *f.* who has care of a family
 House'keeping, *f.* hospitality, plenty
 House'wife, *f.* a good mistress of a house
 House'wifery, *f.* female œconomy
 How, *ad.* in what manner or degree
 Howéver, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least
 Howl, *v. n.* to cry as a dog, or bitterly
 Howl, *f.* the cry of a dog
 Hoy, *f.* a coasting vessel
 Hub'bub, *f.* a tumult, riot
 Huck'aback, *f.* a kind of linnen
 Huc'klebone, *f.* the hipbone
 Huck'ster, *f.* a pedlar
 Hud'dle, *v. a.* to do any thing in a hurry
 Hud'dle, *f.* croud, confusion
 Hud'dle, *v.* to lie close together
 Hue, *f.* colour, die, clamour
 Huff, *v. a.* to chide, treat with insolence
 Huff'ish, *a.* arrogant, insolent, hectoring
 Hug, *v. a.* to press close in arms
 Hug, *f.* a close embrace
 Huge, *v.* vast, great, immense
 Hulk, *f.* body of a ship, a clown
 Hull, *f.* any outside inclosing a thing
 Hum, *v. n.* to sing low, to deceive
 Hum, *f.* a low noise, a deception
 Hum, *interj.* denotes a doubt
 Húman, *a.* belonging to man

H U

Humáne, *a.* kind, good natured, civil
Húmanist, *f.* a grammarian, philologer
Humánity, *f.* benevolence, nature of man
Humanize, *v. a.* to soften, make tender
Húmankind, *f.* the race of man
Hum'ble, *a.* modest, not proud, low
Hum'ble, *v. a.* to make submissive, crush
Hum'drum, *f.* a stupid person
Húmid, *a.* wet, moist
Humidity, *f.* moisture
Humiliation, *f.* act of humility
Humility, *f.* act of submission, modesty
Húmorist, *f.* who gratifies himself
Húmorous, *a.* capricious, jocular, pleasant
Húmorisme, *a.* peevish, odd, humorous
Húmour, *f.* moisture, whim, jocularity
Húmour, *v. a.* to gratify, sooth
Hump, *f.* a crooked back
Hunch, *v. a.* to strike with the fist
Hun'dred, *a.* the number 10 mult. by 10
Hun'dred, *f.* a division of a county
Hun'dreth, *a.* the ordinal of 100
Hur'ry, *pret. & part. of to hurry*
Hun'ger, *f.* desire of food, &c.
Hun'ger, *v. n.* to feel the pain of hunger
Hun'gry, *a.* in great want of food
Hunks, *f.* a sordid wretch, miser
Hunt, *v. a.* to chase, pursue, search for
Hunt'sman, *f.* who manages the chase
Hur'dle, *f.* a crate; sticks wove together
Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence
Hur'ly-bur'ly, *f.* a tumult, bustle
Hur'ricane, *f.* a violent storm
Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, or move with haste

H Y

Hur'ry, *f.* precipitation, haste
Hurt, *f.* harm, mischief, bruise, wound
Hurt, *v. a.* to injure, wound
Hurt'ful, *a.* pernicious, mischievous
Hus'band, *f.* a married man, œconomist
Hus'band, *v. a.* to manage frugally
Hus'bandman, *f.* who works in tillage
Hus'bandry, *f.* tillage, care, frugality
Hush! *interj.* be still! silence!
Hush, *a.* still, quiet, silent
Hush, *v. a.* to appease, quiet
Husk, *f.* the integument of fruits
Hussars, *f.* a kind of soldiers
Hus'sy, *f.* a sorry bad woman
Hus'tle, *v. a.* to shake together
Hut, *f.* a poor cottage
Hutch, *f.* a corn chest, a rabbit box
Huzza, *interj.* a shout of joy
Hyádes, *f.* a watery constellation
Hy'dra, *f.* monster with many heads
Hydraúlick, *a.* relating to water works
Hydrógraphy, *f.* description of waters
Hy'dromel, *f.* honey and water
Hy'drometer, *f.* measures the extent of water
Hydrómetry, *f.* a measuring of the extent of water
Hydrostátical, *a.* relating to hydrostatics
Hydrostáticks, *f.* science of weighing fluids
Hygrómeter, *f.* which measures degrees of moisture
Hy'men, *f.* the god of marriage
Hymn, *f.* a divine song
Hyp. *See Hip*
Hyper'bole, *f.* a rhetorical figure
Hyperbólical, *a.* exaggerating, or extenuating

Hyper-

Hype
 Hy/p
 Hypo
 Hypo
 Hy/p
 Hypo
 Hypo
 Hypo
 Hypo
 Hyfte
 Hyfte

I,
 Jack
 ca
 Jak/
 Jack
 Jade
 Jade
 Jagg
 Jagg
 Jag/g
 Jag/g
 Jail
 Jake
 Jam
 Jam
 Jan
 Jan/
 tu
 Ján
 Jan/

J A

Hyperborean, *a.* northern
 Hy'phen, *f.* the - between words
 Hypochondriacal, *a.* melancholy
 Hypócrisy, *f.* dissimulation
 Hy'pocrite, *f.* a dissembler in religion
 Hypocritical, *a.* dissembling, insincere
 Hypóstasis, *f.* distinct substance, personality
 Hypostátical, *a.* constitutive, distinctly, personal
 Hypóthesis, *f.* a system upon supposition
 Hytérick, *a.* troubled with fits
 Hytéricks, *f. pl.* fits of women

I *pron. myself*

, Jabber, *v. n.* to talk idly, chatter
 Jack, *f.* for John, an engine, a fish, leather
 cann, ensign of a ship, a sailor
 Jak'anapes, *f.* a monkey, coxcomb
 Jack'et, *f.* a waistcoat, short coat
 Jade, *f.* a bad woman; a worthless horse
 Jade, *v. a.* to tire, weary, ride down
 Jagg, *v. a.* to cut into notches
 Jagg, *f.* a denticulation, unevenness
 Jag'gy, *a.* uneven, notched
 Jag'gedness, *f.* unevenness
 Jail, *f.* a prison, goal
 Jakes, *f.* a house of office, boghouse
 Jam, *f.* a conserve of fruit
 Jamb, *f.* upright post of a door
 Jam'bick, *f.* foot of a verse of - - syllables
 Jan'gle, *v. n.* to dispute, wrangle, be out of
 tune
 Jánizary, *f.* a turkish soldier
 Jan'nock, *f.* oat bread

J E

Jan'ty, *a.* showey
 Jánuary, *f.* the first month of the year
 Japan', *f.* varnish'd work in colours
 Japan', *v. a.* to varnish in colours
 Jar, *v. n.* to clash, disagree
 Jar, *f.* a clash, discord, an earthen vessel
 Jar'gon, *f.* gibberish
 Jas'per, *f.* a precious stone
 Jávelin, *f.* a spear or half pike
 Jaun'dice, *f.* a distemper
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk about idly
 Jaunt, *f.* a ramble, excursion
 Jaw, *f.* bone inclosing the teeth; noise
 Jaw, *v.* to talk to little purpose
 Ice, *f.* water frozen; sugar concreted
 Ichnógraphy, *f.* ground plot
 I'cicle, *f.* dripping water frozen
 Icy', *a.* full of ice, frigid, without compassion
 Idéa, *f.* mental imagination
 Idéal, *a.* mental, intellectual
 Iden'tical, or Iden'tick, *a.* the same
 Iden'tity, *f.* sameness
 Ides, *f.* a term of time amongst the Romans
 I'diom, *f.* a peculiar kind of speech
 Idiomatical, *a.* peculiar to a tongue
 I'diot, *f.* a fool, without understanding
 Idiotism, *f.* peculiarity of expression, folly
 Idle, *a.* lazy, unemploy'd, worthless
 I'dleness, *f.* sloth, aversion from labour
 Id'ly, *a.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly
 I'dol, *f.* an image
 Idólater, *f.* worshipper of idols
 Idólatry, *f.* worship of the creature
 I'dolize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity, to adore
 I. E. or i. e. *abbreviat.* for that is
 Jealous, *a.* suspicious

IM

Impénitence, *f.* obduracy, despair
 Impénitent, *a.* obdurate, without repentance
 Imperceptible, *a.* not to be perceived
 Imperfect, *a.* not complete, defective, frail
 Imperfection, *f.* defect, failure, fault
 Impérial, *a.* belonging to an emperor, regal,
 royal
 Impérieux, *a.* haughty, arrogant, powerful
 Impérieuxness, *f.* authority, arrogance
 Imperfonable, *a.* having no persons
 Impertinence, *f.* folly, intrusion, trifle
 Impertinent, *a.* intrusive, meddling, foolish
 Impertinently, *ad.* officiously without reason
 Impervious, *a.* unpassable, impenetrable
 Impetrate, *v. a.* to beseech, to gain by in-
 tertreaty
 Impetuousity, *f.* violence, fury, vehemence
 Impétueux, *a.* violent, fierce, vehement
 Impétus, *f.* a violent effort
 Impious, *a.* wicked, profane, irreligious
 Implacability, *f.* inexorableness
 Implacable, *a.* inexorable, malicious
 Implânt, *v. a.* to ingraft, infix, insert
 Implément, *f.* a tool, instrument, vessel
 Implément, *f.* the art of filling
 Implication, *f.* involution, tacit inference
 Implicit, *a.* resting upon another, insured
 Imploré, *v. a.* to ask, beg, solicit, beseech
 Impl'y, *v. a.* to comprize, cover, infold
 Impolitick, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet
 Import', *v. a.* to bring from abroad, to imply
 Import', *f.* importance, consequence
 Importable, *a.* not to be endured
 Importance, *f.* matter, subject, moment
 Import'ant, *a.* momentous, of consequence
 Importation, *f.* a bringing from abroad

IM

Import'er, *f.* who brings from abroad
 Importunate, *a.* incessant in solicitations
 Important, *v. a.* to teize with solicitations
 Importunity, *f.* incessant solicitation
 Imposé, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty, to deceive
 Imposition, *f.* injunction, oppression, cheat
 Impos'sible, *a.* impracticable, can't be done
 Impossibility, *f.* impracticability
 Im'post, *f.* toll, custom to be paid
 Im'possumate, *v. a.* to form an abscess
 Impossumation, *f.* the forming of an abscess
 Impos'thume, *f.* matter gathered in an abscess
 Impôster, *f.* who assumes a feigned character
 Impôsture, *f.* cheat, deception
 In'potence, *f.* want of power, inability, incapacity
 Im'potent, *a.* weak, feeble, disabled
 Impracticable, *a.* impossible, untractable
 Im'precate, *v. a.* to invoke evil
 Im'precation, *f.* curse, invocation of evil
 Impreg'nable, *a.* not to be taken, unmoved
 Impreg'nate, *v. a.* to make prolifick
 Impress, *v. a.* to print, to stamp, to force
 Impress, *f.* impression, a forcing into service
 Impres'sion, *f.* stamp, edition, influence, motto
 Impres'sure, *f.* the mark made by pressure
 Imprint', *v. a.* to print, to fix in the mind
 Imprison, *v. a.* to confine, shut up in prison
 Imprisonment, *f.* confinement
 Improbability, *f.* unlikelihood
 Imprôbable, *a.* incredible, unlikely
 Imprôbity, *f.* dishonesty, baseness
 Imprôper, *a.* unfit, unqualified, not just
 Imprôpriate, *v. a.* to convert to private use
 Impropriation, *f.* church lands in lay hands
 Impro'priator, *f.* layman in possession of church
 lands
 Impro-

Improv
 Improv
 Improv
 Improv
 Impróv
 Imprú
 Imprú
 Impru
 Im'pu
 Impu'
 Impú
 Impú
 upo
 Impú
 Imprú
 me
 Imprú
 Imprú
 Imprú
 Impu
 Imprú
 Imprú
 In, *p*
 Inabi
 Inacc
 Inac'
 Inac'
 InáE
 InáE
 InaE
 Inád
 Inad
 Inad
 Inál
 Ina
 Iná

I N

Improprⁱety, *f.* unfitness, inaccuracy
 Improv^eable, *a.* capable of improvement
 Improv^e, *v. a.* to raise from good to better
 Improv^ement, *f.* melioration, instruction
 Impr^ovident, *a.* wanting forecast
 Impr^udence, *f.* indiscretion, want of prudence
 Impr^udent, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscreet
 Impru[']dence, *f.* shamelessness, immodesty
 Impu[']dent, *a.* shameless, wanting modesty
 Impu[']gn, *v. a.* to attack, assault
 Impu[']lse, *f.* communicated force ; motive, idea
 Impu[']lsion, *f.* influence upon the mind, action upon another body
 Impu[']lsive, *a.* having power to impulse, moving
 Impu[']nity, *f.* freedom or exemption from punishment
 Impu[']re, *a.* unholy, unchaste, drossy
 Impu[']rity, *f.* want of holiness or cleanness
 Impu[']table, *a.* chargeable upon any one
 Imput[']ation, *f.* attribution of any thing, censure
 Imput[']ative, *a.* which may impute
 Impu[']te, *v. a.* to charge upon
 In, *prep.* within some place
 Inability, *f.* want of power, impotence
 Inacce[']sible, *a.* not to be approached
 Inac[']curacy, *f.* want of exactness
 Inac[']curate, *a.* not exact, not accurate
 Inac[']tion, *f.* a state of rest
 Inac[']tive, *a.* indolent, sluggish, at rest, idle
 Inac[']tivity, *f.* idleness, rest, sluggishness
 Inadequate, *a.* defective, not proportionate
 Inadver[']tence, *f.* negligence, inattention
 Inadver[']tently, *ad.* negligently, carelessly
 Inalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Inan[']e, *a.* void, empty
 Inanimate, *a.* void of life

I N

Inanition, *f.* emptiness of body
 Inan[']ity, *f.* void space, vacuum
 Inap[']petency, *f.* want of appetite
 Inap[']plicable, *a.* not to be applied
 Inarch['], *v. a.* to graft by approach
 Inarticulate, *a.* not uttered distinctly
 Inatten[']tion, *f.* disregard, neglect
 Inatten[']tive, *a.* regardless, negligent
 Inaugurate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity
 Inauguration, *f.* investiture with solemnities
 In[']bred, *a.* bred or hatched within
 Incales[']cence, *f.* incipient heat, warmth
 Incant[']ation, *f.* enchantment
 Incapable, *a.* unable, disqualified
 Incapacitate, *v. a.* to disable, disqualify
 Incapacity, *f.* inability
 Incar[']cerate, *v. a.* to imprison
 Incarn['], *v. a.* to cover with, or breed flesh
 Incar[']nate, *a.* embodied in flesh
 Incarn[']ation, *f.* act of assuming a body
 Incautious, *a.* unwary
 Incen[']diary, *f.* who sets houses on fire, inflames
 Incense, *f.* a perfume offered to images, &c.
 Incens[']e, *v. a.* to provoke, enrage, exasperate
 Incen[']tive, *f.* incitement, encouragement, spur
 Incen[']tive, *a.* inciting, encouraging
 Incep[']tive, *a.* noting the beginning
 Incer[']titude, *f.* uncertainty
 Inces[']sant, *a.* continual, unceasing, uninterrupted
 Inces[']santly, *ad.* without intermission
 In[']cest, *f.* conjunction of parties prohibited
 Inces[']tuous, *a.* guilty of incest
 Inch, *f.* twelfth part of a foot, small quantity
 Incidence, *f.* accident, casualty, hap
 In[']cident, *a.* casual, occasional, happening
 In[']cident, *f.* casualty

In/ci-

IN

In'cidental, *a.* incident
In'cision, *f.* a cut, wound made with a lancet
In'cisor, *f.* a tooth so called
In'cite, *v. a.* to stir up, spur, animate
In'citement, *f.* incentive, motive, impulse
In'civility, *f.* rudeness, want of civility
In'clémency, *f.* cruelty, severity, harshness
In'clément, *a.* unmerciful, rough, harsh
In'clíneable, *a.* favourably disposed, willing
In'clínation, *f.* tendency to appoint, affection
In'cliné, *v.* to bend, lean, be disposed
In'clúde, *v. a.* to comprehend, comprise
In'clúsive, *a.* comprehending, inclosing
In'clúsively, *ad.* reckoned into the amount
In'cog. *ad.* for *incognito*
In'cog'nito, *ad.* in a state of concealment
In'cohérence, *f.* incongruity, want of connection
In'cohérent, *f.* inconsistent, loose
In'combus'tible, *a.* not to be consumed by fire
In'come, *f.* revenue, produce of any thing
In'commen'surable, *a.* not to be measured
In'com'modate, or **In'commode**, *v. a.* to hinder or embarrass
In'commódius, *a.* inconvenient
In'commóditý, *f.* inconvenience, trouble
In'commúnicable, *a.* not impartible, not to be told
In'compúted, *a.* not joined, not adhering
In'com'parable, *a.* excellent above compare
In'compátible, *a.* inconsistent with another
In'com'petency, *f.* want of competence
In'com'petent, *a.* not adequate
In'com'petently, *ad.* unduly, unsuitably
In'completé, *a.* not finished, not perfect
In'comprehen'sible, *a.* not to be conceived
In'con'ceivable, *a.* incomprehensible

IN

In'concep'tible, *a.* inconceivable
In'conclúsive, *a.* not conclusive
In'con'gruence, *f.* incongruity
In'con'gruity, *f.* unsuitableness, inconsistency
In'con'gruous, *a.* inconsistent, not fitting
In'confi'derable, *a.* unworthy of notice
In'confi'derate, *a.* inattentive, careless
In'considération, *f.* inattention, want of thought
In'consis'tence, *f.* disagreement, absurdity
In'consis'tent, *a.* contrary, incompatible, absurd
In'consolable, *a.* not to be comforted
In'con'stancy, *f.* unsteadiness
In'con'stant, *a.* not firm, not steady, variable
In'contes'table, *a.* not to be disputed
In'con'tinence, *f.* intemperance, unchastity
In'con'tinent, *a.* unchaste, immediate
In'con'tinently, *ad.* immediately, at once
In'controver'tible, *a.* indisputable
In'convénience, *f.* unsuitness, difficulty, disadvantage
In'convénient, *a.* inexpedient, incommodious
In'cor'porate, *v. a.* to mix together, form into a body
In'corporation, *f.* formation of a body politick
In'corpóreal, *a.* immaterial
In'correct, *a.* not exact, not accurate
In'cor'rigible, *a.* depraved beyond amendment
In'corrupt', *a.* honest, free from corruption
In'corruptibility, *f.* incapacity of decay
In'corrup'tible, *a.* not admitting decay
In'corrup'tion, *f.* incapacity of corruption
In'corrup'tness, *f.* purity of conduct, uprightness
In'crease, *v.* to grow, or make more or greater
In'crease, *f.* augmentation, produce, &c.
In'credibility, *f.* surpassing of belief
In'crédible, *a.* not to be credited

Incré-

IN

Incredú'ility, *f.* hardness of belief
 In'crédulous, *a.* refusing credit, hard of belief
 In'crement, *f.* increase, produce
 In'crust', *v. a.* to cover with additional matter
 In'crustation, *f.* something superinduced
 In'cubate, *v. a.* to sit upon eggs
 In'cubus, *f.* the night mare
 In'culcate, *v. a.* to instruct, give advice
 In'cum'bent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting upon
 In'cum'bent, *f.* who possesses a benefice
 In'cum'ber, *v. a.* to embarrass
 In'cur', *v. a.* to become liable
 In'cú'able, *a.* irremediable, hopeless
 In'cú'rious, *a.* inattentive
 In'cur'sion, *f.* invasion; attack
 In'daga'e, *v. a.* to search or beat out
 In'debt'ed, *part. a.* having incurred a debt
 In'décency, *f.* any thing unbecoming
 In'décent, *a.* unfit for eyes or ears
 In'décorous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming
 In'décorum, *f.* indecency
 In'déed, *ad.* in truth
 In'défatigable, *a.* unwearied with labour
 In'déféible, *a.* not to be vacated, nor cut off
 In'défénible, *a.* not to be defended
 In'définite, *a.* not limited
 In'délibe, *a.* not to be effaced or annulled
 In'délicacy, *f.* want of elegant decency
 In'délicate, *a.* wanting decency
 In'demnificá'tion, *f.* security, reimbursement
 In'dém'nify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt
 In'dém'nity, *f.* security or exemption from punishment
 In'dént, *v. a.* to mark with inequalities
 In'dénture, *f.* a covenant or deed
 In'dépendence, *f.* freedom, exemption from controul

IN

In'depen'dent, *a.* free, not controulable
 In'depen'dent, *f.* a sect of dissenters
 In'depen'dently, *ad.* without reference
 In'detérminate, *a.* indefinite, not defined
 In'devó'tion, *f.* want of devotion
 In'déx, *f.* the forefinger, a pointer out, table of contents, a discoverer
 In'dicant, *a.* pointing out, shewing
 In'dicate, *v. a.* to point out; to show
 In'dicá'tion, *f.* mark, sign; symptom, token
 In'dicative, *a.* showing; affirming
 In'dict. See Indite
 In'dif'ference, *f.* unconcernedness, negligence
 In'dif'ferent, *a.* regardless; impartial, tolerable
 In'dif'ferently, *ad.* impartially, tolerably
 In'digence, *f.* want, penury
 In'digent, *a.* needy, poor, in want, empty
 In'digest'ed, *a.* not formed, not digested
 In'digéstion, *f.* state of meats uncooked
 In'dig'nant, *a.* angry, raging
 In'digná'tion, *f.* anger with contempt
 In'dig'nity, *f.* contumely, insult
 In'direct, *a.* not strait, not fair, not honest
 In'direct'ly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly
 In'discern'ible, *a.* not acceptable
 In'discreet', *a.* imprudent, injudicious
 In'discrétion, *f.* imprudence, inconsideration
 In'dis'criminate, *a.* undistinguishable
 In'dis'criminate, *ad.* without distinction
 In'dispen'sible, *a.* not to be spared; necessary
 In'disposi'tion, *f.* disorder of health
 In'disputable, *a.* incontestable
 In'dissóluble, *a.* binding for ever
 In'distinct', *a.* confused
 In'dite, *v. a.* to compose a letter; to charge with a crime. See Endict

Indi-

IN

Individual, *a.* not to be divided ; simple
Individual, *f.* every single person
Indivisible, *a.* not divideable
Indócible, *a.* unteachable
Indócil, *a.* unteachable
Indocility, *f.* unteachableness
In'dolence, *f.* laziness, inattention
In'dolent, *a.* lazy, careless, inattentive
Indraught', *f.* inlet, passage inward
Indúbitable, *a.* certain
Inducé, *v. a.* to prevail with, to introduce
Inducément, *f.* motive to any thing
Induct', *v. a.* to put in possession
Induc'tion, *f.* the taking possession, introduction
Indulgé, *v. a.* to fondle, favour
Indul'gence, *f.* fondness, favour, forbearance ;
 a grant by the pope
Indul'gent, *a.* kind, mild, favouring
Indult', or **Indúlto**, *f.* privilege, exemption
In'durate, *v.* to grow or make hard
Indústrious, *a.* laborious, diligent ; designed
Indústriously, *ad.* for the set purpose
In'dustry, *f.* diligence, assiduity
Inébriate, *v.* to make or grow drunk
Ineff'able, *a.* unspeakable, not to be spoken
Ineffect'ive, *a.* producing no effect
Ineffect'ual, *a.* without power, weak
Inefficacious, *a.* unable to produce effects
Ineff'icacy, *f.* want of power or effect
Inélegance, *f.* want of elegance
Inélegant, *a.* mean, contemptible, despicable
Inéloquent, *a.* not eloquent
Inept', *a.* unfit, foolish, useless
Inequality, *f.* disproportion, unevenness
Iner'able, *a.* exempt from mistake or error
Inert', *a.* sluggish, motionless, dull
Inéstimable, *a.* above all price

IN

Inévitale, *a.* not to be escaped
Inexcúsable, *a.* not to be excused
Inexhaustible, *a.* not to be spent
Inex'orable, *a.* not moved by intreaty
Inex'pedience, *f.* want of fitness, unsuitableness
Inexpédient, *a.* improper, unfit, inconvenient
Inexpert', *a.* unskilful
Inex'piable, *a.* not to be attoned
Inex'plicable, *a.* not to be explained
Inexpres'sible, *a.* not to be told
Inextin'guishable, *a.* unquenchable
Inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled
Infallibility, *f.* exemption from error
Infal'libile, *a.* incapable of mistake, inerrable
In'famous, *a.* base, scandalous, shameless
Infámy, *f.* notoriety of bad character
In'fancy, *f.* first part of life or being, original
In'fant, *f.* a child under seven years
Infan'ta, *f.* a Spanish princess
In'fantry, *f.* foot soldiers
Infátuate, *v. a.* to misguide, strike with folly
Infatuation, *f.* deprivation of reason
Insect', *v. a.* to communicate bad qualities
Infec'tion, *f.* contagion, mischief communicated
Infec'tious, *a.* contagious
Infecun'dity, *f.* barrenness, want of fertility
Infelicity, *f.* misery, calamity, unhappiness
Infer', *v. a.* to induce, conclude from
In'ference, *f.* conclusion from premisses
Infériour, *a.* lower, subordinate
Infer'nal, *a.* hellish
Infertility, *f.* unfruitfulness
Infest', *v. a.* to disturb, harrafs
In'fidel, *f.* an unbeliever
Infidélity, *f.* want of faith, disbelief in Christ
In'finite, *a.* unbounded, immense, large, great
 Infini-

I N

Infi'nitive, f. a mood in grammar
Infi'nity, f. immensity, endless number
Infirm', a. weak, feeble, irresolute
Infir'mary, f. residence of the sick
Infir'mity, f. weakness, fault, disease
Infirm'ness, f. feebleness, weakness
Inflamé, v. a. to set on fire, provoke, irritate
Inflaméable, a. easily set on fire
Inflammation, f. over heat of blood
Inflam'matory, a. rising mischief
Inflation, f. flatulence
Inflex'ion, f. variation of the voice, &c.
Inflexibility, f. stiffness, obstinacy
Inflex'ible, a. immoveable, not to be altered
Inflit', v. a. to punish
Influence, f. ascendant power
Influence, v. a. to modify to any purpose
Influent, a. flowing in
Influx, f. a flowing into any thing
Inform', v. a. to acquaint, instruct, animate
Inform'ant, f. who gives information
Information, f. intelligence given, charge
Inform'er, f. informant
Infor'tunate, a. unhappy
Infrac'tion, f. act of breaking, violation
Infringé, v. a. to violate, hinder, destroy
Infusé, v. a. to pour in, tincture, inspire with
Infusion, f. act of pouring or steeping in; liquor made by infusion
Ingathering, f. harvest time
Ingénérated, a. innate, inborn, unbegotten
Ingénious, a. witty, possessed of genius
Ingenúity, f. wit, acuteness, candour, openness
Ingénuous, a. fair, candid, freeborn, noble
Inglórious, a. void of honour, mean
In'got, f. a bar of gold, &c.

I N

Ingrátiate, v. a. to put in favour
Ingrátitude, f. unthankfulness
Ingrédient, f. component part of the body
In'gress, f. entrance
Ingres'sion, f. act of entering
Ingulf', v. a. to swallow up vastly
Inhábit, v. a. to dwell in
Inhábitable, a. not habitable
Inhábitant, f. who lives in a place
Inhérent, a. existing in something else, innate
Inhérit, v. a. to have by inheritance, possess
Inhéritable, a. obtainable by succession
Inhéritance, f. patrimony, hereditary possession
Inhésion, f. inherence
Inhíbit, v. a. to prohibit, hinder, restrain
Inhibition, f. prohibition, embargo
Inhor'pitable, a. unkind to strangers
Inhospitality, f. want of hospitality or courtesy
Inhumané, a. barbarous, uncompassionate
Inhumanity, f. cruelty, barbarity
Inhumé, v. a. to bury
Inject', v. a. to throw in, throw up
Inject'ion, f. act of injecting
Inimitable, a. not to be copied, or imitated
Injoin, See Enjoin
Iniquitous, a. unjust, wicked
Iniquity, f. injustice, wickedness, crime
Initial, a. placed at the beginning
Initiate, v. a. to admit, to enter, to instruct
Initiation, f. admission into any degree, &c.
Injudicial, a. not according to form of law
Injudicious, a. void of judgment, unwise
Injunc'tion, f. command, order, prohibition
In'jure, v. a. to annoy, to hurt unjustly
Injúrious, a. unjust, mischievous, detraictory
In'jury, f. mischief, detriment, bad language

Q

Injústice,

IN

Injùstíce, *f.* iniquity, wrong
 Ink, *f.* liquor to write with
 Ink, *v. a.* to black or daub with ink
 Inkhorn', *f.* case of writing instruments
 In'kle, *f.* a sort of tape
 Ink'ling, *f.* a hint, intimation, whisper
 In'ky, *a.* daubed with ink
 In'land, *a.* remote from the sea
 In'lay, *v. a.* to variegate wood, &c.
 In'let, *f.* passage, entrance
 In'mate, *f.* a lodger
 In'most, *a.* deepest, remotest
 Inn, *f.* house of entertainment for travellers, &c.
 Innaté, *a.* unborn, natural
 In'ner, *a.* interior
 In'nermost, *a.* inmost
 Innhold'er, *f.* who keeps an inn
 Innkeep'er, *f.* who keeps an inn
 In'nocence, *f.* purity of action, innoxiousness
 In'nocent, *a.* unhurtful, harmless, pure
 Innócuus, *a.* innocent
 In'novate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties
 Innovátion, *f.* introduction of novelty
 Innox'ious, *a.* free from crime, harmless
 Innuen'do, *f.* an oblique hint
 Innúmerable, *a.* not to be numbered
 Inócu'ate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
 Inoculátion, *f.* act of inoculating
 Inóffen'sive, *a.* giving no scandal, hurtless
 Inopínate, *a.* not expected
 Inor'dinate, *a.* irregular, disorderly, deviating
 Inquietude, *f.* disturbed state, want of peace
 Inquiré, *v. a.* to ask, seek out, examine
 Inquiry, *f.* examination, interrogation, search
 Inquisition, *f.* judicial inquiry; the court of
 Inquisitive, *a.* prying, curious, diligent

IN

Inquisitor, *f.* officer of the inquisition
 Inroad', *f.* incursion, sudden invasion
 Insané, *a.* mad, out of one's mind, idiot
 Insátiable, *a.* greedy, so as not to be satisfied
 Inscríbé, *v. a.* to dedicate, to write in or upon
 Inscríp'tion, *f.* dedication, epitaph, any thing written
 Inscrútable, *a.* unsearchable
 In'sect, *f.* smallest animals
 Insecuré, *a.* not safe
 Insecúrité, *f.* danger, hazard, want of safety
 Insensibility, *f.* stupidity, dulness
 Insen'sible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible
 Insen'sibly, *ad.* imperceptibly, by slow degrees
 Inséparable, *a.* not to be disjoined
 Insert, *v. a.* to place amongst other things
 Inser'tion, *f.* act of inserting; thing inserted
 Inshriné, *v. a.* to put into a shrine
 In'side, *f.* interior part
 Insi'dious, *a.* circumventive, treacherously
 Insight', *f.* inspection, deep view
 Insignificáncé, *f.* want of meaning, unimportance
 Insignificant, *a.* worthless, want of meaning
 Insincéré, *a.* not hearty, dissembling
 Insincérité, *f.* dissimulation
 Insi'nuate, *v. a.* to hint artfully, infuse gently
 Insinuátion, *f.* act of insinuating
 Insi'pid, *a.* without taste, without spirit, dull
 Insist', *v. n.* to persist in, to dwell upon
 Insi'tion, *f.* a graft
 Insnaré, *v. a.* to entrap, inveigle, intangle
 Insóciable, *a.* averse from conversation
 In'solence, *f.* petulant contempt
 In'solent, *a.* haughty, overbearing
 Insol'vent, *a.* unable to pay
 Insol'vency, *f.* inability to pay debts

Inspect',

I N

Inspect', *v. a.* to overlook work, &c.
 Inspe'ction, *f.* superintendence, close survey
 Inspira'tion, *f.* a drawing breath, divine instruc-
 tion
 Inspiré, *v. a.* to breathe or infuse into
 Instability, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy
 Instable, *a.* inconstant, not firm
 Install', *v. a.* to put into possession
 Installa'tion, *f.* a putting into possession
 Instalément, *f.* act of installing
 In'stance, *f.* solicitation, motive, occasion
 In'stance, *v. n.* to offer an example
 In'stant, *a.* urgent, immediate
 In'stant, *f.* the current month
 Instantaneous, *a.* done in an instant
 Instant'ly, *ad.* immediately
 Instaté, *v. n.* to place in a certain rank
 Instauration, *f.* restoration, renewal
 Instead, *ad.* in the room or place
 Instep', *f.* upper part of the foot
 In'stigate, *v. a.* to tempt to do evil
 Instiga'tion, *f.* incitement to a crime
 Instill, *v. a.* to infuse by drops, to insinuate
 Instinct', *a.* moved, animated
 In'stinct, *f.* desire or aversion
 Instinc'tive, *a.* without the choice of reason
 In'stitute, *v. n.* to establish, instruct
 In'stitute, *f.* established law, principle, maxim
 Institu'tion, *f.* establishment, education
 Instru'ct, *v. a.* to teach, model, form
 Instruc'tion, *f.* act of teaching; direction
 Instruc'tive, *a.* conveying knowledge
 In'strument, *f.* a tool, a deed of contract, agent
 Instrumen'tal, *a.* conducive to some end; not
 vocal
 Insuff'erable, *a.* intolerable, detestible

I N

Insuffi'ciency, *f.* inadequateness
 Insuffi'cient, *a.* inadequate, wanting ability
 In'sular, *a.* belonging to an island
 In'sult, *f.* insolence or contempt
 In'sult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence
 Insuppor'table, *a.* not to be endured
 Insu'perable, *a.* not to be surmounted
 Insurrec'tion, *f.* a rebellious commotion
 Intag'lio, *f.* that has figures engraved on it
 In'teger, *f.* the whole of any thing
 In'tegral, *a.* whole, complete
 Intégrity, *f.* honesty, uncorruptness, purity
 In'telle'ct, *f.* power of understanding
 Intellec'tive, *a.* able to understand
 Intellec'tual, *a.* mental, ideal, relating to the
 understanding
 Intel'ligence, *f.* notice, skill, understanding
 Intel'ligent, *a.* knowing, skilful, instructed
 Intel'i'gible, *a.* conceived by the understanding
 Intempérament, *f.* bad constitution or weather
 Intem'perance, *f.* excess, want of moderation
 Intem'perate, *a.* moderate, passionate
 Intem'perature, *f.* excess of some quality
 Intend', *v. a.* to mean, design
 Inten'dant, *f.* an officer of a high class
 Intend'ment, *f.* intention, design
 Intensé, *a.* vehement, anxiously attentive
 Intensé'ly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Intenséness, *f.* a being affected greatly
 Inten'sion, *f.* act of stretching a thing
 Inten'sive, *a.* intent, full of care
 Inten't, *a.* using close application
 Inten'tion, *f.* eagerness of desire, design, purpose
 Inten'tional, *a.* designed, done by design
 Inten'ive, *a.* diligently applied
 Inten'tly, *ad.* with close application

I N

Inten'tness, *f.* anxious application
 Inter', *v. a.* to bury
 Intercalary, *a.* inserted on, put between
 Intercalation, *f.* the inserting of a day
 Intercess'our, *f.* a mediator
 Intercedé, *v. n.* to treat in behalf of another
 Intercept', *v. a.* to stop, seize, obstruct
 Intercession, *f.* meditation, prayer for another
 Interchangeably, *ad.* alternately
 Intercourse, *f.* communication, commerce
 Interdict', *v. a.* to prohibit, excommunicate
 In'terdict, *f.* prohibition, excommunication
 Interdic'tion, *f.* interdict
 In'terest, *f.* concern, advantage, share, usury
 Interfere', *v. n.* to interpose, clash, intermeddle
 Interjec'tion, *f.* a part of speech; intervention
 Interleave', *v. a.* to insert blank leaves
 In'terim, *f.* mean time
 Intériour, *a.* internal
 Interlard', *v. a.* to insert between, diversify
 Interline', *v. a.* to write between the lines
 Interlineation, *f.* correction wrote between lines
 Interlocution, *f.* dialogue
 Interlóper, *f.* who has no right
 In'terlude, *f.* a farce
 Intermed'dle, *v. n.* to meddle with another's affairs
 Intermédiate, *a.* intervening, interposed
 Inter'ment, *f.* burial
 Intermin'gle, *v. a.* to mingle, mix amongst
 Intermis'sion, *f.* pause, cessation for a time
 Intermit', *v. n.* to grow mild between fits
 Intermit'ting, *a.* coming by fits
 Intermix', *v.* to join or be mingled together
 Intermix'ture, *f.* ingredients mixed
 Inter'nal, *a.* inward, real, intrinsic

I N

Inter'nally, *ad.* inwardly, intellectually
 Internun'cio, *f.* messenger between two parties
 Interpolation, *f.* addition to an original
 Interpose', *v.* to mediate, place between
 Interposi'tion, *f.* mediation
 Inter'pret, *v. a.* to explain, decipher
 Interpretation, *f.* explanation, exposition
 Interreg'num, *f.* the time a throne is vacant
 Inter'rogate, *v. a.* to examine by questions
 Interrogations, *f.* a question; the note ?
 Interrogative, *f.* the pronoun, who? what?
 Interrogatory, *f.* a question
 Interrupt', *v. a.* to hinder, divide, separate
 Interrup'tion, *f.* hinderance, stop, obstruction
 Intersect', *v.* to divide, cut cross each other
 Intersec'tion, *f.* print where lines cross
 Interspersé, *v. a.* to mingle here and there
 In'terval, *f.* space between places, and in time
 Intervene' *v. n.* to come between
 Interven'tion, *f.* agency, interposition
 Interview', *f.* sight of each other
 Interweavé, *v. a.* to mix one with another
 Intestate, *a.* dying without a will
 Intéstine, *a.* internal, inward, domestic
 Intéstines, *f. pl.* the guts, bowels
 Inthral'l', *v. a.* to shackle, enslave
 Inthral'ment, *f.* embarrassment, slavery
 Inthroné, *v. a.* to place on a throne
 In'timacy, *f.* close familiarity
 In'timate, *a.* near, closely acquainted
 In'timate, *v. a.* to hint, point out indirectly
 Intimation, *f.* hint, indirect declaration
 Intimidate, *v. a.* to make fearful
 Intiré, *a.* whole, without mixture
 Into, *prep.*
 Intólerable, *a.* insufferable, extreme bad
 Intomb,

IN

Intomb' *v. a.* to bury
 Intox'icate, *v. a.* to make drunk
 Intractable, *a.* unmanageable
 Intréench. *v. n.* to fortify with a trench
 Intréench'ment, *f.* fortification with a trench
 Intrépid, *a.* fearless, daring, brave
 Intrepidity, *f.* courage, boldness, bravery
 In'tricacy, *f.* perplexity, difficulty, obscurity
 Intrigué, *f.* a plot, secret correspondence
 Intrigué, *v. n.* to carry on private designs
 Intrin'sical, *a.* internal, natural, real
 Intrin'sick, *a.* intrinsic
 Introducé, *v.* to bring or lead in
 Introduc'tion, *f.* a bringing in, a preface
 Introduc'tory, *a.* previous
 Intróit, *f.* the beginning of the mass
 Intrudé, *v. n.* to encroach, come uninvited
 Intrúder, *f.* interloper
 Intrúfion, *f.* act of intruding
 Intrust', *v. a.* to trust with a secret, &c.
 Intuítion, *f.* sight of any thing
 Intúitive, *a.* seeing, not bearly believing
 Intúitively, *ad.* with deduction of reason
 Intumescence, *f.* tumour, swell
 Invadé, *v. a.* to enter in a hostile manner
 Inváder, *f.* an encroacher, intruder, assailant
 Inválid, *a.* weak, of no value
 Invalid', *f.* one disabled by sickness, or hurts
 Inváldate, *v. a.* to weaken or lessen its force
 Invalidity, *f.* weakness, want of power
 Inváluable, *a.* inestimable
 Inváriable, *a.* constant, firm, unchangable
 Invásion, *f.* hostile entrance
 Invec'tive, *f.* a censure in speech or writing
 Invec'tive, *a.* satyirical, abusive
 Inveigh', *v. a.* to exclaim against one
 Inveigle, *v. a.* to wheedle, allure

JO

Invent', *v. a.* to feign, forge, contrive
 Inven'tion, *f.* fiction, discovery, excogitation
 In'ventory, *f.* a catalogue of moveables
 Inverse, *a.* inverted
 Inver'sion, *f.* change of order or time
 Invert, *v. a.* to turn upside down
 Invest', *v. a.* to adorn, confer, inclose
 Investi'gate, *v. a.* to search out
 Investi'gation, *f.* examination
 Investi'ture, *f.* act of giving possession
 Invéteracy, *f.* extreme hatred, excess of a dislike
 Invéterate, *a.* old, obstinate
 Invidious, *a.* envious
 Invigorate, *v. a.* to strengthen, animate
 Invincible, *a.* insuperable, not to be subdued
 Inviolable, *a.* not to be broken, nor prophaned
 Invisíble, *a.* not to be seen
 Invitátion, *f.* an inviting, bidding, or calling
 Invité, *v. a.* to bid, ask, allure, persuade
 In'vocate, *v. a.* to invoke, call upon
 Invocátion, *f.* a calling upon in prayer
 Invoicé, *f.* catalogue of a ship's freight
 Invoké, *v. a.* to pray to, implore
 Involve, *v. a.* to join, mix, imply, intangle
 Invóluntary, *a.* not wilfully
 Involútion, *f.* complication
 Inuré, *v. a.* to habituate, bring into use
 Inutility, *f.* unprofitableness
 Invul'nerable, *a.* not to be wounded
 In'ward, and In'wards, *ad.* within
 Inward', *a.* internal, sullen
 Inwards', *f. pl.* intestines
 Inwrap, *v. a.* to cover by involution; ravish
 Job, *f.* a piece of chance work
 Jock'ey, *f.* who rides or deals in horses
 Jock'ey, *v. a.* to juggle, cheat, trick

K I

Jut. *v. n.* to come out of the line
Juvenile, *a.* young, youthful, gay
Juvenility, *f.* youthfulness, gaiety

K.

K**A'lendar,** *f.* an account of time
Kaw, *v. n.* to cry as a raven
Keck, *v. n.* to heave the stomach, nauciate
Keel, *f.* lowest timber of a ship
Keel'hale, *v. a.* to drag under the keel
Keen, *a.* sharp, eager, severe
Keen'ess, *f.* sharpness, eagerness, rigour
Keep, *v. a.* to detain, hold, retain, conceal
Keep'er, *f.* who keeps any thing
Keg, *f.* a small barrel
Ken, *v. a.* to see, discover at a distance
Ken, *f.* view, reach of sight
Ken'nel, *f.* cot for dogs; watercourse
Ker'nel, *f.* the substance within a shell
Ker'sey, *f.* coarse stuff
Ketch, *f.* a large ship; the executioner
Ket'tle, *f.* vessel to boil liquor
Ket'tle-drum, *f.* drum made of brass
Key, *f.* instrument to open a lock; an explanation of difficult passages; part of musical instruments; a certain tone in music; a place for landing goods
Key'age, *f.* money for lying at a key or quay
Kibe, *f.* a knob in the heel, chilblain
Kick, *f.* a blow with the foot
Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot
Kick'shaw, *f.* a phantastical dish of meat
Kid, *f.* young goat; a child
Kid'nap, *v. n.* to steal children
Kidnap'per, *f.* who steals children

K N

Kid'ney, *f.* part of an animal, opinion
Kil'derkin, *f.* a small barrel
Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life
Kiln, *f.* a stove for drying things
Kim'bo, *a.* crooked, bent
Kin, *f.* relation
Kind, *a.* benevolent, favourable
Kind, *f.* race, nature, sort
Kin'dle, *v. a.* to set on fire, inflame
Kind'ly, *ad.* with good will
Kind'ly, *a.* homogeneous, mild
Kind'ness, *f.* benevolence, favour, love
Kin'dred, *f.* relation, affinity, relatives
Kine, *f. pl.* of cow, two or more cows
King, *f.* monarch, supreme governor
King'dom, *f.* dominion of a king
King'ly, *a.* royal
Kins'folk, *f.* relations
Kins'man, *f.* one of the same race, male relation
Kins'woman, *f.* female relation
Kirk, *f.* church; the church of Scotland
Kiss, *f.* a salute with the lips
Kit, *f.* a small fiddle; small tub
Kit'chen, *f.* a room for cookery
Kite, *f.* bird of prey; a paper bird or flying figure
Kit'ten, *f.* a young cat
Kit'ten, *v. n.* to bring forth cats
Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise
Knack, *f.* habitual facility
Knap, *f.* a swelling prominence upon cloth, &c.
Knap'sack, *f.* a soldier's bag
Knave, *f.* a petty rascal, scoundrel
Knávery, *f.* dishonesty, petty villainy
Knávith, *a.* dishonest, fraudulent
Knead, *v. a.* to work dough with the fist
Knee, *f.* joint between leg and thigh

Knecl,

L A

Kneel, *v. n.* to bend the knee
 Knel, *f.* found of a bell tolling
 Knew, *preter.* of to know
 Knife, *f.* a steel utensil
 Knight, *f.* a title of honour
 Knight'hood, *f.* dignity of a knight
 Knit, *v. n.* to make stocking work
 Knob, *f.* protuberance of a tree
 Knob'by, *a.* full of knobs
 Knock, *v.* to hit or strike upon
 Knock, *f.* sudden stroke, blow
 Knock'er, *f.* he that knocks; hammer of a door
 Knot, *f.* part which is tied, hard place in wood,
 joint of an herb; figure in a garden; orna-
 ment of ribbons; a distinction worn by sol-
 diers and footmen
 Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots
 Know, *v.* to understand
 Know'ledge, *f.* skill, understanding, learning
 Knuc'kle, *v. n.* to submit
 Knuc'kles, *f.* joint of the fingers

L.

L A, *interj.* see, look, behold
 Lábel, *f.* a short direction upon any thing
 Lábiel, *a.* uttered by the lips
 Láboratory, *a.* a chemist's work shop
 Labórious, *a.* assiduous, diligent in work
 Lábour, *f.* pains, toil, childbirth
 Lábour, *v.* to toil, do work, be in travail
 Lábourer, *f.* who labours, takes pains
 Lábyrinth, *f.* a maze, full of windings
 Lace, *f.* cord, platting, string, ornamental
 trimming of gold or silver, &c. and of thread
 curiously woven

L A

Lace, *v. a.* to fasten with a string, trim, beat
 Lácerable, *a.* may be torn
 Lácerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend
 Lácrymal, *a.* generating tears
 Lácrymatory, *f.* vessel containing tears
 Lack, *v. n.* to want; be in want
 Lack'er, *f.* yellow varnish
 Lack'er, *v. a.* to cover with lacker
 Lac'key, *f.* a footboy
 Lacónic, *a.* short, brief
 Lac'tary, *a.* milky
 Lac'teal, *a.* conveying chyle
 Lad, *f.* a boy, a stripling
 Lad'der, *f.* a frame with steps
 Lade, *v. a.* to load, to freight
 Láding, *f.* freight, burthen
 Ládle, *v. a.* a large spoon
 Lády, *f.* a female title of honour
 Ládyship, *f.* the title of a lady
 Lag, *a.* coming behind, last
 Láical, *a.* belonging to the laity
 Lair', *f.* couch of a boar, or wild beast
 Laird, *f.* scotch lord of a manor
 Láity, *f.* people distinct from the clergy
 Lake, *f.* large inland water, crimson colour
 Lamb, *f.* a young sheep
 Lamb'kin, *f.* a little lamb
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, imperfect
 Lamély, *ad.* like a cripple, imperfectly
 Lament', *v.* to grieve, mourn, bewail
 Laméntable, *a.* mournful, miserable
 Lamentátion, *f.* expression of sorrow
 Lámina, *f.* thin plate
 Láminated, *a.* plated
 Lamen, *v. a.* to beat soundly
 Lam'inas, *f.* the 1st day of August, so called,
 because

L A

because it was the day on which the parochial clergy collected their tythes in lambs
Lamp, *f.* light made of oil or spirits
Lampoon', *f.* abuse, personal slaughter
Lance, *f.* long spear
Lance, *v. a.* to pierce, to cut with judgment
Lancet, *f.* a chirurgical instrument to let blood
Land, *f.* country, region, earth, ground
Land, *v.* to set, or come on shore
Land'ed, *a.* having an estate in land
Land'grave, *f.* a German title
Land'ing, *f.* the top of stairs, place to land at
Land'lady, *f.* mistress of an inn, &c.
Land'lord, *f.* master of an inn; &c.
Land'mark, *f.* mark of boundaries
Land'scape, *f.* prospect of a country, picture
Land'-tax, *f.* tax upon land and houses
Lane, *f.* narrow street, or passage
Lan'guage, *f.* human speech, tongue, stile
Lan'guet, *f.* a weaver's lead tongue
Lan'guid, *a.* faint, feeble, heartless
Lan'guish, *v. n.* to pine, loose strength
Lan'guishingly, *ad.* with feeble softness
Lan'gour, *f.* faintness, heaviness of spirits
Lanigerous, *a.* bearing wool
Lank, *a.* not filled, languid, faint, slender
Lank'ness, *f.* want of flesh, slenderness
Lanquénét, *f.* game at cards; common soldier
Lan'tern, *f.* case for a candle
Lap, *f.* seat on the thighs; a fold or plait
Lap, *v.* to wrap round, to lick up
Lápidary, *f.* who cuts or deals in gems
Lap'pet, *f.* in a headdress
Lapse, *v.* to loose the proper time, fall
Lar'board, *f.* left hand side of a ship
Lar'ceny, *f.* petty theft

L A

Lard, *f.* grease of swine
Lard, *v. a.* to stuff with fat bacon
Lar'der, *f.* place where meat is kept
Large, *a.* big, bulky, copious
Largely, *ad.* abundantly, extensively, liberally
Lar'geſs, *f.* gift, bounty
Lárum, *f.* alarm of a clock
Lascivious, *a.* lewd, lustful
Lash, *f.* stroke, thong of a whip, satyr
Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, strike, satyryze
Lass, *f.* girl, young woman
Las'titude, *f.* fatigue, weakness, langour
Last, *a.* latest, hindmost
Last, *v. a.* to endure, continue
Last, *f.* mould for shoes, a load
Láſtage, *f.* custom of freightage, ballast
Láſting, *a.* durable, continuing
Láſtly, *ad.* in the last place
Latch, *f.* catch of a door
Lat'chet, *f.* shoe string
Late, *a.* slow, out of time, advanced
Latély, *ad.* not long agoe
Látent, *a.* secret, hidden, concealed
Láteral, *a.* parallel, on or near the ſide
Láterally, *ad.* ſidewiſe, by the ſide
Lath, *f.* a thin ſlip of wood
Lathe, *f.* a tanner's tool, diſiſion of a county
Láther, *v.* to form a froth with ſoap
Láther, *f.* froth of ſoap and water
Látin, *f.* the ancient Roman language
Látiniſt, *f.* one ſkilled in latin
Látith, *a.* ſomewhat late
Látitude, *f.* breadth, width, extent
Latitudinarian, *f.* who d-parts from orthodoxy
Lat'ten, *f.* thin iron tinn'd over
Lat'ter, *a.* modern, laſt of two

Lat'terly,

L A

Lat'terly, *ad.* of late
 Lat'tice, *f.* a reticulated window
 Laud, *f.* praise
 Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy
 Laudanum, *f.* tincture of opium
 Lave, *v. a.* to throw up, to draw out
 Laugh, *v. n.* to make a laugh
 Laugh, *f.* laughter
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting laughter
 Laugh'er, *f.* who laughs much
 Laugh'ingly, *ad.* in a merry way, merrily
 Laugh'ing-stock, *f.* object of ridicule
 Laugh'ter, *f.* convulsive, merry noise
 Lavish, *a.* prodigal, indiscreet, wild
 Lavish, *v. a.* to waste, scatter, profusely
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea, cast forward, rove
 Laund'ress, *f.* a washerwoman
 Laund'ry, *f.* a room to wash clothes in
 Laureate, *a.* decked with laurel, chief
 Law, *f.* rule of conduct, judicial process
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law
 Law'less, *a.* illegal, not subject to law
 Lawn, *f.* plain between woods, fine linnen
 Law'suit, *f.* process in law
 Law'yer, *f.* who practices law, pleader, &c.
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack
 Lax, *f.* looseness, a diarrhoea
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness
 Lay, *v. a.* to place along, wager
 Lay, *v. n.* to bring eggs, contrive
 Lay, *f.* a song
 Lay, *a.* laical, belonging to the people
 Lay'er, *f.* a stratum, sprig of a plant
 Lay'man, *f.* one distinct from the clergy, one of the laity
 Lay'stall, *f.* a dunghill

L E

Laziness, *f.* idleness, sluggishness, slothfulness
 Lazy, *a.* idle, not willing to work
 Lead, *f.* heaviest metal, guidance
 Lead, *v.* to guide, conduct, go first
 Lead'er, *f.* conductor, commander, captain
 Lead'ing, *part. a.* principal
 Leaf, *f.* of a tree, of a book, of a table, &c.
 League, *f.* confederacy, covenant of peace
 Leáguer, *f.* siege
 Leak, *f.* hole which lets in water
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out
 Leak'age, *f.* allowance for loss by leaks
 Lean, *a.* meagre, thin, bareboned
 Lean, *v. n.* to incline, or rest against, propend
 Lean, *f.* meat without fat
 Leap, *v.* to jump; to compress, as beasts
 Leap, *f.* a jump, embrace of animals
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, to teach
 Learn'ing, *f.* literature, skill in any thing
 Lease, *f.* a temporary contract for lands, &c.
 Lease, *v. a.* to let by lease
 Leath, *f.* a leather thong, a tierce, a rope
 Leat'ing, *f.* lie, falsehood
 Least, *a.* smallest
 Leather, *f.* hide of an animal dressed
 Leave, *f.* permission, farewell
 Leave, *v.* to quit, forsake, bequeath, desert
 Leav'ed, *a.* full of leaves; folding
 Leáven, *f.* dough fermented
 Leáven, *v. a.* to imbue, ferment
 Leáves, *pl.* of leaves
 Leav'ings, *f.* remnant, offal
 Lécher, *f.* a whoremaster
 Lécherous, *a.* leud, lustful
 Léchery, *f.* leudness, lust
 Lec'ture, *f.* discourse on a subject, reprimand
 Lec'turer,

L E

Lec'turer, *f.* who reads lectures, a preacher
 Lec'tureship, *f.* office of a lecturer
 Led, *part. pret.* of to lead
 Ledge, *f.* a small moulding on the edge of, &c.
 Led'ger, *f.* a book of every man's particular account; also of every sort of goods bought and sold, distinctly placed; a news-paper so called
 Lee, *f.* side opposite to the wind
 Leech, *f.* a small water bloodsucker
 Leek, *f.* a plant
 Leer, *f.* an oblique cast of the eye
 Leer, *v. a.* to look obliquely, or archly
 Lees, *f.* dregs, sediment
 Leet, *f.* a law day, court
 Leeward, *a.* not enough in the wind
 Left, *part. pret.* of to leave
 Left, *a.* finistrous, not right
 Ley, *f.* support of man, beast, &c.
 Legacy, *f.* bequest in a will
 Legal, *a.* according to law, lawful
 Legate, *f.* an ambassador, especially from the pope
 Legatee, *f.* who has a legacy left
 Légation, *f.* embassy, commission, mission
 Legátor, *f.* who leaves legacies
 Légend, *f.* inscription; incredible story
 Légerdemain, *f.* slight of hand
 Leg'ged, *a.* having legs
 Légible, *a.* may be read apparent
 Légion, *f.* of soldiers; a vast number
 Législative, *a.* lawgiving
 Législátor, *f.* lawgiver
 Législature, *f.* power that makes laws
 Legitimacy, *f.* lawfulness of birth
 Legitimate, *a.* born in marriage
 Legúminous, *a.* belonging to beans, or peas
 Leisure, *f.* freedom from business
 Leisurely, *ad.* deliberately, not hastily

L E

Lémon, *f.* fruit
 Lend, *v. a.* to grant the use of a thing
 Lender, *f.* who lends a thing
 Length, *f.* from end to end, extent
 Length'en, *v.* to grow or make longer
 Length'wise, *ad.* according to the length
 Lénitive, *a.* assuasive, emollient, palliative
 Lénity, *f.* mercy, mildness
 Lens, *f.* part of a telescope
 Lent, *part. pass.* of lend
 Lent, *f.* the time of the long fast
 Len'ten, *a.* used in lent, sparing
 Len'til, *f.* a sort of pulse, or pea
 Léonine, *a.* of the nature or colour of a lion
 Léopard, *f.* a spotted beast of prey
 Léper, *f.* one infected with leprosy
 Léperous, *a.* causing leprosy
 Léporine, *a.* belonging to a hare
 Léprosy, *f.* loathsome distemper
 Léprous, *a.* infected with a leprosy
 Less, or Lésier, *comparative* of little
 Lessé, *f.* who takes a lease
 Les'sen, *v.* to grow less, degrade
 Les'sion, *f.* task to learn, or read
 Les'sor, *f.* who grants a lease
 Left, *conj.* that not
 Let, *v. a.* to suffer, to hinder; to hire out
 Let, *f.* hindrance, impediment
 Lethar'gick, *a.* sleepy, drowsy
 Léthargy, *f.* a morbid drowsiness
 Létter, *f.* who lets; an epistle
 Létter, *f.* a significant note or character, of which syllables are compounded
 Létter, *v.* to spell by letters
 Let'tuce, *f.* a salad plant
 Levánt, *a.* eastern, up the mediterranean

Lévoe,

L I

Lévee, *f.* croud of attendants
 Lével, *a.* even on a plane
 Lével, *v. a.* to make flat, to take aim
 Lével, *f.* a plane, instrument in building
 Lévellier, *f.* who destroys subordination
 Léven, *f.* ferment to work bread
 Léver, *f.* a mechanical power
 Léveret, *f.* a young hare
 Léviathan, *f.* largest of all sea monsters
 Lévigat, *v. a.* to reduce to fine powder
 Levite, *f.* of the tribe of Levi, a priest
 Levitical, *a.* judicial, priestly
 Lévy, *f.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity
 Lévy, *v. a.* to raise, to make
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, obscene, lustful
 Lewd'ness, *f.* lustfulness
 Lew'is d'or, *f.* French gold coin, 17s.
 Lexicographer, *f.* writer of dictionaries
 Lex'icon, *f.* a dictionary
 Li'able, *a.* subject to
 Li'ar, *f.* who tells falsehoods
 Libation, *f.* an offering of wine
 Libel, *f.* a defamatory satire; a progress
 Libeller, *f.* a defamatory writer
 Libellous, *a.* defamatory
 Liberal, *a.* generous, genteel
 Libérality, *f.* generosity
 Libertine, *f.* a freeman; a dissolute liver
 Libertinism, *f.* licentiousness of life
 Liberty, *f.* exemption, privilege, freedom
 Libidinous, *a.* lewd, lustful
 Líbral, *a.* of a pound weight
 Librarian, *f.* who has care of a library
 Library, *f.* a collection of books
 Lice, *pl. of louse*
 Licence, *f.* permission, exorbitant liberty

L I

Licence, *v. a.* to permit
 Licencer, *f.* who grants permission
 Licen'tiate, *f.* in physic
 Licen'tious, *a.* unrestrain'd, presumptuous
 Licen'tiousness, *f.* contempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to lap, or pass over with the tongue; to correct
 Lick, *f.* a blow, rough usage
 Licks, *pl. of lick*, stripes, correction
 Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, greedy
 Licorice, *f.* a sweet root good for a cough
 Lid, *f.* a cover for a pan, or box, &c.
 Lie, *f.* See Lye
 Lie, *f.* a fiction, falsehood
 Lie, *v.* to tell a lie; to lie along
 Liege, *f.* sovereign: *a.* trusty, loyal
 Lieg'er, *f.* a resident ambassador
 Lien'try, *f.* a particular looseness
 Li'er, *f.* who tells lies, or lies down. *See* Li'ar
 Lieu, *f.* place, room, stead
 Lieutenantcy, *f.* office or body of lieutenants
 Lieutenant, *f.* a deputy, second in rank
 Lieutenantship, *f.* rank of lieutenant
 Life, *f.* the state of a living creature; spirit
 Lifeguard, *f.* a prince's body guard
 Lifeless, *a.* dead, without spirit, inactive
 Lifétime, *f.* continuance of life
 Lift, *v. a.* to raise from the ground, elevate
 Lift, *f.* act of lifting
 Ligament, *f.* a band to tie parts together
 Ligatíon, *f.* act and state of binding
 Ligature, *f.* bandage, any thing bound on
 Light, *f.* by which we see and understand
 Light, *a.* bright, not heavy, airy
 Light, *ad.* lightly, cheaply

R

Light,

L I

Light, *v.* to kindle, to guide by a light, to ease of a burthen; to fall upon; settle or rest upon, as a bird doth upon a tree, &c.
 Light'en, *v.* to illuminate, flash with thunder; to make glad; to exonerate or unload
 Light'er, *f.* a boat for unloading ships
 Light'erman, *f.* who manages a lighter
 Light'foot, *a.* nimble, active
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* thoughtless, delirious
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, merry, chearful
 Light'ly, *ad.* easily, nimbly, gaily, with levity
 Light'ness, *f.* levity, want of weight
 Light'ning, *f.* that comes with thunder
 Lights, *f.* the lungs
 Light'some, *a.* luminous, gay, airy
 Ligna'loes, *f.* aloes wood
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, likely
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, probably
 Like, *v.* to approve, chuse, be pleased with
 Likelihood, *f.* appearance, probability
 Likély, *a.* well favoured, probable
 Likéness, *f.* similitude, form, appearance
 Likéwise, *ad.* in like manner
 Lik'ing, *f.* plumpness, good state, inclination
 Limb, *f.* a member, articulated part
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear asunder, dismember
 Lim'beck, *f.* a still
 Lim'ber, *a.* easily bent, pliant, lithe
 Lim'berness, *f.* pliancy, flexibility
 Lim'bo, *f.* place of restraint
 Lime, *f.* a stone, a fruit, a tree
 Limékiln, *f.* kiln for burning limestone
 Limit, *f.* bound, border
 Limit, *v. a.* to restrain, confine within bounds
 Limitation, *f.* restriction, circumscription
 Limn, *v. n.* to paint or draw a face

L I

Lim'ner, *f.* a face painter
 Limp, *a.* vapid, pliant, weak
 Lim'pid, *a.* clear, transparent, pure
 Lim'pingly, *ad.* in a lame halting manner
 Limy, *a.* containing, or like lime
 Linch'pin, *f.* an iron pin of an axletree
 Linc'tus, *f.* medicine to be lick'd
 Line, *f.* extention of points continued; a string; an angler's string; mark in the hand; a number of words in one direction; rank; trench; the equator; progeny; 10th part of an inch
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within; to impregnate
 Lineage, *f.* progeny, family
 Linéal, *a.* depending in a right line
 Linéally, *ad.* in a direct line
 Linéament, *f.* feature, discriminating mark
 Linëar, *a.* composed of lines
 Línen, *a.* made of linen
 Línen, *f.* cloth made of hemp or flax
 Ling, *f.* a fish; heath
 Ling'er, *v. a.* to remain long, to pine
 Lin'geringly, *ad.* tediously, with delay
 Lin'guet, *f.* a small mass of metal
 Lin'guist, *f.* one skilled in languages
 Liniment, *f.* ointment, balsam
 Líníng, *f.* that which is within any thing
 Link, *f.* part of a chain; a torch of pitch
 Link, *v. a.* to combine, unite, connect
 Lin'net, *f.* a small bird
 Lint, *f.* linen scraped
 Lin'tel, *f.* upper part of a door frame
 Lión, *f.* the king of beasts
 Lióness, *f.* she lion
 Lip, *f.* front of the mouth, edge of a cup, &c.
 Liquefaction, *f.* act of melting

Lique-

L I

Liquefi'able, *a.* may be melted
 Liquefy, *v. a.* to melt, grow limp
 Liquid, *a.* fluid, soft, dissolved
 Liquid, *f.* liquid substance, liquor
 Liquid, *f.* these five letters, *l, m, n, r, s*, so called from their soft pronunciation, as it were melting in the mouth
 Liquidate, *v. a.* to clear away, lessen debts
 Liquor, *f.* any liquid; strong drink
 Lisp, *v.* to clip words in pronunciation
 Lisp, *f.* the act of lisping
 Lis'per, *f.* who lisps
 List, *v.* to chuse; to enlist soldiers
 List, *f.* a roll; enclosed place for fighting; choice; strip of cloth
 Listen, *v.* to hearken, attend to
 Listener, *f.* who hearkens through curiosity
 List'less, *a.* without inclination
 Lit, *part.* of to *light*
 Litany, *f.* a form of prayer
 Literal, *a.* according to the letter
 Literally, *ad.* with close adherence to words
 Literati, *f. pl.* the learned
 Literature, *f.* learning
 Lithe, *a.* limber, flexible
 Lithography, *f.* art of stone-graving
 Lithotomist, *f.* he who cuts for the stone
 Litigant, *f.* one engaged in a suit at law
 Litigate, *v. a.* to contest, debate
 Litigation, *f.* a contesting, controverting
 Litigious, *a.* inclined to law suits, vexatious
 Litigiously, *ad.* in a wrangling manner
 Litigiousness, *f.* a wrangling disposition
 Lit'ter, *f.* a sedan or couch carried between two horses; straw for horse to lie upon; a brood of pigs, dogs, &c. any thing lying disorderly about a room, &c.

L O

Lit'ter, *v. a.* to bring forth; to scatter about
 Lit'tle, *a.* small, short
 Lit'tleness, *f.* smallness, meanness
 Lit'toral, *a.* belonging to the shore
 Liturgy, *f.* the form of common prayer
 Live, *v. n.* to be in the state of life; to be with
 Live, *a.* quick, active, merry
 Livelihood, *f.* maintenance, means of living
 Liveliness, *f.* sprightliness
 Lively, *a.* brisk, vigorous, gay
 Liver, *f.* who lives; part of our entrails
 Livercolour, *f.* a dark red
 Livery, *f.* act of giving possession; a certain garb
 Liveryman, *f.* who wears a livery
 Lives, *f. pl.* of *life*
 Livid, *a.* discolour'd, as with a blow
 Living, *f.* livelihood, benefice
 Livre, *f.* French shilling
 Lix'ivial, *f.* obtained by lixivium
 Lixivium, *f.* lye made of ashes and water
 Lizard, *f.* a weeping small animal
 Load, *f.* a burthen, freight
 Load, *v. a.* to burthen, freight, charge
 Load'stone, *f.* the magnet
 Loaf, *f.* of bread
 Loam, *f.* a sort of fat earth
 Loamy, *a.* marly
 Lean, *f.* any thing lent
 Loath, *a.* unwilling, backward
 Leathe, *v. a.* to hate, dislike
 Leath'ome, *a.* abhorred, causing dislike
 Loaves, *f. pl.* of *loaf*
 Lob'by, *f.* an opening before a room
 Lobe, *f.* part of the lungs
 Lob'ster, *f.* a shell fish
 Local, *a.* of or in a place

L O

Locality, *f.* existence in a place
 Locally, *ad.* with respect to place
 Loch, *f.* a lake; a form of medicine
 Lock, *f.* of a door; of hairs; of a gun
 Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock; to grapple
 Lock'er, *f.* a drawer, cupboard, &c.
 Lock'et, *f.* an ornamental lock
 Lócust, *f.* a devouring insect
 Lodge, *f.* an assembly of free masons; a small house in a park; a porter's room
 Lodge, *v.* to place, settle, harbour, reside
 Lodgement, *f.* possession of works
 Lod'ger, *f.* who hires a room
 Lod'ging, *f.* rooms hired
 Loft, *f.* the highest floor
 Loftily, *ad.* on high, proudly, sublimely
 Loftiness, *f.* pride, sublimity
 Loft'y, *a.* high, sublime, haughty
 Log, *f.* a piece of wood; a hebrew measure
 Logarithms, *f.* a series of numbers
 Log'gerhead, *f.* a blockhead
 Lógick, *f.* art of reasoning
 Lógical, *a.* of or belonging to logick
 Logician, *f.* one versed in logick
 Log'wood, *f.* brought from Campeachy
 Lóhoch, *f.* See Loch, medicine
 Loin, *f.* of mutton, &c. *pl.* loins, the reins
 Loiter, *v. n.* to idle away time
 Loiterer, *f.* an idle, lazy body
 Loll, *v. n.* to lean upon; to hang out the tongue
 Loll, *f.* a darling child
 Lone, *a.* single, without company
 Lonély, *a.* solitary
 Lonesome, *a.* solitary, dismal
 Long, *a.* in time, in place, &c. protracted

L O

Long, *v. n.* to desire earnestly
 Longanimity, *f.* forbearance, patience
 Longevity, *f.* length of life
 Lon'ging, *f.* an earnest desire
 Lon'gitude, *f.* length, distance; any part to E. or W.
 Longsuf'fering, *a.* patient
 Longwind'ed, *a.* tedious
 Long'wise, *ad.* in a longitudinal direction
 Loo, *f.* a game at cards
 Looby, *f.* an awkward person
 Loof, *f.* near the wind
 Loof, *v. a.* to bring up close to wind
 Loof'ed, *a.* steer'd off
 Look, *v.* to seek for, to appear, to behold
 Look, *f.* air of the face, appearance
 Loom, *f.* a weaver's frame for work
 Loon, *f.* a mean fellow
 Loop, *f.* a noose to contain a rope, string, &c.
 Loop'hole, *f.* a hole for a string
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, set free, set sail
 Loose, *a.* unbound, wanton, lax
 Loósen, *v. a.* to part
 Loofeness, *f.* laxativeness of body; depravity
 Lop, *v. a.* to cut short
 Lop, *f.* a flea; branch cut off
 Loquacious, *a.* full of talk; blabbing
 Loquacity, *f.* too much talk
 Lord, *f.* a title of honour
 Lord, *v. a.* to domineer
 Lord'liness, *f.* haughtiness, pride
 Lord'ly, *a.* proud, haughty, insolent
 Lord'ship, *f.* title given to lords; a manor
 Lórimier, or Lórinier, *f.* a bit-maker
 Lose, *v.* to suffer loss, to fail, to destroy
 Lóser,

L O

Lóser, *f.* who has suffered loss
 Loss, *f.* damage, prejudice, forfeiture
 Lost, *a.* no longer perceptible
 Lot, *f.* fortune, portion, quota, chance
 Lote, *f.* a tree
 Lótion, *f.* a medicinal wash
 Lot'tery, *f.* a distribution of prizes by chance
 Loud, *a.* noisy, clamorous, turbulent
 Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously
 Loud'ness, *f.* noise, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection
 Love, *f.* a passion; friendship; reverence to-
 wards God, and a kind of thin silk stuff
 Lovélily, *ad.* amiably
 Lovéliness, *f.* amiableness
 Lovély, *a.* amiable, exciting love
 Lov'er, *f.* who is in love, or likes a thing
 Lough, *f.* a lake
 Lov'ing, *a.* kind, affectionate
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* with affection or kindness
 Lounge, *v. n.* to idle or live lazily, loiter
 Louse, *f.* a small body animal
 Louse, *v. a.* to clear from lice
 Loufily, *ad.* in a mean dirty manner
 Loufiness, *f.* an abounding with lice
 Loufy, *a.* swarming with lice; mean
 Lout, *f.* an awkward fellow, a clown
 Low, *a.* in height, in depth, in spirit, in man-
 ners, in circumstances, in station of life, in
 voice, in thought, in expression; late in time
 Low, *v. a.* to sink; *n.* to bellow as a cow
 Low'er, *v. a.* to bring low, to lessen, reduce
 Low'er, *v. n.* to be cloudy, to frown, be sullen
 Low'eringly, *ad.* gloomily
 Low'ermost, *a.* lowest, deepest; under all
 Low'liness, *f.* humility, want of dignity

L U

Low'ly, *a.* humble, meak, mean
 Low'ness, *f.* of stature, of spirits, of condition
 Loy'al, *a.* true to a sovereign
 Loy'alist, *f.* who is faithful to his king
 Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity
 Loy'alty, *f.* fidelity, submission, authority
 Lózenge, *f.* a medicine made in small pieces;
 term in heraldry; a cake of preserved fruit
 Lub'bard, *f.* a lazy sturdy fellow
 Lúbricate, *v. a.* to make slippery, to smooth
 Lúbricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady, lewd
 Lúcid, *a.* shining, glittering, clear in thought
 Luciferous, *a.* giving light
 Luck, *f.* chance, fortune, accident
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate
 Luck'y, or Luc'kily, *a.* fortunate
 Lúcrative, *a.* profitable, bringing gain
 Lúcre, *f.* gain, profit
 Lúcube, *v. a.* to watch, study by night
 Lucubration, *f.* nocturnal study, strict enquiry
 Lúculent, *a.* lucid, clear
 Lúdicrous, *a.* merry, sportive, ridiculous
 Luff. See Loof
 Lug, *v.* to pull with enraged violence
 Lug, *f.* a fish; the ear; a pole or perch
 Lug'gage, *f.* any cumbrous thing
 Lugúbrious, *a.* mournful, sorrowful
 Lukéwarm, *a.* moderate, warm, indifferent
 Lukewarm'ly, *ad.* with indifference
 Lukewarm'ness, *f.* want of zeal, indifference
 Lull, *v. a.* to allure, put to rest
 Lul'laby, *f.* the nurses song to quiet infants
 Lum'ber, *f.* any useless furniture, &c.
 Lúminary, *f.* that gives or casts light
 Lúminous, *a.* shining, full of light
 Lump, *f.* a whole piece; the gross

L U

Lump, *v. a.* to take without exception
Lum'ping, *a.* large, heavy, great
Lum'pish, *a.* heavy, gross, dull
Lum'pishness, *f.* stupidity, heaviness
Lum'py, *a.* full of lumps
Lúnacy, *f.* madness
Lúnar, or Lúnary, *a.* relating to the moon
Lúnated, *a.* formed like the moon
Lúnatick, *a.* mad
Lunátion, *f.* the revolution of the moon
Lun'cheon, *f.* a handful of food
Lunett'e, *f.* half moon in fortification
Lungs, *f.* the lights
Lunt, *f.* matchcord
Lurch, *f.* forlorn condition
Lurch, *v.* to lurk; to defeat; to pilfer
Lur'cher, *f.* a hunting dog; a poacher, thief
Lure, *f.* an enticement
Lure, *v. a.* to entice, to call hawks
Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait as a rogue
Lurk'er, *f.* a thief that watches for a prey
Lus'cious, *a.* sweet, pleasing, immodest
Lúfory, *a.* used in play
Lust, *f.* carnal desire, to like vehemently
Lust'ful, *a.* libidinous, inciting to lust
Lust'fulness, *f.* libidinousness
Lus'tily, *ad.* stoutly, with courage
Lus'tiness, *f.* stoutness, sturdiness
Lustrátion, *f.* purification by water
Lústre, *f.* brightness, renown, space of 5 years
Lústring, *f.* a sort of shining silk
Lus'ty, *a.* stout, healthy
Lute, *f.* musical instrument; clay used by
 chymists to bind their vessels
Lútulent, *a.* muddy, turbid
Luxátion, *f.* a disjoining, or thing disjointed

MA

Luxúriance, *or* Luxúriancy, *f.* excess of plenty, or growth
 Luxúriant, *a.* superfluously plenteous
 Luxúriate, *v. a.* to grow, or speak, or write to excess
 Luxúrious, *a.* voluptuous at table, in equipage, in pleasures, &c.
 Luxúriously, *ad.* voluptuously
 Luxury, *f.* excess in eating, dress, pleasure, lust, &c.
 Lye, *f.* composition of wood ashes, water, &c.
 Ly'ing, *part.* of *to lie*
 Lymp, *or* Lym'pha, *f.* pure transparent water
 Lym'phated, *a.* mad
 Lyre, *f.* a harp
 Ly'rical, *or* Ly'rick, *a.* pertaining or finging to an harp
 Ly'rist, *f.* who plays on the harp

M

MAC, *f. a son, in Irish*
 Macaroon'e, *f. a sweet small cake*
 Mace, *f. an ensign of authority; a weapon; a spice*
 Mâcerate, *v. a. to make lean, mortify; steep*
 Mâceration, *f. an infusion; the act of washing*
 Mâchineate, *v. a. to plan, to contrive*
 Machination, *f. artifice, malicious scheme*
 Machiné, *f. engine; a swift body carriage*
 Machinery, *f. enginery; decoration in a poem*
 Mac'kerel, *f. a sea fish*
 Macrocosm, *f. the whole visible world*
 Mâcula, *f. a spot*

Mad.

M A

Mad, *a.* disordered in the mind; enraged
 Mádam, *f.* an address to gentlewomen
 Made, *pret. preter.* of to make
 Madefaction, *f.* act of making wet
 Mad'ly, *ad.* without understanding
 Mad'man, *f.* a man deprived of understanding
 Mad'ness, *f.* distraction, fury, rage
 Mádrigal, *f.* a pastoral song
 Magazin'e, *f.* a storehouse of provisions; a miscellaneous pamphlet
 Mag'got, *f.* a small grub; a whim, odd fancy
 Mag'goty, *f.* full of grubs, whimsical
 Magical, *a.* performed by magick
 Mágick, *f.* a dealing with spirits, &c.
 Magician, *f.* an enchanter skilled in magick
 Ma'isterial, *a.* lofty, proud, imperious
 Magistery, *f.* powder washed from its salts
 Mágistracy, *f.* office of a magistrate
 Mag'istrally, *ad.* despotically
 Magistrate, *f.* one invested with public authority
 Magnánimity, *f.* greatness of mind, bravery
 Magnánimous, *f.* great of mind, brave
 Mag'net, *f.* the stone that attracts iron
 Magnétical, or Magnétick, *a.* attractive
 Mag'netism, *f.* power of attraction
 Magnífick, *a.* illustrious, grand
 Magníficence, *f.* grandeur, splendour
 Magníficent, *a.* grand in appearance, splendid
 Magníficently, *ad.* pompously
 Magnifi'er, *f.* who praises or extols; a gla'ss that increases the bulk of an object
 Mag'nify, *v.* to make great, extol, exalt
 Mag'nitude, *f.* greatness, comparative bulk
 Mag'pie, *f.* a bird; a talkative person
 Maid, or Maiden, *f.* a virgin; woman servant; a fish

M A

Máiden, *a.* fresh, unpolluted, untainted
 Maidenhead, *f.* virginity; newness; first use
 Máidenly, *a.* modest, timorous, decent
 Majéstick, *a.* august, stately, sublime
 Májesty, *f.* dignity, power, royal title
 Mail, *f.* armour; bag of post letters
 Maim, *v. a.* to cut off a part
 Maim, *f.* privation, injury, defect
 Main, *a.* principal, chief, important
 Main, *f.* the gross, sum total; the ocean
 Main'ly, *ad.* chiefly, powerfully
 Mainprize, *f.* bail
 Maintain', *v. a.* to preserve, keep, support
 Maintain'able, *a.* defensible, justifiable
 Main'tenance, *f.* sustenance, support, continuance
 Main'top, *f.* top of a mainmast
 Májor, *a.* greater, senior
 Májor, *f.* officer in the army, term in logick
 Májority, *f.* greater number, office of major
 Maize, *f.* Indian wheat
 Make, *v. a.* to create, form, to produce
 Make, *f.* form, nature, structure
 Máke-baté, *f.* mischief maker
 M'ladý, *f.* disease, distemper, sickness
 Málapert, *a.* saucy
 Mál-, *f.* the he of any creature
 Male, or Mal, in composition signifies bad
 Mal-administrátion, *f.* bad management
 Mal-content', *a.* dissatisfied, discontented
 Maledic'tion, *f.* curse, execration
 Malefac'tor, *f.* an offender against law
 Maléfick, *a.* mischievous, hurtful
 Malé-practice, *f.* practice contrary to rules
 Malévolence, *f.* ill will, malignity
 Malévolent, *a.* ill disposed towards others
 Málice, *f.* bad design, evil intention

Malí-

M A

Malicious, *a.* malevolent
Maliciously, *ad.* with intention of mischief
Maliciousness, *f.* malice
Malign', *a.* unfavourable, fatal, infectious
Malign', *v. a.* to hurt, injure, backbite
Malignancy, *f.* malevolence
Malignant, *a.* envious, malicious
Malignity, *f.* malice, evilness of nature
Malignly, *ad.* enviously
Mall, *f.* a genteel public walk
Mal'lard, *f.* the drake of wild ducks
Mal'leable, *a.* capable of bearing a hammer
Mal'leableness, *f.* quality of induring a hammer
Mal'let, *v. a.* to hammer
Mal'let, *f.* a wooden hammer
Malm'sey, *f.* a sweet wine
Malt, *f.* barley prepared for brewing
Malt, *v.* to make malt, to be made malt
Mal'ter, *f.* who makes malt
Mal-verſation, *f.* mean artifices, evasion
Mam or Mamma, *f.* used by infants
Mamil'iary, *a.* belonging to the paps
Mam'mock, *f.* a wastful cutting of things
Mam'mon, *f.* riches
Man, *f.* the human being; ship of war
Man, *v. a.* to furnish with men, strengthen
Mánacles, *f.* chain for the hands
Mánacle, *v. a.* to shackle, or chain the hands
Mánage, *v. a.* to conduct, govern, transact
Managé, *f.* government of a horse
Mánageable, *a.* governable, tractable
Mánagement, *f.* conduct, administration
Mánager, *f.* a conductor, frugal person
Man'chet, *f.* a small white loaf
Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie
Man'ciple, *f.* a purveyor, steward

M A

Mandamus, *f.* a writ in king's bench
Man'darin, *f.* a chinese magistrate
Man'date, *f.* command, charge
Man'datory, *a.* preceptive, commanding
Man'drake, *f.* a plant
Mane, *f.* hair on the neck of a horse
Mánes, *f.* ghost, shade
Man'ful, *a.* bold, stout, courageous
Mange, *f.* the scab in cattle
Man'ger, *f.* wooden trough to feed horses
Man'giness, *f.* scabbiness
Man'gle, *v. a.* to cut or tear piece meal
Man'go, *f.* an Indian fruit and pickle
Man'gy, *f.* scabby
Man'hood, *f.* virility, courage, resolution
Mánifest, *a.* plain, open, detected
Mánifest, *f.* See Manifesto
Manifestation, *f.* appearance, publication
Mánifold, *a.* many, multiplied, divers
Mánikin, *f.* a little man, a male child
Mániple, *f.* a handful, band of soldiers
Mankind', *f.* the human race
Man'liness, *f.* dignity, bravery
Man'ly, *a.* becoming a man
Man'na, *f.* a physical drug
Man'ner, *f.* form, custom, way, kind. *Manners*
in the pl. signifies ceremonious behaviour
Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant
Man'nish, *f.* bold, masculine
Mánor, *f.* a lord's jurisdiction
Man'sion, *f.* place of residence, great house
Manslaugh'ter, *f.* murder without malice
Man'tel, *f.* work over a chimney
Mantelet', *f.* a kind of woman's short cloak
Man'tle, *f.* a covering for an infant
Man'tle, *v. a.* to ferment, as liquor
Man'tua,

M A

Man'tua, *f.* a woman's gown
 Man'tuamaker, *f.* who makes woman's gowns
 Mánu'al, *a.* perform'd or used by the hand
 Mánu'al, *f.* a small book of prayers, &c.
 Manufac'ture, *f.* any thing made by art
 Manufac'turer, *f.* an artificer, workman
 Manumif'sion, *f.* act of releasing slaves
 Manuráble, *a.* capable of cultivation
 Manuré, *v. a.* to dung, cultivate
 Manuré, *f.* soil to be laid on land
 Mánu'script, *f.* a written book
 Mány, *a.* numerous
 Manytim'es, *ad.* often
 Map, *f.* a delineation of lands
 Mar, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, hurt
 Mar'ble, *f.* stone; little balls of stone
 Mar'ble, *v. a.* to vein or stain like marble
 March, *f.* a month; movement of soldiers; a procession
 Mar'ches, *f. pl.* borders, limits of a country
 Mar'chioness, *f.* wife of a marquis
 March'pane, *f.* sweet bread or cake
 Mar'cid, *a.* lean, withered
 Mare, *f.* female of a horse; a distemper
 Máreschal. *See* Marshal
 Mar'gent, or Mar'gin, *f.* edge, border
 Mar'ginal, *a.* placed in the margin
 Mar'grave, *f.* title of sovereignty
 Márigold, *f.* a pot-flower
 Mári'gate, *v. a.* to preserve fish in oil and vinegar after it has been salted
 Mariné, *a.* belonging to the sea
 Mariné, *f.* a sea soldier; the whole body of a fleet or navy
 Mári'ner, *f.* seaman, sailor
 Marít'ime, *a.* marine, naval, near the sea

M A

Mark, *f.* a man's name; sum of 13s. 4d. a token; object to shoot at; character for a name in writing
 Mar'ket, *f.* place and time of sale, rate, price
 Mar'ketable, *a.* saleable, current at market
 Mark's'man, *f.* who can hit a mark
 Marl, *f.* a kind of fat clay
 Mar'line, *f.* hemp dipt in pitch
 Mar'malade, *f.* sugar of quinces
 Marmórean, *a.* made of marble
 Mar'moset, *f.* a small monkey; a grotesque figure in building
 Mar'quis, *f.* a title next to a duke
 Mar'quisate, *f.* the seigniory of a marquis
 Mar'riage, *f.* act of joining man and woman
 Mar'riageable, *a.* of age to be married
 Mar'ried, *a.* conjugal, joined in marriage
 Mar'row, *f.* a substance in bones; quintessence
 Mar'rowfat, *f.* a kind of pea
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join, or be join'd in marriage
 Marsh, *f.* a fen, bog, swamp
 Mar'shal, *f.* of an army; any regulating officer
 Mar'shal, *v. a.* to range; rank in order
 Mar'shalship, *f.* office of marshal
 Mar'shy, *a.* boggy, fenny, swampy
 Mart, *f.* place of public sale; reprisals
 Mar'tial, *a.* warlike, suiting war
 Mar'tingal, *f.* for a horse
 Mar'tinmas, *f.* feast of St. Martin
 Mar'tyr, *f.* who dies for the truth
 Mar'trydom, *f.* death of a martyr
 Mar'tyrólogy, *f.* register of martyrs
 Mar'vel, *f.* a wonder
 Mar'vellous, *a.* wonderful
 Mar'culine, *f.* male, roogh like a man
 Mar'culineneis, *f.* mannishness

Mash,

MA

Mash, *f.* of malt and water; of bran, &c.
Mask, *f.* a disguise, pretence, entertainment
Máson, *f.* who works in freestone
Másonry, *f.* stone work, an ancient society
Masqueradé, *f.* a masked assembly
Mafs, *f.* a lump, caos; the romish morning-service or liturgy
Maf'sacre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
Maf'siveness, *f.* weight, bulk
Maf'sive, *a.* heavy, bulky
Mast, *f.* of a ship; fruit of beach, oak
Máster, *f.* chief of any place or thing
Máster, *v. a.* to conquer, rule, perform
Másterly, *ad.* with the skill of a master
Másterpiece, *f.* chief excellence, or performance
Mástership, *f.* headship, superiority
Mástery, *f.* dominion, power, skill
Mastification, *f.* act of chewing
Másticatory, *f.* a medicine to be chewed
Mástich, *f.* a sweet scented gum
Mástiff, *f.* a large fierce dog
Mat, *f.* made of rushes
Matadóre, *f.* a term at ombre
Match, *f.* a challenged contest, a tallying with one another; a marriage contract; a thing made with brimstone to catch fire
Match, *v.* to pair, suit, to be equal to
Match'able, *a.* suitable, correspondant
Match'less, *a.* without an equal
Mate, *f.* a companion, a second in command
Mate, *v. a.* to match, to equal
Matériel, *a.* essential, important, corporeal
Matérials, *f.* of which any thing is made
Materialist, *f.* who denies spiritual substances
Materiality, *f.* material existence
Matérielly, *ad.* essentially, in a state of matter

M A

Mater'nal, *a.* motherly
 Mathemátical, *a.* according to mathematicks
 Mathematician, *f.* one versed in mathematicks
 Mathemáticks, *f.* science of number and mea-
 sure
 Mathésis, *f.* doctrine of mathematicks
 Mátin, *a.* used in the morning
 Mátns, *f.* morning prayers
 Matras's, *f.* chymical glass vessel
 Mátrice, *f.* the womb; a mould to cast in
 Mátricide, *f.* murdering of a mother
 Matriculate, *v. a.* to admit a member into a
 college, &c.
 Matriculation, *f.* act of matriculating
 Matrimónial, *a.* nuptial, pertaining to mar-
 riage
 Mátrimony, *f.* marriage, wedlock
 Matrix. See Matrice
 Mátron, *f.* an elderly woman; a mistress in
 hospitals
 Matrofs, *f.* soldier in the artillery, next below
 gunners
 Mat'ter, *f.* body, materials, subject, affair,
 import, object, purulent running, corruption
 Mat'tery, *a.* full of corruption, purulent
 Mat'tock, *f.* a pickaxe, tool to grub trees
 Mat'tres's, *f.* a quilted bed to lie on
 Maturátion, *f.* suppuration, a ripening
 Maturé, *a.* ripe, well digested
 Maturély, *ad.* with counsel, well digested
 Matúritý, *f.* ripeness, understanding
 Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, stupid
 Maúgre, *a.* in spite of, notwithstanding
 Maul, *v. a.* to beat in a gross manner
 Maul, *f.* a heavy wooden hammer
 Maun'der, *v. a.* to grumble impudently

M E

Maun'dy-Thurs'day, *f.* Thursday before Easter
 Mausoleum, *f.* pompous funeral monument
 Maw, *f.* stomach, craw
 Maw'ish, *a.* unfavoury, sickish
 Mawk'ishness, *f.* sickishness, nauseousness
 Mawks, *f.* a boyish girl
 Max'illary, *a.* belonging to the jaw bone
 Max'im, *f.* a general principle, an axiom
 May, *auxiliar verb*; also to go a maying
 May, *f.* the 5th month; gay part of life
 May'or, *f.* chief magistrate of a corporation
 May'oralty, *f.* office of a mayor
 May'ores, *f.* wife of a mayor
 Mázard, *f.* a jaw
 Maze, *f.* labyrinth, confusion of mind
 Mead, *f.* a liquor; a meadow
 Meádown, *f.* grass field for mowing
 Meáger, *a.* lean, hungry, starved, poor
 Meágerness, *f.* leanness, want of substance
 Meal, *f.* corn flour; act of eating
 Meály, *a.* dusted with meal; soft, pulpy
 Mean, *a.* low in birth, behaviour, or worth
 Mean, *f.* the medium; instrument, revenue
 Mean, *v.* to intend, have in mind
 Meän'der, *f.* serpentine, winding place
 Mean'ing, *f.* intention, purpose, sense
 Meanly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously
 Mean'ness, *f.* fordidness, lowness of mind
 Meásles, *f.* disease in men, swine and trees
 Meásled, *a.* spotted with measles, corrupted
 Meásure, *f.* which gives the quantity or extent
 of any thing; quantity and extent; cadence
 in verses; time in music; degree, portion
 Meásures, *f.* ways, means, actions, proceedings
 Meásurement, *f.* mensuration
 Meásurer, *f.* who measures work

M E

Meat, *f.* flesh to be eaten, food
 Mechánical and Mechánic, *a.* mean, constructed
 by the law of mechanicks
 Mechánick, *f.* an artificer, handicraftsman
 Mechánicks, *f.* science of motion
 Mechánically, *ad.* according to mechanism
 Méchanism, *f.* construction of a body or engine
 Médal, *f.* an extraordinary coin
 Medal'lick, *a.* pertaining to medals
 Medal'lion, *f.* a large medal
 Médallist, *f.* one curious in medals
 Med'dle, *v. n.* to interpose, or act in any thing
 Med'dler, *f.* a busy body in other mens affairs
 Med'dlesome, *a.* intermeddling
 Médiatè, *v. a.* to endeavour to reconcile parties
 Médiatè, *a.* middle, acting as a means
 Médiatèly, *a.* by a secondary cause
 Mediátion, *f.* interposition, agency, advice
 Mediátor, *f.* intercessor, adviser
 Mediátórial, *a.* belonging to a mediator
 Mediátrix, *f.* a female mediator
 Médical, *a.* relating to the act of healing
 Médicament, *f.* any thing used in medicine
 Médicinal, *a.* having the power of healing
 Médicine, *f.* any remedy in physick
 Mediócrity, *f.* small degree, moderation
 Méditate, *v. a.* to plan, contrive, consider
 Méditation, *f.* contemplation, series of thoughts
 Méditerranean, *a.* inland; surrounded with
 land; name of a particular sea
 Médium, *f.* the mean, or middle
 Med'ler, *f.* a tree and fruit so called
 Med'ly, *f.* a mixture, a miscellany
 Medul'lar, *a.* pertaining to marrow
 Meek, *a.* mild of temper, soft, gentle
 Meek'en,

M E

Meek'en, v. a. to make meek, to soften
Meek'ly, ad. mildly, gently
Meek'ness, f. gentleness, softness of temper
Meer, a. simple, unmixed
Meer, f. a lake, a boundary
Meer, a. fit, proper, qualified
Meer, v. to encounter, to assail, to face
Meet'ing, f. an assembly, conventicle, conflux
Meet'ly, ad. properly, fitly
Mégrim, f. painful disorder in the head
Melanchólick, a. hypochondriacal, fanciful
Mel'ancholy, f. a kind of madness
Mel'ancholy, a. gloomy, dismal, fanciful
Melâsse. See Molasses
Méliorate, v. a. to better, improve
Melliferous, a. productive of honey
Mel'low, a. soft, full ripe, drunk
Melódious, a. harmonious, musical
Melódiousness, f. harmoniousness
Mélody, f. harmony of sound, musick
Mélon, f. a delicious fruit
Melt, v. to make or become liquid; to soften
Melt'ingly, ad. with feeling and tenderness
Memb'er, f. a limb, part, clause, one
Mem'brane, f. a web of many fibres
Memen'to, f. a hint to awaken the memory
Memoir, f. an account of any thing
Mémorable, a. worthy of remembrance
Memoran'dum, f. a note to help memory
Mémorial, f. something to preserve memory;
 a publick writing delivered by one state to
 another, &c.
Memórialist, f. who presents memorials
Mémory, f. power of retaining things past
Men, f. pl. of man
Men'ace, v. a. to threaten

M E

Men'ace, f. a threat
Menâge, f. collection of brute animals
Mend, v. to repair, improve, grow better
Mendacity, f. falsehood, lying, faulty
Men'dicant, a. begging
Men'dicant, f. a begging friar
Mendicity, f. the life of a beggar
Ménial, a. domestick
Men'sal, a. belonging to the table
Men'ses, f. the female monthly purgations
Men'strual, a. monthly, once a month
Men'strum, f. liquor used in infusions
Men'surable, a. measurable
Mensuration, f. act, and result of measuring
Men'tal, a. intellectual; in the mind
Men'tion, f. expression in words or writing
Mer'chantile, a. trading, commercial
Mer'cenary, a. venal, sold for money
Mer'cer, f. who sells woven silks
Mer'cery, f. trade of mercers
Mer'chandise, f. traffick, commerce, wares
Mer'chant, f. who deals in merchandise
Merchant'able, a. fit to be sold or bought
Mer'ciful, a. compassionate, tender, kind
Mer'ciless, a. without pity, hardhearted
Mercúrial, a. composed of quicksilver
Mer'cury, f. name of a god and a plant; quick-
 silver; sprightliness; name of a news-paper,
 and of news-carriers
Mer'cy, f. pity, pardon; discretion
Mere. (See meer) a. this only
Mérelly, ad. simply, only
Mer'tricious, a. whorish
Meridian, f. noon-day; line dividing the world
Meridional, a. southern

Mérit,

M E

Me'rit, *f.* desert, right, claim
 Meritorious, *a.* deserving of reward
 Me'rmaid, *f.* the sea woman
 Merrimáking, *f.* a meeting for innocent mirth
 Me'rriement, *f.* cheerfulness, gaiety
 Mérry, *a.* laughing, gay of heart
 Me'rrythought, *f.* a bone in a fowl
 Me'r'sion, *f.* the act of dipping
 Mesee'ms, *verb. imper.* so it appears to me
 Mese'ntery, *f.* a skin enveloping the guts
 Mesente'rick, *a.* relating to the mesentery
 Mesh, *f.* space between the threads of a net
 Me'shy, *a.* reticulated; of net work
 Me'slin, *f.* mixed corn, as wheat and rye
 Mefs, *f.* a portion of food; a feeding together
 Mefs, *v. a.* to cut, to feed together
 Me'ssage, *f.* an errand
 Me'ssenger, *f.* who carries an errand
 Mess'ah, *f.* the anointed. The name and title of our Saviour *Jesus Christ*
 Messieúrs, *f. pl.* Sirs! Gentlemen!
 Me'ssmate, *f.* who eats at the same table
 Me'ssuge, *f.* a small house
 Met, *preter. and part. of* to meet
 Me'tal, *f.* gold, silver, &c. See Mettle
 Metállick, *a.* pertaining or consisting of metal
 Metálline, *a.* impregnate with metal
 Me'talíst, *f.* a worker, or one skilled in metals
 Metamórphose, *v. a.* to transform
 Metamorphósis, *f.* transformation
 Me'taphor, *f.* change from natural to figurative
 Metaphórical, *a.* not literal, figurative
 Me'taphrast, *f.* a literal translator
 Metaphy'sical, or Metaphy'sick, *a.* relating to metaphysicks
 Metaphysicks, *f.* science of immaterial beings
 Mete, *v. a.* to measure

M E

Metempsychósis, *f.* transmigration of souls
 Me'teor, *f.* a preternatural appearance in the sky, &c. sudden blase
 Me'ter, *f.* a measurer
 Methinks. See meseems
 Me'thod, *f.* convenient order
 Methódical, *a.* ranged in due order
 Méthodise, *v. a.* to dispose in order
 Metho'dically, *ad.* according to due order
 Me'thodist, *f.* who acts by rule; a new sect
 Métre, *f.* cadence, or measure of verses
 Métrical, *a.* pertaining to metre
 Metrópolis, *f.* chief city of a country
 Me ropólitán, *f.* an archbishop
 Metropólitán, *a.* belonging to a metropolis
 Méttle, *f.* spirit, courage, vivacity
 Méttled, *a.* spirited, sprightly, courageous
 Méttlesome, *a.* lively, gay, brisk, airy
 Mew, *v. a.* to shut up, moult, cry as a cat
 Mezzotínto, *f.* a kind of engraving on copper by punching and scraping
 Mice, *pl. of* mouse
 Michaelmas. *f.* feast of St. Michael
 Mickle, *a.* much, great
 Microcósm, *f.* man, the little world
 Microscope, *f.* a magnifying optical instrument
 Micrómeter, *f.* instrument to find the diameter of stars
 Mid, *a.* middle, half
 Middle, *a.* between two, equally distant
 Mid'dling, *a.* of middle rank, moderate
 Midge, *f.* a gnat
 Micriff, *f.* the diaphragm, skirt
 Midshipman, *f.* officer on board a man of war
 Midst, *a.* middle
 Midsummer, *f.* the summer solstice
 Midwife, *f.* who delivers women with child.

M I

Midwifery, *f.* art of delivering a wom. in travail
 Midwinter, *f.* the winter solstice
 Mien, *f.* air, look, manner
 Might, *preter.* of may
 Might, *f.* power, strength, force
 Mightily, *ad.* powerfully, vigorously
 Mightiness, *f.* greatness, height of dignity
 Mighty, *a.* powerful, strong, excellent
 Milch, *a.* giving milk
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, soft, mellow, sweet
 Mildew, *f.* disease in plants, silk, cloth, and paper
 Mildly, *ad.* tenderly, gently
 Mildness, *f.* tenderness, clemency, sweetness
 Mile, *f.* land measure of 1760 yards
 Militant, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare
 Military, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier
 Militia, *f.* national forces; trainbands
 Milk, *f.* liquor from the female paps, or dugs
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c.
 Milken, *a.* consisting of milk
 Milky, *a.* made of, or yielding, or like unto milk
 Mill, *f.* an engine to grind or to cut, &c.
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, beat up, coin
 Millenarian, *f.* who expects a millennium
 Millenary, *a.* consisting of a thousand
 Millennium, *f.* Christ's reign of 1000 years
 Millennial, *a.* pertaining to the millenium
 Millepedes, *f.* wood lice
 Miller, *f.* who attends a mill; a fly
 Milliner, *f.* who makes up womens caps, &c.
 Million, *f.* the number of 1,000,000
 Milree, or Milrea, *f.* 1000 rees Portugal money
 Milt, *f.* the spleen; a term of a fish
 Mimical, *a.* acting the mimick, irritating
 Mimick, *f.* who ludicrously imitates another
 Mimickry, *f.* burlesque, imitation, buffoonery

M I

Minatory, *a.* threatening
 Mince, *v.* to cut small, to palliate
 Mind, *f.* intelligent power, sentiment, opinion
 Mind, *v.* to mark, attend, incline
 Mind'ed, *a.* disposed, inclined, affected
 Mind'ful, *a.* attentive
 Mine, *pron. possessive*, belonging to me
 Mine, *f.* where minerals are dug
 Mine, *v.* to dig mines, to sap
 Mi'ner, *f.* who digs mines
 Mineral, *f.* matter dug out of mines
 Mineralogy, *f.* treatise on minerals
 Mingle, *v. a.* to mix, compound, join
 Miniature, *f.* representation in a small compass
 Minikin, *a.* small, diminutive
 Minim, *f.* a dwarf; half a semibrief
 Minion, *f.* a woman's favourite
 Minish, *v. a.* to make less, lop, impair
 Minister, *f.* of state; of the church; servant
 Minister, *v. a.* to give, supply, attend to
 Ministerial, *a.* of a minister of church or state
 Ministration, *f.* office, agency, function
 Ministry, *f.* office, services, agency of the state
 Minow, *f.* a very small fish
 Minor, *f.* one under age; the second proposition
 Minórity, *f.* state of being under age; the less number
 Minster, *f.* cathedral church
 Minstral, *f.* who plays upon an instrument
 Mint, *f.* a sweet plant; place for coinage
 Mintage, *f.* duty paid for coining
 Minuet, *f.* a dance
 Minum, *f.* a small sort of type; see minim
 Minute, *f.* fourth part of an hour, and of a degree; memorandum; short abstract
 Minute, *a.* small, little

Minute

M I

Minute, *v. a.* to set down in short hints
 Minutely, *ad.* exactly, to a small point
 Minuteneſs, *f.* ſmallneſs
 Minx, *f.* a pert wanton girl
 Miracle, *f.* ſome act above human power
 Miraculous, *a.* done by miracle
 Mire, *f.* mud, dirt
 Mirror, *f.* a looking glaſs; pattern
 Mirth, *f.* merriment, jollity, gaiety
 Miry, *a.* deep in mud, muddy
 Miſacceptation, *f.* taken in a wrong ſenſe
 Miſadventure, *f.* miſchance, man ſlaughter
 Miſapplication, *f.* an applying to a wrong pur-
 poſe; wrong conſtruction, miſunderſtanding
 Miſapply', *v. a.* to apply to wrong purpoſes
 Miſapprehend, *v. n.* not to underſtand rightly
 Miſapprehenſion, *f.* miſtake in judgment
 Miſbehave, *v. n.* to act improperly or ill
 Miſbehaviour, *f.* ill conduct, bad practice
 Miſbeliever, *f.* who holds a falſe religion
 Miſcalculate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong
 Miſcall, *v. a.* to name improperly
 Miſcarriage, *f.* abortion, failure
 Miſcarry, *v. n.* to fail, to have an abortion
 Miſcellaneous, *v.* compoſed of various kinds
 Miſcellany, *f.* a collection of various things
 Miſchance, *f.* ill luck, ill fortune
 Miſchief, *f.* harm, hurt
 Miſchievous, *a.* harmful, deſtructive, ſpiteful
 Miſclaim, *f.* miſtaken claim
 Miſconduct, *f.* ill management, ill behaviour
 Miſconſtruction, *f.* wrong interpretation
 Miſconſtrue, *v. a.* to interpret wrong
 Miſcreant, *f.* a vile wretch; unbeliever
 Miſdeed, *f.* evil action
 Miſdemeanor, *f.* offence, ill behaviour

M I

Miſer, *f.* one covetous to exceſs
 Miſerable, *a.* unhappy, worthleſs, ſtingy
 Miſery, *f.* wretchedneſs, miſfortune, avarice
 Miſfortune, *f.* calamity, ill luck
 Miſgive, *v. a.* to fill with doubt
 Miſguide, *v. a.* to direct ill
 Miſhap, *f.* ill chance, ill luck
 Miſinform, *f.* to deceive by falſe accounts
 Miſinformation, *f.* falſe intelligence
 Miſinterpret, *v. a.* to explain in a wrong ſenſe
 Miſjudge, *v. a.* to judge wrongfully
 Miſlay', *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place
 Miſmanage, *v. a.* to manage ill
 Miſmanagement, *f.* ill conduct
 Miſmatch, *v. a.* to match unſuitably
 Miſname, *v. a.* to call by a wrong name
 Miſpend, *v. a.* to ſpend ill, to waſte
 Miſplace, *v. a.* to miſlay
 Miſprison, *f.* neglect, negligence, overſight
 Miſquote, *v. a.* to quote falſly
 Miſreckon, *v. n.* to compute wrong
 Miſrepreſent, *v. a.* to repreſent not as it is
 Miſrepreſentation, *f.* an account maliciously
 falſe
 Miſrule, *f.* conſuſion, tumult
 Miſs, *f.* a young, or unmarried, woman
 Miſs, *v.* not to hit, to eſcape, fail, omit
 Miſſal, *f.* the maſs-book
 Miſſile, *a.* thrown by the hand
 Miſſion, *f.* commiſſion, a ſending, legation
 Miſſionary, *f.* one ſent to propagate religion
 Miſſive, *a.* ſuch as may be ſent; ſent, ſhot
 Miſt, *f.* a low thin cloud, dimmeſs
 Miſtake, *f.* miſconception, error
 Miſtake, *v.* to conceive wrong, to err in
 judgment

M O

Mistake, *v. a.* to state strong
Mistime, *v. a.* not to time right
Mistletoe, *f.* of oak and ash
Mistress, *f.* a woman, who governs: a concubine
Mistrust, *f.* diffidence
Mistrustful, *f.* diffident, doubting
Misty, *a.* cloudy, darkish; not clear
Misunderstand, *v. a.* to misconceive, mistake
Misunderstanding, *f.* disagreement
Misusage, *f.* ill treatment, abuse
Misuse, *f.* misuse
Mite, *f.* a small insect, any small thing
Mithridate, *f.* a medicine
Mitigate, *v. a.* to alleviate, lessen, moderate
Mitigation, *f.* abatement of some punishment
Mitre, *f.* a bishop's cap; a term in joinery
Mitred, *a.* adorned with a mitre
Mittens, *f.* women's gloves without fingers
Mittimus, *f.* a warrant of commitment
Mix, *v. a.* to mingle, join, form, unite
Mixture, *f.* act of mixing, things mixed
Mizmaze, *f.* a labyrinth, confusion
Mizzen, *f.* the stern mast
Mo, *a.* more, in number
Moan, *v.* grieve, deplore, lament
Moan, *f.* lamentation, audible sorrow
Moat, *f.* a canal round a castle, &c.
Mob, *f.* a woman's cap; a croud; populace
Mob, *v. a.* to scold, riot, harass
Mobbish, *a.* mean
Mobile, *f.* populace, mob, rout
Mobility, *f.* populace; activity
Mock, *v.* to mimic, deride, tantalize
Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit
Mocker, *f.* who mocks, scorns, deceives
Mockery, *f.* derision, ridicule, sport, vain shew

M O

Mode, *f.* form, state, appearance, fashion
Môdel, *f.* copy, minute representation
Môdel, *v. a.* to plan, shape, mould, delineate
Môdeller, *f.* contriver, schemer
Moderate, *a.* temperate
Moderate, *v. a.* to regulate, restrain, quiet
Moderation, *f.* forbearance of extremity
Moderator, *f.* who rules, refrains, presides
Modern, *a.* late, recent
Modernise, *v. a.* to reduce ancient to modern
Môdest, *a.* diffident, chaste, humble
Môdesty, *f.* chastity, humility, diffidence
Môdicum, *f.* small portion, pittance
Modification, *f.* act of modifying
Môdify, *v. a.* to shape, to change the form
Môdish, *a.* fashionable
Môdishness, *f.* affectation of the fashion
Môdulate, *v. a.* to form sound to a key, or notes
Modulation, *f.* agreeable harmony; proportion
Môdus, *f.* an equivalent in lieu of tithes
Mogul, *f.* emperor of India
Mohair, *f.* thread or stuff made of hair
Mohock, *f.* a sort of butcherly knife
Moidered, *a.* crazy, bewildered
Moidore, *f.* Portugal coin, value 1 l. 7 s.
Moiety, *f.* half
Moil, *v. a.* to toil, drudge
Moist, *a.* wet in a small degree; juicy
Moisten, *v. a.* to damp, wet in a small degree
Môisture, *f.* small quantity of liquid or juice
Mole, *f.* lump in the womb; a natural spot;
a dyke, pier, or mound; a little beast that
works under ground
Molést, *v. a.* to disturb, vex, trouble
Molestation, *f.* disturbance, interruption
Moléster, *f.* who molests

M O

Móllient, *a.* softening
Móllifier, *f.* who softens, pacifies, mitigates
Móllify, *v. a.* to soften, assuage, appease, quiet
Mólten, *part. pass.* from molt
Molósse or Molásse, *f.* dregs of sugar
Móment, *f.* of time; importance, value
Momentaneous, and Momentary, *a.* lasting
but a moment, instantaneous, a moment
Mómentous, *a.* important
Mómmeſy, *f.* a farcial entertainment
Mónachal, *a.* monastick
Mónarch, *f.* a sovereign, king
Monárchal, *a.* regal, suiting a monarch
Manárehical, *a.* vested in a single ruler
Mónarchy, *f.* kingdom, government by one
Mónastery, *f.* religious house, convent
Monástick, or Monástical, *a.* belonging to a
monk, nun, or convent
Monday, *f.* second day of the week
Móney, *f.* metal coin'd for publick use
Móneyed, *a.* rich in money
Móneyer, *f.* a coiner of or dealer in money
Móneyless, *a.* pennyless, wanting money
Móney-ſcrivener, *f.* who raises money for
others
Móneyworth, *f.* full value
Móngrel, *a.* of a mixed breed
Mónish, *v. a.* to admonish
Monition, *f.* limit, information, document
Mónitor, *f.* one who warns of faults, or informs
of duty, or gives useful hints, of which sort
was the political paper named THE MONITOR
Mónitory, *a.* giving admonition or instruction
Monk, *f.* who lives in a monastery
Mónkey, *f.* an ape, a baboon
Monócular, *a.* one eyed

M O

Mónody, *f.* a ditty sung by one person
Monómachy, *f.* a duel, single combat
Monópolist, *f.* who engrosses a trade or com-
modity all to himself, so as to have sole power
to sell
Monopolize, *v. a.* to have sole power to sell
Monſyllable, *f.* a word of one syllable
Monótony, *f.* want of variety in cadence
Monſoon, *f.* a shifting trade wind
Mónſter, *f.* something unnatural or horrible
Mónſtrous, *a.* irregular, unnatural, shocking
Montéth, *f.* a vessel or bowl for glasses
Month, *f.* space of time
Mónthly, *a.* happening every month
Mónthly, *ad.* once in a month
Mónument, *f.* any thing to perpetuate me-
mory
Monuméntal, *a.* preserving memory
Mood, *f.* temper of mind; disposition; term
in grammar
Moon, *f.* the great luminary of the night
Moonſhine, *f.* light of the moon; deception
Moor, *f.* a native of Morocco; a marsh; a black
Moor, *v. a.* to fasten, to be fix'd with anchors
Moórings, *f.* the place where a ship anchors
Moóriſh, *a.* fenny, marshy, watry
Moóry, *a.* marshy, fenny
Moose, *f.* an American deer as big as an
ox
Moot, *v. a.* to exercise in law pleadings
Mop, *f.* used to clean floors
Mope or Mopus, *f.* a stupid, lifeless person
Mope, *v. n.* to be spiritless, drowsy
Móral, *a.* regarding vice or virtue
Móral, *f.* the instruction of a fable
Móralist, *f.* who practises morality

Morality, *f.* the duties of life
 Moralize, *v. a.* to explain in a moral sense
 Morally, *ad.* honestly; in common
 Morals, *f.* natural principals, duties
 Morals, *f.* fen, moor, bog
 Morbid, *a.* diseased, corrupt, infectious
 Morbidness, *f.* state of being diseased
 Morbific, *a.* causing diseases
 Morbôse, *a.* not healthy
 Mordacious, *a.* biting, apt to bite
 Mordacity, *f.* a biting quality
 More, *a.* a greater number or quantity
 Moreover, *ad.* more than mention'd
 Morn, *f.* morning
 Mórning, *f.* first part of a day
 Morôse, *a.* peevish, fullen
 Morôseness, *f.* peevishness, fulleness
 Morôstity, *f.* morôseness
 Mórphew, *f.* scurf on the face
 Mórrow, *f.* next day
 Mor'sel, *f.* mouthful, small quantity
 Mor'tal, *a.* subject to death, deadly, violent
 Mor'tal, *f.* man, human kind
 Mortality, *f.* human nature, death, deadly
 distemper
 Mor'tally, *ad.* extremely, irrecoverably
 Mortar, *f.* cement for building; a vessel to
 pound in; and bomb cannon
 Mort'gage, *f.* pledge, security for money
 Mór'tgageé, *f.* who takes a mortgage
 Mortification, *f.* gangrene, humiliation, vexation
 Mortify, *v.* to corrupt, humble, vex
 Mortise, *f.* a term in joinery
 Mort'main, *f.* unalienable estate
 Mor'tuary, *f.* gift left to the church
 Mosque, *f.* a mahometan temple

Moss, *f.* a spongy substance growing upon
 trees, &c.
 Mossy, *a.* overgrown with moss
 Most, *a.* greatest in quantity, number, &c.
 Mostly, *ad.* for the greatest part
 Mote, *f.* of the sun, a small particle
 Moth, *f.* small winged insect, that eats cloth
 Móther, *f.* who has borne a child; &c.
 Móther, *a.* native
 Móther, *v. n.* to gather concretions, mould as
 in beer, wine, &c.
 Mótherless, *a.* having lost a mother
 Mótherly, *ad.* lovingly, affectionately
 Móthery, *a.* dreggy, concreted, mouldy
 Mótion, *f.* act of moving, action, proposal
 Mótion, *v. a.* to propose
 Mótionless, *a.* without motion
 Mótive, *f.* reason of an action
 Mot'ley, *a.* of speckled, mixed
 Mótto, *f.* a sentence prefixed, or added
 Move, *v.* to put out of a place, to propose;
 to stir up; to walk; to go forward
 Move'able, *a.* portable, changeable
 Move'ables, *f.* goods, furniture
 Move'ment, *f.* motion, manner of moving
 clockwork, inside of a watch
 Móver, *f.* who moves, proposes, &c.
 Móvingly, *ad.* pathetically
 Mould, *f.* mouldiness, earth, cast, form, ma-
 trix in which metal is cast, suture of the hand
 Mould, *v. a.* to earth up; to decay, corrupt
 Mould, *v. a.* to knead, model, form, shape
 Moul'der, *v.* to perish in dust, to turn to dust
 Moul'diness, *f.* state of being mouldy
 Moul'dings, *f.* all cavities in wood or stone
 Mould'warp, *f.* the mole, small animal

Mouldy

M U

Moul'dy, *a.* overgrown with conerations
 Moul't, *v. n.* to shed or lose feathers
 Mounch, *v. a.* to eat; to chew a crust
 Mound, *f.* fence raised to fortify or defend
 Mount, or Mountain, *f.* a hill
 Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, to ascend
 Moun'tain, *a.* found on mountains
 Mountaineér, *f.* rustick, savage, highlander
 Moun'tainous, *a.* hilly, huge, bulky
 Moun'tebank, *f.* a stage doctor, quack
 Moun'ter, *f.* who mounts
 Mourn, *v.* to grieve, wear black, lament
 Mourn'er, *f.* who mourns, follows a corpse
 Mourn'ful, *a.* sorrowful, causing sorrow
 Mourning, *f.* drefs of sorrow; sorrow
 Mouse, *f.* a small quadrupede
 Moufer, *f.* one that catches mice
 Mouth, *f.* the instrument of speaking, principal speaker; entrance, opening; wry face
 Mouth, *v.* to mutter, grumble, speak big
 Mouth'ful, *f.* what a mouth can hold
 Mouth'ing, *f.* a grumbling, talking saucily
 Mow, *v. n.* to cut down with a scythe
 Mow'er, *f.* who mows
 Much, *a.* large, long, many
 Much, *f.* thing strange or uncommon
 Múcilage, *f.* a slimy or viscous body
 Muciláginous, *a.* slimy, viscous
 Muck, *f.* dung for manure, any filthy thing
 Muck'ender, *f.* a handkerchief
 Muck'iness, *f.* nastiness
 Muc'kle, *a.* much
 Muck'sweat, *f.* profuse sweat
 Muck'worm, *f.* a miser, worm living in dung
 Muc'ky, *a.* nasty, filthy
 Múcou's, *a.* slimy, viscous

M U

Múculent, *a.* mucous
 Múcus, *f.* slimy liquor or moisture
 Mud, *f.* wet dirt, street dirt
 Mud'diness, *f.* foulness, turbidness
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make half drunk, to stupify
 Mud'dy, *a.* thick, dull, cloudy
 Mue, *v. n.* See Mew
 Muff, *f.* warm cover for the hands
 Mus'fin, *f.* a sort of light cake
 Múfle, *v. a.* to cover from weather; to cap a bell-clapper
 Mus'ti, *f.* mahometan high priest
 Mug, *f.* cup to drink in
 Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp
 Mulátto, *f.* born of a black and a white
 Mul'berry, *f.* tree and fruit
 Mul't, *v.* fine, to fine
 Mule, *f.* an animal between an ass and mare
 Muleteér, *f.* mule driver
 Muliébrity, *f.* womanhood
 Mull, *v. a.* to warm or sweeten wine or ale
 Mul'lar, *f.* a grinding-stone, or stick
 Mul'ligrubs, *f.* fullness
 Mul'tiform, *a.* in many shapes or appearances
 Multipliable, *a.* capable of being multiplied
 Multiplication, *f.* act of multiplying
 Multiplicátor, *f.* that which does multiply
 Multiplicity, *f.* more than one
 Multiplier, *f.* who multiplies, multiplicator
 Multiply, *a.* to increase in number
 Mul'titude, *f.* many, a crowd, the vulgar
 Mum, *interj.* hush! silence!
 Mum, *f.* ale brew'd of wheat
 Mum'ble, *v.* to speak inwardly, to chew
 Mum'bler, *f.* slow speaker, mutterer
 Mum'mery, *f.* a masking, foolery, farce

Mum'my,

M U

Mum'my, *f.* an Egyptian embalm'd corpse
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble; to beg a meal
 Mum'per, *f.* a beggar
 Mumps, *f.* sullenness, silent anger
 Munch, *v. n.* to eat greedily, chew eagerly
 Mun'dane, *a.* belonging to the world
 Mun'datory, *a.* having a cleansing power
 Mun'grel, *a.* generated between different kinds
 Municipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation
 Munificence, *f.* liberality, generosity
 Munificent, *a.* liberal, generous
 Múniment, *f.* fortification, support, defence
 Munition, *f.* ammunition
 Múral, *a.* pertaining to a wall
 Murder, *f.* act of killing unlawfully, destruction
 Murder, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, destroy
 Murderer and Murefs, *f.* who kills unlawfully
 Mur'derous, *a.* bloody, guilty of murder
 Mur'mur, *f.* private complaint, grumbling
 Mur'murer, *f.* grumbler, repiner
 Mur'rain, *f.* plague amongst cattle
 Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red
 Mur'ron, *f.* a helmet, casque
 Mus'cadine and Muscadel, *f.* grape and wine
 Mus'cle, *f.* fleshy fibres; a shell fish
 Mus'cular, *a.* performed by muscles
 Mus'culous, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
 Muse, *f.* power of poetry, deep thought
 Muse, *v. n.* to ponder, think close, wonder
 Muses, *f. pl.* goddesses of poetry
 Muséum, *f.* repository of curiosities, a library
 Mush'room, *f.* a spongy plant, an upstart
 Músical, *a.* harmonious, melodious
 Músic, *f.* harmony, science of harmonious sounds, instrumental and vocal harmony

M U

Mus'cian, *f.* one skilled in musick
 Musk, *f.* a perfume; a flower
 Músket, *f.* a soldier's hand-gun
 Musketeér, *f.* a soldier
 Musketoón, *f.* a short gun with a large bore
 Muskmélon, *f.* a fragrant melon
 Mus'ky, *a.* sweet scented
 Mus'lin, *f.* fine stuff made of cotton
 Mus'sulman, *f.* a mahometan believer
 Must, *verb. imperf.* to be obliged
 Must, *f.* new wine, new wort
 Mustáches, or Mustáchoes, *f.* whiskers
 Mústard, *f.* a plant, seed, and flour
 Múster, *v.* to assemble, review
 Múster, *f.* a review and register of forces
 Mústermaster, *f.* who superintends the muster
 Músterrol, *f.* register of forces
 Mústiness, damp, foulness, mould
 Músty, *a.* spoil'd with damp, stale, dull
 Mutability, *f.* changeableness, inconstancy
 Mútable, *a.* changeable, unsettled
 Mute, *a.* silent, not speaking
 Mute, *f.* who does not speak; a letter without a sound
 Mute, *v. a.* to dung as birds
 Mútilate, *v. a.* to cut off, lessen, diminish
 Mutilation, *f.* deprivation of a limb, &c.
 Mutineér, *f.* a mover of sedition
 Mútinous, *a.* seditious, turbulent
 Mútiny, *v. n.* to rise against authority
 Mutiny, *f.* an insurrection, sedition
 Mut'ter, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur
 Mut'terer, *f.* a grumbler, murmurer
 Mut'terring, *f.* a grumbling
 Mut'ton, *f.* flesh of sheep; a sheep
 Mut'ter shiff, *f.* a large red hand

Mútual,

N A

Mútual, *a.* reciprocal, in return
 Muz'zle, *v.* to bind the mouth, to cap a bell
 Muz'zle, *f.* the mouth of any thing
 My, *per. possessive* belonging to me
 My'riad, *f.* number tenthousand
 Myr'miden, *f.* any rude ruffian
 Myrrh, *f.* a strong aromatick gum
 Myrtle, *f.* a tree
 Myself, *f.* I myself, not another
 Mysterious, *a.* above the understanding, dark
 My'stery, *f.* a secret thing concealed; a trade
 My'stical, and My'stic, *a.* obscure, secret
 My'stically, *ad.* by some secret meaning
 Mythológicoal, *a.* relating to fable
 Mythologist, *f.* an interpreter of fables
 Mythology, *f.* system of fables

N.

N A B, *v. a.* to catch by surprize
 Nádir, *f.* point opposite to the zenith
 Nag, *f.* a saddle horse, young or little horse
 Nail, *f.* horn on fingers and toes; an iron pin;
 16th part of a yard; a stud
 Nail, *v. a.* to fasten, or stud with nails
 Nailor, *f.* a nail maker
 Náked, *a.* uncovered, unarmed, evident
 Nákedly, *ad.* simply, evidently
 Nákedness, *f.* nudity, want, plainness
 Name, *f.* appellation, reputation, renown
 Naméless, *a.* not to be mentioned, not famous
 Namély, *ad.* particularly, specially
 Námesake, *f.* one of my name
 Nap, *f.* down on cloth; and a short sleep
 Nap, *v. a.* to be drowsy, off one's guard

N A

Nape, *f.* joint of the neck behind
 Nap'kin, *f.* linen used at meals to wipe hands
 Nap'less, *a.* threadbare
 Nap'py, *f.* ale of a good quality
 Narcissus, *f.* the daffodil flower
 Narcotic, *a.* stupifying, causing sleep
 Nar'able, *a.* capable of being told
 Narrátion, *f.* account, relation, history
 Nar'rative, *f.* an account, relation, history
 Nar'row, *a.* not broad or wide, covetous, near
 Nar'row, *v. a.* to contract, limit, diminish
 Nar'rowly, *ad.* closely, sparingly
 Nar'rowness, *f.* want of breadth, meanness
 Násal, *a.* belonging to the nose
 Násty, *a.* dirty, nauseous, obscene, leud
 Nástiness, *f.* filth, obscenity
 Nátal, *a.* native, relating to nativity
 Natalitia, *f.* the days on which the christian
 martyrs suffered
 Nátion, *f.* a distinct people, a country
 Nátionál, *a.* public, favouring our own people
 Nátive, *a.* one born in a certain place
 Nativity, *f.* birth
 Náatural, *a.* produced by nature, illegitimate &
 come by nature; unaffected, not violent
 Náatural, *f.* an ideot
 Náaturalist, *f.* a student in physicks
 Naturalization, *f.* admission to native privileges
 Náaturalize, *v. a.* to admit to native privileges
 Náaturally, *ad.* without affectation, spontaneously
 Náature, *f.* native state or properties of any
 thing, constitution of a body, disposition of
 mind, regular course, the world, and the
 universe
 Náaval, *a.* consisting of, or belonging to ships
 Nave, *f.* of a wheel; of a church

Nável,

N E

Nável, *f.* of a body; the middle
 Naught, *a.* bad, worthless, corrupt
 Naught, *f.* nothing
 Naughtily, *ad.* wickedly, corruptly
 Naughtiness, *f.* wickedness, badness
 Naughty, *f.* bad, wicked, corrupt
 Návigable, *a.* passable for ships or boats
 Návigate, *v.* to sail, to pilot ships, &c.
 Návigation, *f.* the act of passing by water
 Návigator, *f.* who governs or pilots a ship
 Náuseate, *v.* to grow squeamish, to loath
 Náuseous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting
 Náuseousness, *f.* loathsomeness
 Náutical, *a.* pertaining to seamen or ships
 Návy, *f.* fleet of ships of war
 Nay, *ad.* no
 Neal, *v.* *a.* to temper by heat
 Neap, *a.* low, as a tide may be
 Near, *a.* not distant, parsimonious, intimate
 Near'ly, *ad.* in a niggardly manner
 Near'ness, *f.* vicinity, parsimoniousness
 Neat, *f.* black cattle, ox, cow, bull
 Neat'ly, *ad.* cleanly, elegantly, artfully
 Neat'ness, *f.* cleanliness, elegance
 Neb, *f.* mouth; bill of a bird
 Nécessaries, *f. pl.* what are needful for life
 Nécessary, *a.* needful, fatal
 Nécessitous, *a.* pressed with poverty
 Nécessity, *f.* cogency, want, need, poverty
 Neck, *f.* of the body, &c. of land
 Neck'lace, *f.* a woman's ornament
 Nécomancer, *f.* a magician
 Né cromancy, *f.* magic, conjuration
 Nectár, *f.* the drink of the Gods; any pleasant liquor

N E

Nectárean, *a.* sweet as nectar
 Nec'tarin, *f.* a fruit of the plumb kind
 Nectárious, *a.* resembling nectar
 Need, *f.* exigency, necessity, want
 Need, *v.* *a.* to want
 Néedful, *a.* indispensibly requisite
 Néediness, *f.* want, poverty
 Néedle, *f.* for sewing; in a mariner's compass
 Néedleful, *f.* of silk, thread, &c.
 Néedle-work, *f.* work done with a needle
 Néedlessly, *ad.* unnecessarily
 Néedless, *a.* not requisite
 Needs, *ad.* indispensibly
 Néedy, *a.* distressed by want
 Né'ér, *f.* for never
 Neep. See Neap
 Néese, *v.* *n.* to sneeze
 Néfarious, *a.* abominable, wicked
 Negátion, *f.* description by negative, denial
 Néegative, *a.* denying
 Néegatively, *ad.* with denial
 Négléct, *v.* *a.* to omit; to disregard
 Négléct, *f.* negligence, disregard
 Négléct'ful, *a.* heedless, disregarding
 Négligence, *f.* habit of acting carelessly
 Négligent, *a.* careless, heedless
 Negóciate, *v.* *a.* to traffic, to treat with
 Negociátion, *f.* treaty of business
 Negociátor, *f.* one employed to treat
 Negociátting, *a.* employed in negotiation
 Négro, *f.* a blackmoor
 Neif, *f.* the fist
 Neigh, *v.* *n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Neigh, *f.* the voice of a horse
 Neigh'bour, *f.* who lives near another
 Neigh'bourhood

N I

Neighbourhood, *f.* people and place adjoining
 Neighbourly, *a.* civil, kind
 Neither, *a.* not either
 Neotérick, *a.* novel, late, modern
 Nephew, *f.* son of a brother or sister
 Nephritick, *a.* good against the stone
 Népotism, *f.* fondness for nephews
 Nerve, *f.* sinew, tendon
 Nerveless, *a.* without strength; insipid
 Ner'vous, *a.* vigorous, relating to nerves
 Ner'vy, *a.* strong, vigorous
 Ness, *f.* a head land
 Nest, *f.* of birds, nest of drawers; an abode
 Nettle, *v.* to settle, harbour, cherish
 Néstling, *f.* a bird just hatched
 Net, *f.* for fishing, &c.
 Néther, *a.* lower
 Néthermost, *a.* lowermost, infernal
 Nettle, *f.* a stinging plant
 Nettle, *v. a.* to irritate, provoke, sting
 Nétworck, *f.* what is reticulated at equal distances
 Néver, *ad.* at no time
 Névertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that
 Néüter, *a.* indifferent, of neither party
 Néutral, *a.* neuter
 Neutrality, *f.* a state of indifference
 New, *a.* fresh, modern, renovated
 Newfangled, *a.* fond of novelty
 Newel, *f.* the upright in a staircase
 Newly, *ad.* freshly, lately
 New'ness, *f.* freshness, reformation, novelty
 News, *pl.* fresh accounts of transactions
 New'years'gift, *f.* present on newyearsday
 Nib, *f.* point of a pen
 Nib'bed, *a.* having a nib made

N I

Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slow, to carpat
 Nice, *a.* accurate, squeamish, refined
 Nicely, *ad.* accurately, delicately
 Niceness, *f.* accuracy, delicacy
 Nicety, *f.* minute accuracy, dainty
 Niche, *f.* a hollow for a statue to stand in
 Nick, *f.* a notch, exact point, Nicholas
 Nick, *v. a.* to hit, cut in nicks; defeat
 Nick'name, *f.* a by-name
 Nièce, *f.* daughter of a brother or sister
 Nig'gard, *f.* miser
 Nig'gardliness, *f.* avarice, covetousness
 Nig'gardly, *a.* avaricious, sordid
 Nig'gardness, *f.* niggardliness
 Nigh, *a.* near to, allied by blood
 Nigh'ly, *ad.* nearly, within a little
 Nigh'ness, *f.* proximity, nearness
 Night, *f.* time of darkness
 Night'cap, *f.* cap worn in bed
 Night'gown, *f.* an undress, a gown
 Nigh'tingale, *f.* bird
 Night'ly, *ad.* every night
 Night'man, *f.* who scouts privies
 Night'mare, *f.* a morbid oppression of the
 breast
 Night'piece, *f.* a kind of picture
 Night'rail, *f.* a linen cover of the shoulder
 Night'walker, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute
 Night'ward, *a.* approaching towards night
 Nigrékent, *a.* growing dark
 Nil'ling, *a.* unwilling
 Nimble, *a.* quick, active, ready
 Nimbleness, *f.* activeness, speed
 Nimbly, *ad.* actively, speedily
 Nin'compoop, *f.* a fool, trifter

N O

Nine, *f.* one more than eight
 Nin'efold, *a.* nine times
 Ninépins, *f.* a play with nine pins and a bowl
 Ninéteen, *a.* nine and ten
 Ninéty, *a.* nine times ten
 Nin'ny, *f.* a fool, simpleton
 Ninnyhammer, *f.* a fool, simpleton
 Nip, *v. a.* to pinch, vex, ridicule
 Nip, *f.* a pinch, taunt, blast
 Nip'pers, *f. pl.* small pincers
 Nip'pingly, *ad.* with bitter satyr
 Nip'ple, *f.* teat, dog
 Nisi prius, *f.* law term
 Nit, *f.* egg of a louse
 Nitid, *f.* bright, shining
 Nitre, *f.* a drug
 Nitrous, *a.* impregnated with nitre
 Nitry, *a.* nitrous
 Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with nits
 Nitreous, *a.* snowy, white as snow
 No, *ad.* word of denial
 Nobility, *f.* persons of high rank, dignity
 Noble, *a.* great, illustrious, stately, generous
 Nóble, *f.* one of high rank; 6s. 8d.
 Nóbseman, *f.* man of high rank
 Nóbleness, *f.* dignity, greatness, boldness
 Nóbless, *f.* nobility, body of nobles
 Nóbly, *ad.* grandly, illustriously
 Nóbody, *f.* not any one
 Nócent, *a.* guilty, hurtful, mischievous
 Nóchiferous, *a.* bringing night
 Noc'tuary, *f.* account of night affairs
 Noc'turn, *f.* devotion performed by night
 Noctur'nal, *a.* nightly, in the night
 Noctur'nal, *f.* instrument for taking the height
 or depression of the pole star

N O

Ned, *n.* to be drowsy; to bend the head
 Nod'dle, *f.* a head, *by way of contempt*
 Nod'dy, *f.* simpleton
 Node, *f.* a knob, interfection
 Nog'gin, *f.* a small wooden cup
 Noise, *f.* any sound, outcry, clamour
 Noise, *v. a.* to spread a report
 Noisiness, *f.* loudness of sound
 Noisome, *a.* noxious, offensive
 Noisomeness, *f.* offensiveness
 Noisy, *a.* clamorous, turbulent
 Nómble, *f.* entrails of a deer
 Nomenclature, *f.* a vocabulary
 Nóminal, only in name, not real
 Nóminally, *ad.* by name, titular
 Nóminate, *v. a.* to appoint, name, entitle
 Nominátion, *f.* power of appointing
 Nómimative, *f.* first case in grammar
 Nónage, *f.* minority in age
 Nonce, *f.* purpose, intent, design
 Nonconformity, *f.* refusal to join in opinion
 Nonconformist, *f.* who does not conform to
 the established religion or worship
 None, *a.* not one
 Nonen'tity, *f.* non existence
 Nonexistence, *f.* state of not existing
 Nonjúrer, *f.* who refuses to swear allegiance
 Nonpareil, *f.* apple; a sort of printing letter
 Non'plus, *f.* puzzle
 Non'residence, *f.* absence from a charge
 Nonrésident, *f.* who does not reside on his
 living
 Nonrésistence, *f.* obedience in all cases
 Non'sense, *f.* ungrammatical language
 Nonsen'sical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish
 Non'suit, *f.* a term in law

Noódle,

N O

Noódle, *f.* a fool, simpleton
 Nook, *f.* a corner
 Noon, *f.* middle hour of the day
 Noon'day, *f.* mid-day
 Noose, *f.* a running knot, trap
 Nor, *conj.* negative particle
 North, *f.* part of the earth
 Nótherly, *a.* towards the north
 Nóthern, *a.* being in the north
 Nóthward, *a.* towards the north point
 Nose, *f.* part of the face
 Nose, *v.* to bluster, face, oppose
 Nofégay, *f.* a bunch of flowers
 Nóstril, *f.* cavity of the nose
 Nóstrum, *f.* medicine not made public
 Not, *ad.* article of negation
 Nótable, *a.* memorable, bustling, careful
 Notableness, *f.* diligence, contrivance
 Nótably, *ad.* with diligence
 Nótary, *f.* who protests bills, draws contracts
 Notch, *f.* nick, a hollow cut
 Note, *f.* mark; written paper; sound in music; abbreviation; explanatory annotation
 Note, *v. a.* to observe, attend, set down
 Nóted, *a.* celebrated, remarkable
 Nóthing, *f.* not any thing
 Nótice, *f.* heed, information, warning
 Notification, *f.* act of making known
 Nótify, *v. a.* to declare, make known
 Nótion, *f.* sentiment, opinion, thought
 Nótional, *a.* imaginary, ideal
 Notoriety, *f.* public knowledge
 Notórious, *a.* publicly known, apparent
 Notóriousness, *f.* public fame
 Notwithstanding, *conj.* however, nevertheless
 Nóvel, *f.* fictitious story; law annexed
 Nóvel, *a.* new, appendant to the code

N U

Nóvelty, *f.* state of being unknown before
 Novem'ber, *f.* the eleventh month
 Nought, *f.* not any thing, nothing
 Nóvice, *f.* unlearned, not professed
 Novítiate, *f.* state of a novice
 Noun, *f.* name of things in grammar
 Nourish, *v. a.* to support with food
 Nourishment, *f.* nutrition, food
 Now, *ad.* at this time
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, criminal
 Nózel, *f.* the nose, front, end of a thing
 Nuciferous, *a.* bearing nuts
 Núdity, *f.* naked parts
 Nugacity, *f.* trifling talk, facility
 Núgatory, *a.* trifling, futile
 Nuisance, *f.* something offensive
 Null, *v. a.* to annihilate
 Null, *a.* void, of no force
 Nullity, *f.* want of force or efficacy
 Numb, *a.* torpid, chill, motionless
 Num'ber, *v. a.* to count, tell, reckon
 Num'ber, *f.* many units
 Num'berless, *a.* innumerable
 Numb'ness, *f.* interruption of sensation
 Numb'ness, *f.* deadness, stupefaction
 Númeral, *a.* consisting of number
 Numeration, *f.* art of numbering; first rule in arithmetic
 Numerátor, *f.* number which measures others
 Numérical, *a.* of the same number
 Numéricaly, *ad.* by sameness in number
 Numerous, *a.* containing many
 Num'skull, *f.* a dunce and blockhead
 Nun, *f.* religious recluse woman, bound by a vow to live chaste in a convent, and under certain rules and regulations
 Nun'ciature, *f.* office of a nuncio

O B

Nuncio, *f.* pope's ambassador
 Nuncupatory, *a.* publicly pronounced
 Nuncupative, *a.* expressly declared by word of mouth
 Nun'hery, *f.* residence of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining to marriage
 Nup'tials, *f.* marriage
 Nurse, *f.* who takes care of a child or sick person
 Nurs'ery, *f.* children at nurse; room in which they are kept; plantation of young trees
 Nur'ture, *f.* food, education
 Nuisance, *f.* annoyance
 Nuzzle, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish
 Nut, *f.* of a tree; of a wheel
 Nut'meg, *f.* a spice
 Nùtriment, *f.* food, aliment
 Nutrim'ental, *f.* affording nourishment
 Nutrition, *f.* the quality of nourishing
 Nùtritive, *a.* nourishing, nutrimental
 Nùtriture, *f.* the power of nourishing
 Nuzzle, *v.* to hide the head as an infant does in its mother's bosom
 Nymph, *f.* a goddess; a beautiful woman; fresh or river water

O.

OAF, *f.* a changeling, ideot, silly fellow
 Oafish, *a.* dull, stupid
 Oak, *f.* a tree, and the wood of it
 Oaken, *a.* made of, or gathered from the oak
 Oákum, *f.* old ropes untwisted
 Oar, *f.* instrument to row with
 Oáten, *a.* made of oats, bearing oats
 Oath, *f.* a solemn appeal to heaven

O B

Oat'meal, *f.* flour of oats
 Oats, *f.* a grain commonly given to horses
 Ob'duracy, *f.* impenitence, hardness of heart
 Ob'durate, *a.* impenitent, hard hearted
 Obédience, *f.* obsequiousness
 Obédient, *a.* submissive, obsequious
 Obédiently, *ad.* with obedience
 Obeisance, *f.* act of reverence, courtesy
 O'belisk, *f.* a pyramid; the mark †
 Obése, *a.* fat, loaden with flesh
 Obey', *v. a.* to pay submission to
 Ob'ject, *f.* that on which we are employed
 Objéct, *v. a.* to oppose
 Objéction, *f.* opposition, fault
 Oblation, *f.* an offering, sacrifice
 Ob'ligate, *v. a.* to bind by contract, or oath
 Obligation, *f.* engagement; favour, bond
 Ob'ligatory, *a.* binding, coercive
 Oblige, *v. a.* to bind, compel, please
 Obligée, *f.* one bound by contract
 Obligingly, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly
 Oblique, *a.* not strait, not direct
 Obliquity, *f.* deviation from rectitude
 Obliterate, *v. a.* to efface, destroy, wear out
 Oblivion, *f.* forgetfulness, general pardon
 Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad
 Ob'loquy, *f.* slander, censorious speech
 Obnoxious, *a.* liable, exposed, subject
 Obscene, *a.* immodest, offensive, disgusting
 Obscenely, *ad.* in an immodest manner
 Obscenéness, or Obscenity, *f.* lewdness
 Obscure, dark, abstruse, difficult
 Obscure, *v. a.* to darken, to make less intelligible
 Obscurely, *ad.* not brightly, privately
 Obscurity, *f.* darkness, privacy

Ob/se-

O C

Ob'sequies, *f.* funeral rites
 Ob'sequious, *a.* obedient, compliant
 Ob'sequiously, *ad.* obediently
 Ob'sequiousness, *f.* obedience, compliance
 Ob'serv'able, *a.* remarkable, eminent
 Ob'serv'ance, *f.* respect, attention, regard
 Ob'serv'ant, *a.* attentive, diligent, submissive
 Ob'serv'ation, *f.* a noting, remarking, note
 Ob'serv'ator, *f.* one that remarks
 Ob'serv'atory, *f.* place for astronomical observations
 Ob'serve, *v.* to watch, obey, regard, mark
 Ob'server, *f.* who looks on, or marks
 Ob'seſſion, *f.* act of besieging
 Obſolète, *a.* diſuſed, worn out of uſe
 Ob'ſtacle, *f.* hindrance, obſtruction
 Obſtétrick, *a.* doing a midwife's office
 Ob'ſtinacy, *f.* ſtubbornneſs, contumacy
 Ob'ſtinate, *a.* ſtubborn, contumacious
 Obſtréperous, *a.* clamorous, noiſy, loud
 Obſtrúct, *v. a.* to hinder, block up
 Obſtrúction, *f.* hindrance, obſtacle
 Ob'tain, *v. a.* to gain, acquire, procure
 Obtrúde, *v. a.* to thruſt into by force
 Obtrúder, *f.* who has no right to enter
 Obrúſe, *a.* not pointed, dull, obſcure
 Obrúſeneſs, *f.* dulneſs, bluntness
 Ob'viate, *v. a.* to prevent
 Ob'vious, *a.* eaſily diſcovered, evident
 Ob'viouſly, *ad.* evidently, apparently
 Occáſion, *f.* incident, opportunity, reaſon
 Occáſion, *v. a.* to cauſe, to inflame
 Occáſional, *a.* caſual, incidental
 Occáſionally, *ad.* according to circumſtances
 Occidental, *a.* weſtern, at the ſun-ſetting
 Occúlt, *a.* ſecret, hidden, unknown

O F

Occupátion, *f.* buſineſs, employment, trade
 Occupier, *f.* a poſſeſſor; who occupies
 Oc'cupy, *v. a.* to poſſeſs, employ
 Occúr, *v. n.* to be remembered
 Occur'rence, *f.* incident, accidental event
 O'cean, *f.* the great and main ſea
 O'chre, *f.* a kind of earth
 O'chimy, *f.* a mixed baſe metal
 O'ctagon, *f.* a figure with eight ſides and angles
 Oetágonal, *a.* having eight ſides and angles
 Octángular, *a.* having eight angles
 Octáve, *f.* the eighth day; an eight in muſic
 Octávo, *f.* a ſheet folded into eight leaves
 Octóber, *f.* the tenth month
 O'cular, *a.* known by the eye
 O'culiſt, *f.* who cures diſtempered eyes
 Odd, *a.* not even, particular, unaccountable
 Odd'ly, *ad.* ſtrangely
 Odd'neſs, *f.* ſtrangeness, particularity
 Odds, *f.* more than an even number or wager
 Od'dity, *f.* particularity, uncommon caſe, &c.
 Ode, *f.* a poem to be ſung to muſic
 O'dious, *a.* hateful, abominable
 O'dium, *f.* invidiouſneſs, blame
 Odoríferous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed
 O'dorous, *a.* fragrant, perfumed
 Odeúr, *f.* ſcent good or bad, fragrance
 Oecuménical, *a.* general
 Of, *pr.* concerning
 Off, *ad.* ſignifies diſtance, from, near, &c.
 O'ſſal, *f.* waſte meat, reſuſe, intrails
 Offence, *f.* crime, injury, diſguſt
 Offenceleſs, *a.* innocent
 Offend, *v.* to make angry, be criminal
 Offend'er, *f.* who offends, tranſgreſſes

O F

Offensive, *a.* causing anger, displeasing
Offensiveness, *f.* mischief, cause of disgust
Of'fer, *v.* to present, exhibit, sacrifice, attempt, bid a price, or reward, propose
Of'fer, *f.* a proposal, attempt, price bid
Of'ferer, *f.* who makes an offer; sacrificer
Of'fering, *f.* sacrifice, oblation
Of'fertory, *f.* thing offered, part of the Popish mass, the place where offerings are kept
Of'fice, *f.* public employment, business, place
Of'ficer, *f.* one in office, commander in the army, navy, &c.
Of'ficered, *a.* supplied with commanders
Offi'cial, *f.* an officer in the ecclesiastical court
Offi'ciate, *v.* to perform another's duty
Offi'cial, *a.* used in shops
Offi'cious, *a.* importunately, forward; too ready
Offi'ciously, *ad.* with unmasked kindness
Offi'ciousness, *f.* forwardness of civility
Of'fing, *f.* sea term for the open sea
Off'let, *f.* a sprout from the root of a plant
Off'scouring, *f.* excrement, refuse
Off'spring, *f.* propagation, generation
Oft, *ad.* often, frequent
Oft'en, *ad.* frequently, many times
Ogee, *f.* a moulding in architecture
O'gle, *v. a.* to look at with pleasure, or slyly
O'gler, *f.* a sly gazer
Oh! *interj.* denotes sorrow, surprize, pain
Oil, *f.* juice of olives, &c.
Oil, *v. a.* to smear with oil
Oiliness, *f.* greasiness, lubricity of tongue
Oilman, *f.* a dealer in oil and pickles
Oily, *a.* greasy, containing oil; glib
Oint, *v. a.* to anoint
Oint'ment, *f.* unguent, a kind of salve

O N

O'ker. *See* Ochre
Old, *a.* ancient, long practised
Oldfashioned, *a.* obsolete, out of fashion
Old'ness, *f.* antiquity
Oleaginous, *a.* oily, unctuous
Oleose, *a.* oily
Olfactory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
Oligarchy, *f.* aristocracy
O'lio, *f.* a medley of meat, herbs, and roots
O'litory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen garden
O'live, *f.* tree and fruit; emblem of peace
Om'bre, *f.* a game at cards
Oméga, *f.* last letter in the Greek alphabet
O'melet, *f.* a pancake made of eggs
O'men, *f.* a good or bad sign
O'mer, *f.* a Hebrew measure
O'minous, *a.* foreshewing ill
O'mission, *f.* neglect of duty
O'mit, *v. a.* to leave out, to neglect
Omnifarious, *a.* of all kinds and sorts
Omnigenous, *a.* consisting of all kinds
Omnipotence, **Omnipotency**, *f.* almighty power
Omnipotent, *a.* almighty
Omniprésence, *f.* ubiquity
Omniprésent, *a.* present in every place
Omniscience, *f.* infinite wisdom
Omniscient, *a.* infinitely wise
On, *pron.* upon
Once, *ad.* one time, formerly
One, *a.* less than two, single; a person
O'nerate, *v. a.* to load, to burthen
O'nerous, *a.* burthensome, oppressive
O'nion, *f.* a plant with a bulbous root
Only, *ad.* simply, singly, merely
Only, *a.* this and no more, single
On'set, *f.* attack, assault

On-

O P

On'ward, *ad.* forward, progressively
 Ooze, *v. n.* to drop out slowly
 Oózy, *a.* dirty, muddy, slimy
 Opacity, *f.* cloudiness
 Opácou, *a.* dark, obscure
 Opáque, *a.* not transparent
 Open, *v.* to uncloſe, divide, explain, begin
 Open, *a.* uncloſed, uncovered; plain, evident
 O'pening, *f.* aperture, breach, dawn
 O'penly, *ad.* publickly, evidently
 Openmouth'ed, *a.* greedy, talkative
 O'penness, *f.* freedom from diſguiſe
 O'pera, *f.* muſical entertainment
 O'perate, *v. a.* to act, produce effects
 O'peration, *f.* agency, action, effect
 O'perative, *a.* having power of acting
 Operátor, *f.* who operates
 Operóſe, *a.* laborious, full of trouble
 Opthal'mick, *a.* relating to the eye
 O'piate, *f.* medicine cauſing ſleep
 Opiniative, *a.* ſtiff in opinion
 Opiniátor, *f.* an obſtinate, ſtubborn perſon
 Opinion, *f.* ſentiment, judgment, notion
 O'pium, *f.* juice of Turkiſh poppies
 Oppóñent, *f.* adverſary, rival, competitor
 Opportúne, *a.* ſeaſonable, convenient, fit
 Opportúnely, *ad.* ſeaſonably, conveniently
 Opportúnity, *f.* fit place, time, convenience
 Oppóſe, *v.* to act againſt, to object in a diſpute
 Oppóſer, *f.* who oppoſes
 Op'poſite, *a.* placed in front, facing, adverſe
 Op'poſite, *f.* an opponent
 Oppoſition, *f.* a facing or oppoſing another
 Opprés, *v. a.* to crush by hardſhips, ſubdue
 Oppreſſion, *f.* miſery, hardſhip, laſſitude of body
 Oppreſſive, *a.* cruel, heavy, overwhelming

Q R

Oppreſſor, *f.* who oppreſſes others
 Oppróbrious, *a.* reproachful, diſgraceful
 Oppúgn, *v. a.* to oppoſe, attack, reſiſt
 Op'tative, *a.* expreſſive of deſire
 Op'tical, *a.* relating to opticks, or the eye
 Optician, *f.* one ſkilled in opticks
 Op'tick, *a.* viſual, relating to opticks
 Op'ticks, *f. pl.* the ſcience of viſion
 Op'timacy, *f.* nobility, body of nobles
 Op'tion, *f.* choice
 O'pulence, or O'pulency, *f.* wealth, riches
 O'pulent, *a.* rich, affluent, wealthy
 Or, *f.* gold in heraldry; *conj.* either
 O'racle, *f.* a wiſe ſentence, or perſon
 Orácular, *f.* uttering oracles
 O'raiſon, *f.* a prayer
 O'ral, *a.* delivered by mouth, not written
 O'range, *f.* a fruit
 Orátion, *f.* a rhetorical ſpeech
 O'rator, *f.* an eloquent man; a petitioner
 O'ratory, *f.* the ſcience of rhetoric; art of making good ſpeeches: a private chapel or place ſet apart for private devotions
 Orb, *f.* ſphere, wheel, circle
 Orbicular, *a.* ſpherical, circular
 Or'bit, *f.* the line in which the planet moves
 Or'chard, *f.* a garden of fruit trees
 Orchéſtre, *f.* a muſical gallery
 Ordaín, *v. a.* to appoint, eſtabliſh, inveſt
 Or'déal, *f.* trial by fire or water
 Order, *f.* method, command, rule, rank
 Or'der, *v. a.* to regulate, direct, procure
 Or'derly, *a.* methodical, well regulated
 Or'dinal, *f.* a ritual, book of rites
 Or'dinance, *f.* law, rule, preſcript
 Or'dinary, *a.* common, mean, ugly

Or'dinary, *f.* ecclesiastical judge; bishop; chaplain of Newgate; settled establishment; actual and constant office; eating-house; price of a meal
 Or'dinary, *a.* regular, methodical
 Ordination, *f.* act of ordaining
 Ord'nance, *f.* great guns, cannon
 Or'dure, *f.* dung, filth
 Ore, *f.* metal in its mineral state
 Or'gal, *f.* lees of wine
 Or'gan, *f.* musical instrument; a natural conveyance of the senses
 Organick, and Organical, *a.* instrumental
 Organically, *ad.* by means of instruments
 Organist, *f.* who plays on the organ
 Organization, *f.* due distribution of parts
 Or'ganize, *v. a.* to construct properly
 Orient, *a.* rising as the sun, eastern, bright
 Oriéntal, *a.* placed or coming from the east
 O'risce, *f.* any opening, or perforation
 O'igin, *f.* the beginning, source, descent
 O'iginal, *a.* primitive, first of a sort
 Originally, *ad.* at first, primarily
 Or'nament, *f.* decoration, honour
 Ornamental, *a.* giving beauty
 Ornamented, *a.* embellished, bedecked
 Orphan, *f.* a fatherless child
 Or'ery, *f.* a solar instrument
 Or'ris, *f.* gold or silver lace
 Orts, *f.* refuse
 Orthodoxy, *a.* sound in doctrine; genuine
 Or'thodoxy, *f.* true belief
 Ortho'grapher, *f.* who spells grammatically
 Orthographica, *a.* rightly spelled
 Orthographically, *ad.* according to rule
 Orthography, *f.* right spelling; or writing;

the elevation of a building delineated
 Or'tive, *a.* rising as a planet or star
 Or'tolan, *f.* a delicate small bird
 Oscillation, *f.* the moving like a pendulum
 Oscillatory, *a.* moving like a pendulum
 Of'citancy, *f.* act of yawning, carelessness
 Of'citant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish
 Oscitation, *f.* act of yawning, ofcitantcy
 Ossification, *f.* changing into bone
 Of'fisy, *v. n.* to change into bone
 Ossivorous, *a.* devouring bones
 Osten'sive, *a.* shewing, betokening
 Ostentation, *f.* outward or vain shew, boasting
 Ostentatious, *a.* boasting, vain
 Osteology, *f.* description of bones
 O'stler, *f.* who takes care of horses
 O'stracism, *f.* public censure
 O'strich, *f.* a bird
 Other, *a.* different, next, third, past
 O'thergates, *ad.* in another manner
 O'therwise, *ad.* in a different manner
 Or'toman, *f.* belonging to the Turks
 O'val, *a.* oblong, like an egg
 Ovarious, *a.* consisting of eggs
 Ovary, *f.* the seat of eggs or impregnation
 Ovation, *f.* triumph for victory
 O'ven, *f.* place for baking
 O'ver, *pr.* and *ad.* more, across, above
 O'veract, *v. a.* to do more than enough
 O'verawe, *v. a.* to keep in awe
 Overbalance, *v. a.* to outweigh, preponderate
 O'verbear, *v. a.* to bear down, keep in awe
 O'verbid, *v. a.* to offer more than value
 O'verboard, *ad.* out of the ship
 Overburden, *v. a.* to load too much

O'ver.

O V

O'vercast, *v.* to darken with clouds, to cover
 O'vercharge, *v. a.* to load too much, to fill too full
 O'vercome, *v. a.* to subdue, conquer, vanquish
 O'verdo, *v. a.* to do more than enough
 O'verdress, *v. a.* to adorn lavishly
 O'verdrive, *v. a.* to drive too hard
 O'versal, *f.* a cataract
 O'verfloat, *v. n.* to swim, float
 O'verflow, *v. n.* to be too full, to run over
 O'verflow, *f.* an inundation, exuberance
 O'verflow'ing, *f.* copiousness, exuberance
 O'vergrow, *v. n.* to rise beyond a natural size
 O'v'rhále, *v. n.* to examine again
 O'v'rhúng, *v. n.* to jut over, hang over
 O'verhead, *ad.* aloft, above
 O'verhear, *v. a.* to hear secretly
 O'verjoy, *f.* transport, extasy
 O'verrípen, *v. a.* to make too ripe
 O'verláde, *v. n.* to overburden, overload
 O'verláy, *v. a.* to smother, oppress by weight
 O'verleáp, *v. a.* to pass by a jump
 O'verlíve, *v. n.* to live too long
 O'verloád, *v. a.* to burthen too much
 O'verlong, *a.* too long
 O'verlook, *v. a.* to neglect, peruse, review,
 superintend, pass by indulgently
 O'verlooker, *f.* who overlooks or watches
 O'vermách, *v. n.* to be too powerful
 O'vermách, *f.* one of a superior strength
 O'vermúch, *a.* too much
 O'vernight, *f.* night before bedtime
 O'veroffícious, *a.* too busy; too importunate
 O'verpáls, *v. a.* to overlook, omit, cross
 O'verpay, *v. a.* to pay more than price
 O'verplus, *f.* what is more than sufficient

O V

Overpow'er, *v. a.* to oppress by power
 Overpréss, *v. a.* to overwhelm, crush
 O'verprize, *v. a.* value too much
 O'v'erráte, *v. a.* to rate too much
 O'v'erreách, *v. a.* to deceive, go beyond
 O'v'erreácher, *f.* a cheat, deceiver
 O'v'erroást, *v. a.* to roast too much
 O'v'errúle, *v. a.* to superintend; supersede
 O'v'errún, *v. a.* to out run, ravage, overspread
 O'versee, *v. a.* to overlook
 O'verseén, *part.* mistaken, deceived
 O'verseér, *f.* a superintendant; parish officer
 O'versét, *v.* to fall off the basis, overturn
 O'versháadow, *v. a.* to shelter, cover
 O'vershoót, *v. n.* to go beyond, assert too much
 O'versight, *f.* mistake, error
 O'versí'ze, *v. a.* to surpass in bulk
 O'versóld, *part.* sold too high
 O'versoón, *ad.* too soon
 O'verspént, *part.* wearied, harrassed
 O'verspreád, *v. a.* to cover, to scatter over
 O'verstánd, *v. a.* to stand too much on terms
 O'verstóck, *v. a.* to fill too full, to crowd
 O'vestráin, *v. a.* to stretch too far
 O'versway', *v. a.* to overrule, dissuade
 O'verswéll, *v.* to rise above its height
 O'vert, *a.* open, public, apparent
 O'vertly, *ad.* openly
 O'vertáke, *v. a.* to come up with in a pursuit
 O'vertásk, *v. a.* to give too great a task
 O'verthrow', *v. a.* to throw down, destroy
 O'verthrow', *f.* defeat, ruin
 O'verthwárt, *a.* opposite, perverse, adverse
 O'verthwart'ness, *f.* perverseness
 O'vertoók, *pret. and part. pass. of overtake*
 O'vertóp, *v. a.* to exceed in height

Overture

O U

Overtúre, *f.* an opening, discovery, proposal
 Overtúrn, *v. a.* to throw down, subvert
 Overválué, *v. a.* to rate too high
 Overweight, *f.* preponderance, above weight
 Overwhélm, *v. a.* to crush, to fill too much
 Overwrought, *part.* labour'd too much
 Overwörn, *part.* worn out, spoil'd by time
 Ought, *f.* any thing
 Ought, *pret.* of owe, owed, obliged
 Oviparous, *a.* bringing forth eggs
 Ounce, *f.* a weight; the lynx; a panther
 Our, *pron. pers.* pertaining to us
 Ourselves, *pron. recip.* we, not others
 Oust, *v. a.* to vacate, to take away
 Out, *ad.* abroad; loud, at a loss, begone
 Out, *v. a.* to drive away, deprive
 Outbalance, *v. a.* to overweigh another
 Outbid, *v. a.* to bid more than another
 Outbound, *a.* going a distant voyage
 Outbráve, *v. a.* to bear down, to dare
 Outbrázen, *v. a.* to bear down with impudence
 Outbreak, *f.* eruption; a breaking up
 Outcast, *a.* banished, expelled, cast out
 Outcry, *f.* public clamour, cry of distress
 Outdare, *v. a.* to venture beyond
 Outdate, *v. a.* to antedate
 Outdó, *v. a.* to excel, surpass
 Outér, *a.* which is without
 Outérly, *ad.* towards the outside
 Outérmost, *a.* remotest from the midst
 Outfáce, *v. a.* to brave, bear down
 Outgó, *v. a.* to surpass, excel, over-reach
 Outgrow, *v.* to get the better of a bodily complaint, to overtop in height, to surpass in growth
 Outguard, *f.* the advanced guard

O U

Outlan'dish, *a.* foreign, from beyond seas
 Outlaw, *f.* who is excluded the benefit of the law; a plunderer; a robber
 Outlaw, *v. a.* to deprive one of the benefit of the law
 Outlawry, *f.* a decree by which one is deprived of the protection of the law
 Outleáp, *v. a.* to surpass in leaping
 Outlet, *f.* a passage or discharge outwards
 Outline, *f.* first lines of a device or figure
 Outlive, *v. a.* to survive
 Outly'ing, *part. a.* not paid, out of order
 Outnumber, *v. a.* to exceed in number
 Outmárch, *v. a.* to march quicker
 Outmost, *a.* remotest from the middle
 Outparish, *f.* parish without the walls
 Outrage, *f.* violence, tumultuous mischief
 Outrageous, *a.* violent, furious, enormous
 Outreach, *v. a.* to go beyond
 Outright, *ad.* immediately, completely
 Outroár, *f.* an exceeding clamour
 Outrún, *v. a.* to leave behind in a race
 Outsáil, *v. a.* to leave behind in sailing
 Outsel, *v. a.* to sell for a better price; to sell for ever
 Outshine, *v. a.* to excel in lustre
 Outshoot, *v. a.* to exceed in shooting
 Outsh'de, *f.* appearance, external part
 Outsh't, *v.* to sit beyond the time, or longer
 Outsleep, *v.* to sleep beyond time
 Outspread, *v. a.* to diffuse, spread open
 Outstand, *v.* to resist, support, to stand beyond the proper time, to protuberate beyond the main body
 Outstare, *v. a.* to put out of countenance
 Outstretch, *v. a.* to extend, spread out
 Outstrip,

P A

P A

Outstrip, *v. a.* to outgo, leave behind
 Outswear, *v. a.* to overpower by swearing
 Out-talk, *v. a.* to overpower by talk
 Outvie, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, surpass
 Outvote, *v. a.* to surpass in votes
 Outwalk, *v. a.* to leave in walking
 Outwall, *f.* outward part of a building
 Outward, *a.* external, extrinsecal, foreign
 Outward, *ad.* to foreign parts
 Outwards, *ad.* towards the out parts
 Outwear, *v.* to pass over with difficulty
 Outweigh, *v.* to exceed in weight, value, &c.
 Outwit, *v. a.* to cheat, overcome by stratagem
 Outwork, *f.* fortification next the enemy
 Outworn, *a.* destroy'd by use, or age
 Owe, *v.* to be in debt
 Owl, *f.* a bird
 Owl'er, *f.* who exports wool contrary to law
 Own, *f.* as my own, our own, their own
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, claim, confess
 Owner, *f.* one to whom a thing belongs
 Ox, *pl.* Ox'en, *f.* a castrated bull
 Ox'gon, *a.* having 3 acute angles
 Ox'mel, *f.* vinegar and honey mixt
 Oyer, *v.* to hear, a law word
 O'yes, *pr.* hear ye
 Oyster, *f.* a bivalve testaceous fish
 O'zier, *f.* the shrub willow tree

Pacer, *f.* who paces words of a verse
 Pacification, *f.* act of making peace
 Pacifick, *a.* mild, gentle, peaceable
 Pacif'ery, *f.* one who appeases
 Pacify, *v. a.* to appease, still anger
 Pack, *f.* a large bundle; a due number of cards;
 a number of hounds; a load; a bad set of
 people, &c.
 Pack, *v.* to bind up for carriage; to sort cards
 Pack'cloth, *f.* cloth for packing
 Pack'er, *f.* who binds up packs
 Pack'et, *f.* a small pack, a parcel of letters,
 ship in which the mails are carried
 Pack'horse, *f.* a horse of burdens
 Pack'saddle, *f.* saddle for burdens
 Pack'thread, *f.* thread for packing
 Pact'ion, *f.* bargain, covenant
 Pad, *f.* an easy paced horse; a foot robber; a
 cushion to carry a portmanteau on; the stuff-
 ing of a pair of stays to make the shape even
 Pádar, *f.* grouts, coarse flour
 Pad'dle, *v.* to play in water; to row
 Pad'dle, *f.* an oar used by a single rower
 Pad'ler, *f.* who paddles
 Pad'dock, *f.* a frog; an inclosure for deer
 Pad'lock, *f.* lock hung on a staple
 Pad'lock, *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
 Pæan, *f.* song of triumph or praise
 Págan, *f.* a heathen
 Páganism, *f.* heathenism
 Page, *f.* a lady attending on a great person;
 one side of a leaf of a book
 Págeant, *f.* a spectacle of entertainment
 Págentry, *f.* pomp, show, vanity
 Pa'god, *f.* an image of a deity
 Paid, *pret. & part. pres.* of to pay

Pail,

P A

Pail, *f.* a wooden vessel for water, &c.
 Pail'ful, *f.* the quantity a pail will hold
 Pail'mail, *v.* boisterous, confused, violent
 Pain, *f.* sensation of uneasiness, penalty
 Pain, *v.* to afflict, torment, make uneasy
 Pain'ful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult
 Pain'fully, *ad.* laboriously, diligently
 Pain'fulness, *f.* affliction, sorrow, industry
 Painim, *f.* pagan, infidel
 Pain'less, *a.* without pain or labour
 Pain'taker, *f.* laborious, or industrious person
 Pain'taking, *a.* laborious, industrious
 Paint, *v. a.* to colour, represent, describe
 Paint, *f.* colours for painting
 Pain'ter, *f.* who professes painting
 Paint'ing, *f.* the art of laying on colours
 Pair, *f.* two things suiting one another: two
 Pair, *v.* to join in couples, to suit
 Pálace, *f.* a splendid or noble house
 Palánquin, *f.* an Indian sedan or chair
 Pálatable, *a.* pleasing to the taste
 Pálate, *f.* the instrument of taste
 Palátinate, *f.* country of a prince Palatine
 Pálatine, *f.* one invested with regal prerogatives
 Palatines, *f. pl.* inhabitants of the Palatinate, a
 German principality on the Rhine
 Pale, *a.* whitish, wan
 Pale, *f.* narrow piece of wood for inclosing;
 jurisdiction or inclosure; third and middle
 part of a scutcheon
 Pale-ey'ed, *a.* dim sighted
 Pale faced, *a.* wan, sickly looked
 Paléness, *f.* wanness, want of colour
 Pálette, *f.* a painter's utensil or board
 Pal'fry, *f.* a lady's horse
 Pálinody, *f.* recantation

P A

Palisade, *f.* pales for inclosure
 Pálish, *a.* somewhat pale
 Pall, *f.* a cloak of state, covering of the dead
 Pall, *v. n.* to grow vapid, become insipid, cloy
 Pal'let, *f.* a small bed; small measure
 Pall'-mall, *f.* a game at ball
 Palliate, *v. a.* to cover with excuse, extenuate
 Palliative, *a.* extenuating, mitigating
 Palma, *f.* a tree, victory, measure of 3 inches
 Palm, *v. a.* to impose by fraud, to handle
 Pal'mer, *f.* a pilgrim; a deer's crown
 Pal'merworm, *f.* a worm covered with hair
 Palmiferous, *a.* bearing palms
 Pal'mipede, *a.* web-footed
 Pal'mistry, *f.* telling fortunes by the hand
 Pal'my, *a.* bearing palms
 Pal'pability, *f.* quality of being perceivable to
 the touch
 Pal'pable, *a.* plain, easily detected, perceptible
 Pal'pableness, *f.* a plainness, grossness
 Pal'pably, *ad.* plainly, grossly
 Pal'pitate, *v.* to beat as the heart, flutter
 Palpitation, *f.* a beating or panting of the heart
 Pal'sgrave, *f.* a German title
 Pal'sy, *f.* a privation of the sense of feeling
 Pal'try, *a.* worthless, mean
 Pam, *f.* a knave of clubs
 Pam'per, *v. a.* to feed delicately, to glut
 Pamph'let, *f.* a small unbound book
 Pamphleteér, *f.* a writer of pamphlets
 Pan, *f.* a kitchen vessel, any thing hollow
 Panacéa, *f.* universal medicine
 Pan'cake, *f.* cake fried in a pan
 Panádo, *f.* bread boiled in water
 Pancráticoal, *a.* excelling in gymnasticks
 Pancreás, *f.* the sweetbread

Pan-

P A

P A

Pancreátick, *a.* contain'd in the pancreas
 Pan'dect, *f.* a complete treatise
 Pan'der, *f.* a pimp, a male bawd
 Pane, *f.* a square of glass, a mixture of squares
 Panegy'rick, *f.* an elogy, encomium
 Panegy'rist, *f.* who writes panegyrick
 Pánel, *f.* in wainscot, &c. a jury roll
 Pang, *f.* extreme pain, sudden pain
 Pánick, *a.* violent fright without cause
 Pan'nel, *f.* a sort of mean saddle, stomach of a hawk, jury roll
 Pan'nier, *f.* a basket carried on horses
 Pánopy, *f.* a complete armour
 Pant, *v. n.* to desire, to beat as the heart
 Pant, *f.* a conduit of water
 Panthéon, *f.* temple of all the gods
 Pan'tile, *f.* gutter tile
 Pantóffe, *f.* a slipper
 Pantomímé, *f.* mimicry, dumb shew
 Pan'try, *f.* a depasitory of provisions
 Pap, *f.* nipple; pulp of fruit, infant's meat
 Papa, *f.* common name for father
 Pápácy, *f.* the popedom
 Pápá, *a.* belonging to the pope
 Pápáverous, *a.* resembling poppies
 Páper, *f.* substance made of rags
 Páper, *a.* slight, thin, like paper
 Páper, *v. a.* to hang a place with paper
 Papermáker, *f.* who makes paper
 Pápermill, *f.* a mill to make paper
 Paperstainer, *f.* who colours paper
 Papilio, *f.* a butterfly, moth of divers colours
 Papillary, *a.* having emulgent vessels
 Pápist, *f.* who adheres to the pope
 Pápist'ical, *a.* popish, adherent to popery
 Pápistry, *f.* popery

Pap'py, *a.* soft, succulent, easily divided, *f.* for papa or father
 Par, *f.* state of equality, equal value
 Párabable, *f.* a similitude; figurative speech
 Parábola, *f.* a conick section
 Parabólical, *a.* express'd in parables
 Parábolism, *f.* division of the terms of an equation
 Paráboloïd, *f.* a curve in geometry
 Paráde, *f.* shew, military order, guard
 Paradisi'acal, *a.* suiting paradise
 Páradise, *f.* garden of Eden, place of bliss
 Páradox, *f.* assertion contrary to appearance
 Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to contraries
 Páragon, *f.* a model, companion
 Páragraph, *f.* a distinct part of a discourse
 Párallex, *f.* distance between the time and apparent places of any star
 Párallel, *a.* extended in the same direction, equal
 Párallel, *v.* to be equal to, to compare with
 Parallelogram, *f.* a right lined square figure
 Paraly'tick, and Paraly'tical, *a.* palsied
 Páramount, *f.* a chief
 Páramour, *f.* a lover, wooer, mistress
 Páranymph, *f.* bride-man
 Párapet, *f.* wall breast high
 Páraphrase, *f.* an explanation in many words
 P. raphrase, *v. a.* to interpret
 Páraphrast, *f.* a loose interpreter
 Páraphrástical, *v. a.* not literal, verbose
 Párasite, *f.* flatterer of great men
 Paraf'tical, *a.* wheedling, flattering
 Par'boil, *v. a.* to half boil
 Par'cel, *f.* a small bundle, mean company
 Par'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portion or parts
 Parcénery, *f.* joint tenancy

P A

Parch, *v.* to scorch or be scorched
 Parch'ment, *f.* skins dressed for writing
 Par'don, *f.* forgiveness, remission of penalty
 Par'don, *v. a.* to forgive, excuse
 Par'donable, *a.* excusable
 Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, to diminish
 Párent, *f.* father or mother
 Párentage, *f.* extraction, birth
 Párental, *a.* becoming parents
 Paréntesis, *f.* a sentence including thus ()
 Párer, *f.* a tool to cut away the surface
 Par'ger, *f.* plaister made of horse dung
 Par'hélión, *f.* a mock sun
 Parietal, *a.* making side walls
 Páring, *f.* what is pared off the rind
 Párish, *f.* a particular division of lands under a minister having the care of souls
 Párish, *a.* belonging to, or maintained by a parish
 Paríshioner, *f.* who lives in a parish
 Páritý, *f.* equality, resemblance
 Park, *f.* an inclosed ground for hunting
 Par'ley, *f.* conference, talk, oral treaty
 Par'ley, *v. n.* to treat by word of mouth
 Par'liament, *f.* assembly of the three estates
 Parliaméntary, *a.* according to the custom of parliament
 Par'lour, *f.* a lower room for entertainment
 Paróchial, *a.* belonging to a parish
 Párody, *f.* a change of another's words, &c.
 Paróle, *f.* words given as an assurance
 Pároquet, *f.* small parrot
 Parótid, *a.* salivary, near the ears
 Parótiis, *f.* tumour about the ears
 Paroxýsm, *f.* a fit, periodical return of a fit
 Par'ricide, *f.* the murder of a father, the murderer

P A

Par'rot, *f.* a well known bird
 Par'ty, *v. a.* to put by a thrust, to fence
 Parse, *v.* to resolve by grammar rules
 Parsimónious, *a.* covetous, frugal, sparing
 Par'simony, *f.* frugality, niggardiness
 Par'son, *f.* minister, parish priest, a clergyman
 Par'sonage, *f.* the parson's benefice
 Part, *f.* a portion, member, share, party
 Parts, *pl.* qualities, faculties, districts, regions
 Part, *v. n.* to divide, share, separate
 Part'age, *f.* division, act of parting
 Partáke, *v.* to share with, to have part in
 Partáker, *f.* accomplice, associate
 Part'er're, *f.* a garden term
 Part'ial, *a.* inclined to favour, unjust
 Part'iality, *f.* unequal judgment, injustice
 Part'ially, *ad.* in part, with injustice
 Participant, *a.* sharing, having a share
 Participate, *v.* to partake of, to have share
 Participátion, *f.* a partaking of something
 Participial, *a.* having the nature of a participle
 Part'iciple, *f.* a word partaking of a noun and verb
 Part'icle, *f.* any small word or part, atom
 Particular, *a.* single, odd, individual
 Particularize, *v. a.* to mention distinctly
 Particularly, *ad.* distinctly, singly, eminently
 Part'isan, *f.* partymán; commander of a party
 Partition, *f.* division; that which divides
 Part'ly, *ad.* in some measure or degree
 Part'ner, *f.* sharer, dancing mate
 Part'nership, *f.* union in trade; joint interest
 Part'ook, *preter. of to partake*
 Par'tridge, *f.* a bird of game
 Par'ty, *f.* select assembly; side, detachment
 Par'tyman,

P A

Par'tyman, *f.* factious person
 Party-wall, *f.* wall between buildings
 Pas, *f.* right of precedence
 Pas'chal, *f.* relating to easter or passover
 Pas'quin, or Pasquinade, *f.* a lampoon
 Pass, *v.* to go, make way, proceed, omit, vanish, excel, transmit, enact a law
 Pass, *f.* narrow entrance, road, licence, order for removing vagrants, push, condition
 Pas'sage, *f.* journey by water, road, quotation
 Passed, *prater*, and *part.* of to *pas*.
 Pass'enger, *f.* who hires a place in a vehicle
 Pass'ible, *a.* susceptible of instruction
 Pass'ing, *part. a.* supreme, exceeding
 Pass'ing-bell, *f.* the death-bell
 Pass'ion, *f.* anger, zeal, love, lust, suffering
 Pass'ionate, *a.* moved by passion, easily angry
 Pass'ionately, *ad.* angrily, vehemently
 Pass'ive, *a.* submissive, signifying passion
 Pass'ively, *ad.* submissively
 Pass'iveness, *f.* submission, power of suffering
 Pass'over, *f.* Jewish festival
 Pass'port, *f.* permission to pass
 Past, *a.* gone through, not present
 Paste, *f.* a thick mixture of solid and fluid
 Paste, *v. a.* to fasten or stick with paste
 Pasteboard, *f.* thick paper
 Pas'til, *f.* a roll of paste
 Pas'time, *f.* sport, diversion
 Pas'tor, *f.* shepherd, minister of a congregation
 Pas'toral, *a.* rural, rustic, relating to the cure of souls
 Pas'toral, *f.* a kind of poem, bucolick
 Pas'try, *f.* pies or baked paste
 Pas'trycook, *f.* who deals in pies, &c.
 Pas'turable, *a.* fit for pasture

P A

Pas'turage, *f.* lands grazed by cattle
 Pas'ture, *f.* land for grazing, food, education
 Pas'ty, *f.* a pye raised without a dish
 Pat, *a.* fit, exact, suitable
 Pat, *f.* a slight touch, quick light blow
 Pat, *v. a.* to strike lightly
 Patacón, *f.* Spanish coin, value 4s. 8d.
 Patch, *f.* a piece to cover a hole, small piece of black silk used on the face; a parcel of land; poultry fellow
 Patch'work, *f.* pieces of divers colours sewed together in form
 Pate, *f.* head; also the badger
 Páten, *f.* plate used for bread at the altar
 Pátent, *a.* open, publick
 Pátent, *f.* grant of an exclusive right, charter
 Patentee, *f.* who has a patent
 Páternóster, *f.* the Lord's prayer
 Pater'nal, *a.* fatherly, hereditary, affectionate
 Pater'nal, *a.* fathership
 Path, *f.* way, foot road, tract
 Pathétick, or Pathétical, *a.* affecting passions
 Pathéticalness, *f.* a being pathetick
 Path'less, *a.* untrodden, not known
 Pathólogy, that part of physic, which discovers the causes, nature, and difference of diseases
 Páthway. *See* Path
 Patibulary, *a.* belonging to the gallows
 Pátience, *f.* indurance, power of suffering
 Pátient, *a.* not easily moved or provoked
 Pátient, *f.* a sick or diseased person
 Pátiently, *ad.* without murmuring
 Pat'ly, *ad.* commodiously, fitly
 Pátriarch, *f.* head of a family, superior bishop
 Patriarch'al, *a.* belonging to patriarchs

P A

Patriarchate, *f.* the dignity of a patriarch
 Patriarchy, *f.* the jurisdiction of patriarchs
 Patrician, *a.* senatorial, noble
 Patrimonial, *a.* derived by inheritance
 Patrimony, *f.* estate by inheritance
 Patriot, *f.* a lover of his country
 Patriotism, *f.* love and zeal for one's country
 Patról, *f.* a guard to walk the road
 Patról, *v. n.* to go the rounds appointed
 Patron, *f.* advocate, defender, benefactor
 Patronage, *f.* support, protection, right of giving
 Patronage, *v. a.* to protect, countenance
 Patroness, *f.* a female patron
 Patronise. *See* Patronage
 Pat'ten, *f.* the base of a pillar; a clog shod with iron
 Pattern, *f.* specimen, example, figure, archetype
 Paucity, *f.* fewness, smallness of number, &c
 Pave, *v. a.* to floor with stone, to make easy
 Pavement, *f.* a stone floor
 Pavier or Paver, *f.* who lays with stones
 Pavillion, *f.* tent, moveable house
 Paunch, *f.* the sacculum of the guts
 Pauper, *f.* poor person
 Pause, *f.* stop, break in discourse, suspension
 Pause, *v. n.* to wait, stop, deliberate
 Paw, *f.* hand, foot of a beast
 Paw, *v.* to handle roughly, to fawn, flatter
 Pawn, *f.* pledge for security, a chess-man
 Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to have a security
 Pawnbroker, *f.* who takes in pawns
 Pay, *v. a.* to discharge a debt, to neat, beat
 Pay, *f.* wages, hire-money for services
 Payable, *or* due
 Pay-day, *f.* day for paying wages, &c.
 Payee, *f.* who pays
 Paymaster. *See* Payee

P E

Pay'ment, *f.* act of paying, reward, chastisement
 Pea, *f.* a plant
 Peace, *f.* respite from war, quiet, rest, reconciliation, content, tranquillity, silence
 Peaceoffering, *f.* sacrifice for atonement
 Peaceable, *a.* free from war, quiet, good natured
 Peaceableness, *f.* quietness
 Peaceably, *ad.* without disturbance
 Peacefully, *ad.* quietly, mildly, without disturbance
 Peacefulness, *f.* freedom from disturbance
 Peace-maker, *f.* who makes peace
 Peach, *f.* a fruit
 Peach, *v. n.* to accuse of a crime
 Peachick, *f.* chicken of a peacock
 Peacock, *f.* a fowl beautiful in feathers
 Peahen, *f.* a female of a peacock
 Peak, *f.* top of a hill, fore part of a head dress
 Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly, sneak
 Peel, *f.* a succession of loud sounds, as of bells
 Pear, *f.* a sort of fruit
 Pearl, *f.* a gem in shellfish, web in the eye
 Pearly, *a.* abounding with pearls
 Pearmain, *f.* apple
 Pear-tree, *f.* which bears pears
 Peasant, *f.* who lives by rural labour, rustic
 Peasantry, *f.* country people, rusticks
 Peasecod, *f.* hull containing pease
 Pease, *a.* made of pease
 Peat, *f.* a species of turf
 Pebble, *f.* a sort of stones
 Pebbled, *a.* sprinkled with pebbles
 Pebbly, *a.* full of pebbles
 Peccability, *f.* state of sinning
 Peccable, *a.* incident to sin
 Peccadillo, *f.* petty fault or crime
 Pectancy,

P E

Pec'cancy, *f.* bad quality
 Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, corrupt, bad, wrong
 Peck, *f.* 4th part of a bushel; good eating
 Peck, *v. a.* to eat as a bird, to make words
 Pec'toral, *a.* stomachick, belonging to the breast
 Pec'toral, *f.* a medicine; a breast plate
 Péculation, *f.* robbery of the public money
 Peculátor, *f.* robber of the public
 Pecúliar, *a.* appropriate, particular, single
 Pecúliar, *f.* property, exempt
 Peculiarity, *f.* particularity
 Pecúliarly, *ad.* particularly, singly
 Pecúniary, *a.* relating to or consisting of money
 Ped'agogue, *f.* schoolmaster; pedant
 Pédals, *f.* large pipes of an organ
 Pédant, *f.* who boasts of low knowledge
 Pedántick, *f.* like a pedant
 Pédantry, *f.* ridiculous humour of a pedant
 Pé'ddle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles
 Pederéro or Petteréro, *f.* swivel gun
 Pédestal, *f.* basis of a statue
 Pedes'trious, *a.* going on foot
 Pédicle, *f.* footstalk of fruit
 Pedicule, *a.* lousy
 Pédigree, *f.* genealogy, lineage
 Pédiment, *f.* in architecture
 Ped'ler, *f.* who deals in small commodities
 Ped'lery, *f.* wares sold by pedlers
 Ped'ling, *f.* petty dealing
 Pedobap'tism, *f.* infant baptism
 Peel, *v. a.* to flay, to decorticate, scale off
 Peel, *f.* rind, shell; board used by bakers
 Peep, *f.* sly look, first appearance
 Peéper, *f.* chickens breaking the shell
 Peer, *f.* an equal, nobleman
 Peerage, *f.* dignity of a peer; body of peers

P E

Peer'ess, *f.* a woman ennobled
 Peer'less, *a.* having no equal
 Peévish, *a.* petulant, waspish, hard to please
 Peévishly, *ad.* angrily, morosely
 Peévishness, *f.* fretfulness, perverseness
 Peg, *f.* nickname for *Margaret*; a wooden pin
 Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg
 Pelf, *f.* money, riches, food
 Pel'let, *f.* little iron ball or bullet
 Pel'licle, *f.* thin skin
 Pell-mell, *ad.* confusedly, without order, also
 the name of a street
 Pellúcid, *a.* transparent, clear
 Pellúridness, *f.* transparency, clearness
 Pelt, *f.* skin, hide
 Pelt'monger, *f.* dealer in new hides
 Pelt, *v.* to throw at, cast; be uneasy
 Pelt'ing, *a.* pitiful, grieving, casting
 Pen, *f.* instrument of writing; a coop
 Pen, *v. a.* to coop, imprison; write
 Pénal, *a.* inflicting punishment, vindictive
 Pen'ance, *f.* act of atonement
 Pence, *pl.* of penny
 Pen'cil, *f.* tool for drawing and painting
 Pen'cil, *v. a.* to paint
 Pen'dant, *f.* ear-ring
 Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting over
 Pen'dulum, *f.* of a clock
 Penétrable, *a.* may be pierced or understood
 Penétrability, *f.* susceptibility of impression
 Penétrant, *a.* having power to pierce, sharp
 Penétrate, *v. n.* to pierce; enter, understand
 Penétration, *f.* acuteness, sagacity
 Penétrative, *a.* subtle, acute, sagacious
 Pen'insula, *f.* land almost surrounded by water
 Pénitence, *f.* repentance

P E

Pénitent, *a.* sorrowful for an offence
Penitential, *a.* expressing repentance
Penitentiary, *f.* a confessor, who does penitance
Pénitently, *ad.* with sorrow for sin
Pen'knife, *f.* knife to make pens
Pen'man, *f.* who teacheth writing, a good writer
Pen'mant, *f.* a rope to hoist up a boat, &c.
Pen'ner, *f.* the writer; a pen-case
Pen'niles, *a.* wanting money, poor
Pension, *f.* a flag pointed
Pen'ny, *f.* sixth part of a shilling, money in general
Pen'nyweight, *f.* 24 grains troy weight
Pen'nywise, *a.* hazarding much to save little
Pen'nyworth, *f.* enough for a penny, or for money
Pen'sion, *f.* a settled allowance
Pensionary, *f.* chief magistrate in every Dutch city
Pen'sioner, *f.* who receives a pension, slave of state, hired by a stipend to obey his master; a dependant; one maintained in an hospital at the king's or others expense; a scholar at college who pays for his commons
Pen'sive, *a.* thoughtful, sorrowful, serious
Pén'sively, *ad.* with melancholy
Pén'siveness, *f.* melancholy, sorrowfulness
Pent, *part. pass.* of to pen; shut up
Pen'tachord, *f.* a five string'd instrument
Pen'tagon, *f.* figure with five angles
Pentagonal, *a.* having five angles
Pentameter, *f.* verse of five feet
Pen'tateuch, *f.* the five books of Moses
Pentecost, *f.* Whitsuntide
Pentecostal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
Pent'house, *f.* shed sloping from a wall
Pent'ice, *f.* a sloping roof

P E

Penumbra, *f.* an imperfect shadow
Penúrious, *a.* sparing, niggardly, scant
Penúrjousness, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness
Pénury, *f.* poverty, indigence
Peóple, *f.* a nation, the vulgar, persons in general
Peóple, *v. a.* to stock with inhabitants
Pep'per, *f.* a sort of spice
Pep'per, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper; to beat
Peradventure, *ad.* perhaps, by chance
Perambulation, *f.* passing through, actual survey
Perceivable, *a.* perceptible
Perceive, *v. a.* to discover, know, observe
Percep'tible, *a.* may be known or observed
Perception, *f.* knowledge, notion, idea
Percep'tive, *a.* able to perceive
Perch, *f.* a fish; five half yards; bird's roost
Perch, *v.* to light as a bird; to roost
Perchance, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure
Percipient, *a.* perceiving
Per'colate, *v. a.* to strain
Percolation, *f.* purification by straining
Percus'sion, *f.* a striking, a stroke
Percutient, *a.* striking
Perdition, *f.* destruction, loss, death
Perdúe, *ad.* close in ambush
Perégrinate, *v. a.* to travel into far countries
Perégrination, *f.* travel in foreign lands
Pérégrine, *a.* foreign, of a strange country
Peremp'tion, *f.* extinction, crush, *Law term*
Peremp'torily, *ad.* absolutely, without delay
Peremp'tory, *a.* absolute, without expostulation
Peren'ial, *a.* lasting a year
Peren'nity, *f.* perpetuity
Per'fect, *a.* complete, blameless, pure
Per'fect, *v. a.* to make complete, to finish
Perfection, *f.*

P E

Perfection, *f.* state of being perfect
 Perfective, *a.* conducive to perfection
 Perfectly, *ad.* completely, totally, exactly
 Perfectness, *f.* goodness, completeness, skill
 Perfidious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust
 Perfidiously, *ad.* by breach of faith
 Perfidiousness, *f.* a being perfidious
 Perfidy, *f.* a breach of faith, treachery
 Perforate, *v. a.* to pierce through, bore
 Perforation, *f.* art of boring, place bored
 Perforator, *f.* a surgical instrument
 Perforce, *ad.* by constraint, violently
 Perform, *v.* to go, execute, succeed, discharge
 Performance, *f.* work done, act of performing
 Performer, *f.* who performs
 Perfume, *f.* sweet odour
 Perfume, *v. a.* to scent
 Perfumer, *f.* who deals in perfumes
 Perfunctorily, *ad.* carelessly
 Perfunctory, *a.* slight, careless
 Perhaps, *ad.* peradventure, it may be
 Pericardium, *f.* membrane, surrounding the heart
 Pericranium, *f.* membrane covering the skull
 Péril, *f.* danger, hazard, jeopardy
 Perilous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous
 Period, *f.* circuit, epocha, end, full point
 Periodical, *a.* regular, at stated times, circular
 Periodically, *ad.* at stated periods
 Periphery, *f.* circumference
 Pérish, *v.* to be destroy'd, to decay, to die
 Périshable, *a.* liable to perish, subject to decay
 Périshableness, *f.* liability to decay
 Perjury, *f.* false oath
 Périwig, *f.* a man's hairy covering for his head
 Périwinkle, *f.* a sea snail, a plant
 Permanence, *f.* duration, consistency

P E

Permanent, *a.* durable, unchanged
 Permission, *f.* grant of liberty, licence
 Permissive, *a.* granting leave
 Permit, *v. a.* to allow, suffer to be done
 Permit, *f.* warrant for removing brandy, &c.
 Permutation, *f.* exchange of one for another
 Pernicious, *a.* destructive, mischievous
 Perniciously, *ad.* ruinously, destructively
 Perniciousness, *f.* quality of being pernicious
 Peroration, *f.* the close of an oration
 Perpendicular, *a.* in a strait line, downwards
 Perpetrate, *v. a.* to commit
 Perpetration, *f.* commission of a crime
 Perpetual, *a.* continual, perennial
 Perpetually, *ad.* constantly, incessantly
 Perpetuate, *v. a.* to eternize, make perpetual
 Perpetuity, *f.* duration, to all futurity
 Perplex, *v. a.* to distract, disturb with doubts
 Perplexed, *a.* intricate, difficult
 Perplexedness, *f.* embarrassment, intricacy
 Perplexity, *f.* anxiety, distraction of mind
 Perquisite, *f.* gift, fee of office
 Perry, *f.* cyder made of pears
 Persecute, *v. a.* to harass, pursue with enmity
 Persecution, *f.* act of persecuting, state of being persecuted
 Persecutor, *f.* one who persecutes
 Perseverance, *f.* steadiness in pursuits
 Persevere, *v. n.* to persist in an attempt
 Persian, *a.* of, from, or like to Persia
 Persist, *v. n.* to persevere, continue firm
 Person, *f.* a man or woman, shape of a body
 Personable, *a.* graceful, handsome
 Personage, *f.* a considerable person
 Personal, *a.* peculiar, proper to him or her
 Personality, *f.* the individuality of any one

P E

Personally, *ad.* in person, in presence
Personate, *v. a.* to represent, counterfeit
Perspective, *a.* optical, relating to vision
Perspectiv, *f.* view, vista, spying-glass
Perspicacious, *a.* quick-sighted, sharp-sighted
Perspicaciousness, *f.* quick-sightedness
Perspicuity, *f.* clearness, transparency
Perspicuous, *a.* clear, easily seen, evident
Perspicuously, *ad.* clearly
Perspicuousness, *f.* perspicuity
Perspirable, *a.* emitted by the pores
Perspiration, *f.* sweating
Perspirative, *v. n.* to sweat, get wind
Perspire, *v.* to sweat, to get wind
Persuade, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion, influence
Persuader, *f.* an importunate adviser
Persuasion, opinion, *f.* act of persuading
Persuasive, *a.* having influence to persuade
Pert, *a.* lively, saucy
Pertain, *v. n.* to belong, relate unto
Pertinacious, *a.* obstinate, resolute, steady
Pertinaciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly
Pertinaciousness, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness
Pertinent, *a.* just to the purpose
Pertinently, *ad.* oppositely
Pert'y, *ad.* smartly, saucily
Perturbation, *f.* disquiet of mind, disorder
Perverse, *a.* obstinate, petulant, stubborn
Perversely, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly
Perverseness, *f.* peevishness, obstinacy
Perver'sion, *f.* change for worse
Pervert, *v. a.* to corrupt, turn from the right
Pervert'er, *f.* a corrupter
Pervicacious, *a.* spitefully obstinate
Peruke. See **Perwig**
Perukemaker, *f.* maker of periwigs

P H

Perusal, *f.* act of reading
Peruse, *v. a.* to read, examine, observe
Pest, *f.* plague, mischief
Pes'ter, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, encumber
Pes'thouse, *f.* plague hospital
Pestiferous, *a.* destructive, malignant
Pestilence, *f.* plague, contagious distemper
Pestilential, *a.* infectious, pernicious
Pes'tle, *f.* a tool to beat in a mortar
Pet, *f.* slight passion; a lamb
Petit, *a.* small, inconsiderable
Petition, *f.* request, prayer
Petition, *v. a.* to supplicate, solicit
Petitioner, *f.* who offers a petition
Petréscent, *a.* becoming stone
Petrésfaction, *f.* act of turning to stone
Petrification, *f.* a becoming stone
Pétrify, *v. a.* to change to stone, or become stone
Pet'ticoat, *f.* under cloathing for females
Pettifog'ger, *f.* a small rate lawyer
Pet'tish, *a.* peevish, fretful
Pet'tish, *f.* peevishness, fretfulness
Pet'titoes, *f.* feet of a sucking pig
Pet'to, *f.* breast, privacy
Pet'ty, *a.* small, little, inconsiderable
Pétulance, *f.* sauciness, wantonness, peevishness
Pétulant, *a.* saucy, peevish, wanton
Pétulantly, *ad.* with sauciness
Pew, *f.* a close seat in a church
Pew'ter, *f.* a kind of composition
Pew'terer, *f.* who works in pewter
Phalanx, *f.* a body of foot soldiers properly array'd, so as to encounter the enemy foot to foot, man to man, and shield to shield

Phan.

P H

Phantasm, *f.* vain imagination
 Phantastical, *See* Fantastical
 Phantom, *f.* a spectre, fancied vision
 Pharisaical, *a.* externally religious
 Pharmacopeia, *f.* knowledge of drugs, &c.
 Pharmacy, *f.* trade of an apothecary
 Pharos, *a.* a light house
 Pheasant, *f.* a kind of wild cock or hen
 Phénix, *f.* a kind of bird
 Phénoménon, *f.* wonderful appearance
 Phial, *f.* a small bottle
 Philippick, *f.* an invective declamation
 Philologer, *f.* a grammarian
 Philological, *a.* grammatical, critical
 Philology, *f.* grammatical learning
 Philomel, *f.* the nightingale
 Philosopher, *f.* a man deep in knowledge
 Philosophical, *a.* belonging to philosophy
 Philosophically, *ad.* rationally, wisely
 Philosophy, *f.* moral or natural knowledge
 Phil'ter, *f.* something to cause love
 Phiz, *f.* the face
 Phlegm, *f.* watery humour of the body
 Phlegmatick, *a.* causing or overbounding
 with phlegm, dull, frigid
 Phlebot, *f.* a farrier's instrument to bleed
 Phosphorous, *f.* the morning star, a chemical preparation
 Phrase, *f.* an idiom, mode of speech
 Phrasology, *f.* diction, style
 Phrenetic, *a.* mad
 Phthisical, *a.* wasting, consumptive, short
 breath'd
 Phthisick, *f.* consumption, shortness of breath
 Phylactery, *f.* a scroll inscribed with a sentence
 Physical, *a.* medicinal, relating to nature

P I

Physically, *ad.* naturally, by natural operation
 Physician, *f.* who professes the art of healing
 Physick, *f.* the science of healing, medicine
 Physicks, *pl.* natural philosophy
 Physick, *v. a.* to purge with physick
 Physiognomist, *f.* a judge of faces
 Physiognomy, *f.* the face, art of judging by faces
 Physiologist, *f.* writer of natural philosophy
 Physiology, *f.* doctrine of the constitution of
 the works of nature
 Piacular, *a.* expiatory
 Pia mater, *f.* a membrane covering the brain
 Pia'zza, *f.* a walk under pillars
 Pica, *f.* green sickness; a printing letter
 Picaroon, *f.* a robber, plunderer
 Pick, *v. a.* to chuse, gather, clear
 Pick, *v. n.* to eat slowly, or a little
 Pick'axe, *f.* an axe with a sharp point
 Pick'ed, *a.* sharp pointed
 Pic'kle, *f.* salt liquor, thing pickled, state
 Pick'le, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle
 Pick'lock, *f.* a tool, or person that picks locks
 Pickpock'et, *f.* who steals out of a pocket
 Picktooth, *f.* an instrument to clean teeth
 Pickthank, *f.* an officious person
 Pic'ture, *f.* a resemblance in colours
 Pic'ture, *v. a.* to paint, represent
 Pid'dle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly; to trifle,
 to piss
 Pie, *f.* crust baked with something in it
 Piebald, *a.* of various colours
 Piece, *f.* a patch, a part, coin, gun
 Piece'meal, *a.* in small pieces, single
 Pied, *a.* party coloured
 Pier, *f.* column of an arch
 Pierce, *v. a.* to penetrate, enter, bore thro'
 Piérce,

P I

Piérce, *f.* that pierceth
Piety, *f.* duty to God
Pig, *f.* a young sow, mass of lead, &c.
Pigeon, *f.* a dove
Pigmy, *f.* a very little person
Pike, *f.* a fish; lance used by soldiers
Pikestaff, *f.* wooden handle of a pike
Pilaster, *f.* a square column
Pilchard, *f.* a fish; a thing lined with fur
Pile, *f.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood, nap
Pile, *v. a.* to heap upon
Pileated, *a.* in the form of a hat
Pilfer, *v. a.* to steal small matters
Pilferer, *f.* who steals petty things
Pilgrim, *f.* who visits shrines of saints
Pilgrimage, *f.* a journey to visit shrines
Pill, *f.* a small ball of physick
Pill, *v.* to rob; to be stript away
Pillage, *f.* plunder
Pillar, *f.* a column, supporter, maintainer
Pillion, *f.* soft woman's saddle
Pillory, *f.* an instrument of punishment
Pillow, *f.* a thing to lay the head on
Pillowbear, *f.* cover of a pillow
Pilot, *f.* who steers a ship
Pilot, *v. a.* to conduct or steer right
Pilotage, *f.* pay of a pilot
Pimento, *f.* all spice, Jamaica pepper
Pimp, *f.* a pander, he bawd, procurer
Pimping, *a.* little, sneaveling, sorry
Pimple, *f.* a small red pustule
Pin, *f.* a pointed short wire, peg
Pin, *v. a.* to fasten, join, close with pins
Pincers, *f.* an instrument to draw nails
Pinch, *v. a.* to squeeze with fingers, gall, press
Pinch, *v. n.* to be frugal, to be puzzling

P I

Pinch, *f.* painful squeeze, difficulty, gripe
Pinch-penny, *f.* a miser
Pincushion, *f.* a thing to stick pins in
Pine, *f.* a tree
Pine, *v. n.* to languish with pain or desire
Pinfold, *f.* a confinement for stray'd cattle
Pinmoney, *f.* allowance for a wife's pocket
Pinguid, *a.* fat, unctuous
Pinhole, *f.* any small hole
Pinion, *f.* wing; teeth of a wheel, fetters
Pinion, *v. a.* to break the wing, to shackle
Pink, *f.* a flower; a colour; small eye
Pink, *v.* to stamp with small holes, to wink
Pinmaker, *f.* who makes pins
Pin'nace, *f.* a man of war's boat
Pin'nacle, *f.* turret, high spiring point
Pin'ner, *f.* head-dress; a pinmaker
Pint, *f.* half a quart
Pioneer, *f.* a military man to clear ways
Pious, *a.* doing the duties of religion
Piously, *ad.* religiously, in a pious manner
Pip, *f.* spot on cards; a disease among fowls
Pip, *v. n.* to chirp like a bird
Pipe, *f.* tube; musical instrument; 2 hog'sheads
Pipe, *v. n.* to play on a pipe, to cry
Piper, *f.* who plays on a pipe; mean person
Piping, *a.* hot, boiling; weak, feeble
Pip'kin, *f.* a small earthen boiler
Pip'pin, *f.* an apple
Piquant, *a.* pricking, sharp, severe
Piquantly, *ad.* sharply, with resentment
Pique, *v. a.* to offend, irritate, value
Piquet, *f.* a game at cards between two persons with thirty cards. In which the party that wins all the tricks, tells 40; which is called a capot

Piracy,

Piracy, *f.* sea-robbery
 Pirate, *f.* a sea-robber, any robber
 Pirate, *v. n.* to take another's right
 Piratical, *a.* predatory, thievish, robbing
 Piscatory, *a.* relating to fish
 Pish, *interj.* a note of contempt
 Pish'mire, *f.* an ant, an emmet
 Piss, *f.* urine, animal water
 Piss, *v. n.* to make urine or water
 Piss'ahed, *f.* a field flower
 Piss'burnt, *a.* stained with urine
 Piss'chio, *f.* a small nut brought from Syria, &c.
 Piss'tol, *f.* the smallest fire arms
 Pistole, *f.* a foreign coin, value 17 s.
 Piston, *f.* part of a pump and syringe
 Pit, *f.* a hole, grave, dint, hollow part
 Pit, *v.* to sink in hollows, to dint, to challenge
 Pit'apat, *f.* a flutter, a light quick step
 Pitch, *f.* size, height, a kind of rasin
 Pitch, *v.* to fix, set down, light, drop, darken,
 smear with pitch, pave, cast forward, to
 order regularly
 Pitch'ed, *a.* regulated, agreed upon, appointed
 Pitch'er, *f.* a large earthen pot
 Pitch'fork, *f.* a fork to load dung, &c.
 Pitch'y, *a.* smeared, black, dark, dismal
 Pit-coal, *f.* fossil coal
 Pit'man, *f.* who works in pits, a sawyer
 Piteous, *a.* sorrowful, tender, pitiful, paltry
 Piteously, *ad.* in a tender manner
 Pith, *f.* marrow of a plant, strength
 Pithily, *ad.* with strength, force, cogency
 Pithiness, *f.* energy, strength
 Pithy, *a.* consisting of pith; energetic, forcible
 Pizable, *a.* deserving pity
 Pitiful, *a.* tender; paltry, despicable

Pitifulness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, contempti-
 bleness
 Pitilessly, *ad.* without mercy
 Pitiless, *a.* wanting pity, mercy, or compassion
 Pit'tance, *f.* a small allowance
 Pituitous, *a.* consisting of phlegm
 Pity, *f.* compassion, sympathy with misery
 Pity, *v. a.* to compassionate misery
 Pivot, *f.* pin on which a thing turns
 Pix, *f.* the box containing the host
 Placable, *a.* may be appeased
 Placart, *f.* edict, proclamation, manifesto
 Place, *f.* locality, residence, rank, office,
 state of being, space in general, room, way,
 ground
 Place, *v. a.* to rank, fix, establish
 Placid, *a.* gentle, quiet, soft, mild
 Placid, *f.* decree, determination
 Plagiarism, *f.* theft, especially in books, &c.
 Plagiary, *f.* one guilty of plagiarism
 Plague, *f.* pestilence, trouble, vexation
 Plague, *v. a.* to tease, trouble, afflict
 Plaguily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly
 Plaguy, *a.* vexatious, troublesome
 Plaid, *f.* variegated stuff; Scotch-dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth, flat, simple, evident
 Plain, *f.* level ground; field of battle
 Plain, *v.* to make even, to lament
 Plain'dealing, *f.* management without art
 Plain'ly, *ad.* sincerely, fairly, evidently, clearly
 Plainness, *f.* flatness, simplicity, openness
 Plaint, *f.* complaint, lamentation
 Plain'tiff, *f.* who commences a suit
 Plain'tive, *a.* expressive of sorrow
 Plain work, *f.* needlework
 Plaster, *f.* a medicine spread on linen, &c.
 Plait,

P L

Plait, *f.* a fold, a double
 Plait, *v. a.* to fold, weave, intangle
 Plan, *f.* a scheme, form, model
 Plane, *f.* a joiner's tool
 Planet, *f.* a wandering star
 Planetary, *a.* belonging to planets
 Planetstruck, *a.* blasted
 Planisphere, *f.* sphere projected or plane
 Plank, *f.* thick board
 Plank, *v. a.* to lay with planks
 Plant, *f.* any vegetable production
 Plant, *v. a.* to set, place, settle, fill
 Plantation, *f.* colony, place planted
 Plan'ted, *a.* filled, settled, established
 Plan'ter, *f.* who sows, or cultivates a colony
 Plash, *f.* a small puddle of water
 Plash, *v. a.* to throw or kick up water
 Plashy, *a.* wet, filled with puddles
 Plaster, *f.* lime prepared to cover walls
 Plaster, *v. a.* to cover or daub with plaster
 Plasterer, *f.* who covers walls with plaster
 Plastrick, *a.* giving a form
 Plat, *f.* a small piece of ground
 Plate, *f.* wrought silver or gold; prize at a horse race; a small dish to eat on; a flat piece of metal
 Plate, *v. a.* to cover with, and beat into plates
 Platen, *f.* part of a printing press
 Platform, *f.* an horizontal plan, level
 Platoón, *f.* square body of musqueteers
 Plaster, *f.* a large earthen dish
 Plaud'able, *a.* may be pleaded
 Plaudit, *f.* applause
 Plausibility, *f.* appearance of right
 Plausible, *a.* superficially pleasing, specious
 Plausibleness, *f.* show of right

P L

Plausibly, *ad.* speciously, with fair show
 Play, *v.* to sport, toy, trifle, act, perform
 Play, *f.* net-work, sport, drama, swing
 Player, *f.* who plays, mimicks, performs
 Playfellow, *f.* companion in youth
 Playful, *a.* sportive, full of levity
 Playhouse, *f.* house for acting plays
 Plaything, *f.* toy, thing to play with
 Plea, *f.* allegation, form of pleading, excuse
 Plead, *v.* to defend, discuss, alledge in pleading, to argue before a judge
 Plead'er, *f.* who pleads
 Plead'ing, *f.* act, or form of pleading
 Pleasant, *a.* delightful, gay, chearful
 Pleasantry, *f.* gaiety, chearfulness
 Please, *v.* to delight, content, give pleasure
 Pleasingly, *ad.* so as to please
 Pleasure, *f.* delight, gratification, choice
 Plebeian, *a.* popular, vulgar, common
 Pledge, *f.* a pawn
 Pledge, *v. a.* to pawn, invite to drink
 Pled'get, *f.* a small piece of lint
 Pleiades, *f.* a northern constellation
 Plenary, *a.* full, complete
 Plenipotentiary, *f.* one, invested with full power from a prince or state, to treat about any thing committed to his care
 Plenitude, *f.* fulness, repletion, completeness
 Plen'teous, *a.* copious, abounding, fertile
 Plen'teously, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Plen'teousness, *f.* abundance
 Plen'tiful, *a.* copious, abundant, fruitful
 Plen'tifully, *ad.* copiously, abundantly
 Plen'ty, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Plethory, *f.* fulness of humours
 Pleurisy, *f.* an inflammation of the pleura
 Pleuritic,

P L

Pleuritic, *a.* diseased with a pleurisy
 Pliable, *a.* flexible, easy to be bent
 Pliableness, *f.* flexibility
 Pliant, *a.* bending, limber, flexible
 Pliers, *f.* small pincers
 Plight, *f.* condition, good case
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, give in surety
 Plinth, *f.* part of a pillar
 Plod, *v. n.* to toil, study closely
 Plodder, *f.* dull, heavy, laborious man
 Plot, *f.* scheme, stratagem, conspiracy, intrigue
 Plot, *v. n.* to form mischief, contrive, plan
 Plötter, *f.* contriver, conspirator
 Plough, *f.* an instrument in husbandry or joinery
 Plough, *v.* to turn up with a plough, divide, tear
 Plough-boy, *f.* ignorant clownish boy
 Plough-man, *f.* grossly ignorant, rustick, strong man
 Ploughmonday, *f.* Monday after 12th day
 Plough-share, *f.* iron of a plough
 Pluck, *v. a.* to snatch, draw, strip feathers
 Plug, *f.* a stopple
 Plug, *v. a.* to stop with a plug
 Plum, *f.* a fruit, raisin, sum of 100, cool.
 Plumage, *f.* feathers
 Plumb, *f.* a leaden weight on a line plummet
 Plumb, *v. a.* to found the depth, to raise a perpendicular
 Plumb, *ad.* perpendicularly
 Plumbet, *f.* who works upon lead
 Plum-cake, *f.* cake made with raisins
 Plume, *v. a.* to adjust feathers, to strip, to adorn

P O

Plummet, *f.* See Plumb
 Plump, *a.* fairish, comely, sleek
 Plump, *v.* to fatten, swell, fall at once
 Plump, *ad.* with a sudden fall
 Plump'er, *f.* a sudden stroke
 Plump'ness, *f.* fulness, comeliness
 Plumporridge, *f.* porridge with plums
 Plumpudding, *f.* pudding with plums
 Plump'y, *a.* plump
 Plúmy, *a.* feathered
 Plun'der, *v. a.* to pillage, rob like an enemy
 Plun'der, *f.* spoil gotten in war
 Plun'derer, *f.* robber, hostile pillager
 Plunge, *v.* to sink suddenly into water, into distress
 Plúral, *a.* more than one
 Plurality, *f.* number more than one, majority
 Plush, *f.* a flag, villous cloth
 Plúvius, *a.* rainy
 Ply, *v.* to bend, offer service
 Pneumátick, *a.* moved by, or consisting of wind
 Pneumáticks, *f.* doctrine of the air
 Poach, *v.* to boil slightly, to steal game
 Poacher, *f.* who steals game
 Poachy, *a.* damp, mussy
 Pock, *f.* a pustule, scab
 Pock'et, *f.* a small bag
 Pock'et, *v. a.* to put into a pocket
 Pock'et-book, *f.* writing book for the pocket
 Pock'hole, *f.* mark left of the small pox
 Pock'iness, *f.* state of being pocky
 Pock'y, *a.* infected with the pox
 Póculent, *a.* fit for or near pox
 Pod, *f.* case of seeds
 Podágrical, *a.* gonty

Póem,

P O

Pöem, *f.* a metrical composition
Pöesy, *f.* art of writing poems, poetry
Pöet, *f.* a writer of poems
Pöeträster, *f.* a vile petty poet
Pöetrical, *a.* expressed in, or pertaining to poetry
Pöetress, *f.* a female poet
Pöetry, *f.* metrical composition, poems
Poignancy, *f.* sharpness, power of stimulating
Poignant, *a.* sharp, severe, satyrical
Point, *f.* sharp end, promontory, indivisible part of time, or space, small space, nicety, critical moment; a stop in writing, degree in the compass, aim, part, note
Point, *v.* to level, sharpen, show, direct
Poin'ted, *a.* sharp, divided by points
Poin'ter, *f.* the thing that points; a dog
Pöisson, *f.* which destroys and injures life
Pöisson, *v. a.* to infect with poison, corrupt
Pöisonous, *a.* venomous
Poize, *f.* weight, balance, regulating power
Poize, *v. a.* to balance, to weigh
Poke, *f.* a small bag for corn
Pöke, *v.* to feel in the dark, to search out
Pöker, *f.* iron bar to stir a fire
Pölar, *a.* near to, or issuing from the pole
Pöla'rity, *f.* tendency to the pole
Pöлары, *a.* tending to the pole
Pole, *f.* long staff; measure of 5 yards and half; extremity of the axis of the earth
Pole, *a.* a person or thing of or from Poland
Pole, *v. a.* to furnish or stick with poles
Pöläxe, *f.* axe fixed to a long pole
Pölecat, *f.* wild cat, abounding in Poland
Pölemical, *a.* controversial, disputative
Pöle-star, *f.* star near the pole; a guide
Pölice, *f.* regulation of a place

P O

Pölicy, *f.* art of government, prudence, stratagem
Pölish, *v. a.* to make smooth and glossy
Pölish, *f.* artificial gloss, elegance
Pölisher, *f.* that gives a gloss
Polité, *a.* elegant
Politély, *ad.* elegantly, genteely
Politéness, *f.* gentility, good breeding, elegance
Political, *a.* relating to politicks, cunning
Politician, *f.* one versed in politicks
Pölitick, *a.* civil, prudent, artful
Pöliticks, *f.* science of government
Pölity, *f.* civil constitution
Poll, *f.* the head; register of heads or votes
Poll, *v. a.* to lop the tops of trees, to mow, plunder, take a list of voters, to shear, to cut off hair
Poll'ard, *f.* a tree lopped; a stag without horns, a fine sort of bran; a fish
Poll'er, *f.* he who votes on polls
Polluté, *v. a.* to defile, taint, corrupt
Pöllüter, *f.* defiler, corruptor
Pöllution, *f.* act of defiling; defilement
Pö'ltron, *f.* coward, scoundrel
Pöly'gamist, *f.* who has two wives
Pöly'gamy, *f.* plurality of wives
Pölyglot, *a.* in many languages
Pölygon, *f.* a figure of many angles
Pöly'gonal, *a.* having many angles
Pölygram, *f.* figure of many lines
Pölygraphy, *f.* art of writing with cyphers
Pölypus, *f.* sea animal; disease in the nose
Pölysy'llable, *f.* word of many syllables
Pölythéism, *f.* plurality of gods
Pölythéist, *f.* who holds a plurality of gods
Pömatum, *f.* oin.ment made of hogs lard

P O

Pomegránate, *f.* tree and fruit
 Pom'mel, *f.* a knob in a sword, and saddle
 Pom'mel, *v. a.* to bruise, beat, punch
 Pomp, *f.* splendor, ostentation, show
 Pom'pous, *f.* splendid, grand, magnificent
 Pom'pousness, *f.* splendor; ostentatiousness
 Pond, *f.* a standing water
 Pon'der, *v.* to consider, muse upon
 Ponderosity, *f.* weight, gravity, heaviness
 Ponderous, *a.* heavy, important, forcible
 Póniard, *f.* a dagger or such like weapon
 Pon'tage, *f.* bridge-duty for repairs
 Pon'tiff, *f.* high priest, pope
 Pontifical, *a.* belonging to a bishop, splendid
 Pontifical, *f.* book of episcopal rites
 Pontificate, *f.* papacy, popedom
 Pon'ton, *f.* a floating bridge
 Póny, *f.* a little horse
 Pool, *f.* a standing water; a term at cards
 Poop, *f.* the hindermost part of a ship
 Poor, *a.* indigent, mean, paltry, unhappy
 Poor'ly, *ad.* without spirit, indifferently, meanly
 Poorspirited, *a.* mean spirited, cowardly
 Pop, *f.* a small smart sound from a gun
 Pop, *v.* to come or enter quickly or slightly
 Pope, *f.* bishop of Rome
 Popedom, *f.* jurisdiction and dignity of the pope
 Pópery, *f.* the popish religion
 Pópe's eye, *f.* a part of the thigh
 Pop'gun, *f.* a child's gun
 Pópish, *a.* Romish, taught by the pope
 Pópulace, *f.* common people, the multitude
 Pópular, *a.* pleasing to the people
 Popularity, *f.* favour of the people
 Pópulate, *v. n.* to breed people

P O

Populátion, *f.* the number of the people
 Pópulous, *a.* full of people, well inhabited
 Pópulousness, *f.* an abounding with people
 Porcelain, *f.* china ware; an herb
 Porch, *f.* a portico, entrance with a roof
 Pore, *f.* passage of perspiration
 Pore, *v. a.* to look very near
 Poréblind, *a.* near sighted
 Pórinefs, *f.* fulness of pores
 Pork, *f.* swine's flesh
 Pork'er, and Pork'et, *f.* a pig three months old
 Porosity, *f.* quality of having pores
 Pórous, *a.* having small spiracles
 Por'phyry, *f.* a kind of fine marble speckled with white
 Por'pous, *f.* a sea hog, very fat man
 Porridge, *f.* broth
 Por'ringer, *f.* a vessel for spoon meat
 Port, *f.* harbour, opening, air, main, gate
 Port'able, *a.* may be carried
 Port'age, *f.* price of carriage
 Port'al, *f.* a gate
 Portcul'lice, *f.* a draw bridge
 Porte, *f.* (The) court of the Turkish emperor
 Portend', *v.* to foretoken, shew by omens
 Port'er, *f.* who has charge of a gate, carrier of loads
 Port'er, *f.* a kind of strong beer
 Port'rage, *f.* money paid to a porter
 Port'ico, *f.* a piazza, covered walk
 Port'ion, *f.* part, fortune, dividend
 Port'liness, *f.* mein, grandeur of demeanour
 Port'ly, *a.* grand of mein, bulky
 Portman'teau, *f.* a bag to carry cloaths
 Portrait, Portraiture, *f.* picture from life
 Portray', *v. a.* to paint; adorn with pictures

P O

Póry, *a.* full of pores
 Póse, *v. n.* to puzzle, interrogate
 Pósh'tion, *f.* situation, principle laid down
 Pósh'tive, *a.* absolute, certain
 Pósh'tiveness, *f.* obstinacy
 Pósh'se, *f.* an armed power
 Pósh'sis, *v. a.* to get or give possession
 Pósh'sion, *f.* having in one's own power
 Pósh'sor, *f.* owner, master, proprietor
 Pósh'tet, *f.* milk mixed with beer or wine, &c.
 Pósh'tibility, *f.* the power of being
 Pósh'tible, *a.* having the power to be
 Pósh't, *f.* a messenger; office; piece of timber
 Pósh't, *v.* to make speed, to station, to degrade
 Pósh'tage, *f.* money paid for letters
 Pósh'tboy, *f.* boy who carries letters
 Pósh'tdate, *v. a.* to date later than the time
 Pósh'tdelúvian, *a.* after the flood
 Pósh'terior, *a.* following, backward
 Pósh'teriors, *pl.* the hinder parts
 Pósh'teríority, *f.* the state of being after
 Pósh'terity, *f.* succeeding generations
 Pósh'tern, *f.* a small gate
 Pósh'taste, *f.* full speed
 Pósh'thorse, *f.* horse to ride post
 Pósh'thouse, *f.* a receptacle of letters
 Pósh'thumous, *a.* born or published after one's death
 Pósh'tilion, *f.* who rides the first coach horse
 Pósh'tmaster, *f.* who conveys post letters
 Pósh'tmeridian, *a.* being in the afternoon
 Pósh'tof'fice, *f.* the posthouse
 Pósh'tpon'e, *v. a.* to put off, delay, undervalue
 Pósh'tscript, *f.* writing added to a letter
 Pósh'tu'ation, *f.* a gratuitous assumption
 Pósh'tulátory, *a.* assumed without proof
 Pósh'tulátum, *f.* position without proof

P O

Pósh'ture, *f.* place, situation, disposition
 Pósh'turemaster, *f.* who distorts his limbs, &c.
 Pósh'y, *f.* motto on a ring; a nosegay
 Pot, *f.* vessel for boiling, or holding liquids
 Pot, *v. a.* to season meat, to plant flowers
 Pótáble, *a.* may be drank
 Pot'age, *f.* porridge or broth
 Potásh, *f.* ashes made from vegetables
 Potátóe, *f.* an esculent plant
 Potbel'lied, *a.* having a big paunch
 Potcompánion, *f.* a fellow drinker
 Pótent, *a.* powerful, forcible, efficacious
 Pótentate, *f.* sovereign prince, monarch
 Poten'tial, *a.* existing in possibility
 Poten'tially, *ad.* in power, in effect
 Pótently, *ad.* powerfully, efficaciously
 Póther, *f.* bustle, flutter, tumult
 Pet'hook, *f.* hook to hang a pot on; bad writing
 Pótion, *f.* a draught, especially in physic
 Pot'lid, *f.* cover of a pot
 Pot'sherd, *f.* piece of an earthen pot
 Pot'ter, *f.* who makes earthen vessels
 Pot'tle, *f.* a measure of four pints
 Potv'álian, *a.* made courageous with drink
 Pótulent, *a.* pretty much in liquor
 Pouch, *f.* a small bag; the paunch
 Pouch'mouthed, *a.* blubber lipped
 Póverty, *f.* indigence, necessity, meanness, defect
 Poul'terer, *f.* who sells fowls ready picked
 Poul'tice, *f.* a soft mollifying application
 Poul'tice, *v. a.* to apply a poultice
 Poul'try, *f.* fowls
 Pounce, *f.* a claw of a bird; gum powdered
 Pounce, *v. a.* to seize, to sprinkle with pounce
 Pounc'ed, *a.* furnished with claws
 Pound, *f.* a weight; a sum of money

Pound,

P R

Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle, to shut up, imprison, as they do stray cattle
 Pound'age, *f.* sum deducted from a pound
 Pound'er, *f.* a pestle, cannon of a certain bore
 Pour, *v.* to emit liquid, to fall heavily, as rain
 Pout, *f.* a sort of whiting fish; a young bird
 Pout, *v. a.* to look fullen, to make a lip
 Pow'der, *f.* dust, dust of starch, gunpowder
 Pow'der, *v. a.* to reduce to dust; to salt
 Pow'dered, *a.* sprinkled with powder, salted
 Pow'deringtub, *f.* vessel for salting meat
 Pow'er, *f.* command, authority, strength, army, ability, government, potentate, reach, influence
 Pow'erful, *a.* potent, mighty, efficacious
 Pow'erfully, *ad.* mightily, efficaciously
 Pox, *f.* venereal disease, pustules
 Practicable, *a.* performable, assailable
 Practical, *a.* not merely speculative
 Practically, *ad.* by practice, in fact
 Practice, *f.* habit, use, method, art
 Practick, *a.* not merely theoretical
 Practise, *v.* to use, exercise, do, transact
 Practiser, *f.* who practises any thing
 Practitioner, *f.* one engaged in any art or business
 Prae'cipe, *f.* a writ, command
 Praecog'nita, *f.* things previously known
 Pragmatick, Pragmátical, *a.* meddling, impertinent, saucy, arrogant
 Pragmátically, *ad.* impertinently, meddlingly
 Praise, *f.* renown, commendation
 Praise, *v. a.* to applaud, commend, worship
 Práme, *f.* a flatbottomed boat
 France, *v. n.* to hold the head high, move proudly
 Prank, *f.* frolick; wicked deed
 Prade, *v. n.* to talk idly

P R

Prate, *f.* tattle, loquacity
 Práter, *f.* an idle talker
 Prátingly, *ad.* with loquacity
 Prát'tle, *v. n.* to chatter like an infant
 Prát'tle, *f.* childish talk
 Pratt'ler, *f.* a chatterer
 Právity, *f.* badness, malignity, corruption
 Prawn, *f.* a shell-fish like a shrimp
 Pray, *v. n.* to offer up prayers or petitions
 Pray'er, *f.* petition, entreaty, importunity
 Pray'erbook, *f.* book of prayers
 Preach, *v.* to deliver a public discourse
 Preácher, *f.* he who preaches
 Pream'ble, *f.* introduction
 Prébend, *f.* stipend in cathedrals
 Prébendary, *f.* a stipendary in a cathedral
 Precárious, *a.* uncertain, dependent
 Precáriously, *ad.* by dependence, uncertainly
 Precáriousness, *f.* uncertainty, dependence
 Precaútion, *f.* preventive measures
 Precaútion, *v. a.* to warn before hand
 Precedáneous, *a.* previous, antecedent
 Précedé, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time
 Précédence, *f.* foremost place, priority
 Précédent, *a.* former, going before
 Précédent, *f.* example, foregoing act
 Precen'tor, *f.* who leads the choir
 Précept, *f.* authoritative rule, command
 Preceptive, *a.* giving or containing precepts
 Precep'tor, *f.* teacher, tutor
 Precep'tories, *f. pl.* houses formerly dependant on the knights templars
 Précinct, *f.* boundary, outlimit
 Précious, *a.* valuable, of great price
 Précipice, *f.* a headlong or perpendicular fall
 Précipitance, *f.* rash haste, violent hurry

P R

Précipitant, *a.* hasty, rashly, hurried
 Précipitantly, *ad.* in too much haste
 Précipitate, *v. a.* to throw to the bottom, to hurry
 Précipitate, *a.* hasty, violent, headlong
 Précipitate, *f.* a mercurial medicine
 Précipitately, *ad.* in blind hurry
 Précipitation, *f.* hurry, subsidency
 Précise, *a.* exact, strict, formal, finical
 Précisely, *ad.* exactly, accurately, formally
 Préciseness, *f.* exactness, rigid nicety
 Précision, *f.* exact limitation, exactness
 Précisive, *a.* exactly limiting
 Preconcep'tion, *f.* previous thought or opinion
 Precon'tract, *f.* a prior contract
 Precursor, *f.* a forerunner, harbinger
 Prédatory, *a.* plundering, rapacious, preying
 Prédecessor, *f.* ancestor
 Predestinarian, *f.* who holds predestination
 Predes'tinate, *v. a.* to appoint by irresistible decree
 Predestination, *f.* irresistible decree, pre-ordination
 Predes'tine, *v. a.* to decree beforehand
 Predetermination, *f.* a previous resolution
 Predeter'mine, *v. a.* to doom by previous decree
 Prédial, *a.* consisting of farms
 Prédicable, *a.* what may be affirmed of something
 Prédicable, *f.* a logical term
 Prédicament, *f.* class, arrangement, kind
 Prédicamental, *a.* relating to predicaments
 Prédicate, *f.* what is affirmed of a subject, as
man is rational, where rational is the predicate
 Prédicit, *v. a.* to foretel, prophesy
 Prediction, *f.* a prophesy
 Predóminance, *f.* superiority, ascendancy, prevalence

P R

Predóminant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant
 Pre-éminence, *f.* precedence, superiority
 Pre-éminent, *a.* excellent, above others
 Pre-emp'tion, *f.* right of buying before another
 Pre-engagément, *f.* previous obligation
 Pre-estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle beforehand
 Pre-exist'ence, *f.* existence before
 Pre-exist'ent, *a.* existent before
 Préface, *f.* introduction, proëm
 Préface, *v. a.* to introduce a treatise
 Préfacer, *f.* the writer of a preface
 Préfatory, *a.* introductory, by way of preface
 Préfect, *f.* governor, mayor, commander
 Prefec'ture, *f.* office of government
 Prefer, *v. a.* to regard more, to exalt, promote, raise, exhibit, bring in
 Préférable, *a.* eligible, before another
 Préférableness, *f.* a being preferable
 Préférably, *ad.* in preference
 Préférence, *f.* estimation above another
 Preferment, *f.* advancement, place of honour
 Prefix', *v. a.* to place before, settle, appoint
 Prefix', *f.* a particle before a word
 Preg'nancy, *f.* a being with young, fruitfulness
 Preg'nant, *a.* breeding young, fertile, clear, free
 Preg'nantly, *ad.* fruitfully, fully, clearly
 Préjudgé, *v. a.* to determine or condemn beforehand
 Préjudicate, *v. a.* to determine without evidence
 Préjudice, *f.* prepossession, injury, hint
 Préjudice, *v. a.* to fill with prejudice, to injure
 Préjudicial, *a.* contrary, hurtful, injurious
 Prélacy, *f.* order of bishops, post of a prelate
 Prélate, *f.* a bishop
 Prélatical, *a.* of a prelate
 Preliminary, *a.* introductory, previous

Pre-

P R

Preliminary, *f.* something preparatory
 Prelude, *f.* something introductory
 Prelusive, *a.* introductory, previous
 Prematuré, *a.* too hasty, too early, ripe too soon
 Prematurément, *ad.* too early, too soon
 Prematuréness, *f.* too great haste
 Preméditate, *v. n.* to think beforehand, contrive
 Premier, *a.* chief, first
 Premise, *v. a.* to lay down premises
 Prémises, *f.* antecedent matter, houses, &c.
 Prémium, *f.* an advance to a bargain, a reward
 Premónish, *v. a.* to admonish beforehand
 Premónition, *f.* previous notice
 Premónitory, *a.* previously advising
 Premon'strate, *v. a.* to shew beforehand
 Premunire, *f.* a writ, penalty, difficulty
 Pren'tice, *f.* one bound to a master for instruction
 Pren'ticeship, *f.* servitude of a prentice
 Preoc'upancy, *f.* the first possession
 Preoc'upy, *v. a.* to get the first possession
 Préparation, *f.* a making ready for some purpose
 Préparative, *a.* having the power of preparing
 Préparatively, *ad.* previously
 Préparatory, *a.* introductory, previous
 Prépare, *v. a.* to make fit, qualify, form
 Preponderaté, *v. a.* to outweigh, overpower
 Preposi'tion, *f.* a particle governing a case
 Preposse'ss', *v. a.* to prejudice
 Preposse'ss'ion, *f.* first possession, prejudice
 Prepos'terous, *a.* wrong, absurd, perverted
 Prépos'terously, *ad.* absurdly
 Prepucé, *f.* foreskin
 Prérequisite, *f.* previously necessary
 Prérogative, *f.* a peculiar privilege
 Présage, *f.* prognostick
 Présagé, *v. n.* to forebode, foretold

P R

Présbyter, *f.* a priest, a presbyterian
 Présbytérian, *f.* a follower of Calvin
 Présbytérian, *a.* according to Calvinistical discipline
 Présby'tery, *f.* rulers of a Calvinistical church
 Préséience, *f.* foreknowledge
 Préscrire, *v. a.* to order, to direct medically
 Préscrip't, *f.* directions, model prescribed
 Préscription, *f.* custom, medical receipt, a right by continual long possession
 Présence, *f.* a being present, mein, readiness
 Présent, *a.* at hand, face to face, now, ready
 Présent, *f.* a gift, a royal mandate
 Présent, *v. a.* to exhibit, show, give, offer openly
 Présentation, *f.* gift of a benefice; act of presenting
 Présente'e, *f.* one presented to a benefice
 Présent'er, *f.* one that presents
 Présently, *ad.* at present, immediately
 Présent'ment, *f.* act of presenting, representation
 Préservácion, *f.* act of preserving
 Préserv'ative, *a.* having power to preserve
 Préservé, *v. a.* to save, defend, keep fruits, &c.
 Préservé, *f.* fruit preserved with sugar
 Préserv'er, *f.* one who preserves
 Présidé, *v. n.* to be set over
 Présidency, *f.* superintendence
 Président, *f.* one at the head of a society, &c.
 Présidents'hip, *f.* the place of a president
 Prési'dial, *a.* relating to a garrison
 Prés's, *v. a.* to squeeze close, urge, force
 Prés's, *f.* instrument for pressing; case for books and cloaths, a crowd, the act of forcing men into the national service; machine for printing books; printing
 Prés's'bed, *f.* bed shut up in a case
 Prés's'ingly, *ad.* urgently, with force, closely

Press'man, *f.* man forced into service; printer
 that works at the press
 Press'ure, *f.* force, impress'ion, affliction
 Press'to, *ad.* quick; at once, without delay
 Presumé, *v. n.* to suppose, venture, press
 Presúmer, *f.* an arrogant person, one that sup-
 poses
 Presump'tion, *f.* arrogance, adventurous, confi-
 dence
 Presump'tive, *a.* supposed, next in inheritance,
 arrogant
 Presump'tuous, *a.* arrogant, insolent, irreverent
 Presump'tuously, *ad.* arrogantly, irreverently
 Presumptuousness, *f.* confidence; irreverence
 Presupposé, *v. a.* to suppose as previous
 Pretencé, *f.* shewing what is not real, claim
 Pretend', *v.* to play the hypocrite, to claim, to
 alledge falsely
 Pretend'er, *f.* who lays claim
 Preterimperf'ect, *a.* the tense not perfectly past
 Préterit, *a.* past
 Preterission, *f.* act of going past or omitting
 Pretermis'sion, *f.* act of passing over, omitting
 Pretermitt', *v. a.* to pass by or over
 Preternatural, *a.* not natural, irregular
 Preternaturally, *ad.* out of natural order
 Preterperfect, *a.* time absolutely past
 Preterpluperf'ect, *a.* time more than perfectly past
 Pretext', *f.* pretence, false allegation
 Prétor, *f.* the Roman judge or ruler; a mayor
 Pretórian, *a.* judicial, belonging to a pretor
 Pret'tily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly
 Pret'tiness, *f.* beauty without dignity
 Pret'ty, *ad.* in some degree
 Prevail', *v. n.* to be in force, to overcome, persuade
 Prevail'ing, *a.* having most influence, predom-
 inant

P R

Priest/ridden, *a.* managed by priests
 Prig, *f.* a pert, conceited, saucy fellow
 Prim, *a.* formal, precise, affectedly nice
 Prim, *v.* to form an affected nicety
 Primary, *f.* chief ecclesiastical station
 Prim'age, *f.* freight of a ship
 Primary, *a.* original, chief, first in station
 Primate, *f.* a chief bishop
 Primateship, *f.* office and dignity of a primate
 Prime, *a.* first, early, best, excellent
 Prime, *f.* dawn of day, best part, spring,
 height of perfection, first canonical hour
 Prime, *v. a.* to put powder in the pan of a gun;
 to lay the first colours on in painting
 Primely, *ad.* excellently
 Primeness, *f.* excellency
 Primer, *f.* a sort of book, a sort of letter
 Priméal, *a.* such as was at first, original
 Primitive, *a.* ancient, formal, affectedly solemn
 Primitively, *ad.* according to the original rule
 Primitiveness, *f.* antiquity, affected formality
 Primogénial, *a.* first born, original, constituent
 Primogéniture, *f.* eldership, a being first born
 Primor'dial, *n.* existing from the beginning
 Prim'rose, *f.* a flower
 Prince, *f.* a king's son, a sovereign, a chief
 Princély, royal, grand, august
 Prin'cess, *f.* daughter of a king, wife of a prince
 Prin'cipal, *a.* chief, capital, essential
 Prin'cipal, *f.* a head, or chief; a capital sum
 Principality, *f.* sovereignty, a prince's domain
 Prin'cipally, *ad.* above all, chiefly
 Prin'ciple, *f.* fundamental truth, original
 Cause, motive
 Prin'ciple, *v. a.* to instruct, fix in a tenet
 Print, *v. a.* to mark by impression

P R

Print, *f.* mark made by impression, picture
 taken from wood or copper, a sheet printed
 and sold; formal method
 Prin'ter, *f.* who prints books, or stains linen
 Prior, *a.* former, antecedent
 Prior, *f.* a religious title amongst monks
 Prióress, *f.* a governess amongst nuns
 Priórity, *f.* a being first, precedence
 Priorship, *f.* office of a prior
 Priory, *f.* a convent governed by a prior
 Prísage, *f.* custom upon wines
 Prism, *f.* a kind of mathematical glass
 Pris'matick, *a.* formed as a prism
 Prismóid, *f.* a body like a prism
 Príson, *f.* a goal, place of confinement
 Prísonbase, *f.* the play called *prisonbars*
 Prísoner, *f.* one under arrest, captive
 Prístine, *a.* ancient, original
 Príthee, *abrev. for* I pray thee
 Privacy, *f.* secrecy, retirement, privacy
 Private, *a.* secret, alone, not open
 Privateér, *f.* private ship of war
 Privately, *ad.* secretly, clandestinely
 Privátion, *f.* destruction of any thing or quality
 Privative, *a.* causing privation
 Privatively, *ad.* negatively
 Privilege, *f.* public right, peculiar advantage
 Privily, *ad.* secretly, privately
 Privity, *f.* knowledge, private communication
 Privy, *a.* admitted to secrets
 Privy, *f.* a necessary house
 Prize, *f.* reward gained by merit; something
 taken from an enemy
 Prize, *v. a.* to value, esteem
 Prízefighter, *f.* who fights for reward
 Probability, *f.* likelihood

P. R.

Probable, *a.* likely
 Probably, *ad.* in all likelihood
 Próbat, *f.* the proof of a will
 Probation, *f.* proof, trial, novitiate
 Probationary, *a.* serving for trial
 Probationer, *f.* a novice, one upon trial
 Probátum est, *var.* it is tried and proved
 Probe, *f.* a surgeon's instrument
 Probe, *v. a.* to search, try with a probe
 Próbitý, *f.* honesty, sincerity, veracity
 Problém, *f.* question proposed
 Problemátical, *a.* uncertain, disputed, disputable
 Problematically, *ad.* uncertainly
 Proboscis, *f.* a snout, trunk of the elephant
 Procacious, *a.* petulant, loose
 Procacity, *f.* petulance
 Procédure, *f.* manner of proceeding, progress
 Proceed', *v. n.* to go on, prosecute, take effect
 Proceed', *f.* the produce
 Proceeder, *f.* who proceeds
 Proceeding, *f.* transaction, legal process
 Prócess, *f.* method, tendency, course of law
 Procession, *f.* a solemn train marching
 Proclaim, *v. a.* to publish solemnly, to tell openly
 Proclaimer, *f.* who makes proclamation
 Proclamátion, *f.* publication by authority, a public declaration of the king's will
 Proclivity, *f.* steepness, tendency, readiness
 Proconsul, *f.* a Roman officer or governor
 Proconsulship, *f.* office of proconsul
 Procrastinate, *v. a.* to put off, delay, defer
 Procrastination, *f.* delay, dilatoriness
 Prócreant, *a.* productive
 Prócreate, *v. a.* to generate, produce
 Procreation, *f.* generation, production

P R

Procreative, *a.* generative, productive
 Procreativeness, *f.* power of generation
 Procreator, *f.* begetter
 Proc'tor, *f.* attorney in the spiritual court, an officer in the university
 Proc'torship, *f.* office of a proctor
 Procuement, *a.* lying down
 Procurable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable
 Procuration, *f.* act of procuring
 Procurator, *f.* manager, agent
 Procuratorial, *a.* made by a proctor
 Procure, *v.* to manage, obtain, persuade, to bawd, to pimp
 Procurément, *f.* act of procuring
 Procurer, *f.* a pimp, pander, obtainer
 Procurefs, *f.* a bawd
 Prodígal, *a.* wasteful, expensive, profuse
 Prodígial, *f.* a spendthrift, a waster
 Prodígality, *f.* extravagance, profuse living
 Prodígally, *ad.* profusely, extravagantly
 Prodigious, *a.* amazing, monstrous, astonishing
 Prodigiously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously
 Prodigiousness, *f.* enormoufness
 Pródigy, *f.* a monster, surprizing thing
 Proditió, *f.* treason, treachery
 Próditor, *f.* a traitor
 Próditoríous, *a.* treacherous, making discoveries
 Producé, *v. a.* to bring into public; to generate
 Producé, *f.* product, amount, profit
 Producíble, *a.* such as may be exhibited
 Produét, *f.* something produced, effect, work
 Production, *f.* act of producing, product, composition
 Productive, *a.* generative, fertile
 Próém, *f.* preface, introduction
 Profanátion, *f.* violation of sacred things

Profane
Profane
Profane
Profane
Profess
Profes
Profes
Profes
Proffer
Proffer
Profi'e
pro
Profi'e
Prófile
Prófit,
Prófit,
Prófit:
Prófit:
Prófit:
Prófil
Prófil
Prófil
Profo
Profo
Profo
Profo
Profu
Profu
va
Profu
Prog
Prog
Prog
Próg

P R

Profané, *a.* irreverent, polluted, not sacred
 Profané, *v. a.* to pollute, violate, misapply
 Profan'er, *f.* polluter, violator
 Profanéness, *f.* irreverence of what is sacred
 Profess', *v. n.* to declare openly
 Profes'sedly, *ad.* with an intention, openly
 Profes'sion, *f.* vocation, declaration, opinion
 Profes'sor, *f.* public teacher of some art
 Profes'sorship, *f.* office of public teacher
 Próffer, *v. a.* to propose, attempt, offer
 Próffer, *f.* offer made, essay, attempt
 Próficiéce and Próficiécy, *f.* profit, improvement
 Próficiéce, *f.* who makes improvement in study
 Prófile, *f.* the sideface, half face
 Prófit, *f.* gain, advantage, proficiency
 Prófit, *v.* to benefit, improve, gain advantage
 Prófitable, *a.* gainful, lucrative, advantageous
 Prófitableness, *f.* advantageousness
 Prófitably, *ad.* advantageously
 Prófligate, *a.* abandoned, lost to virtue
 Prófligately, *ad.* shamefully
 Prófligateness, *f.* the being profligate
 Prófound', *a.* deep in contrivance and knowledge
 Prófound', *f.* the sea, the abyss
 Prófound'ly, *ad.* with deep concern and insight
 Prófound'ness, *f.* depth of place and knowledge
 Prófound'ity, *f.* profoundness
 Prófusé, *a.* prodigal, lavish, overbounding
 Prófusély, *ad.* prodigally, with exuberance
 Prófuséness, *f.* lavishness, prodigality, extravagance
 Prófusíon, *f.* profuseness
 Prog, *v. n.* to rob, steal, mump for provisions
 Prog, *f.* victuals, provisions of any kind
 Progénitor, *f.* an ancestor in a direct line
 Prógeny, *f.* offspring, race, generation

P R

Prognos'ticate, *v. a.* to foretell, foreshow
 Pognosticátion, *f.* act of foreshowing
 Pregnosticátor, *f.* a foreteller
 Prognóstick, *f.* a prediction in diseases
 Prógress, *f.* course, advancement, journey
 Progres'sion, *f.* regular and gradual advance, course
 Progres'sive, *a.* going forward, advancing
 Progres'sively, *ad.* by a regular method
 Progres'siveness, *f.* the state of advancing
 Prohibit, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder
 Prohibition, *f.* forbearance, act of forbidding
 Prohibitory, *a.* implying prohibition
 Project', *v. a.* to scheme, contrive, throw out
 Project', *v. n.* to jut out, to shoot forward
 Project, *f.* scheme, contrivance
 Projectile, *f.* a body put in motion
 Projectile, *a.* impelled forward
 Projectíon, *f.* plan, act of shooting forward
 Projector, *f.* who forms schemes or designs
 Prolegómena, *f.* previous observations
 Prolific, and Prolifical, *a.* fruitful, generative
 Prolix', *a.* long, tedious
 Prolix'ity, *f.* tediousness, tiresome, length
 Prolix'ly, *ad.* a great length, tediously
 Prolix'ness, *f.* tediousness
 Prolocútor, *f.* the speaker of the convocation
 Prolocútorship, *f.* office of prolocutor
 Prólogue, *f.* preface, introduction to a play
 Prolong', *v. a.* to lengthen out, to put off
 Prolongátion, *f.* delay to a longer time
 Próminent, *a.* protuberant, beyond some parts
 Próminence, *f.* protuberance
 Promis'cuons, *a.* mingled, confused
 Promis'cuously, *ad.* indiscriminately
 Prómise, *v. a.* declaration of a benefit intended

P R

Prômise, *f.* to give one's word
Prômiffory, *a.* containing a promise
Prômontory, *f.* head land, cape, high land
Promôte, *v. a.* to forward, advance, prefer
Promôter, *f.* encourager, abetter, advancer
Promôtion, *f.* advancement, preferment
Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, put in mind, incite
Prompt, *a.* quick, ready, told down
Prompt'er, *f.* who helps a public speaker
Prompt'ly, *ad.* quickly, readily
Prompt'ness, *f.* readiness, alacrity
Prompt'uary, *f.* a magazine, storehouse
Promul'gate, *v. a.* to publish
Promulgâtion, *f.* publication
Promulgé, *v. a.* to publish
Prone, *a.* bending downward, sloping, disposed
Proneness, *f.* inclination, declivity
Prong, *f.* a branch of a fork
Pronoun, *f.* word used for a noun
Pronouncé, *v. a.* to speak articulately, with authority
Pronunciâtion, *f.* act or mode of utterance
Proof, *f.* evidence, test, rough sheet of print
Proof, *a.* impenetrable, able to resist
Proof'less, *a.* wanting evidence
Prop, *f.* a support, on which a thing rests
Prop, *v. a.* to support, sustain, keep up
Prôpagable, *a.* such as may be reported
Prôpagate, *v. a.* to generate, spread abroad
Propagâtion, *f.* generation, production
Propagâtor, *f.* spreader, producer
Propel, *v. a.* to drive forward
Propend'ency, *f.* tendency of desire; perpendency
Propensé, *a.* inclined, disposed
Propen'sion and **Propen'sity**, *f.* inclination, tendency

P R

Prôper, *a.* peculiar, fit, tall, lusty, pretty
Prôperly, *ad.* fitly, in a strict sense
Prôperness, *f.* being proper, tallness
Prôperty, *f.* quality, right of possession
Prôph'ecy, *f.* prediction
Prophe'ser, *f.* who prophesies
Prophe'sy, *v. a.* to predict, foretell, to preach
Prôphets, *f.* who tells future events
Prôphetess, *f.* a woman prophet
Prop'hetic, and **prophetical**, *a.* foretelling events
Prophétically, *ad.* in manner of a prophecy
Prôpinquity, *f.* nearness, proximity, kindred
Prôpitiable, *a.* may be made favourable or kind
Propitiâtion, *f.* atonement, sacrifice of reconciliation
Propitiâtor, *f.* who induces or obtains favour
Propitiâtory, *a.* able to atone
Propitiâtory, *f.* the mercy seat in the temple
Propitious, *a.* favourable, kind, merciful
Propitiou'sly, *ad.* favourably, kindly
Propitiou'sness, *f.* favourableness, kindness
Propônent, *f.* who makes a proposal
Propor'tion, *f.* equal part, ratio, symmetry, size
Propor'tion, *v. a.* to adjust the parts
Propor'tionable, *a.* adjusted, such as is fit
Propor'tionably, *ad.* according to proportion
Propor'tionably, *ad.* in a stated degree
Propor'tional, *a.* having a due proportion
Propor'tionate, *a.* adjusted to something else
Propor'tionate, *v. a.* to adjust in a certain manner
Propôsal, *f.* scheme, design propounded, offer
Proposé, *v. a.* to offer to the consideration
Propôser, *f.* who offers for consideration
Proposition, *f.* sentence to be considered, proposal

Pro-

P R

Propound', *v. a.* to propose, exhibit, offer
 Proprietor, *f.* possessor in his own right
 Propriety, *f.* exclusive right; accuracy
 Prept, *a.* sustained by some prop
 Propugn', *v. a.* to defend, vindicate
 Propugn'er, *f.* a defender
 Prorogation, *f.* prolongation, a putting off
 Prorogué, *v. a.* to protract, put off, interrupt
 Prosaick, *a.* belonging to, or resembling prose
 Proscribe, *v. a.* to doom to destruction
 Proscription, *f.* confiscation, banishment, outlawry
 Prose, *f.* language not restrain'd to any number or rhyme
 Prosecute, *v. a.* to pursue, to sue, indict
 Prosecution, *f.* criminal suit; pursuit
 Prosecutor, *f.* pursuer of any purpose
 Proselyte, *f.* a convert brought to a new opinion
 Prosody, *f.* art of metrical compositions
 Prosopopeia, *f.* figure by which things are made persons
 Prospect, *f.* view, object of view
 Prospective, *a.* viewing at a distance
 Prosper, *v.* to make happy, to be successful
 Prosperity, *f.* success, good fortune
 Prosperous, *a.* successful, fortunate
 Prosperously, *ad.* fortunately, successfully
 Prostitute, *v. a.* to expose upon wicked terms
 Prostitute, *a.* vicious for hire, sold to vice
 Prostitute, *f.* a public strumpet
 Prostitution, *f.* act and state of setting to sale
 Prostrate, *v.* to lay flat, to kneel in adoration
 Prostrate, *a.* lying with face to the ground
 Prostration, *f.* act of adoration; dejection
 Protect, *v. a.* to defend, cover from harm
 Protection, *f.* defence, shelter from harm
 Protector, *f.* defender, supporter, regent

P R

Protest, *v. n.* to give reasons against a thing
 Protest', *f.* solemn declaration against a thing
 Protestant, *a.* belonging to protestants
 Protestant, *f.* who protests against popery, reform'd christians
 Protest'er, *f.* one who protests
 Prothonotary, *f.* head register
 Protocol, *f.* original copy of a writing
 Protomartyr, *f.* first martyr, St. Stephen
 Prototype, *f.* the original of a copy, exemplar
 Protract, *v. a.* to draw out, delay, lengthen
 Protract'er, *f.* who protracts; an instrument
 Protractive, *a.* dilatory, delaying, spinning out
 Protrudé, *v. a.* to thrust forward
 Protuberance, *f.* something swelling above the rest
 Protuberant, *a.* swelling, prominent
 Proud, *a.* elated, conceited, arrogant, grand, lofty, ostentatious, fungous, exuberant
 Proud'ly, *ad.* arrogantly, in a proud manner
 Prove, *v.* to evince, try, experience, succeed
 Provéable, *a.* that may be proved
 Provender, *f.* food for brute animals
 Proverb, *f.* a maxim, adage, common saying
 Proverb'ial, *a.* common, mention'd in a proverb
 Proverb'ially, *ad.* in a proverb
 Providé, *v. a.* to procure, prepare, stipulate
 Providence, *f.* God's care, foresight, prudence
 Provident, *a.* frugal, cautious, forecasting
 Providen'tial, *a.* effected by providence
 Providen'tially, *ad.* by the care of providence
 Providently, *ad.* with wise precaution
 Provider, *f.* who provides or procures
 Province, *f.* region, tract, conquer'd country
 Provin'cial, *a.* belonging to a province, or district

Pro-

P R

Provin'cial, *f.* head of all religious houses of the same order in a province
 Provision, *f.* a providing before hand, measures taken before hand, stores laid up before hand, victuals, food, stipulation, terms settled
 Provisional, *a.* temporary, for present convenience.
 Provisionally, *ad.* on condition
 Proviso, *f.* stipulation, caution, provision
 Provocation, *f.* cause of anger, an appeal
 Provocative, *f.* any thing to revive an appetite
 Provokè, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, challenge
 Provoker, *f.* who causes, or provokes
 Provok'ingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger
 Próvost, *f.* chief of any body; a mayor
 Próvostship, *f.* office of a provost
 Prow, *f.* head of a ship
 Prow'ess, *f.* bravery, military valour
 Prowl, *v.* to rove over, to seek for prey
 Prowler, *f.* who seeks for a prey
 Proximate, *a.* near and immediate
 Proximately, *ad.* without intervention
 Proximity, *f.* nearness
 Proxy, *f.* a substitute, deputy
 Prude, *f.* a woman over affected
 Prudence, *f.* wisdom apply'd to practice
 Prudent, *a.* practically wise, cautious, discreet
 Prudential, *a.* upon principles of prudence
 Prudently, *ad.* discreetly, judiciously
 Prúderý, *f.* too much affectation
 Prúdish, *a.* affectedly grave
 Prune, *f.* a dried plum, also a plum
 Prune, *v. a.* to lop, clear from superfluities
 Praneslo, *f.* a kind of silk stuff; a sort of plum
 Prúner, *f.* who crops trees
 Prurience or Pruriency, *f.* an itching or great desire

P U

Prúrient, *a.* itching
 Pry, *v. a.* to peep narrowly
 Psalm, *f.* a holy song
 Psal'mist, *f.* a writer of psalms
 Psal'mody, *f.* a singing of psalms
 Psal'ter, *f.* a psalm book
 Psal'tery, *f.* a kind of harp
 Pseudo, *a.* false, counterfeit
 Pshaw, *interj.* expresses contempt
 Pstisan, *f.* a cooling drink
 Puberty, *f.* a ripe age in mankind
 Pubes'cence, *f.* the state of arriving at puberty
 Pubes'cent, *a.* arriving at puberty
 Publican, *f.* a toll gatherer, victualler
 Publication, *f.* act of publishing, edition
 Pub'lick, *a.* open, notorious, general
 Pub'lick, *f.* the body of a nation; open view
 Pub'lickly, *ad.* openly, in full view
 Pub'lish, *v. a.* to make known, to set forth
 Pub'lisher, *f.* who publishes, or puts out a book
 Púcelage, *f.* state of virginity
 Puck'èr, *v. a.* to plait or fold
 Pud'der, *f.* tumult, bustle
 Pud'der, *v.* to make a bustle, to perplex
 Pud'ding, *f.* a kind of food
 Pud'dingpie, *f.* pudding with meat in it
 Pudding time, *f.* dinner time, nick of time
 Pud'dle, *f.* a dirty plain, a settle of water
 Pud'dle, *v.* to make muddy, to pollute with dirt, to live in a dirty way
 Pud'dly, *a.* muddy, dirty, miry
 Pud'scity, *f.* modesty, chastity
 Puérile, *ad.* childish, boyish
 Puerility, *f.* childishness, boyishness
 Puff, *f.* small blast of wind; any thing light and porous, a tool to powder hair; undeserved praise
 Puff,

P U

Puff, *a.* to blow, to swell with wind, to praise too much; a kind of puffry
 Pus'ser, *f.* who bids without intention to buy, boaster, deceiver
 Pus'sy, *a.* windy, flatulent, tumid
 Pug, *f.* a *Dutch* dog; a thing beloved
 Pugh, *interj.* word of contempt
 Púgil, *f.* quantity taken by a thumb and two fingers
 Puissne, *a.* puny, younger, small, petty
 Puiss'ance, *f.* power, strength, force
 Puiss'ant, *f.* powerful, strong, forcible
 Puiss'antly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
 Puke, *f.* a vomit; medicine causing a vomit
 Puke, *v.* to spew, vomit
 Pule, *v. n.* to whine, cry like a chicken, whimper
 Pull, *v. n.* to pluck, draw violently
 Pull'er, *f.* who pulls
 Pull'et, *f.* poultry, a young hen
 Pul'ley, *f.* a small wheel for a cord
 Pul'monary, *a.* belonging to the lungs
 Pulp, *f.* soft part of fruit, any soft mass
 Pul'pit, *f.* an exalted place to speak in
 Pul'pous, and Pul'py, *a.* soft, pappy
 Pulsation, *f.* act of beating with quick strokes
 Pulse, *f.* motion of the blood, vibration, mind, leguminous plants
 Pul'sion, *f.* act of forcing any thing forward
 Pul'verable, *a.* may be reduced to powder
 Pulverization, *f.* reduction to dust or powder
 Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust
 Púmice, *f.* spongy, stone full of holes
 Pum'mel. *See* Pommel
 Pump, *f.* a water engine, a kind of shoe
 Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to discover artfully
 Pun, *f.* a quibble, ludicrous repartee

P U

Pun, *v. n.* to quibble, play upon words
 Punch, *f.* steel instrument to make holes; squat person; a buffoon in a puppet show; a liquor made of spirits, water, and sugar
 Pun'cheon, *f.* a tool to make a hole; a large cask
 Punchinel'lo, *f.* a squat fellow, a stage puppet
 Puncti'lio, *f.* nicety in behaviour, exactness
 Punct'ual, *a.* exact, nice, consisting in a point
 Punctuá'li'ty, *f.* nicety, scrupulous, exactness
 Punctu'ally, *ad.* exactly
 Punctuá'tion, *f.* act and method of pointing
 Punc'ture, *f.* a small prick or hole
 Pun'gency, *f.* acridness, keenness
 Pun'gent, *a.* pricking, sharp, biting
 Pú'iness, *f.* smallness
 Púnish, *v. n.* to chastise, afflict with penalties
 Púnishable, *a.* worthy or capable of punishment
 Púnishment, *f.* any thing imposed for a crime
 Púnitive, *a.* inflicting punishment
 Púnitory, *a.* punishing
 Punk, *f.* a whore, common prostitute
 Pun'ster, *f.* who puns
 Púny, *a.* young, petty, of an under rate
 Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies, or whelps
 Púpil, *f.* apple of the eye; scholar, a ward
 Púpilage, *f.* wardship, state of a scholar
 Pup'il'ary, *a.* pertaining to a pupil
 Pup'pet, *f.* a small doll, wooden image
 Pup'petshow, *f.* a mock play by images
 Pup'py, *f.* a whelp; a saucy fellow
 Purblind', *a.* near sighted, short sighted
 Pur'chase, *v. a.* to buy for a price, to atone for
 Pur'chase, *f.* what is obtained for a price
 Pur'chaser, *f.* who makes the purchase
 Pure, *a.* unsullied, clear, chaste, uncorrupt
 Purely, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely

Y

Puréness

P U

Puréness, *f.* clearness, simplicity, innocence
Purgation, *f.* act of cleansing or purifying
Purgative, *a.* cathartick, cleansing downwards
Purgatory, *f.* place of purgation after death
Purge, *v.* to cleanse, clear from guilt, evacuate by stool, clarify, to have stools
Purge, *f.* medicine causing stools
Purification, *f.* a making pure or clean, a Hebrew rite, churching of women
Purifier, *f.* cleanser, refiner
Purify, *v.* to make or to grow pure or clean
Puritan, *f.* a sectary, a demure person
Puritánical, *a.* relating to puritans, demure
Puritanism, *f.* opinions of a puritan
Purity, *f.* cleanness, chastity, innocence
Purl, *f.* a sort of lace; a bitter malt liquor
Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise
Pur'lieu, *f.* inclosure, district, border
Pur'lins, *f.* inside braces to rafters
Purloin', *v. a.* to steal, thief privately
Purple, *a.* red tinged with blue; red
Purples, *f.* spots in a fever
Purplish, *a.* somewhat purple
Pur'port, *f.* tendency, design of a discourse
Pur'pose, *f.* intention, design, effect, example
Pur'pose, *v.* to intend, resolve, to tend to show
Pur'posely, *ad.* by design, by intention
Purr, *v. n.* to sing like a cat
Purse, *f.* a small bag for money
Purse'net, *f.* net that draws up like a purse
Purse'proud, *a.* pushed up with riches
Purser, *f.* an officer on board a man of war and an East-Indiaman
Pur'shness, *f.* shortness of breath
Pursuable, *a.* may be pursued
Pursuance, *f.* prosecution, process, consequence

P U

Pur'suant, *a.* done in consequence
Pursué, *v.* to proceed, chase, prosecute
Pursuer, *f.* who follows in a hostile manner
Pursuit, *f.* chase, act of following
Pur'suivant, *f.* an attendant on heralds
Pur'sy, *a.* short breasted and fat
Pur'tenance, *f.* the pluck of cattle
Purvey', *v. a.* to buy provisions, provide conveniencies
Purvey'ance, *f.* procurement of provisions
Purvey'or, *f.* who provides victuals
Purulence or Purulency, *f.* generation of pus
Purulent, *a.* consisting of pus
Pus, *f.* matter of a well digested sore
Push, *v.* to thrust, press forward, urge, tease
Push, *f.* a thrust, assault, trial, pimple
Push'ing, *a.* enterprising, vigorous
Push'pin, *f.* a child's play
Pusillanimity, *f.* cowardice, meanness of spirit
Pusillánimous, *a.* cowardly, mean spirited
Puss, *f.* a cat, a hare
Pústule, *f.* a pimple, small swelling
Put, *v.* to reposit, place, cause, expose, steer
Putage, *f.* act of whoredom
Pútative, *a.* supposed, reputed
Pútíd, *a.* mean, low, worthless
Put'log, *f.* log used in bricklayer's scaffolds
Putrefaction, *f.* rotteness, corruption
Putrefactive, *a.* making rotten
Pútrify, *v.* to make rotten or corrupt, to rot
Putref'ence, *f.* the state of rotting
Putref'cent, *a.* growing rotten
Pútrid, *a.* rotten, corrupt
Pútridness, *f.* rotteness
Put'ty, *f.* powder of calcined tin; a kind of cement used by glaziers

Q U

Puz'le, *f.* an harrassment; perplexity
 Puz'le, *v. a.* to perplex, confound, embarrass
 Puzz'ler, *f.* who puzzles
 Pyg'mean, *a.* very small, belonging to a dwarf
 Pyg'my, *f.* a dwarf, a fabulous people
 Pypow'der, *f.* a law term
 Py'ramid, *f.* square, &c. pillar terminating
 in a point
 Pyramidical, *a.* having the form of a
 pyramid
 Pyramidically, *ad.* in form of a pyramid
 Pyre, *f.* a pile to be burnt
 Pyrites, *f.* firestone
 Pyroman'cy, *f.* divination by fire
 Pyrotech'nical, *a.* skilled in fire works
 Pyrotech'nicks, *f. pl.* art of making fire works
 Pyrotech'ny, *f.* art of managing fire
 Py'rhoïsm, *f.* scepticism, universal doubt
 Pix, *f.* the box wherein the host is kept

Q

Q. *abbrev. for Question*
 Quack, *v.* to cry like a duck, to prac-
 tise physick irregularly
 Quack, *f.* an ignorant pretender to physick
 Quack'ery, *f.* mean or bad acts in physick
 Quadragesimal, *a.* belonging to lent
 Quadran'gle, *f.* a square
 Quadran'gular, *a.* having four right angles
 Quádrant, *f.* a fourth part; a marine instru-
 ment
 Quadran'tal, *a.* in the fourth part of a circle
 Quádrate, *a.* square, divisible into four equal
 parts

Q U

Quádrate, *v. a.* to suit, to be accommodated
 Quadrátick, *a.* four square
 Quádrature, *f.* act or state of being square
 Quadren'nial, *a.* once in four years
 Quadril', *f.* a game at cards
 Quadripartite, *a.* having four parties
 Quádruped, *a.* having four feet
 Quádruple, *a.* four fold, four times told
 Quære, *imp.* enquire, seek
 Quaff, *v.* to drink luxuriously, to drink
 Quag'gy, *a.* boggy, soft, not solid
 Quag'mire, *f.* a bog, a shaking marsh
 Quaint, *a.* nice, subtle, artful, exact, pretty
 Quaint'ly, *ad.* exactly, artfully
 Quaint'ness, *f.* petty, elegance, nicety
 Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold, or fear, to
 tremble
 Qualificátion, *f.* accomplishment, capacity
 Quálify, *v. a.* to make fit for, to abate or
 soften
 Quáality, *f.* nature relatively considered, pro-
 perty, rank, temper, disposition, particular
 efficacy
 Qualm, *f.* sudden fit of sickness
 Qualm'ish, *a.* seized with sickly languor
 Quand'ary, *f.* doubt, difficulty
 Quan'titive, *a.* according to quantity
 Quántity, *f.* bulk or weight, a part or por-
 tion, a measure of time in pronouncing a
 syllable
 Quan'tum, *f.* the quantity, the amount
 Quarantine, *f.* forty days sequestration
 Quar'el, *f.* a brawl, scuffle, dispute, contest
 Quar'el, *v. a.* to debate, fight, find fault
 Quar'ellsome, *a.* irascible, easily irritated
 Quar'ellomness, *f.* petulance, cholerickness

QU

Quarry, *f.* a stone mine, square of glass, kind of arrow.
 Quart, *f.* fourth part of a gallon.
 Quar'tan, *f.* a fourth day ague.
 Quar'ter, *f.* fourth part, district, station, measure of eight bushels.
 Quar'ter, *v. a.* to divide into four quarters, to lodge, to diet, to bear as an appendage to the hereditary arms.
 Quar'terage, *f.* a quarterly allowance or payment.
 Quar'terly, *ad.* every three months.
 Quartermaster, *f.* who regulates quarters for soldiers, officer in a ship.
 Quar'tern, *f.* fourth part of a pint.
 Quar'terstaff, *f.* a staff of defence.
 Quar'to, *f.* the size of a sheet twice doubled.
 Quash, *v. a.* to crush, make void, subdue suddenly.
 Quash, *v. n.* to be shaken with a noise.
 Quaternary and Quaternion, *f.* number four.
 Quatrain, *f.* four lines rhyming alternately.
 Quaver, *v. n.* to shake the voice, to vibrate.
 Quay, *f.* a key for landing goods.
 Quean, *f.* a worthless woman.
 Queásiness, *f.* sickness of stomach.
 Queásy, *a.* fastidious, squeamish.
 Queen, *f.* wife of a king.
 Queer, *a.* odd, strange, particular.
 Queérly, *ad.* particularly, oddly.
 Queérness, *f.* oddness, particularity.
 Quell, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, appease.
 Quelqu'hose, *f.* a trifle, kickshaw.
 Quench, *v.* to extinguish fire, to allay thirst, to still passion or commotion.
 Quench'able, *a.* may be quenched.

QU

Quench'er, *f.* extinguisher, who quenches.
 Quérele, *f.* complaint to a court.
 Querimónious, *a.* querulous, complaining.
 Quérist, *f.* an enquirer.
 Querulous, *a.* mourning, habitually complaining.
 Querulousness, *f.* complaining mournfully.
 Quéry, *f.* a question, doubt to be cleared up.
 Quéry, *v. a.* See Quære.
 Quest, *f.* search, an impaneled jury, act of seeking.
 Quéstion, *f.* interrogatory, dispute.
 Quéstion, *v.* to enquire, to call into debate, to doubt.
 Quéstionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable.
 Quéstionary, *a.* asking questions.
 Quéstionless, *ad.* without doubt or controversy.
 Quest'man, *f.* a person authorized to examine weights, measures, &c.
 Quib, *f.* a sarcasm, bitter taunt.
 Quib'ble, *v. n.* to pun, equivocate.
 Quib'ble, *f.* a pun.
 Quibbler, *f.* punster.
 Quick, *a.* living, swift, active, ready.
 Quick, *f.* sensible parts, living flesh.
 Quick'en, *v. a.* to make alive, accelerate, excite.
 Quick'lime, *f.* lime unquenched.
 Quick'ly, *ad.* nimbly, immediately, speedily.
 Quick'ner, *f.* who makes alive.
 Quick'ness, *f.* speed, briskness, pungency.
 Quick'sand, *f.* sinking sands.
 Quick'set, *f.* living plant set to grow.
 Quick-silver, *f.* mercury.
 Quid'dity, *f.* essence; a trifling nicety.
 Quiet'sence, *f.* rest, repose.
 Quiet'cent, *a.* resting, lying at repose.
 Quiet, *f.* rest, repose, tranquillity.

Quiet,

Quiet, *a.* still, smooth, unmolested
 Quiet, *v. a.* to calm, pacify, put to rest
 Quietism, *f.* opinion of the Quietists; tranquillity
 Quietist, *f.* a sect which holds that religion consists in the rest and internal recollection of the mind
 Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably
 Quietness, *f.* peace, coolness of temper, calmness
 Quiescence, *f.* rest, repose
 Quill, *f.* feather of the wing, dart of a porcupine, weavers' reed; instrument with which musicians strike their strings
 Quilt, *f.* bed cover
 Quilt, *v. a.* to sew two cloths with cotton, &c. between
 Quinary, *a.* consisting of five
 Quinquagesima, *f.* Shrove Sunday
 Quinquennial, *a.* lasting or happening in 5 years
 Quinsy, *f.* disease of the throat
 Quint, *f.* a set of five
 Quintessence, *f.* the virtue of any thing extracted
 Quip, *f.* a sarcasm, sharp jest
 Quire, *f.* 24 sheets of paper. *See* Choir
 Quirister. *See* Choirister
 Quirk, *f.* subtilty, artful distinction
 Quit, *v. a.* to remove out of, to discharge, give up
 Quite, *ad.* completely, perfectly
 Quit-rent, *f.* reserved rent
 Quits, *ad.* even in bets
 Quit-tance, *f.* discharge, receipt for money
 Quiver, *f.* case for arrows
 Quiver, *v. n.* to shake, tremble, shiver, shudder
 Quivered, *a.* sheathed in a quiver; warbled
 Quodlibet, *f.* a subtilty, a nice point
 Quoif. *See* Coif
 Quoil. *See* Coil
 Quoin, *f.* corner

Quoit, *f.* horse shoe to pitch at a mark
 Quon-dam, *a.* having been formerly
 Quorum, *f.* special commission
 Quota, *f.* share, proportion
 Quotation, *f.* citation, passage quoted
 Quote, *v. a.* to cite, or recite the words of another
 Quoter, *f.* who quotes, cites
 Quoth, *verb. imperf.* say or said
 Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quotient, *f.* number produced by division

R. *abbrev. for rex, king; recipe, take*
 Rab'bet, *f.* a joint in carpentry
 Rabbet, *v. n.* to make a rabbet joint
 Rab'bi, *f.* a Jew doctor, one learned in Hebrew
 Rab'bit, *f.* a four footed furry animal
 Rab'ble, *f.* assembly of low people
 Râbinet, *f.* a kind of small ordnance
 Race, *f.* family, generation, particular breed, running match, place on which they run, progress, train, process; roots of ginger, channel to supply water for a mill
 Râcer, *f.* runner
 Rack, *f.* engine for torture, extreme pain, a frame for hay, and for bottles, a disflaff, irons for laying a spit, a grate, a neck of mutton
 Rack, *v. a.* to torture, harass, defeat, screw
 Rack'-rent, *f.* rent raised to the utmost value
 Rack'et, *f.* a noise; thing to strike a tennis ball
 Râcy, *f.* a wine retaining its rich flavour
 Râdiance, or Râdiancy, *f.* sparkling lustre
 Râdiant, *a.* shining, emitting rays
 Râdiated, *a.* adorned with rays

RAS

Radiation, *f.* beamy lustre, emission of rays
Rádical, *a.* original, implanted by nature
Rádically, *ad.* originally, by nature
Rádish, *f.* a root well known
Rádus, *f.* semidiameter of a circle
Raff'le, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize, snatch
Raff'le, *f.* a lottery by casting dice
Raft, *f.* a float of wood
Raf'ter, *f.* the roof timber of a house
Rag, *f.* a worn out piece of cloth
Raggamul'sin, *f.* a paltry mean fellow
Rage, *f.* violent anger, passion, fury
Rage, *v. n.* to be in a fury, ravage
Ragg'ed, *a.* rent, or dressed in rags; rugged, uneven
Ragingly, *ad.* with vehement fury
Rag'man, *f.* dealer in rags
Ragout, *f.* high seasoned stewed meat
Rag'stone, *f.* stone for smoothing the edge of a tool
Rail, *f.* a sort of wooden or iron fence
Rail, *v.* to inclose with rails, to insult
Rail'er, *f.* who insults with bad language
Rail'story, *f.* satyrical mirth, slight satyr
Ráiment, *f.* vesture, clothes, garments, dress
Rain, *f.* water from the clouds
Rain, *v. a.* to fall as rain, drop from the clouds
Rain'bow, *f.* various coloured arch in the clouds
Rain'deer, *f.* a northern large servicable deer
Rain'iness, *f.* state of being showery
Rainy, *a.* showery, wet
Raíse, *v. a.* to lift, erect, levy, collect, set up
Raíser, *f.* who raises
Raísing, *f.* a dried grape
Rake, *f.* a tool with teeth; a loose man
Rake, *v. n.* to gather on clean with a rake, to

four, to heap together, to search
 Raker, *f.* who rakes, scavenger
 Rake'hell, *f.* a very debauched, sorry fellow
 Rákish, *a.* loose, debauched, lewd
 Ra'llery, *f.* a bantering. See Raillery
 Rally, *v. a.* to chide in a facetious manner,
 to jeer, banter, to reunite scattered and
 disordered troops
 Ram, *f.* male sheep, a tool to batter walls
 Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence, to fill close
 Ram'ble, *f.* a wandering excursion
 Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove loosely, to wander
 Rámblér, *f.* who rambles
 Ramification, *f.* a branching out
 Rámify, *v.* to separate or be parted into branches
 Ram'mér, *f.* a tool to ram a thing hard
 Ram'nish, *a.* strong scented, stinking as a ram,
 lecherous
 Rámous, *a.* branchy, consisting of branches
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb, jump about, play
 Ramp, *f.* a brisk, jumping girl; leap, spring
 Ram'pant, *a.* ready to attack, unrestrained,
 exuberant
 Ram'part, *f.* platform, wall round fortified places
 Ran, *preterite* of to run
 Ranch, *v. a.* to sprain, to force open
 Ran'cid, *a.* strong scented
 Ran'cidness, *f.* strong scent, as of old oil
 Ran'corous, *a.* malignant, most spiteful
 Ran'cour, *f.* inveterate hatred; implacable malice
 Rand, *f.* border, seam of a shoe
 Ran'dom, *f.* want of direction, hazard, chance
 Rang, *preterite* of to ring
 Range, *v.* to place in order, to rove about
 Range, *f.* a rank, excursion, kitchen grate
 Rang'er, *f.* who ranges, a forest officer, a dog
 Rank,

Rank, *a.* strong scented, luxuriant, fruitful
 Rank, *f.* line of men, row, range of subordi-
 nation, class, order, degree of dignity
 Rank, *v. a.* to place in a row; arrange
 Rank'le, *v. n.* to fester, breed corruption, to
 be enflamed
 Rank'ly, *ad.* coarsely, grossly
 Rank'ness, *f.* exuberance, superfluous growth
 Ran'sack, *v. n.* to plunder, search narrowly
 Ran'some, *f.* price paid for liberty
 Ran'some, *v. n.* to redeem
 Rant, *f.* extravagant flight of words
 Rant, *v. n.* to rave or talk violently, roar
 Ran'ter, *f.* who rants
 Ran'tipole, *f.* wild, raving, talkative person
 Ranuncul'us, *f.* the flower crowfoot
 Rap, *f.* a quick smart blow
 Rap, *v.* to strike smartly, to batter
 Rapacious, *a.* seizing by violence
 Rapaciously, *ad.* by rapine, by violent robbing
 Rapaciousness, *f.* a being rapacious, ravenousness
 Rapacity, *f.* addictedness to plunder
 Rape, *f.* violent destruction, a snatching away;
 plant
 Rápíd, *a.* quick, swift
 Rapidity, *f.* velocity, swiftness, quick motion
 Rápídly, *ad.* swiftly, with quick motion
 Rápídness, *f.* celerity, swiftness, rapidity
 Rápier, *f.* the small sword
 Rápíne, *f.* violence, a plundering, force
 Rap'per, *f.* who raps, a covering of paper,
 calicoe, &c.
 Rap'ture, *f.* ecstasy, transport, rapidity, haste
 Rap'turous, *a.* extatic, transporting
 Rare, *a.* uncommon, excellent, thin
 Rápeshow, *f.* a show in a box
 Rarefaction, *f.* extension of the parts

Rarefiable, *a.* admitting rarefaction
 Rárefy, *v. n.* to make or become thin
 Rarely, *ad.* seldom; finely, nicely, accurately
 Rareness, *f.* uncommonness, scarcity
 Rárity, *f.* uncommonness; thinness, subtlety
 Ras'cal, *f.* mean, scoundrel fellow
 Rascálion, *f.* one of the lowest people
 Rascálicity, *f.* the low mean people
 Ras'cally, *a.* mean, worthless
 Rase, *v. a.* to skim, destroy, erase
 Rash, *v.* violent, precipitate, hasty
 Rash, *f.* a breaking out
 Rash'er, *f.* thin slice
 Rash'ly, *ad.* hastily, violently, without thought
 Rash'ness, *f.* foolish contempt of danger
 Rasp, *f.* a berry, rough file for wood, &c.
 Rasp, *v. a.* to rub with a rasp
 Rasp'berry, *f.* a fruit
 Rásure, *f.* a scraping out of writing
 Rat, *f.* animal of the mouse kind
 Ratañ'a, *f.* a cordial liquor
 Rata'n, *f.* small Indian cane
 Ratch, *f.* a sort of wheel in a watch
 Rate, *f.* price, quota assigned, parish tax
 Rate, *v. a.* to value; to chide hastily
 Rateable, *a.* set at a certain value
 Rateably, *ad.* proportionably
 Ráther, *ad.* more willingly, especially
 Ratification, *f.* act of ratifying, confirmation
 Ratifi'er, *f.* who ratifies
 Rátify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle
 Rátio, *f.* proportion
 Ratiócinate, *v. n.* to reason, to argue
 Ratiocínation, *f.* a reasoning, deduction of
 consequences
 Rátional, *a.* agreeable to reason, having reason
 Rátionalist,

R A

Rationalist, *f.* who acts wholly upon reason
Rationality, *f.* power of reasoning, reasonableness
Rationally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason
Rattance, *f.* a rascal, poison for rats
Rattle, *v.* to rail, scold, make a noise
Rattle, *f.* a noise, empty talk, talkative person, a child's play thing, any thing that makes a clattering noise, a plant
Rattlehead, *a.* giddy, talkative, not steady, talking much to no purpose
Rattlesnake, *f.* a kind of serpent
Rattoon, *f.* *West-Indian* fox
Ravage, *v. a.* to lay waste, spoil, pillage
Ravage, *f.* spoil, plunder, waste, ruin
Ravager, *f.* spoiler, plunderer
Rave, *v. n.* to be delirious, out of one's mind
Ravel, *v.* to entangle, twist, unweave, perplex
Ravelin, *f.* half moon in fortification
Raven, *f.* a black carion fowl
Raven, *v. a.* to devour greedily
Ravenous, *a.* voracious, hungry so as to rage
Ravenously, *ad.* with raging voracity
Ravenousness, *f.* furious voracity
Raving, *f.* prey, rapine, rapaciousness
Ravishly, *ad.* with frenzy, with distraction
Ravish, *v. a.* to violate chastity, to take by force, to delight, transport with pleasure
Ravisher, *f.* who ravishes
Ravishment, *f.* violation, constupration, rapture
Raw, *a.* not subdued by fire, sore, chill, untaught
Rawbon'd, *a.* strong bony man
Rawhead, *a.* a word of terror to children
Rawness, *f.* a being raw, unskillfulness
Ray, *f.* beam of light, a sort of an herb
Ray, *v. a.* to streak; to mark with long lines
Raze, *See* Rase

R E

Razor, *f.* a tool for shaving the beard
Rasure, *See* Rasure; act of erasing
Re-access, *f.* visit renewed, re-admittance
Reach, *v.* to extend unto, hold out, arrive at
Reach, *f.* power, ability, extent, fetch, scheme
Re-action, *f.* reciprocation or an impulse
Read, *v.* to peruse, discover, learn fully
Read, *part. a.* skilful by reading
Reading, *f.* study in books, lecture, variation of copies
Reader, *f.* who reads
Readership, *f.* office of reading prayers
Readily, *ad.* with speed, without delay, easily
Readiness, *f.* expediteness, facility, a being willing
Re-admission, *f.* an admitting again
Re-admit, *v. a.* to admit or let in again
Ready, *a.* prompt, prepared, willing, near
Réal, *a.* true, genuine, immoveable
Reality, *f.* truth, existence
Réalize, *v. a.* to bring unto being or act
Really, *ad.* with actual existence, in truth, truly
Realm, *f.* kingdom, kingly government
Ream, *f.* 20 quire of paper
Re-animate, *v.* to restore to life, revive
Re-annex, *v. a.* to annex again
Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn, to obtain
Reaper, *f.* who reaps
Rear, *f.* hinder troop, last class
Rear, *a.* raw, half roasted or sodden
Rear, *v. a.* to raise or move up, rouse, elevate, bring to maturity, educate, instruct
Rearward, *ad.* towards the end or tail
Re-ascend, *v.* to climb or mount again
Reason, *f.* cause, principle, motive, moderation
Reason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally

Re-

R E

Réasonable, *a.* endued with reason, rational, just
 Réasonableness, *f.* faculty of reason, moderation
 Réasonably, *ad.* moderately, agreeable to reason
 Réasoner, *f.* who reasons, or argues
 Reasoning, *f.* argument, act of reason
 Re-assembly, *v. a.* to collect again
 Re-assert', *v. a.* to affirm again
 Re-assumé, *v. a.* to take again, resume
 Re-assuré, *v. a.* to renew a promise, free from fear
 Re-baptizé, *v. a.* to baptize again
 Re-baptization, *f.* repetition of baptism
 Rebaté, *v. a.* to blunt, deprive of keenness
 Rebeck', *f.* a three stringed fiddle
 Rébel, *f.* who opposes lawful authority
 Rebél, *v. n.* to oppose lawful authority
 Rebel'ler, *f.* who rebels
 Rebel'lion, *f.* opposition to lawful authority
 Rebel'ious, *a.* opposing lawful authority
 Rebound', *v. n.* to spring back, reverberate,
 fly back
 Rebound', *f.* act of flying back
 Rebuff', *f.* flat denial, disagreeable answer, for-
 bidding look; quick and sudden resistance
 Rebuff', *v. a.* to beat back, discourage
 Rebuild', *v. a.* to re-edify
 Rebukeable, *a.* deserving of rebuke
 Rebuké, *v. a.* to chide for a fault
 Rebuké, *f.* reprehension, friendly admonition
 Rebuk'er, *f.* who rebukes
 Rébus, *f.* kind of riddle, ridiculous picture
 Recall', *f.* revocation; a calling over again
 Recall', *v. a.* to revoke, call back again
 Recant', *v. a.* to retract an opinion
 Recantation, *f.* retraction in opinion
 Recapitulate, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
 Recapitulation, *f.* distinct repetition

R E

Recapitulatory, *a.* repeating again
 Recedé, *v. n.* to fall back, desert
 Receipt', *f.* reception, acquittance, admission
 Receivable, *a.* capable of being received
 Receivé, *v. a.* to admit, allow, communicate,
 entertain
 Receiv'ed, *part. a.* allowed generally, accepted
 Receiv'er, *f.* who receives, partaker with a thief;
 vessel used in distilling, part of an air pump
 Recélebrate, *v. a.* to celebrate again
 Récency, *f.* newness, lateness, new state
 Récent, *a.* new, late, fresh, not long passed
 Récently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately
 Récentness, *f.* newness, freshness
 Recep'tacle, *f.* place to receive persons, &c.
 Recep'tion, *f.* act of receiving, treatment, ad-
 mission
 Recep'tive, *a.* capable of receiving
 Recep'tory, *a.* generally admitted
 Recés, *f.* retirement, departure, secret place
 Reces'sion, *f.* act of retreating
 Recheat', *f.* a recalling the hounds upon a
 wrong scent
 Récipe, *f.* medical prescription
 Recipient, *f.* the receiver of any thing com-
 municated; vessel into which spirits are
 driven by a still
 Reciprocal, *a.* alternate, mutual
 Reciprocally, *ad.* mutually, interchangeably
 Reciprocalness, *f.* alternateness, mutual return
 Reciprocation, *f.* action interchanged
 Recision, *f.* act of cutting off
 Recital, *f.* repetition, enumeration, rehearsal
 Recitation, *f.* recital
 Recitative, or Resitativo, *f.* musical speaking
 Recité, *v. a.* to rehearse, repeat, enumerate
 Reck'on,

R E

Reck'on, *v.* to number, esteem, compute, pay
Rec'koner, *f.* who reckons
Reck'oning, *f.* money to be paid for drink, estimation, computation, calculation, accounts of debtor and creditor
Reclaim', *v. a.* to reform, correct, recall
Recliné, *v. n.* to lean sidewise, rest, lean
Reclusé, *a.* shut up, retired, religious
Recog'nifance, *f.* bond of record, acknowledgment, badge
Recognisé, *v. a.* to acknowledge, re-examine
Recognition, *f.* acknowledgment
Recoil', *v. n.* to rush back, to shrink, fall back
Recoin', *v. n.* to coin over again
Recoin'age, *f.* act of coining over again
Recollect', *v. a.* to recover in memory, to gather again
Recollection, *f.* recovery of notion, memory renewed
Recommencé, *v. a.* to begin anew
Recommend', *v. a.* to commend to another
Recommendable, *a.* worthy of recommendation
Recommendation, *f.* act of recommending, credentials
Recommen'datory, *a.* commending to another
Recommender, *f.* who recommends
Recommit', *v. a.* to send back, to commit anew
Recompensé, *v. a.* to repay, requite, redeem
Reconcilé, *v. a.* to restore to favour, to make things agree
Reconciliable, *a.* consistent, capable of kindness
Reconcilableness, *f.* consistence, disposition to love
Reconcilément, *f.* reconciliation, friendship renewed
Reconciler, *f.* who reconciles

R E

Reconciliation, *f.* renewal of love, atonement, agreement
Recon'dite, *a.* profound, secret, abstruse
Reconduct', *v. a.* to conduct back
Recon'quer, *v. a.* to conquer again
Recon'secrate, *v. a.* to consecrate anew
Reconvey', *v. a.* to convey back again
Record', *v. a.* to celebrate, register solemnly, enrol
Record', *f.* register, authentick enrollment
Recorder, *f.* who records; a law officer, a wind instrument
Recóver, *v.* to grow well again from a disease, to regain
Recóverable, *a.* may be restored or regained
Recóvery, *f.* restoration from sickness, a cutting off the entail
Recount', *v. a.* to relate distinctly
Recoursé, *f.* access, application for help
Récreant, *ad.* cowardly, mean spirited, false
Récreate, *v. a.* to refresh, amuse, delight, revive
Recreation, *f.* amusement, diversion
Récreative, *a.* refreshing, amusing, diverting
Récrement, *f.* dross, useless parts
Recremen'tal, or **Recrementitious**, *a.* drossy
Recriminate, *v. a.* to return an accusation
Recrimination, *f.* an accusation retorted
Recriminátor, *f.* who recriminates
Recrudesc'ent, *a.* growing painful again
Recruit', *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply
Recruit', *f.* a new enlisted soldier, new supply
Rectan'gle, *f.* fig. of 1 angle or more of 90 deg.
Rectan'gular, *a.* right angled; having angles of 90 deg.
Rectifi'able, *a.* capable to be set right

Rec-

R E

Rectification, *f.* setting right, distilling a second time
 Rectify, *v. a.* to make right, improve by distilling
 Rectilinear, or Rectilinous, *a.* consisting of right lines
 Rectitude, *f.* straightness, uprightness
 Rect'or, *f.* minister of a parish, ruler, president
 Rect'orship, *f.* office or rank of a rector
 Rect'ory, *f.* an unimpropriated parish
 Recubation, *f.* act of lying or leaning
 Recumbency, *f.* posture of lying down; repose
 Recumbent, *a.* lying down, leaning
 Recur', *v. n.* to recover in mind, to have recourse to
 Récurant, *f.* who refuses to communicate
 Red, *a.* of the colour of blood
 Red'coat, *f.* soldier
 Red'den, *v.* to make or grow red; to blush
 Red'dishness, *f.* tendency to redness
 Reddition, *f.* restitution, surrender
 Red'ditive, *a.* answering to an interrogative
 Red'dle, *f.* a sort of mineral
 Redeem, *v. a.* to ransom, recover, atone for
 Redeemable, *a.* may be redeemed
 Redeemer, *f.* who ransoms, Saviour of the world
 Redemption, *f.* ransom; purchase by the death of Christ
 Redemptory, *a.* paid for ransom
 Redhot, *a.* heated to redness
 Red'integrate, *a.* renew'd, resolved
 Red'integration, *f.* renovation
 Red'less, *f.* without
 Rédness, *f.* quality of being red
 Rédolence, or Rédolency, *f.* sweet scent
 Rédolent, *a.* sweet scented

R E

Redouble, *v. a.* to repeat, often, to become twice as much
 Redoubt, *f.* outwork of a fortification
 Redoutable, *a.* formidable, terrible to foes
 Redound, *v. a.* to conduce in the consequence
 Redrés, *v. a.* to set right, relieve, amend
 Redrés, *f.* reformation, relief, remedy
 Rédstreak, *f.* sort of apple and cyder
 Redúce, *v. a.* to make less, disgrace, subdue, reform
 Redúcement, *f.* a subduing, reforming, diminishing
 Redúcer, *f.* who reduces
 Redú cible, *a.* possible to be reduced
 Rédúction, *f.* act of reducing, rule in arithmetic
 Redúctive, *a.* having the power to reduce
 Redúndance, or Redundancy, *f.* superfluity
 Redúndant, *a.* superabundant, superfluous
 Redúndantly, *ad.* superfluously, superabundantly
 Reduplicate, *v. a.* to double over and over
 Re-écho, *v. n.* to echo back
 Rééchy, *a.* smoaky, footy
 Reed, *f.* a plant, small pipe, arrow
 Re-édify, *v. a.* to rebuild
 Reedy, *a.* abounding with reeds
 Reek, *f.* smoky, stream, pile of hay, oncern
 Rééky, *a.* smoaky, black
 Reel, *f.* a frame on which yarn, &c. is wound
 Reel, *v.* to wind on the reel; to stagger
 Re election, *f.* repeated election
 Re-enact', *v. a.* to enact again
 Re-enforce', *v. a.* to add strength of men or ships
 Re enforcement, *f.* recruit, fresh assistance
 Re-

R E

Re-enter, *v. a.* to enter again
Re-enthône, *v. a.* to replace on the throne
Re-éntrance, *f.* act of entering again
Re-estâblish, *v. a.* to establish again
Re-estâblishment, *f.* a re-establishing; restoration
Reeve, *f.* a steward; bailiff
Re-exâmine, *v. a.* to examine again
Réfectory, *f.* eating room, place of refreshment
Refer', *v.* to yield to another's judgment, to have relation unto, to respect; to reduce to, as to an end
Reféréé, *f.* to whom any thing is referred
Référence, *f.* relation, dismissal to judgment
Referment, *v. n.* to ferment again
Référrible, *a.* may be considered by reference
Res'ne, *v. a.* to purify, clear from dross
Res'nedly, *ad.* with affected elegance
Res'nement, *f.* act of purifying, improvement, affectation
Resi'ner, *f.* purifier, who refines
Resit', *v. a.* to repair, restore after damage
Resiect, *v.* to reproach, consider, cast back
Reflection, *f.* censure; consideration, a throwing back
Resiective, *a.* considering things past
Resiector, *f.* who reflects
Resi'x, *a.* directed backward
Rési'x, *f.* reflection
Reflexibility, *f.* a being reflexible
Reflexible, *a.* capable of being thrown back
Reflexive, *a.* respecting something past
Réflexively, *ad.* in a backward direction
Réfluent, *a.* running back
Reflux, *f.* backward course of water, ebb of tide
Reform', *v. a.* to make better in morals, &c.

R E

Reformation, *f.* a change in morals and religion
Reformer, *f.* who makes a reformation
Refract, *v. a.* to break the course of rays
Refractiôn, *f.* variation of a ray of light
Refractîve, *a.* having the power of refraction
Refractoriness, *f.* sullen obstinacy
Refractory, *a.* contumacious, perverse, obstinate
Refrain, *v.* to keep from action, to forbear
Refrangibility, *f.* a disposition to be refracted
Refrangible, *a.* turn'd out of course
Refresh, *v. n.* to recreate, repair, cool, feed
Refreshment, *f.* food, rest, relief
Refrigerate, *v. a.* to make cool
Refrigeratory, *a.* having power to cool
Réfuge, *f.* shelter from danger, asylum, protection
Refugeé, *f.* who flies for protection
Resulgence, *f.* brightness, splendour
Resulgent, *a.* glittering, splendid, bright
Resúnd, *v. n.* to repay, restore
Resúsal, *f.* denial, right of choice, option
Resúse, *v.* to reject, not to accept
Réfuse, *f.* the worthless remains
Refúser, *f.* who refuses
Refutâtion, *f.* a refuting of an assertion
Resúte, *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous
Regain, *v. a.* to recover, get again
Régal, *a.* royal, kingly
Regâle, *f.* the royal prerogative
Regâle, *v. a.* to refresh, entertain, gratify
Regâlia, *f.* ensigns of royalty
Regârd, *v. a.* to esteem, observe, respect, value
Regârd, *f.* attention, respect, note, look
Regârdér, *f.* who regards
Regârdless, *a.* negligent, inattentive, heedless
Régency, *f.* government, vicarious authority

Re-

Régénérer, *v. a.* to make, or be born anew
 Régénéré, *a.* produced, born by grace
 Régénération, *f.* new birth, birth by grace
 Régence, *f.* government during a king's minority
 Régent, *f.* governor, royal vicar
 Regeneration, *f.* a sprouting again
 Regicide, *f.* murder, and murderer of a king
 Régimen, *f.* diet in time of sickness
 Régiment, *f.* body of soldiers, polity, rule
 Régimental, *a.* military, belonging to a regiment
 Région, *f.* country, tract of land or space
 Régister, *f.* list, record keeper of a register
 Régistrer, *v. a.* to record, place in a register
 Réglet, *f.* ledge of wood exactly planed, used by printers of books to separate lines
 Régnant, *a.* reigning, prevalent
 Regrate, *v. a.* to engross, forestall, offend
 Regrater, *f.* forestaller, engrosser
 Regrés, *f.* passage back, power of passing back
 Représion, *f.* a returning or going back
 Regret, *f.* vexation at something past, dislike
 Regret, *v.* to repent, grieve at
 Régular, *a.* agreeable to rule, according to form
 Régulier, *f.* who observes a rule of life
 Régularité, *f.* certain order, method
 Régulièrement, *ad.* methodically
 Réguler, *v. a.* to adjust by rule; to direct
 Régulation, *f.* method, form, rule
 Régulateur, *f.* person or thing that regulates
 Régulus, *f.* finest part of metals
 Rehear, *v. a.* to hear over again
 Rehearsal, *f.* repetition, previous recital
 Rehearse, *v. a.* to repeat, relate, recite previously
 Rejet, *v. a.* to refuse, discard, cast off

Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king, to prevail
 Reign, *f.* time of kingly government
 Re-imbôdy, *v. a.* to embody again
 Re-imbûrse, *v. a.* to repay, repair loss or expense
 Re-imbûrsement, *f.* reparation or repayment
 Re-impression, *f.* repeated impression
 Reign, *f.* part of a bridle, act of governing
 Reign, *v. a.* to govern, restrain, controul
 Reins, *f.* kidneys, lower back
 Re-insert, *v. a.* to insert again
 Re-install, *v. a.* to put again in possession
 Re-instate, *v. a.* to replace in its former state
 Re-invest, *v. a.* to invest again
 Rejoice, *v.* to be glad, to make glad
 Rejoicer, *f.* who rejoices
 Rejoin, *v.* to join again, to reply, to answer
 Rejoinder, *f.* reply, reply to an answer
 Re-iterate, *v. a.* to repeat again and again
 Rejudge, *v. a.* to re-examine, bring to a new trial
 Rekindle, *v. a.* to kindle or enflame again
 Relapse, *v. n.* to fall back into vice, error, or sickness
 Relapse, *f.* a fall into vice, error, or sickness
 Relate, *v.* to tell, recite, to have reference unto, to ally by kindred, to bring back
 Relater, *f.* teller, exciter, narrator
 Relation, *f.* narration, kindred, reference
 Relative, *a.* having relation unto, respecting
 Relatively, *ad.* as it respects something else
 Relax, *v.* to slacken, remit, to be remiss
 Relaxation, *f.* remission from study, &c. a loosening
 Relay, *f.* horses placed to relieve others
 Release, *v. a.* to set free from restraint, or obligation

R E

Releáse, *f.* dismissal from an obligation, or servitude, or pain
 Relaxation, *f.* penalty, remission of a claim, or of acquittance
 Relént, *v. a.* to feel compassion
 Reléntless, *a.* unmerciful, un pitying
 Rélevant, *a.* relieving
 Reliance, *f.* trust, dependance, confidence
 Rélicks, *f. pl.* the remains of bodies, cloaths of saints, &c.
 Relíct, *f.* a widow
 Reliéf, *f.* succour, mitigation, relieve
 Reliévable, *a.* capable of mitigation
 Reliéve, *v.* to succour, ease, change a guard
 Reliéver, *f.* one that relieves
 Reliévo, *f.* the prominence of a picture or figure
 Religion, *f.* virtue, system of faith and worship
 Religious, *a.* pious, devout, bound by vows, professed in a convent
 Religiously, *ad.* reverently, with strict observance
 Relinquish, *v. a.* to quit, release, give up
 Relish, *f.* taste, liking, delight
 Relish, *v.* to season, give or have a flavour
 Relúcent, *a.* shining, transparent
 Relúctance, or Relúctancy, *f.* unwillingness
 Relúctant, *a.* unwilling
 Rely', *v. a.* to put trust in
 Remain, *v. n.* to continue, endure, be left
 Remains, *f. pl.* relicks
 Remainder, *f.* what is left, ballance
 Rémanent, *f.* the part remaining
 Remárk, *f.* observation, note, notice, token
 Remárk, *v. a.* to note, observe, point out
 Remárkable, *a.* observable, worthy of notice
 Remárkableness, *f.* worthiness of observation

R E

Remárkably, *ad.* observably
 Remárker, *f.* who remarks, observes
 Remédiabíle, *a.* may be remedied
 Remédíless, *a.* irreparable, without remedy
 Rémedy, *f.* medicine, reparation, cure
 Rémedy, *v. a.* to remove a complaint, to heal, to cure
 Remain'der, *v.* to call in mind, keep in mind
 Remémbrance, *f.* recollection, account preserved
 Remémbrancer, *f.* who puts in mind
 Remínd, *v. a.* to put in mind
 Remíniscence, *f.* recollection, recovery of ideas
 Remíss, *a.* slothful, slack, careless
 Remíssible, *a.* admitting forgiveness
 Remission, *f.* abatement, release, pardon
 Remíssly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Remíssness, *f.* carelessness, negligence
 Remít, *v. a.* to forgive, give back, refer, defer, to send money to a distant place, relax, restore
 Remíttance, *f.* sum sent to a distant place
 Remíttér, *f.* who remits
 Rémnant, *f.* residue, that which is left
 Remónstrance, *f.* show, representation, discovery
 Remónstrate *v. a.* to shew strong reasons against
 Remóra, *f.* an obstacle, impediment, a fish
 Remórie, *f.* sorrow for a fault; pity, tenderness
 Remóriseless, *a.* cruel, savage, unmerciful
 Remóte, *a.* distant, foreign, abstracted
 Remótelý, *ad.* abstractedly
 Remóteness, *f.* distance
 Remóveable, *a.* may be moved again
 Remóval, *f.* dismissal from a post, or place
 Remóve, *v.* to put from or change place, to go

R E

go or put away, to place at a distance, to go from place to place
 Remove, *f.* change of place, act of moving
 Remóved, *part. a.* separate from others
 Remóver, *f.* who removes
 Remóunt, *v.* to mount again, recruit a troop
 Remúnerate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay
 Rénard, *f.* a fox
 Renáícent, *a.* rising again into being [combat
 Rencóunter, *f.* personal opposition, sudden
 Rencóunter, *v. a.* to skirmish with, to meet unexpectedly
 Rend, *v. a.* to tear with violence, to lacerate
 Rénder, *f.* who rends, who slits; surrender
 Rénder, *v. a.* to repay, restore, translate, yield, cover
 Rendezvous, *f.* assembly; place appointed for meeting
 Rendition, *f.* a surrendering, act of yielding
 Renegáde or Renegádo, *f.* an apostate, a revolter
 Renew', *v. a.* to make new, begin again, repeat
 Renew'able, *a.* may be renewed
 Renew'al, *f.* renovation, act of renewing
 Rénnét, *f.* an apple; juice of a calf's maw
 Rénovate, *v. a.* to renew, restore to first state
 Renovátion, *f.* renewal, act of renewing
 Renóunce, *v.* to disown, disclaim, disavow
 Renow'n, *f.* fame, celebrity, merit
 Renow'ned, *part. a.* famous, eminent, famed
 Rent, *f.* a tear, opening, laceration; money for house-room, or for land, revenue, annual payment
 Rent, *v.* to lacerate; to bluster; to hold by paying rent; to set to a tenant
 Réntal, *f.* account or schedule of an estate let
 Rénter, *f.* who holds by paying rent
 Renvérse'd, *a.* overturned

R E

Renunciátion, *f.* act of renouncing
 Re-ordáin, *v. a.* to order again
 Re-ordinátion, *f.* a being ordained again
 Repaid, *part. of to repay*
 Repair, *v. a.* to mend, fill up anew; to go unto
 Repair, *f.* reparation, supply of loss; abode
 Repairer, *f.* who amends, restores
 Repairable, *a.* may be amended, retrieved
 Reparátion, *f.* act of repairing, restitution, amends
 Repárative, *a.* what makes amends
 Repartee', *f.* a smart witty reply
 Repás, *v.* to pass again, pass back, go back
 Repást, *f.* meal, act of eating
 Repay', *v. a.* to requite, recompense, reimburse
 Repay'ment, *f.* thing repaid, act of repaying
 Repeál, *v. a.* to recall, revoke, abrogate
 Repeál, *f.* revocation, abrogation
 Repeát, *v. a.* to rehearse, do again, try again
 Repeatedly, *ad.* over and over
 Repeater, *f.* who repeats; a watch that repeats the hours
 Repél, *v.* to drive back, to act with force
 Repéllent, *f.* medicine with a repelling power
 Repént, *v.* to think or express with sorrow
 Repéntance, *f.* sorrow for any thing past, penitence
 Repéntant, *a.* sorrowful for sin, or any thing
 Repeóple, *v. a.* to stock with people anew
 Repercússion, *f.* rebound, act of driving back
 Repercússive, *a.* rebounding, repellent, driving back
 Répertory, *f.* a magazine, treasury
 Repetition, *f.* a rehearsing, iteration, recital
 Repíne, *v.* to fret, be discontented
 Repíner, *f.* who frets

R E

Replace, *v. a.* to put again in place, supply
 Replant, *v. a.* to plant over
 Replenish, *v.* to fill, complete; to be stocked
 Replete, *a.* full, completely filled
 Repletion, *f.* a being overfull
 Replevable, *a.* may be replevined
 Replevin or Replevy, *v. a.* to release goods dis-
 strained
 Replication, *f.* reply, repercussion, rebound
 Reply, *v.* to answer, to return for answer
 Reply, *f.* answer, return to an answer
 Reply'er, *f.* who replies
 Report, *v. a.* to disperse by speaking, make a
 noise as a gun; render an account of, give
 repute; carry back
 Report, *f.* rumour, account return'd, loud noise
 Reporter, *f.* who reports, relater
 Repose, *v.* to lay to rest, lay up, confide in
 Repose, *f.* sleep, rest, quiet, cause of rest
 Reposite, *v. a.* to lodge as in a place of safety
 Repository, *f.* where any thing is safely laid up
 Reposs'ess, *v. a.* to possess again
 Reprehend, *v. a.* to chide, blame, reprove
 Reprehensible, *a.* culpable, blameable, censurable
 Reprehension, *f.* reproof, open blame
 Represent, *v. a.* to exhibit, describe, to ap-
 pear for another
 Representation, *f.* image, picture, respectful
 address
 Representative, *a.* in the place of another
 Representative, *f.* a substitute in power, mem-
 ber of parliament, deputy, agent
 Representer, *f.* who exhibits; a deputy
 Repress, *v. a.* to crush, put down, subdue
 Repressive, *a.* having power to repress
 Reprieve, *v. a.* to give a respite from punish-
 ment

R E

Reprieve, *f.* a respite, delay of sentence
 Reprimand, *f.* reproof, reprehension
 Reprimand, *v. a.* to chide, reprove
 Reprint, *v. a.* to print a new edition
 Reprisal, *f.* seizure by way of recompence
 Reproach, *v. a.* to upbraid, censure severely
 Reproach, *f.* censure, shame, infamy
 Reproachable, *a.* deserving reproach
 Reproachful, *a.* scurrilous, infamous, vile
 Reproachfully, *ad.* ignominiously, scurrilously,
 shamefully
 Réprobate, *f.* one abandoned to wickedness
 Réprobate, *a.* lost to virtue, lost to grace,
 abandoned
 Réprobate, *v. a.* to disallow, give up for lost,
 reject
 Reprobation, *f.* a being abandoned to destruction
 Reproof, *f.* blame to the face, censure, repre-
 hension
 Repróvable, *a.* deserving reproof
 Repróve, *v. a.* to blame, censure, disprove, chide
 Repróver, *f.* who reproves
 Réptile, *f.* a creeping thing; mean person
 Réptile, *a.* creeping without feet; despicable
 Republican, *f.* who stands up for a common-
 wealth
 Republican, *a.* placing government in the people
 Républick, *f.* a commonwealth without a king
 Repúdiabíle, *a.* fit to be rejected, or put away
 Repúdiatíe, *v. a.* to divorce, put away, reject
 Repudiátion, *f.* rejection, divorce
 Repugnance or Repugnancy, *f.* contrariety,
 unwillingness
 Repúgnant, *a.* contrary, disobedient, opposite
 Repúgnantly, *ad.* contradictorily
 Repulse, *f.* a being driven off, or put aside
 Repulse,

R E

Repulse, *v. a.* to beat back, drive off
 Repulsion, *f.* a driving off from itself
 Repulsive, *a.* having power to beat back
 Réputable, *a.* honourable, of good report
 Réputably, *ad.* with reputation
 Réputation, *f.* honour, credit, merit
 Répute, *f.* character, reputation, good opinion
 Requête, *f.* entreaty, credit, demand, petition
 Requête, *v. a.* to ask, solicit, entreat
 Réquiem, *f.* a prayer for the dead
 Requête, *v. a.* to demand, make necessary
 Réquisite, *a.* necessary, any thing necessary
 Réquisitely, *ad.* in a requisite manner
 Requitál, *f.* retaliation, recompense, reward
 Requite, *v. a.* to repay, recompense
 Réreward, *f.* the rear or last troop
 Rescind, *v. a.* to cut off, to abrogate a law
 Rescission, *f.* abrogation, a cutting off
 Rescissory, *a.* having power to cut off
 Rescript, *f.* edict of an emperor
 Rescue, *v. a.* to deliver from restraint, &c.
 Rescue, *f.* deliverance from restraint, &c.
 Rescuer, *f.* who rescues
 Reséarch, *f.* enquiry, diligent search
 Reséarch, *v. a.* to examine over again
 Reséat, *v. a.* to seat again, replace
 Reséizure, *f.* repeated seizure
 Resémbance, *f.* similitude, likeness
 Resémble, *v.* to be like, to have likeness of
 Résént, *v. a.* to take as an affront
 Réséntment, *f.* deep sense of injury
 Réservátion, *f.* reserve, something kept back
 Réservatory, *f.* where any thing is kept
 Résérve, *v. n.* to keep in store, retain, keep back
 Résérve, *f.* store untouched, exception, modesty
 Réserved, *a.* modest, excepted, sullen, close

R E

Réservedly, *ad.* with reserve, coldly, scrupulously
 Réservedness, *f.* closeness, coldness
 Réservoir, *f.* large conservatory of water
 Réséttle, *v.* to settle again
 Résiant, *a.* present in a place, resident
 Rési'de, *v. n.* to live in a place
 Résidence, *f.* place of abode
 Résident, *a.* dwelling in a place
 Résident, *f.* an agent or publick minister
 Résidentiary, *a.* holding or obliged to residence
 Rési'duary, *a.* intitled to the residue of an estate
 Résidue, *f.* the remaining part, part not bequeathed
 Rési'gn, *v. a.* to give, or yield up, to submit
 Résignation, *f.* a resigning, submission, a yielding up
 Rési'gner, *f.* who resigns
 Rési'gnment, *f.* submission, act of resigning
 Résin, *f.* a clammy drug
 Résinous, *a.* containing resin
 Rescipiscence, *f.* repentance; after-wisdom
 Rési'st, *v. a.* to oppose, act against
 Rési'stance, *f.* opposition, act of resisting
 Rési'stable, *a.* may be resisted
 Rési'stle's, *a.* cannot be resisted
 Résolvable, *a.* may be analysed or separated
 Résoluble, *a.* may be melted or dissolved
 Résolve, *v. a.* to inform, solve, dissolve, melt
 Résolve, *f.* a fixed determination, resolution
 Résolvedly, *ad.* with firmness and constancy
 Résolvedness, *f.* firmness, resolution
 Résolvent, *a.* having power to cause solution
 Résolver, *f.* who resolves
 Résolute, *a.* determined, fixed, steady, firm
 Résolutely, *ad.* steadily, firmly, determinately
 Résoluteness, *f.* determinateness

R E

Résolution, *f.* firmness, separation of parts, determination
Résolutive, *a.* having power to dissolve
Résonant, *a.* resounding
Resort, *v. n.* to have recourse, repair unto, meet at
Resort, *f.* concourse, movement, spring
Resound, *v. a.* to echo, sound, celebrate
Resource, *f.* resort, expedient
Respect, *f.* regard, reverence, motive
Respecter, *f.* who has a partial regard
Respectful, *a.* full of outward civility
Respectfully, *ad.* with some degree of reverence
Respective, *a.* particular, relative, cautious, careful
Respectively, *ad.* partially, relatively, particularly
Respiration, *f.* act of breathing, relief from toil
Respire, *v. n.* to breathe, rest from toil
Respite, *f.* reprieve, pause, interval
Respite, *v. a.* to suspend, delay, pause
Resplendence or Resplendency, *f.* lustre, brightness
Resplendent, *a.* bright, shining
Resplendently, *ad.* with lustre, splendidly
Respondent, *f.* an answerer in a suit or debate
Response, *f.* an alternate answer
Responsible, *a.* accountable, in good circumstances
Responsibleness, *f.* ability to perform
Responsive, *a.* answering, correspondent
Responsory, *a.* containing answer
Rest, *f.* sleep, repose, quiet, remainder
Rest, *a.* others, those not included
Rest, *v.* to sleep, to be at ease, to lean, to be left, to place as a support, to lay to rest
Restauration, *f.* a recovering a former state
Réistiff, *a.* unwilling to stir, stubborn, at rest

R E

Réistines, *f.* obstinate reluctance
Restitution, *f.* act of restoring, or recovering
Réistless, *a.* without sleep or peace, unsettled
Réistlessness, *f.* want of sleep, or rest, or quiet
Restorable, *a.* may be restored
Restoration, *f.* a placing in former state, recovery
Restorative, *a.* able to recruit life
Restore, *v. a.* to retrieve, to bring or give back
Restorer, *f.* who restores
Restrain, *v. a.* to withhold, keep in, suppress
Restraîner, *f.* who restrains
Restraint, *f.* abridgement of liberty
Restriction, *f.* limitation, confinement, exception
Restrictive, *a.* expressing limitation, astringent
Restrictively, *ad.* with limitation
Restríngent, *a.* having power to restrain or bind
Réisty, *a.* obstinate in standing still, as a horse
Resúlt, *v. a.* to fly back; to arise in consequence
Resúlt, *f.* a flying back; a consequence, inference
Resúmable, *a.* may be taken back
Resúme, *v. a.* to take back, to begin again
Resumption, *f.* act of resuming
Resurréction, *f.* return from the grave
Resuscitation, *f.* a stirring up anew
Retail, *v. a.* to divide or sell in small parcels
Retail, *f.* sale by small quantities
Retailer, *f.* who retails, publisher
Retain, *v. a.* to keep in memory, to hold in custody, to preserve, to hire, to see, to keep in pay
Retainer, *f.* a dependant, servant; previous fee
Retaliante, *v. a.* to repay in the same way, to requite
Retaliation, *f.* return of like for like
Retárd, *v.* to hinder, delay, stay back
Retárder, *f.* who obstructs or hinders

Retch,

R E

Retch, *v. a.* to vomit, or force from the stomach
 Rétchless, *a.* careless, wicked
 Retention, *f.* act of retaining, memory, custody
 Retentive, *a.* having power to retain
 Réticular, *a.* in form of a net
 Reticulated, *a.* made of, or like network
 Rétiform, *a.* having the form of a net
 Rétinue, *f.* train of attendants
 Retire, *v.* to retreat, withdraw, to go to a private place
 Retired, *a.* secret, private, solitary
 Retiredness, *f.* solitude, privacy, secrecy
 Retirement, *f.* private abode or way of life
 Retórt, *v. a.* to throw back, return an argument
 Retórt, *f.* a glass vessel, censure returned
 Retórtier, *f.* who retorts
 Retóuch, *v. a.* to refresh with a graver or pencil
 Retract, *v. a.* to recal, recant, resume
 Retractation, *f.* change of opinion, recantation
 Retraction, *f.* a withdrawing of a question, &c.
 Retreat, *f.* place of retirement, a retiring
 Retreát, *v.* to retire, take shelter, go in private
 Retrench, *v. a.* to reduce, cut off, confine
 Retrenchment, *f.* reduction of expence
 Retribution, *f.* repayment, restitution
 Retributive or Retributory, *a.* repaying
 Retrievable, *a.* that may be retrieved
 Retriève, *v. a.* to recover, repair, regain, recal
 Retrocession, *f.* act of going back
 Retrogradation, *f.* act of going backwards
 Rétrograde, *a.* going backwards, contrary
 Retrogression, *f.* act of going backwards
 Rétrospéct, *f.* a look on things past
 Retrospéction, *f.* a looking backwards
 Retrospéctive, *a.* looking backwards
 Return, *v.* to come to the same place, to go back, to make answer, to retort, recrimi-

R E

nate, repay, respite, send back, give account of, transmit
 Return, *f.* act of coming back, revolution, remittance, profit, repayment, restitution, requital, relapse
 Returnable, *a.* allowed to be reported back
 Returner, *f.* who repays or remits
 Reve, *f.* bailiff of a corporation or manour
 Reveál, *v. a.* to make known, disclose, show
 Reveáler, *f.* who reveals
 Rével, *v. n.* to carouse
 Rével, *f.* a loose and noisy feast
 Rével, *v. a.* to retract, draw back
 Revelation, *f.* communication of sacred truths
 Réveller, *f.* who feasts with noisy jollity
 Révelty, *f.* loose jollity, festive mirth
 Revéngé, *f.* severe return of injury
 Revéngé, *v. a.* to return an injury, avenge
 Revéngeful, *a.* vindictive, full of revenge
 Revéngefully, *ad.* vindictively
 Revénger, *f.* who revenges; who punishes crimes
 Révenue, *f.* income; annual profits
 Réverb, *v. a.* to rebound, reverberate
 Réverbérate, *v. n.* to resound, rebound, beat back
 Reverberation, *f.* a beating or driving back
 Reverberatory, *f.* a chymical furnace
 Révére, *v. a.* to honour, reverence, venerate
 Révérence, *f.* veneration, respect, title of the clergy, bow; courtesy; act of obeisance; awful regard
 Révérence, *v. a.* to regard with awful respect
 Révérencer, *f.* who regards with reverence
 Révérend, *a.* deserving or intitled to reverence
 Révérent, *a.* humble, expressing veneration
 Révérential, *a.* expressing reverence
 Révérentially, *ad.* with show of reverence
 Révérrer, *a.*

R. E

Revére, *f.* who reveres or venerates
Reversal, *f.* change of sentence
Reverse, *v. a.* to turn upside down, repeat, contradict
Reverse, *f.* opposite side, change, vicissitude
Reversible, *a.* may be reversed or repealed
Reversion, *f.* right of succession
Reversionary, *a.* to be enjoyed in succession
Revert, *v. a.* to turn over, change, return
Reversible, *a.* returnable
Révery, *f.* irregular thought, loose musing
Revert, *v. a.* to put again in possession
Review, *v. a.* to survey, examine, look again
Review, *f.* a survey, re-examination
Revile, *v. a.* to reproach, vilify
Reviler, *f.* who reviles
Revilingly, *ad.* in opprobrious manner
Revisal, *f.* re-examination, review
Revise, *v. a.* to re-examine
Revise, *f.* a proof re-examined or reviewed
Reviser, *f.* examiner, superintendent
Revival, *f.* recal from a state of obscurity
Revive, *v. a.* to return, or bring to life again, renew
Reviver, *f.* what invigorates or revives
Reunion, *f.* a reuniting
Reunite, *v.* to cohere again, reconcile
Revocable, *a.* may be recalled or repealed
Revocation, *f.* act and state of recalling, repeal
Revoke, *v. a.* to withdraw, reverse, repeal
Revokement, *f.* revocation, repeal, recal
Revolt, *v. n.* to desert, change
Revolt, *f.* change of sides, desertion
Revolted, *part. a.* swerved from duty
Revólter, *f.* who changes sides, deserter
Revolve, *v.* to perform a revolution, consider, devolve

R. I

Revolution, *f.* returning motion, rotation, change
Revulsion, *f.* a turning of humours
Reward, *v. a.* to recompense
Reward, *f.* recompence, punishment
Rewardable, *a.* worthy of reward
Rewarder, *f.* who rewards
Rhapsodist, *f.* who writes rhapsodies
Rhapsody, *f.* irregular, unconnected writing
Rhetorick, *f.* oratory, art of speaking
Rhetorical, *a.* oratorical, pertaining to rhetorick
Rhetorically, *ad.* like an orator, figuratively
Rhetorician, *f.* who teaches rhetorick
Rheum, *f.* thin watery matter from the mouth
Rheumatick, *a.* troubled with the rheumatism
Rheumatism, *f.* a painful disorder
Rheúmy, *n.* full of sharp moisture
Rhinóceros, *f.* a sort of unicorn
Rhomb, *f.* a quadrangular figure
Rhómbick, *a.* shaped like a rhomb
Rhómboid, *f.* figure like approaching to a rhomb
Rhomboidal, *a.* shaped like a rhomb
Rhúbarb, *f.* a medicinal purgative root
Rhyme, *f.* the consonance of verses, poetry
Rhyme, *v. n.* to make verses
Rythmical, *a.* harmonical
Rib, *f.* bone in the body, piece of timber in ships
Ribaldry, *f.* mean, rude, brutal language
Ribbed, *a.* made with ribs
Ribbon, *f.* a fillet of silk
Rice, *f.* an esculent grain
Rich, *a.* wealthy, valuable, fertile
Riches, *f. pl.* plenty of money or possessions
Richly, *ad.* splendidly, plentifully, abundantly
Richness, *f.* opulence, finery, fertility
Rick, *f.* heap of corn or hay
Rickets, *f.* distemper of the joints in children
Ricketty,

R I

Ricketty, *a.* troubled with the rickets, weak
 Rid, *v. a.* to set free, clear, drive away, destroy
 Riddance, *f.* deliverance, act of clearing away
 Ridden, *part. of to ride*
 Riddle, *f.* puzzling question; open sieve
 Riddle, *v. n.* to solve; to put thro' a sieve
 Ride, *v.* to travel on a horse, to be carried, to overbear
 Rider, *f.* who rides; an inserted leaf
 Ridge, *f.* upper part of a slope
 Ridgy, *a.* rising in a ridge
 Ridicule, *f.* wit that provokes laughter
 Ridicule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter, to banter
 Ridiculous, *a.* worthy of laughter
 Ridiculously, *ad.* in a contemptible manner
 Ridiculousness, *f.* a being ridiculous
 Riding, *part. of to ride*
 Riding, *f.* a county-division, or district
 Ridingcoat, *f.* coat to keep out weather
 Ridinghood, *f.* a woman's cloak to keep off rain
 Rise, *a.* prevalent, much about
 Riseness, *f.* abundance, prevalence
 Rise, *v. a.* to pillage, plunder, rob
 Riser, *f.* robber, pillager, plunderer
 Rift, *v.* to cleave, burst, belch
 Rig, *f.* a joke, a hum
 Rig, *v. a.* to fit with rigging, to accoutre
 Riggadoón, *f.* a dance
 Rigger, *f.* who rigs
 Rigging, *f.* sails and tackling of a ship
 Riggish, *a.* wanton
 Riggle, *v. a.* to move backward and forward awkwardly
 Right, *a.* just, happy, strait, fit, true
 Right! *interj.* expresses approbation
 Right, *ad.* exactly, in truth, in a great degree,

R I

as right honourable, *i. e.* very honourable
 Right, *f.* justice, just claim, privilege, prerogative, the side not left; power, interest, property
 Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong
 Righteous, *a.* just, virtuous, equitable
 Righteously, *ad.* honestly, virtuously
 Righteousness, *f.* justice, honesty, virtue
 Rightful, *a.* having right or just claim
 Rightfully, *ad.* according to right and justice
 Righthand, *f.* not the left
 Rightfulness, *f.* moral rectitude
 Rightly. *See* Right, *ad.*
 Rigid, *a.* stiff, severe, inflexible
 Rigidly, *ad.* stiffly, inflexibly, severely
 Rigidness, *f.* severity, inflexibility
 Riglet, *f.* flat thin square piece of wood
 Rigour, *f.* cold, severity, strictness, rage
 Rigorous, *a.* severe, making no allowance
 Rigorously, *ad.* severely, without tenderness
 Rill, *f.* a small brook
 Rill, *v. n.* to run in small streams
 Rim, *f.* a border, margin, edge
 Rime, *f.* hoar frost; hole or chink
 Rímy, *a.* misty, foggy, steamy
 Rind, *f.* bark, husk
 Rind, *v. a.* to decorticate, bark, husk
 Ring, *f.* any circle, sound, number of bells
 Ring, *v.* to strike or sound like bells, to fit with rings, tinkle, to be filled with a report
 Rínger, *f.* who rings
 Ringleader, *f.* head of a mob or a mischief
 Ringlet, *f.* small ring, circle or curl
 Ringstreaked, *a.* circularly streaked
 Ringworm, *f.* a circular tetter
 Rinse, *v. a.* to wash, to wash out soap

Rínser,

R I

Rinſer, *f.* who rinſes
 Riot, *f.* uproar, ſedition, tumult
 Riot, *v. n.* to revel, raiſe ſedition
 Rioter, *f.* who makes a riot
 Riſe, *a.* licentious, ſeditious
 Rip, *v. a.* to tear up, cut aſunder, diſcloſe
 Ripe, *a.* mature, complete, finiſhed
 Ripe, *v.* to grow ripe, to make ripe
 Ripen, *v.* to grow ripe, to make ripe
 Ripeneſs, *f.* maturity, perfection, fitneſs
 Ripper, *f.* who rips
 Ripple, *v. n.* to waſh gently over, to rub off
 Riſe, *v.* to get up, grow, increaſe, be improved
 Riſe, *f.* beginning, increaſe, aſcent, firſt appearance, act of riſing, act of mounting from the ground
 Riſer, *f.* who riſes; upright of a wooden ſtair
 Riſibility, *f.* quality of laughing
 Riſible, *a.* exciting laughter, ridiculous
 Riſk, *f.* hazard, danger, chance
 Riſk, *v. a.* to hazard, put to chance, endanger
 Riſker, *f.* who riſks
 Rite, *f.* ſolemn act of religion
 Rítual, *a.* ſolemnly ceremonious
 Rítual, *f.* a book of religious ceremonies
 Rítualiſt, *f.* one ſkilled in religious ceremonies
 Ríval, *f.* a competitor
 Rival, *a.* emulous, making the ſame claim
 Ríval, *v.* to emulate, to be competitioner
 Rívalry, *f.* competition, emulation
 Rívalſhip, *f.* ſtate and character of a rival
 Ríve, *v. a.* to ſplit, cleave or tear aſunder
 Ríven, *part. of* to ríve
 Ríver, *f.* a large current of water
 Rívet, *f.* a faſtening-pin clenched
 Rívet, *v. a.* to faſten with rivets, to fix

R O

Rívulet, *f.* a ſmall river
 Ríxdóllar, *f.* a German coin, 4 s. 6 d.
 Roach, *f.* a fiſh
 Road, *f.* way for travelling, path
 Roam, *v.* to ramble, rove, wander
 Roan, *a.* bay, ſorrel, or black ſpotted
 Roar, *v.* to make a loud noiſe
 Roar, *f.* a loud noiſe, outcry or ſound
 Róary, *a.* dewy
 Roaſt, *v. a.* to dreſs meat; to banter ſeverely
 Rob, *f.* inſpiſſated juices of fruits
 Rob, *v. a.* to plunder, take by force
 Robber, *f.* a thief, who takes by force
 Róbbery, *f.* theft violent or private
 Robe, *f.* a long veſt or gown, dreſs of dignity
 Robe, *v. a.* to dreſs pompouſly, to inveſt
 Robuſt, *a.* ſtrong, ſinewy, vigorous
 Robuſtneſs, *f.* ſtrength, vigour
 Rócambole, *f.* ſort of garlick
 Roche-álum, *f.* a purer ſort of alum
 Róchet, *f.* a biſhop's ſurplice; a fiſh
 Rock, *f.* vaſt ſtone, protection, defence, foundation, diſtaff held in the ſpinner's hand
 Rock, *v. a.* to ſhake, move a cradle, to quiet
 Rócker, *f.* who rocks the cradle
 Rócket, *f.* an artificial firework; a plant
 Róckleſs, *a.* without rocks
 Róckwork, *f.* a building imitating rocks
 Rócky, *a.* full of rocks; hard, ſtony
 Rod, *f.* any long ſlender thing; inſtrument of correction
 Rode, *preter. of* to ride
 Rodomontáde, *f.* empty noiſy bluſter, a rant
 Rodomontáde, *v. n.* to brag or boaſt thraſonically
 Roe, *f.* female of the hart, ſpecies of deer, eggs of fiſh

Rogá-

R O

Rogation, *f.* supplication, litany
 Rogue, *f.* vagabond, knave, wag
 Roguery, *f.* waggery, knavish tricks
 Roguish, *a.* vagrant, fraudulent, wanton
 Roguishly, *ad.* like a rogue
 Roguishness, *f.* qualities of a rogue
 Roll, *v. a.* to enwrap, involve, to run on wheels
 Roll, *f.* thing rolling, mass made round, public register on record, a catalogue, chronicle, warrant, part, office
 Roller, *f.* any thing turning on its own axis, bandage, fillet
 Rollingpin, *f.* round piece of wood
 Rolly poly, *f.* sort of childish game
 Römage, *f.* an active search for things
 Romance, *f.* a fiction; a fable; a lie
 Romance, *v. n.* to forge, to lie
 Romancer, *f.* a forger of tales, a liar
 Romanize, *v. a.* to latinize
 Romantick, *a.* wild, improbable, false
 Romish, *a.* popish, belonging to *Rome*, or to the Pope of *Rome*
 Romp, *f.* rude play
 Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely or boisterously
 Ront, *f.* dwarf animal
 Rood, *f.* 4th of an acre, in square measure, a pole or $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet long measure; the cross
 Roof, *f.* cover of a house; palate of the mouth
 Rook, *f.* a bird; cheat; mean chessman
 Rook, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, rob
 Roökery, *f.* nursery of rooks
 Room, *f.* place, stead, chamber
 Roomage, *f.* space, place
 Roominess, *f.* quantity of extent
 Roomy, *a.* spacious, wide, capacious
 Roost, *f.* whereon birds rest, act of resting

R O

Roost, *v. n.* to sleep as a bird, to lodge
 Root, *f.* the part from which vegetables spring; original or first cause, bottom, first ancestor; primitive word
 Root, *v.* to radicate, to extirpate, destroy
 Rooted, *a.* fixed, deep, radical
 Rope, *f.* thick cord, row of things depending
 Rope, *v. n.* to concrete into filaments
 Ropedancer, *f.* who dances on a rope
 Rôpiness, *f.* viscosity, glutinousness
 Rôpemaker, *f.* who makes ropes to sell
 Rôpery, *f.* place where ropes are made
 Rôpetrick, *f.* roguery, trick deserving a halter
 Rôpy, *a.* viscous, glutinous
 Rôqueleur, *f.* a man's cloak
 Rotation, *f.* a falling of dew
 Rôrid, *a.* dewy
 Roriferous, *a.* producing dew
 Rôfary, *f.* form of prayer said with beads
 Rose, *f.* a flower
 Rose, *preter.* of to rise
 Rôfemary, *f.* a plant
 Rosenoble, *f.* ancient coin of 16 shillings
 Rôfët, *f.* red colour for painters
 Rôsin, *f.* a spissated turpentine
 Rôsin, *v. a.* to rub with rosin, to drink
 Rôstrated, *a.* adorned with beaks of ships
 Rôstrum, *f.* beak of a bird, and ship, pulpit, or any place to declaim in
 Rôsy, *a.* red as a rose
 Rot, *v.* to putrify; to bring to corruption
 Rot, *f.* putrefaction, distemper among sheep
 Rotation, *f.* a whirling round, course or turn
 Rote, *f.* a harp, lyre; extempore, by heart
 Rôtgut, *f.* bad small beer
 Rétten, *a.* putrid, not firm, not sound

Rot-

R O

Róttenness, *f.* putrefaction, a being rotten
Rotúnd, *a.* round, circular
Rotúndity, *f.* roundness, circularity
Rotúndo, *f.* a round building, the pantheon
Rove, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, range
Róver, *f.* a wanderer, pirate, fickle person
Rouge, *f.* red paint
Rough, *a.* rugged, harsh, severe, stormy
Roughcast, *v. a.* to form by way of essay
Roughcast, *f.* a rude model
Roughdraught, *f.* a draught in its rudiments
Roughdraw, *v. a.* to trace coarsely
Rougher, *v. a.* to make rough
Roughhew'n, *part. a.* unpolished, uncivil, not finish'd
Roughly, *ad.* harshly, rudely, boisterously, unevenly
Roughness, *f.* unevenness of the surface, severity, storminess
Round, *a.* cylindrical, circular, orbicular
Round, *f.* circle; orb; district; rundle
Round, *v. a.* to make circular, to surround
Roundabout, *a.* ample, extensive, indirect
Roundelay, *f.* kind of ancient poetry
Roundhead, *f.* a puritan in *Oliver's* time
Roundhouse, *f.* the constable's prison in every district
Roundish, *a.* somewhat round
Roundly, *ad.* in a plain manner, in earnest
Roundness, *f.* circularity, openness, smoothness
Rouse, *v.* to wake from slumber, provoke
Rout, *f.* a clamorous multitude; an assembly for gaming; a squabble; defeat of an army
Rout, *v. a.* to defeat
Route, *f.* road way, march
Row, *f.* number of things ranged in a line

R U

Row, *v.* to impel with oars
Row'el, *f.* point of a spur; a seton
Row'el, *v. a.* to keep open with a seton
Row'er, *f.* who manages the oar
Roy'al, *a.* kingly, regal, becoming a king
Roy'alist, *f.* adherent to a king
Roy'ally, *ad.* in a royal manner
Roy'alty, *f.* kingship, office of a king
Rub, *v. a.* to scour, polish; to get thro' difficulties; to fret
Rub, *f.* impediment, difficulty, act of rubbing
Rubber, *f.* who rubs, a cloth to rub
Rub'bish, *f.* ruins of building; worthless thing
Rub'icund, *a.* inclining to redness
Rúbrick, *f.* directions in the common prayer, &c. so called from a custom formerly to print write them in red letters
Rúby, *f.* a precious red stone; a blotch
Ructation, *f.* a belching
Rud'der, *f.* that steers the ship
Rud'diness, *f.* an inclining to redness
Rud'dle, *f.* red earth
Rud'dy, *a.* approaching to redness; yellow
Rude, *a.* uncivil, ignorant, brutal
Rúdely, *ad.* in a violent manner, violently
Rúdeness, *f.* incivility, violence, storminess
Rúdesby, *f.* a rude child, romp
Rúdiment, *f.* first principles or elements of any science, art, or mystery
Rue, *v.* to grieve for, regret
Rue, *f.* an herb
Rue'ful, *a.* mournful, woeful, sorrowful
Rue'fully, *ad.* sorrowfully, mournfully
Rue'fulness, *f.* sorrowfulness, mournfulness
Ruff, *f.* linen ornament; a fish

Rússian,

R U

Rússian, *f.* robber, murderer, brutal fellow
 Rússe, *v. a.* to disorder, fret; plait
 Rússe, *f.* a linen ornament for men's hands; disturbance
 Rug, *f.* rough woollen cloth
 Rug'ged, *a.* rough, shaggy, stormy, four
 Ruggedly, *ad.* in a rugged manner
 Rug'gedness, *f.* roughness, asperity
 Rúgine, *f.* a surgeon's rasp
 Rugóse, *a.* full of wrinkles
 Rúin, *f.* fall, overthrow, destruction
 Rúin, *v. a.* to subvert, demolish, destroy
 Rúinate, *v. a.* to subvert, bring to poverty
 Ruination, *f.* subversion, demolition
 Rúinous, *a.* fallen to ruin, pernicious, destructive
 Rule, *f.* government, direction
 Rule, *v.* to govern, manage, controul
 Rúler, *f.* governour, instrument to rule lines
 Rum, *f.* spirits distilled from sugar
 Rum, *a.* intelligent, crafty, knowing
 Rúmble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low noise
 Rúmiant, *a.* chewing the cud
 Rúminate, *v.* to chew the cud, to muse on
 Rumination, *f.* meditation, reflection
 Rúmmage, *v. a.* to search places diligently
 Rúmmer, *f.* a glass cup
 Rúmour, *f.* flying report
 Rúmour, *v. a.* to spread a report
 Rump, *f.* the buttocks, tail of a fowl, sag end of any thing
 Rúmple, *v. a.* to contract into inequalities
 Run, *v. n.* to move swiftly, to flow, to be applauded, pierce, melt, venture, smuggle
 Run, *f.* cadence, process, course, long reception, modish clamour
 Rúnagate, *f.* fugitive, apostate

R U

Run'away, *f.* fugitive deserter
 Rúndle, *f.* step of a ladder, a round
 Rúndlet, *f.* a small barrel
 Rung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to ring
 Rúnner, *f.* who runs; a shooting sprig, millstone; who goes errands
 Rúnnet. See Rennet
 Runt, *f.* a dwarf animal
 Rúpture, *f.* breach of peace, burstness
 Rúral, *a.* country; resembling the country
 Rúralness, *f.* a being rural
 Rush, *f.* a plant, any worthless thing
 Rush, *v. n.* to enter with violence
 Rush, *f.* violent course
 Rúshy, *a.* abounding with, or made of rushes
 Rusk, *f.* a kind of biscuit
 Rússel, *a.* coarse, rustick, reddish cloth
 Rússel and Rússeling, *f.* a sort of apples and pears
 Rust, *f.* red desquamation of iron, &c.
 Rust, *v.* to gather rust, to make rusty
 Rústical, *a.* boisterous, rude, savage, unpolite
 Rústically, *ad.* inelegantly, rudely
 Rústicalness, *f.* rudeness, savageness
 Rústicate, *v.* to reside in, or to banish into the country, to expel from a college
 Rústicity, *f.* rural appearance, simplicity, rudeness
 Rústick, *a.* rural, rude, artless, plain
 Rústick, *f.* a clown
 Rústiness, *f.* state of being rusty
 Rústle, *v. n.* to make a low rattle
 Rústy, *a.* covered with rust, impaired by inactivity or want of practice
 Rut, *v. n.* to desire to copulate
 Rut, *f.* the copulation of deer, tract of a wheel

S A

Rúthful, *a.* rueful, woful, sorrowful
 Rúthfully, *ad.* sadly, sorrowfully
 Rúthless, *a.* pitiless
 Rúthlessness, *f.* want of pity
 Rúthlessly, *ad.* without pity
 Rúttish, *ad.* wanton, lustful, lecherous
 Rye, *f.* coarse black kind of bread-corn

S

SAb' bath, *f.* day of worship, Sunday, time
 of rest
 Sabbátical, *a.* bringing intermission of labour
 Sáble, *a.* black
 Sábre, *f.* a scymitar, short sword with a con-
 vex edge
 Sábulous, *a.* gritty, sandy
 Sáccarine, *a.* like, or compounded with sugar
 Sacerdótal, *n.* priestly, belonging to a priest
 Sáčhel, *f.* a small leather bag, used by boys
 to carry books
 Sack, *f.* a bag holding 3 bushels; a woman's robe;
 storm of a town, plunder; canary-wine
 Sack, *v. a.* to put in bags, to take by storm
 Säckbut, *f.* musical instrument
 Säckful, *f.* top full
 Sácrament, *f.* an oath; Lord's supper; baptism
 Sacraméntal, *a.* constituting a sacrament
 Sácred, *a.* holy, dedicated, inviolable
 Sácredness, *f.* holiness, sanctity
 Sacríf'ce, *v. n.* to immolate, kill, destroy
 Sácrifice, *f.* any thing offered, or destroyed
 Sacríf'cer, *f.* who sacrifices
 Sácrilege, *f.* robbery of the church, &c.
 Sacrilégious, *a.* violating things sacred
 Sacrilégiously, *ad.* with sacrilege

S A

Sácring, *a.* consecrating, devotional
 Sácríst or Sácrístan, *f.* who is entrusted with
 the utensils and care of a church
 Sácrísty, *f.* vestry-room of a church
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, gloomy, bad, heavy
 Sádden, *v. a.* to make sad
 Sádde, *f.* seat on a horse's back
 Sádde, *v. a.* to put on a saddle, to load
 Sádler, *f.* who makes and sells saddles
 Sádly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably
 Sádness, *f.* sorrowfulness, melancholy weight
 Safe, *a.* free from danger
 Safe, *f.* buttery, pantry, cool-cupboard
 Safeconduct, *f.* convoy, passport
 Sáfe-guard, *f.* defence, convoy, passport
 Sáfelý, *ad.* in a safe manner
 Sáfeness, *f.* exemption from danger
 Sáfety, *f.* freedom from danger, custody
 Sáffron, *f.* a physical plant
 Sagácious, *a.* quick of scent or thought, acute
 Sagáciousness, *f.* quality of being sagacious
 Sagácity, *f.* acuteness of discovery
 Sage, *f.* plant; a man of wisdom
 Sage, *a.* wife, grave, prudent
 Sagittary, *f.* a centaur
 Ságo, *f.* a sort of grain
 Sáck, *f.* a Turkish vessel
 Said, *pret. and part. pass.* from to say; aforesaid
 Sail, *f.* a canvass sheer; a ship, vessel
 Sail, *v. n.* to move with sails
 Sáiler or Sáilor, *f.* seaman
 Sailyárd, *f.* pole to extend a sail
 Saim, *f.* hog's lard
 Sáinsoin, *f.* a sort of grass
 Saint, *f.* one eminent for piety; a puritan
 Saint, *v. a.* to canonize

Sáintlike,

S A

Saintlike, *a.* resembling a saint
 Saintship, *f.* character of a saint
 Sake, *f.* cause, purpose, account, end
 Saker, *f.* kind of cannon
 Salacious, lecherous
 Sâlad, *f.* food of raw herbs
 Salamânder, *f.* an animal
 Salamândrine, *n.* of a fiery hot temper
 Sâlarý, *f.* periodical payment, hire
 Sale, *f.* act of selling, vent, price
 Sâleable, *a.* marketable, vendible
 Sâleableness, *f.* state of being saleable
 Sâlesman, *f.* who sells ready made cloaths
 Sâlient, *a.* leaping, beating, springing quick
 Saline, *a.* consisting of or constituting salt
 Sâlique, *a.* excluding females from the crown
 Saliva, *f.* spittle
 Salival, *a.* relating to spittle
 Sâlivate, *v. a.* to purge by the salival glands
 Salivâtion, *f.* a purging by spitting
 Sâllow, *f.* a willow tree, &c. *a.* yellow, sickly
 Sâllowness, *f.* yellowness, sickly paleness
 Sâllý, *f.* flight, escape, frolick, levity: *abrev.*
 for Sarah
 Sâllý, *v. n.* to make an eruption, to rush out
 Salmagûndi, *f.* mixture of herring, apples, &c.
 Sâlmon, *f.* a fish
 Sâlmôntrout, *f.* a trout of the salmon kind
 Sâllâginous, *a.* somewhat salt
 Salt, *f.* a well known seasoning; wit
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt
 Salt, *v. a.* to season with salt
 Sâltânt, *a.* jumping, dancing
 Sâltcellar, *f.* cup to hold salt at table
 Sâlter, *f.* who salts, or sells salt
 Sâltier, *f.* in form of a St. Andrew's cross
 Sâltish, *a.* somewhat salt

S A

Sâltless, *a.* insipid, without salt
 Sâltness, *f.* taste of salt
 Saltpêtre, *f.* nitre
 Sâlvable, *a.* may be saved
 Sâlvage, *f.* a recompence for saving wrecked goods
 Salvâtion, *f.* preservation from eternal death
 Sâlvatory, *f.* where a thing is preserved
 Sâlubrious, *a.* wholesome, healthful
 Sâlubrity, *f.* wholesomeness, healthfulness
 Salve, *f.* an emplaster, help, remedy
 Salve, *v. a.* to help or save by a salvo
 Sâlver, *f.* a plate with a foot
 Sâlvo, *f.* an exception, reservation, excuse
 Sâlutary, *a.* wholesome, healthful, safe
 Sâlutation, *f.* greeting, a saluting courteously
 Sâlûte, *v. a.* to greet, hail, please, kiss
 Sâlûte, *f.* salutation, a kiss
 Sâlutiferous, *a.* healthy, being in health
 Same, *a.* of like kind; mentioned before
 Sâmeness, *f.* identity; not different
 Sâmphire, *f.* a plant
 Sâmple, *f.* specimen
 Sâmpler, *f.* a piece of girl's needle-work
 Sânable, *a.* curable
 Sânative, *a.* healing, powerful to cure
 Sânficâtion, *f.* act of making holy
 Sânfifier, *f.* the Holy Ghost; who makes holy
 Sânfify, *v. a.* to make holy, or virtuous
 Sânfimony, *f.* holiness, scrupulous austerity
 Sânfition, *f.* ratification, act of confirmation, law
 Sânfitude and Sânfity, *f.* holiness, goodness
 Sânfuary, *f.* holy place, sacred refuge for debtors and criminals
 Sand, *f.* granated earth; barren land

S A

Sándal, *f.* a loose shoe
 Sánded, *a.* covered with sand
 Sánders, *f.* an Indian wood
 Sándever, *f.* the superstitious salts cast up in
 glass-making
 Sándy, *a.* abounding with, or consisting of sand
 Sane, *a.* sound, healthy
 Sang, *pret.* of to sing
 Sanguiferous, *a.* conveying blood
 Sanguinary, *a.* bloody, cruel, murderous
 Sanguine, *a.* red, abounding with blood, warm,
 zealous
 Sanguinous, *a.* constituting or abounding with
 blood
 Sánhedrim, *f.* chief council of Jews
 Sánies, *f.* thin matter, serous concretions
 Sánious, *a.* running with thin matter
 Sánity, *f.* soundness of mind
 Sank, *pret.* of to sink
 Sap, *f.* vital juice of plants; a military mine
 Sap, *v.* to undermine, subvert, proceed invisibly
 Sápphire, *f.* a blue precious stone
 Sápíd, *a.* palatable
 Sápience, *f.* wisdom, sageness, knowledge
 Sápient, *a.* wise, sage
 Sápless, *a.* wanting sap, dry, old, husky
 Saponáreous, or Sápónary, *a.* soapy, resembling
 soap
 Sápór, *f.* taste
 Sápórífick, *a.* producing taste
 Sápíness, *f.* subtulence; simpleness, foolishness
 Sáppy, *a.* juicy; young, weak, simple, foolish
 Sarcásm, *f.* gibe, taunt, reproach
 Sarcástical, or Sarcástick, *a.* severe, taunting, keen
 Sárçenet, *f.* a fine thin tough woven silk
 Sarcóphagus, *a.* flesh eating, feeding on flesh
 Sarcótick, *a.* producing new flesh

S A

Sark, *f.* shirt
 Sarfaparélla, *f.* a plant and tree
 Sarfe, *f.* a fine hair sieve
 Sash, *f.* a silk belt; a window
 Sássafras, *f.* a tree
 Sat, *pret.* of to sit
 Sátan, *f.* prince of hell, the devil
 Satániqal, or Satánick, *a.* devilish, infernal
 Sátchal. *See* Sachel
 Satéllite, *f.* small planet about a larger
 Satellítious, *a.* consisting of satellites
 Sátiate, *v. a.* to satisfy, glut, saturate
 Sátiate, *a.* glutted, quite full
 Sáticosy, *f.* state of being filled
 Sátin, *f.* a soft, close, shining silk
 Sátire, *f.* poem censuring vice, folly, &c.
 Satirical, or Satíríck, *a.* severe in language,
 inveighing
 Satírícaly, *ad.* with intention to vilify or censure
 Sátíríst, *f.* who writes satires
 Sátírize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire
 Satisfáction, *f.* a being pleased or satisfied,
 atonement
 Satisfáctory, *a.* giving content, making amends
 Sátisfy, *v. a.* to content, sted to the full, re-
 compensate, free from doubt, convince, to
 make payment in full
 Sáturable, *a.* can receive no more
 Sáturate, *v. a.* to fill till no more can be received
 Sáturday, *f.* last day of the week
 Sátority, *f.* fulness, repletion
 Sátürn, *f.* a planet; lead in chemistry
 Sátorñine, *a.* grave, melancholy, severe of
 temper
 Sátorñian, *a.* happy, golden
 Sátýr, *f.* a sylvan god
 Sávae, *a.*

S A

Savage, *a.* wild, cruel, barbarous
 Savagely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously
 Savageness, *f.* cruelty, wildness, barbarousness
 Savanna, *f.* an open meadow
 Sauce, *f.* something to improve the relish of food
 Saucebox, *f.* an impertinent person
 Saucer, *f.* a small plate for a tea-cup, &c.
 Saucily, *ad.* impertinently, impudently
 Sauciness, *f.* impudence, impertinence
 Saucy, *a.* pert, insolent
 Save, *v. a.* to preserve from danger or ruin, to keep frugally
 Save, *ad.* except, not including
 Saveall, *f.* pan to save candle-ends
 Saver, *f.* preserver; not a looser; gatherer
 Saving, *a.* frugal; not losing
 Saving, *ad.* with exception in favour of
 Saving, *f.* escape of expence; exception
 Savingness, *f.* parsimony, frugality
 Saviour, *f.* Redeemer, who saves from eternal death
 Saunter, *v. n.* to loiter, wander about idly
 Savory, *f.* a plant
 Savour, *f.* scent, odour, taste
 Savour, *v.* to have a smell or taste; to betoken; to like; to exhibit, taste of
 Savourly, *ad.* with gust; with relish
 Savoury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste
 Savoy, *f.* a sort of colewort
 Sausage, *f.* composition of meat and spice
 Saw, *pret.* of to see
 Saw, *f.* a toothed instrument for cutting
 Saw, *v. a.* to cut with a saw
 Sawpit, *f.* where wood is sawed
 Sawyer, *f.* who saws timber
 Saxifrage, *f.* a plant

S C

Saxifragous, *a.* dissolvent of the stone
 Say, *v. a.* to speak, tell, alledge, utter
 Saying, *f.* an expression, opinion delivered
 Scab, *f.* incrustation over a sore, itch, mange
 Scabbard, *f.* sheath of a sword
 Scabbed, *a.* covered with scabs, paltry, sorry
 Scabbedness, *f.* state of being scabbed
 Scabbiness, *f.* quality of being scabbed
 Scabby, *a.* diseased with scabs, itch or mange
 Scabbious, *a.* itchy, leprous
 Scabious, *f.* a plant
 Scáffold, *f.* stage erected on certain occasions
 Scáffolding, *f.* platform for workmen to stand on
 Scalade, *f.* storm made with ladders
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor
 Scald, *a.* paltry, sorry, scabbed
 Scale, *f.* a balance, regular gradation; part of the covering of a fish; the gammut; line for measuring distances on a map; degree of an arch or circle
 Scale, *v. a.* to mount by ladders; to pare or peel, to scrape off scales
 Scaled, *a.* having scales like fish
 Scálinefs, *f.* state of being scaly
 Scall. *See* Scald
 Scállion, *f.* a kind of small green onion
 Scállop, *f.* a shellfish
 Scállop, *v.* to indent the edge; to broil oyster
 Scalp, *f.* the skull, the flesh on the skull
 Scalp, *v. n.* to cut the flesh from the skull
 Scály, *a.* covered with scales
 Scámble. *See* Scramble
 Scámmony, *f.* a resinous drug
 Scámper, *v. n.* to run with speed
 Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely, to canvas
 Scándal, *f.* reproachful aspersión, infamy

S C

Scandalize, *v. n.* to disgrace, defame
 Scandalous, *a.* opprobrious, disgraceful, shameful
 Scandalously, *ad.* shamefully, censoriously
 Scansion, *f.* act of scanning a verse
 Scant, *a.* scarce, hardly enough
 Scantingly, *ad.* sparingly, narrowly, niggardly
 Scantiness, *f.* narrowness, want of something
 Scantlet, *f.* small quantity
 Scantling, *f.* timber cut into size or measure
 Scantly, *ad.* scarcely, hardly
 Scantness. *See* Scantiness
 Scanty, *a.* narrow, small, poor, sparing
 Scape, *v. a.* to escape
 Scape, *a.* flying or running quite away
 Scápula, *f.* shoulder-blade
 Scápular and Scápulary, *a.* belonging to shoulders
 Scar, *f.* a mark of a burn or cut
 Scar, *v. a.* to mark with a scar
 Scaramouch, *f.* a buffoon
 Scarce, *a.* uncommon, dear, not plentiful
 Scarce and Scarcely, *ad.* hardly, scanty
 Scarceness and Scarcity, *f.* not plenty, penury
 Scare, *v. a.* to fright, terrify
 Scárecrow, *f.* image to fright birds
 Scarf, *f.* a loose covering over the shoulders
 Scarification, *f.* incision with a lancet
 Scarificator, *f.* instrument used in scarifying
 Scarsifer, *f.* who scarifies
 Scárisy, *v. a.* to lance or cut
 Scárlét, *f.* colour deeply red, but not shining
 Scarp, *f.* the slope of a ditch
 Scate, *f.* an iron to slide with; a fish
 Scate, *v. n.* to slide with scates
 Scáter, *v.* to spread thinly, to be dispersed
 Scáatteringly, *ad.* dispersedly, loosely
 Scávenger, *f.* cleaner of streets

S C

Scénery, *f.* representation, imagery
 Scene, *f.* part of a play, appearance
 Scénick, *a.* theatrical, dramattick
 Scenógraphy, *f.* art of perspective
 Scént, *f.* smell; chace by smell
 Scent, *v.* to smell, perfume
 Scéptick. *See* Skeptick
 Scéptre, *f.* royal ensign carried in the hand
 Scéptred, *a.* mark'd with a sceptre
 Schédule, *f.* a small scroll, inventory
 Scheme, *f.* plan, project, contrivance
 Schémer, *f.* projector, contriver
 Schism, *f.* separation, division
 Schismátical, *a.* separated, divided
 Schismátically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
 Schismattick, *f.* who separates from the church
 Schólar, *f.* a disciple; man of learning
 Schólarship, *f.* learning; exhibition for a scholar
 Scholástical, *v.* belonging to a school
 Scholástically, *ad.* in the method of schools
 Scholástick, *a.* practised in schools
 Schóliast, *f.* writer of scholions
 Schólion, *f.* an explanatory note
 School, *f.* place for education
 Schoolman, *f.* one versed in school-divinity
 Schoolmaster, *f.* he who teaches a school
 Schoolmistress, *f.* she who teaches a school
 Sciagrapy, *f.* section of a building; art of
 finding the hour of the day by a shadow
 Schiatherick, *a.* belonging to a sun-dial
 Sciática, *f.* hip-gout
 Sciátical, *a.* troubled with a sciatica
 Science, *f.* knowledge
 Scientifick, *a.* producing certain knowledge
 Scientifically, *ad.* so as to produce knowledge
 Scink, *f.* a cast calf; he that cuts out at cards

Scin-

S C

Scintillate, *v. n.* to emit sparks
 Scintillation, *f.* act of sparkling
 Scion, *f.* a small twig
 Scire facias, *f.* a writ in law
 Scirrhus, *f.* an endurated gland
 Schirrous, *a.* having an endurated gland
 Schirrosity, *f.* induration of glands
 Scissor, *f.* small pair of shears
 Scissure, *f.* crack, rent, fissure
 Scoat or Scotch, *v. a.* to stop a wheel
 Scoff, *f.* expression of scorn
 Scoffer, *f.* saucy scerner
 Scoffingly, *ad.* in contempt or ridicule
 Scold, *v.* to chide; to quarrel rudely
 Scold, *f.* clamour, rude language, a billingsgate
 Scollop. *See* Scalop.
 Sconce, *f.* a fort; hanging candlestick; looking-glass
 Sconce, *v. a.* to fine, mulct
 Schoop, *f.* large ladle; a sweep, stroke
 Sehoop, *v. a.* to empty; to cut hollow
 Scope, *f.* drift, intention, liberty
 Scorbútick, *a.* diseased with the scurvy
 Scorch, *v.* to burn, to be dried too much
 Scordium, *f.* a plant; medicine
 Score, *f.* a line drawn; an account, debt; fake, motive; the number twenty
 Score; *v. a.* to impute, set down, mark
 Scóriay, *f.* dross,crement
 Scórious, *a.* drossy
 Scorn, *f.* contempt
 Scorn, *v.* to despise, to scoff
 Scorn'er, *f.* despiser, ridiculer, scoffer
 Scornful, *a.* contemptuous, insolent
 Scornfully, *ad.* insolently, contemptuously
 Scorpion, *f.* a reptile animal; sign of the Zodiac; scourge; sea fish

S C

Scot, *f.* a Scotchman; shot, payment
 Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly; to cut off
 Scotch, *f.* a slight cut
 Scotch, *a.* of or belonging to Scotland
 Scoun'drel, *f.* mean fellow
 Scour, *v.* to clean by hard rubbing, clean, to pass over swiftly; to be lax or purged, to scamper
 Scoúrer, *f.* who scours
 Scourge, *f.* a whip, lash, punishment
 Scourge, *v. a.* to lash, whip, chastise
 Scourg'er, *f.* who scourges
 Scout, *f.* who observes an enemy's action
 Scout, *v. n.* to hide one's self
 Scowl, *v. n.* to frown
 Scowl, *f.* a gloomy look
 Scrag, *f.* any thin lean thing; the neck
 Scrag'ged, *a.* rough, lean
 Scrag'giness, *f.* leanness, meanness
 Scrag'gy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, uneven
 Scram'ble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly; to climb
 Scram'ble, *f.* eager contest for any thing
 Scram'bler, *f.* who scrambles
 Scranch, *v. a.* to grind between the teeth, &c.
 Scrap, *f.* a little piece, fragment
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly, erase; insinuate; to make an awkward bow; to make a harsh or disagreeable noise
 Scrape, *f.* difficulty, perplexity, distress
 Scráper, *f.* the thing with which we pare, clear or erase; a miser; a vile sinner
 Scratch, *v. a.* to rub with the nails, &c. to write badly, to make outlines
 Scratch, *f.* a slight wound
 Scrat'cher, *f.* who scratches
 Scrawl, *f.* inelegant writing
 Scraw'ler,

S C

Scraw'ler, *f.* a clumsy and inelegant writer
 Scream, *v. n.* to make a shrill or hoarse noise
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out violently shrill
 Scream, *f.* a quick shrill loud cry
 Screech, *f.* harsh hoarse cry
 Screen, *f.* that conceals, or covers; or sifts sand
 Screw, *f.* a mechanical power
 Screw, *v. a.* to turn by a screw; to fasten with a screw; to deform by contortions; to extort, press, squeeze, force
 Scribble, *v.* to write without care or beauty
 Scribb'ler, *f.* a petty author, bad writer
 Scribe, *f.* a writer, public notary
 Scrine, *f.* a book-case, repository for writings
 Scrip, *f.* a small bag, schedule, small writing
 Scriptural, *a.* contained in the bible
 Scripture, *f.* the bible, sacred writing
 Scrivener, *f.* who draws contracts for money
 Scrofulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.
 Scroil, *f.* writing wrapped up
 Scrub, *f.* a mean fellow; a broom worn out
 Scrub, *v. a.* to rub hard
 Scrub'by, *a.* mean, worthless, vile, sorry
 Scruple, *f.* doubt, weight of twenty grains
 Scruple, *v. n.* to doubt, hesitate
 Scrupulous, *a.* nicely doubtful, cautious, careful
 Scrutable, *a.* discoverable by enquiry
 Scrutator, *f.* examiner, scrutineer
 Scrutiny, *f.* examination, strict enquiry
 Scrutineer, *f.* examiner, enquirer, searcher
 Scrutinize, *v. a.* to examine diligently, search
 Scrutoire, *f.* a case or drawers for papers
 Scud, *f.* a small flying cloud
 Scud, *v. n.* to fly as a cloud before the wind
 Scuffle, *f.* a confused quarrel

S C

Scuffle, *v. n.* to fight confusedly
 Skulk, *v. n.* to lurk, secretly, to lie close
 Skul'ker, *f.* lurker
 Skull, *f.* arch'd bone of the head, small boat
 Skul'ler, *f.* boat with one rower
 Skul'ery, *f.* a place in which kettles, &c. are washed
 Skul'ion, *f.* the cook's servant
 Skulp'tor, *f.* carver
 Skulp'ture, *f.* carved work
 Scum, *f.* dross, refuse, dregs of liquor
 Scum, *v. a.* to clear from scum
 Scum'mer, *f.* ladle to clear the scum
 Scurff, *f.* dry scab, an adherent stain
 Scur'finess, *f.* the state of being scurfy
 Scur'ril and Scur'rilous, *a.* grossly opprobrious
 Scur'ril ty, *f.* gross language, billingsgate
 Scur'vily, *ad.* vilely, basely, coarsely
 Scur'vy, *f.* a distemper
 Scur'vy, *a.* scabbed; vile, worthless
 Scut'cheon, *f.* shield represented in heraldry
 Scut'tle, *f.* a vessel for coals; a short run
 Scut'tle, *v. n.* to run with affectation
 Sea, *f.* the ocean, large lake
 Seabeat, *a.* dashed by the waves
 Seabreeze, *f.* wind from the sea
 Seacalf, *f.* the sealfish
 Seachart, *f.* map of the sea coast, and of the ocean and islands in the seas
 Seacoal, *f.* coal carried by sea
 Seacompass, *f.* mariners compass
 Seafaring, *a.* using the seas
 Seafight, *f.* battle on the sea
 Seagreen, *a.* of a sea-colour, cerulean
 Seaman, *f.* a mariner, sailor; merman
 Seapiece, *f.* picture of a sea affair

Seá-

S E

Seároom, *f.* open sea
 Seálick, *a.* sick at sea
 Seaservice, *f.* naval war
 Seatérn, *f.* word used by seamen
 Seawáter, *f.* saltwater of the sea
 Seal, *f.* the seacalf; a stamp
 Seal, *v.* to fix a seal, confirm, ratify
 Seálingwax, *f.* wax used to seal letters, &c.
 Seam, *f.* that joins two pieces together; a scar;
 measure of eight bushels; tallow
 Seam, *v. a.* to make a suture, to mark
 Seam'less, *a.* having no seam
 Seam'stress, *f.* who lives by sewing
 Sea'ray, *a.* having a seam
 Sean, *f.* a net
 Sear, *v. a.* to burn, cauterize
 Sear'cloth, *f.* a large plaster
 Searce, *v. a.* to sift finely
 Searce, *f.* a sieve, bolter
 Search, *v.* to enquire, examine, try, seek
 Search, *f.* enquiry, quest, act of seeking
 Search'ér, *f.* examiner
 Seáson, *f.* 4th part of the year; fit time, relish
 Seáson, *v. a.* to give relish to; imbue; make fit
 Seásonable, *a.* opportune, at a proper time
 Seásonableness, *f.* opportuneness of time
 Seásonably, *ad.* in due time
 Seásoner, *f.* who seasons or gives relish to
 Seásoning, *f.* that which gives relish
 Seat, *f.* a chair; post of authority; residence
 Seat, *v. a.* to place on a seat; to fix
 Seáward, *ad.* towards the sea
 Sécant, *a.* dividing into two parts
 Secéde, *v. a.* to withdraw from fellowship
 Secéder, *f.* who secedes
 Secéssion, *f.* act of withdrawing from

S E

Seclúde, *v. a.* to exclude, confine from
 Sécond, *f.* next to the first, inferior; one that
 backs or defends another; both part of a
 minute or circle marked '' ; the difference
 between two sounds in musick
 Sécondarily, *ad.* not originally; in the second
 order
 Sécondary, *a.* not primary, *f.* a deputy
 Sécondly, *ad.* in the second place
 Sécrecy, *f.* privacy, taciturnity, close silence
 Sécret, *a.* concealed, unseen, private
 Sécret, *f.* See Secrecy
 Sécretarishíp, *f.* the office of secretary
 Sécretary, *f.* who writes for another in business
 Secrète, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, separate
 Sécrétion, *f.* the fluid secreted
 Sécrétly, *ad.* privately
 Sécretory, *a.* performing secretion
 Séct, *f.* a body of men united in certain tenets
 Sec'tary, *f.* who joins with schismaticks
 Sec'tion, *f.* distinct part of writing; act of
 cutting
 Sec'for, *f.* a geometrical instrument
 Sécular, *a.* not bound by vows; laical
 Sécularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use
 Sécundine, *f.* the after-birth
 Secúre, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe
 Secúre, *v. a.* to make certain, or fast; to protect
 Secúrely, *ad.* safely; without danger
 Secúritý, *f.* protection, defence, pledge, safety
 Sedán, *f.* a chair for carriage
 Sedáte, *a.* calm, quiet, serene, undisturbed
 Sedátely, *ad.* calmly, without disturbance
 Sedáteneß, *f.* calmness; serenity, tranquillity
 Seden'tary, *a.* sitting much, inactive
 Sédiment, *f.* what settles at bottom

Sedi-

S E

Sedition, *f.* tumult, insurrection, commotion
 Seditious, *a.* factious with tumult
 Seditiously, *ad.* with factious turbulence
 Seditiousness, *f.* disposition to sedition
 Seduce, *v. a.* to tempt, deceive, mislead
 Séducement, *f.* act or means to seduce
 Séducer, *f.* who draws aside from the right
 Séducible, *a.* capable of being deceived
 Seduction, *f.* act of seducing
 Sédúlity, *f.* industry, application
 Sédulous, *a.* industrious, diligent, laborious
 See, *f.* diocese of a bishop
 See, *v.* to perceive with the eye, to be attentive
 See! *interj.* look! observe! lo!
 Seed, *f.* that produces plants and animals;
 original; progeny, race, generation, offspring
 Seed, *v. n.* to bring forth seed
 Seed'plot, *f.* ground on which seeds are sown
 Seed'time, *f.* season for sowing corn
 Seed'ling, *f.* offspring; young plant not blown
 Seedf'man, *f.* who deals in seed
 Seedy, *a.* abounding with seed
 Seeing, *f.* the sight, vision
 Seeing, *part.* from to see
 Seek, *v.* to look for, search, endeavour after
 Seek'er, *f.* enquirer
 Seem, *v. n.* to appear, have resemblance
 Seem'ingly, *ad.* in appearance
 Seem'liness, *f.* comeliness, grace, beauty
 Seem'ly, *a.* decent, proper, fit
 Seer, *f.* who sees
 Seesaw, *f.* reciprocating motion, or play
 Seeth, *v.* to boil; to be hot
 Segment, *f.* piece cut off
 Ségregate, *v. a.* to set apart; separate
 Seig'nior, *f.* title of honour, Lord, *in Ital.*

S E

Seig'niory, *f.* lordship, territory, district
 Seine, *f.* net for fishing
 Seize, *v. a.* to take by authority or force; to
 fasten on
 Seizin or Seisin, *f.* act of taking possession
 Seizure, *f.* act of seizing; thing seized
 Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, not often
 Sel'domness, *f.* infrequency, rareness
 Seléct, *v. a.* to chuse in preference to another
 Seléct, *a.* well chosen, culled out
 Select'ness, *f.* state of being select
 Seleé'tor, *f.* who selects
 Self, *pron.* one's own person
 Sel'fish, *a.* void of regard for others
 Sel'fishness, *f.* self love only
 Selfsame, *a.* numerically the same
 Sell, *v. a.* to give for a price
 Seller, *f.* vender, who sells
 Sel'vage, *f.* edge of cloth
 Selves, *pl.* of self
 Sem'blable, *a.* like, resembling
 Sem'blance, *f.* likeness, resemblance
 Sémi, *f.* half
 Semicircle, *f.* half circle
 Semicircular, *a.* half round
 Semicolon, *f.* point made thus;
 Semidouble, *a.* half solemn among Romans
 Semifluid, *a.* imperfectly fluid
 Semilúnar and Semilúnary, *a.* like a half moon
 Séminal, *a.* radical, containing seed
 Séminary, *f.* seed plot; original; school
 Semiquáver, *f.* half the quantity of a quaver
 Semitône, *f.* half a tone
 Semivowel, *f.* a consonant with an imperfect
 sound
 Sempiternal, *a.* everlasting, without end
 Semp'tress,

S E

Semp'tress. *See* Seamstress
 Sénate, *f.* an assembly of counsellors; parliament
 Sénator, *f.* a public counsellor
 Senatòrial and Senatòrian, *a.* belonging to senators or parliament men
 Send, *v.* to dispatch, commission, propagate
 Sender, *f.* who sends
 Senef'cence, *f.* a growing old; decay by time
 Seneschál, *f.* steward, head-bailiff
 Senile, *a.* belonging, or subsequent on old age
 Sénior, *a.* older than another
 Seniòrity, *f.* eldership, priority of birth
 Sénna, *f.* physical tree and drug
 Sen'night, *f.* 7 nights and days, a week
 Sensátion, *f.* perception by the senses
 Sense, *f.* faculty of perceiving, meaning, opinion
 Senséless, *a.* without sense, stupid, doltish
 Sensélessness, *f.* folly, stupidity, absurdity
 Sensibility, *f.* quickness of sensation
 Sen'sible, *a.* having sense, convinced, wise
 Sen'sibly, *ad.* with sense
 Sen'sitive, *a.* having sense without reason
 Sen'sual, *a.* pleasing to the senses, carnal, lewd
 Sen'sualist, *f.* one devoted to carnal pleasures
 Sensuálicity, *f.* addiction to carnal pleasure
 Sen'sualize, *v.* to sink into sensual pleasures
 Sent, *part. pass.* of send
 Sent'ence, *f.* determination, condemnation; period in speech
 Sent'ence, *v. a.* to condemn, pass judgment upon
 Senten'tions, *a.* short and energetick
 Senten'tiously, *ad.* with striking brevity
 Senten'tiousness, *f.* pithiness of sentences
 Sent'ery, *f.* a military watchman
 Sent'iment, *f.* thought, opinion
 Sen'tinel and SENTRY. *See* SENTRY

S E

Separability, *f.* quality of admitting disunion
 Séparable, *a.* possible to be disunited
 Séparableness, *f.* capacity of separation
 Séparate, *v.* to divide, disjoin, set apart, secede
 Séparate, *a.* divided from, disengage, disunited
 Séparately, *ad.* distinctly, singly, apart
 Séparátion, *f.* disjunction, divorce
 Sáparatist, *f.* schismatick, dissenter
 Septem'ber, *f.* the ninth month
 Sep'tenary, *f.* consisting of seven
 Septen'nial, *a.* lasting seven years, happening once in seven years
 Septen'trio, *f.* the north
 Septen'trional, *a.* northern
 Septuagésimal, *a.* consisting of seventy
 Sep'tuagint, *f.* Greek version of the old Testament
 Sep'tuple, *a.* seven times as much
 Sepul'chral, *a.* monumental, relating to burial
 Sepul'chre; *f.* a grave, tomb
 Sépulture, *f.* interment, burial
 Séquel, *f.* consequence, succeeding part
 Séquence, *f.* series, order of succession
 Sequest'er, *v. a.* to set aside, separate, remove
 Sequestrátion, *f.* separation, deprivation of profits, especially in the church
 Sequestrátor, *f.* who deprives one of his profits
 Seráglio, *f.* a house for women of pleasure
 Séraph, *f.* an order of angels
 Séraphical and Séraphick, *a.* angelical, angelick
 Séraphim, *f.* angels of a certain order
 Serénade, *v. a.* to entertain with music
 Sérène, *a.* calm, even of temper, quiet
 Sérénely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly
 Séréneness, *f.* state of calmness, quietude
 Serénity, *f.* calmness, peace, temperature
 Serge, *f.* kind of woollen cloth

Ser'.

S E

Ser'geant or Serjeant, *f.* a petty officer; a degree in law,
 Séries, *f.* sequence, course, order
 Sérious, *a.* grave, weighty, solemn
 Sériously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly
 Sériousness, *f.* gravity, earnest, attention
 Ser'mon, *f.* pious discourse from the pulpit
 Sérófity, *f.* watery part of the blood
 Sérous, *a.* thin, watery
 Ser'pent, *f.* a reptile animal
 Ser'pentine, *a.* resembling, or winding like a serpent
 Ser'rated and Sérrate, *a.* jagged like a saw
 Ser'vant, *f.* who serves
 Serve, *v. a.* to attend at command, to supply, obey
 Ser'vice, *f.* menial office, obedience; liturgy, office of devotion; employment, favour; order of dishes, paper confectionary
 Ser'viceable, *a.* active, useful, officious
 Ser'vile, *a.* slavish, dependant, cringing, fawning
 Ser'vilely, *ad.* meanly, slavishly
 Ser'vileness and Servility, *f.* slavishness, dependance
 Ser'vitor, *f.* lowest rank in a college
 Ser'vitude, *f.* slavery, bondage, apprenticeship
 Sérum, *f.* thin watery part of blood
 Seis, *f.* rate, tax
 Sess'ion, *f.* act of sitting, space of sitting
 Sésterce, *f.* sum of 8 l. 1 s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
 Set, *v.* to place, fix, plant, value, disappear
 Set, *a.* regular, in a formal manner
 Set, *f.* a number of things or persons suited to each other; a game, a wager at dice
 Setaceous, *a.* bristly, set with strong hairs
 Séten, *f.* issue or rowel in the neck

S H

Setteé, *f.* a long seat with a back
 Set'ter, *f.* who sets; a kind of dog for game
 Set'tle, *f.* a long seat, a bench with a back
 Set'tle, *v.* fix, establish, determine, rest upon
 Set'tled, *a.* confirmed, established, calm
 Set'tlement, *f.* fixed place of abode, revenue settled; colony, factory; agreement
 Séven, *a.* one more than six
 Sévennight. See Sennight
 Seventeen, *a.* ten and seven
 Séventh, *a.* first after six
 Séventy, *a.* seven times ten
 Sévér, *v. a.* to part by force, to divide
 Séveral, *a.* divers, distinct
 Séverally, *ad.* distinctly, separately
 Sévère, *a.* sharp, rigid, cruel, painful
 Sévèrly, *ad.* painfully, horridly
 Sévèrity, *f.* cruel treatment, rigour, sharpness
 Sew, *v.* to join with a needle and thread
 Sew'er, *f.* an officer at feasts; a passage for water; he who uses a needle
 Sex, *f.* distinguishing property of male & female
 Sexagésima, *f.* second Sunday before lent
 Sexagésimal, *a.* numbered by sixties
 Sexen'nial, *a.* lasting, or happening in, six years
 Sex'ton, *f.* officer in a church
 Shab'bily, *ad.* meanly, despicably
 Shab'biness, *f.* meanness, paltriness
 Shab'by, *a.* mean, paltry
 Shac'kle, *v. a.* to chain, fetter, entangle
 Shac'kles, *f. pl.* fetters, difficulties
 Shade, *f.* shadow, shelter; shadows in painting; a thin capuchin worn by women; a soul in a state of separation
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat; to paint faintly

S H

Shádinefs, *f.* state of being shady
 Shádow, *f.* shade, darkness, faint representation; inseparable companion, type, protection
 Shádow, *v. a.* to darken, to shade, represent
 Shádowy, *a.* gloomy, full of shade
 Shády, *a.* secure from light or heat
 Shaft, *f.* an arrow, deep pit
 Shag, *f.* rough hair; rough cloth
 Shag'ged and Shággy, *a.* hairy, rugged
 Shágreen, *f.* a fish-skin
 Shake, *v. a.* to make totter or tremble; depress
 Shake, *f.* motion given and received
 Shak'er, *f.* person or thing that shakes
 Shale, *f.* a husk, case of seeds
 Shall, *v.* defective
 Shalloón, *f.* a slight woollen stuff
 Shal'lop, *f.* a small boat
 Shal'low, *a.* not deep, silly
 Shal'low, *f.* a shoal, shelf, sand, flat
 Shallownefs, *f.* want of depth, or thought
 Shalm, *f.* musical instrument
 Shalt, *2 pers. of shall*
 Sham, *v. n.* to counterfeit, cheat
 Sham, *f.* an imposter, delusion, trick
 Sham, *a.* counterfeit, false, pretended
 Sham'bles, *f.* a butchery
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving aukwardly
 Shame, *f.* disgrace, ignominy, reproach
 Shame, *v. a.* to make ashamed
 Shamefaced, *a.* modest, bashful
 Shamefacednefs, *f.* modesty, bashfulness
 Shameful, *a.* ignominious, infamous
 Shamefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously
 Shameless, *a.* wanting shame; impudent, immodest

S H

Shank, *f.* handle of a tool; joint of the leg
 Shank'er, *f.* venereal excrescence
 Shape, *f.* form, external appearance
 Shapéless, *a.* wanting regularity of form
 Shapélinefs, *f.* beauty or proportion of form
 Shapély, *a.* well form'd
 Shard, *f.* piece of a pot; a plant; a fish
 Share, *v.* to divide, to partake of
 Share, *f.* part, dividend; plough-iron
 Sharébone, *f.* bone dividing the trunk from the limbs
 Shárer, *f.* partaker; divider
 Shark, *f.* voracious fish; tricking fellow
 Shark, *v. a.* to play the cheat or thief
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, severe
 Sharp, *v. a.* to make keen, to edge; *v. n.* to play thievish tricks
 Sharpen, *v. a.* to edge, point, make quick
 Sharp'er, *f.* a petty thief; tricking fellow
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* severely, afflictively
 Sharp'nefs, *f.* keenness, severity, painfulness
 Shat'ter, *v. n.* to break into pieces
 Shatterbrain'ed and Sháttérpated, *a.* inattentive
 Shave, *v. a.* to pare close, cut in thin pieces
 Sháver, *f.* who shaves; a sharp dealer
 Sháving, *f.* thin slice pared off
 Shaw, *f.* a thicket, small wood
 Shawn. *See* Sham
 She, *f.* the female pronoun personal
 Sheaf, *f.* a bundle of new cut corn
 Shear, *v. a.* to clip or cut
 Shears, *f.* an instrument with two blades
 Sheárer, *f.* one that shears sheep
 Sheath, *f.* case of any thing; scabbard
 Sheath, or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath
 Shed, *v. a.* to emit, spill, let fall

S H

Shed, *f.* slight covering of tiles, &c.
Shed'der, *f.* who sheds, or spills
Sheen, *f.* brightness, splendor
Sheep, *f.* animal; a foolish person
Sheepbiter, *f.* a petty thief
Sheepfold, *f.* place to pen sheep in
Sheep'ish, *a.* overmodest, bashful
Sheep'ishness, *f.* bashfulness
Sheep-shearing, *f.* time of shearing sheep
Sheep's-eye, *f.* a loving fly look
Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, very fine
Sheet, *f.* linen for a bed; sail; paper; any thing expanded
Sheetan'chor, *f.* largest anchor; chief support
Sheet, *v. a.* to cover with a sheet
Shékel, *f.* *Jewish* coin of 2 s. 6 d. value
Shelf, *f.* a board to lay things on; a sand bank in the sea; hard coat of earth under the mould
Shel'fy, *a.* full of rocks and sands
Shell, *f.* hard covering, superficial part
Shell, *v.* to take out of, and to cast the shell
Shel'ly, *a.* abounding with, or consisting of shells
Shel'ter, *f.* a cover from injury, protection
Shel'ter, *v. a.* to defend, protect, cover, harbour
Shelv'ing, *a.* sloping
Shel'vy. See **Shel'fy**
Shep'herd, *f.* who keeps sheep; swain; pastor
Shep'herd's, *f.* a rural la's
Sher'bet, *f.* mixture of sour, sweet and water
Sherd. See **Shard**
Shériff, *f.* a county officer
Shériffalty, or **Shériffdom**, *f.* office of a sheriff
Sher'ry, *f.* a kind of wine
Shield, *f.* a buckler, defence, protection
Shield, *v. a.* to defend, protect, secure, cover
Shift, *v.* to change, alter; to find evasions
Shift, *f.* evasion; artifice; a woman's body linen

S H

Shif'ter, *f.* an artful person
Shil'ling, *f.* a coin value 12 d.
Shily, *a.* not frankly, cautiously
Shin, *f.* forepart of the leg
Shine, *v. n.* to glister, be glossy, and gay; to be propitious, and conspicuous; to be bright and without clouds
Shin'gles, *f.* a distemper
Shiny, *a.* bright, splendid, luminous
Ship, *f.* large vessel to sail on the seas
Ship, *v. a.* to put aboard a ship
Ship'ping, *f.* vessels of navigation
Ship'wreck, *f.* loss of a ship; destruction
Ship'wright, *f.* a ship carpenter
Shire, *f.* a county
Shirt, *f.* a man's body linen
Shirt, *v.* to put on a shirt, to cover
Shirtless, *a.* not worth a shirt
Shit'tim, a sort of precious wood
Shit'tlecock, or **Shuttlecock**, *f.* boys plaything; a wavering person
Shive, *f.* a slice, thick splinter
Shiver, *v.* to tremble, quake; to break into shivers
Shíver, *f.* a piece broken off
Shoal, *f.* a crowd; a sand-bank, a shallow
Shoal, *n.* shallow
Shoalness, *f.* frequency of shallow places; shallowness
Shoály, *a.* full of shallows
Shock, *f.* conflict, concussion, offence, pile of sheaves; a short curled head of hair
Shock, *v. a.* to offend, disgust, shake violently
Shod, *pret. and part. pass.* of to *shoe*
Shoe, *f.* the out cover of the feet
Shoe, *v. a.* to fit with a shoe
Shoéboy, *f.* who cleans shoes

Shoéing-

S H

Shoëing-horn, *f.* thing to draw 'on shoes; a cat's paw
 Shoemaker, *f.* who makes shoes
 Shoëtye, *f.* shoeftring
 Shog, *f.* violent concussion
 Shog, *v. a.* to shake, agitate suddenly
 Shone, *pret.* of to *shine*
 Shook, *pret.* of to *shake*
 Shot, *v.* to let off; to dart, to discharge from a gun; to push forward; to germinate; jet out; cause quick pain
 Shoot, *f.* branch issuing from the main stock
 Shop, *f.* place of sale, or of work
 Shop'board, *f.* table to work on
 Shopkeéper, *f.* who sells in a shop by retail
 Shop'man, *f.* journeyman to a shopkeeper
 Shore, *pret.* of to *shear*
 Shore, *f.* a coast; drain; buttress
 Shore, *v. a.* to prop, support, set on shore
 Shorn, *part. pass.* of to *shear*
 Short, *a.* not long; scanty, brittle, defective
 Short, *f.* in a few words
 Short'en, *v. a.* to make short; to lop, cut off
 Short'hand, *f.* short method of writing
 Short'ly, *ad.* quickly, soon; briefly
 Short'ness, *f.* brevity, conciseness; deficiency
 Shóry, *a.* lying near the shore
 Shot, *part. pass.* of to *shoot*
 Shot, *f.* act of shooting, a bullet, a reckoning
 Shot'ten, *a.* having cast the spawn
 Shove, *v.* to push forcibly; to push forward
 Shove, *f.* act of shoving; a push
 Shóvel, *f.* a broad blade with a long handle
 Shóvel, *v. a.* to throw up with a shovel, to heap
 Should, *verb. auxiliar in subj. mood*
 Shoul'der, *f.* joint to connect body and arm;
 a rising part

S H

Shoul'der, *v. a.* to lay on the shoulder; to croud
 Shout, *v. a.* to cry in triumph
 Shout, *f.* a cry of rejoicing
 Show, *v.* to exhibit to view, prove; tell, appear
 Show, *f.* an exhibition, pomp, likeness
 Show'bread, *f.* loaves set on the table in the sanctuary
 Show'er, *f.* rain; liberal distribution
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy
 Show'ish, *a.* ostentatious, splendid, gawdy
 Sown, *part. pass.* of to *sow*; exhibited
 Shrank, *pret.* of to *shrink*
 Shred, *v. a.* to mince, cut in small bits
 Shred, *f.* a small piece cut off; a fragment
 Shrew, *f.* a peevish, dissatisfy'd, vexatious woman
 Shrewd, *a.* cunning, artful, pining, bad
 Shrewd'ly, *ad.* with strong suspicion, vexatiously
 Shrewd'ness, *f.* activeness, sly cunning; petulance
 Shrew'ish, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew
 Shriek, *v. n.* to scream
 Shrift, *f.* confession made to a priest
 Shrill, *a.* of a very piercing sound
 Shrilly, *ad.* with a shrill noise
 Shrill'ness, *f.* the quality of being shrill
 Shrimp, *f.* a small testaceous fish; a dwarf
 Shrine, *f.* a depository of relics or of the dead
 Shrink, *v.* to grow less, be in fear; to withdraw
 Shrive, *v. a.* to hear at confession
 Shrível, *a.* to contract in wrinkles
 Shroud, *f.* burial cloaths; sail ropes; shelter
 Shroud, *v. a.* to dress the dead; to conceal; to defend
 Shrovétide, *f.* Tuesday before lent
 Shrub, *f.* a bush; spirit with acid and sugar mix'd
 Shrubby, *a.* full of shrubs or small trees
 Shrug,

S I

Shrug, v. a. to contract or draw up
Shrug, f. motion of the shoulders
Shud'der, v. a. to quake with fear
Shuf'fle, v. a. to change the position; to prevaricate, evade
Shuf'fle, f. a disordering of things; trick
Shuf'fler, f. who evades, or plays tricks
Shuf'fingly, ad. with an irregular gait; fraudulently, artfully
Shun, v. a. to avoid, eschew, endeavour to escape
Shut, v. to close, bar; to close itself
Shut'ter, f. who shuts; a cover for a window
Shut'tle, f. a weaver's instrument
Shut'tlecock. See Shittlecock
Shy, a. reserved, wary, jealous, not familiar
Sic'city, f. driness
Sice, f. number Six at dice
Sick, a. afflicted with disease, corrupted, disordered
Sickén, v. to grow, or made sick or weak; to decay
Sic'kle, f. a reaping-hook
Sick'liness, f. disposition to sickness
Sick'ly, a. somewhat disordered, faint, languid
Sick'ness, f. disease, disorder of body
Side, f. rib-part of an animal; margin, edge, party, sect, interest, faction
Slde, a. lateral, oblique
Side, v. a. to take part with
Síderal, a. starry, astral
Síderated, a. blasted, planet struck
Siderátion, f. a blast, sudden mortification
Sidesad'dle, f. a woman's saddle on a horse
Sides'man, f. assistant to a churchwarden
Sideways and Side'wife, ad. on one side
Siege, f. the besieging a place

S I

Sieve, f. a boulder, a scarce
Sift, v. to put through a sieve; examine
Sifter, f. who sifts
Sigh, v. n. to express grief with the breath
Sigh, f. a mournful breathing
Sight, f. perception by the eye; open view; act of seeing, notice; the eye; a show
Sight'fulness, f. perspicuity, good likeness
Sight'less, a. blind, not sightly
Sight'ly, a. pleasing to the eye
Sigh, f. a token, miracle, symbol; motion with the hand; device hung out; constellation in the Zodiac
Sign, v. a. to mark, notify in writing
Sign'al, f. a sign that gives notice
Sign'al, a. eminent, memorable, remarkable
Sign'alize, v. a. to make eminent, remarkable
Sign'ature, f. mark, letter to distinguish sheets
Sign'et, f. seal, especially the king's
Significance and Significanoy, f. meaning, importance
Significant, a. important, betokening, expressive
Significantly, ad. with force of expression
Significátion, f. meaning expressed by sign or word
Significatively, a. shewing by a sign, forcible
Signify, v. to mean, express, make known
Silence, f. stillness, taciturnity, secrecy
Silence! interjec. bidding silence
Silence, v. a. to make silent
Silent, a. mute, still
Silently, ad. without noise or words
Síliquose and Síliquous, a. having a pod
Silk, f. the produce of worms
Silk'en, a. made of silk; soft; dressed in silk
Silkmer'cer, f. retailer of silk

Silk-

S I

Silkweaver, *f.* maker of filken stuffs
 Silkworm, *f.* worm that yields silk
 Silky. *See* Silken
 Sill, *f.* the foot of a door-case
 Sil'labub, *f.* posset made at the cow
 Sil'linefs, *f.* simpleness, harmless folly
 Sil'ly, *a.* harmless, weak, witless
 Sil'van, *a.* woody, inhabiting woods
 Sil'ver, *f.* white hard metal; money made of it
 Sil'ver, *a.* made of silver; white; beguiling
 Sil'ver, *v. a.* to cover with leaf-silver
 Sil'versmith, *f.* who works in silver
 Sil'very, *a.* besprinkled or washed with silver
 Síimilar, *a.* homogeneous, resembling
 Simílarity, *f.* likeness
 Simíle, *f.* a comparison
 Simílitute, *f.* likeness, resemblance, comparison
 Símitar, *f.* a kind of falced sword
 Sim'mer, *v. n.* to boil gently
 Sim'nel, *f.* a kind of sweet cake
 Símony, *f.* a buying and selling church-preferments
 Sim'per, *v. n.* to smile like a fool
 Sim'per, *f.* a foolish smile
 Sim'plé, *a.* artless, unmingled, silly, single
 Sim'ple, *f.* a single ingredient, an herb, a drug
 Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather physical herbs
 Sim'plenefs, *f.* a being simple
 Sim'pler, *f.* an herbarist
 Sim'pleton, *f.* a silly mortal, foolish fellow
 Simplicity, *f.* plainness, want of cunning; weakness
 Sim'plift, *f.* one skilled in simples
 Sim'ply, *ad.* without art, solely, fillily
 Simúlation, *f.* hypocrisy
 Simultánious, *a.* acting together
 Sin, *f.* transgression of the law of God

S I

Sin, *v. n.* to transgress the law of God
 Since, *ad.* because that, before this
 Since, *prep.* after
 Sincère, *a.* honest, pure, uncorrupt
 Sincérelly, *ad.* honestly, without deceit
 Sincérity, *f.* purity of mind
 Sine, *f.* geometrical line
 Sinecure, *f.* an office without employment
 Sinew, *f.* a tendon, muscle, nerve
 Sinewed, *a.* furnished with sinews
 Sinewy, *a.* nervous, strong, forcible
 Sinful, *a.* unholy, wicked
 Sinfulness, *f.* alienation from God
 Sing, *v.* to form the voice to melody, celebrate
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, burn slightly
 Singlingmaster, *f.* who teaches to sing
 Sin'gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, uncorrupt
 Sin'gle, *v. a.* to separate, take from others
 Sin'glenefs, *f.* sincerity, simplicity, purity of heart
 Sing'ly, *ad.* individually, only
 Sin'gular, *a.* single, only one, particular
 Singularity, *f.* distinguishing character, privilege
 Siníster, *a.* left, bad, unfair, unlucky
 Sink, *v.* to fall gradually; decline; diminish, suppress, conceal, depress, degrade
 Sink, *f.* the head of a drain; cesspool
 Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin
 Sin'ner, *f.* offender, criminal
 Sin-of'fering, *f.* expiation for sin
 Sínuous, *a.* bending in and out
 Sinus, *f.* a bay, an opening, a fold
 Sip, *v.* to drink a little at a time
 Sip, *f.* a small draught
 Síphon, *f.* a pipe to convey liquors
 Sippet, *f.* a small sop

S K

Sir, *f.* word of respect
 Sire, *f.* father
 Siren, *f.* goddess famed for singing
 Sirrah! *f.* a name of reproach and insult
 Sirop and Sirup, *f.* juices boil'd up with sugar
 Sise. Vide *Affixe*
 Sister, *f.* woman born of the same parents;
 one of the same faith, or the same nature,
 or society
 Sisterhood, *f.* women of the same society
 Sit, *v.* to be in a local position, to perch
 Site, *f.* situation, local position
 Sithe, *f.* the instrument of moving
 Sitting, *f.* act of resting on a seat; session
 Situate, *a.* placed
 Situation, *f.* position, condition, local state
 Six, *f.* one more than five
 Six'pence, *f.* half a shilling
 Sixscore, *a.* six times twenty
 Sixteen, *a.* six and ten
 Sixth, *f.* a sixth part
 Sixth, *a.* the first after the fifth
 Sixth'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place
 Six'ty, *a.* six times ten
 Size, *f.* bulk; a glutinous substance
 Size, *v.* to adjust; to smear with size
 Sizéable, *a.* reasonably bulky
 Sizer, *f.* a rank of students at college
 Sizéness, *f.* viscosity, glutinousness
 Sizzy, *a.* glutinous, viscous
 Skein, *f.* a small hank of silk, &c.
 Skate, *f.* fish; a sliding-shoe
 Skéleton, *f.* the human bones entire
 Skep'tick, *f.* who pretends to doubt of all things
 Skep'tical, *a.* universally doubtful
 Skep'tism, *f.* universal doubt
 Sketch, *f.* an outline, draught

S K

Sketch, *v. a.* to draw roughly, to plan
 Skew'er, *f.* a pin to truss meat
 Skew'er, *v. a.* to fasten with skewers
 Skiff, *f.* a small light boat
 Skilful, *a.* knowing, well qualified
 Skilfully, *ad.* with art or skill, dextrously
 Skilfulness, *f.* dextrousness, art, ability
 Skill, *f.* knowledge, dexterity
 Skill'ed; *a.* knowing, acquainted with
 Skillet, *f.* a small kettle or boiler
 Skim, *f.* the froth or dross on boiling liquor
 Skim, *v.* to take off the skim; to fly quickly
 Skim'mer, *f.* ladle to take off the skim
 Skim'milk, *f.* milk deprived of its cream
 Skin, *f.* hide, natural colour of flesh, &c.
 Skin, *v. a.* to flay, to cover
 Skink, *f.* any thing potable
 Skink, *v. a.* to serve drink
 Skink'er, *f.* who serves drink in a private
 company
 Skin'ner, *f.* dealer in hides
 Skin'ness, *f.* a being very lean or thin
 Skin'ny, *a.* wanting flesh
 Skip, *v. n.* to leap quickly; to miss, to pass
 Skip, *f.* a light leap or bound
 Skip'jack, *f.* an upstart
 Skip'per, *f.* a ship-master
 Skir'mish, *f.* a slight encounter, contest
 Skir'mish, *v. a.* to fight in parties
 Skirt, *f.* border, edge, extreme part
 Skit'tish, *a.* easily frightened, wanton, shy
 Skit'tiness, *f.* wantonness, shyness
 Skreen, *f.* coarse sieve, shelter, concealment
 Skreen, *v.* to sift, shade, shelter, protect
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide, lurk in fear
 Sky, *f.* the heavens

Sky'ey,

Sky'ey
 Sky'co
 Sky'li
 Sky'ro
 Slab,
 Slabb'
 Slabb'
 Slack
 Slack
 stay
 Slack
 Slack
 Slack
 Slaie,
 Slain,
 Slake
 Slan'
 Slan'
 Slan'
 Slan'
 Slan'
 Slan'
 Slap,
 Slap'
 Slash
 Slash
 Slate
 Slate
 Slate
 Slat'
 Slaty
 Slav
 Slav
 Slav
 Slav
 Slav

S L

Sky'ey, *a.* ethereal
 Sky'colour, *f.* azure, colour of the sky
 Sky'light, *f.* a window in the roof
 Skyrócket, *f.* a sort of firework
 Slab, *f.* plane of stone; a puddle
 Slabb'er, *v. n.* to drivel, to spill, to smear
 Slab'by, *a.* wet, viscous, thick
 Slack, *a.* loose, remiss, relaxed
 Slack or Slácken, *v.* to be remiss, to abate, stay; to loosen, relax, unbend
 Slack, *f.* coal broken in small parts
 Slack'ly, *ad.* loosely, remissly, negligently
 Slack'ness, *f.* looseness, negligence, remissness
 Slaie, *f.* a weaver's reed
 Slain, *part.* of to slay; killed
 Slake, *v. a.* to quench, extinguish
 Slan'der, *v. a.* to belie, censure falsely
 Slan'der, *f.* false investive
 Slan'derer, *f.* who belies another
 Slan'derous, *a.* calumnious
 Slan'derously, *ad.* with false reproach
 Slant and Slánting, *a.* oblique, sloping
 Slap, *f.* a blow, *ad.* with a violent blow
 Slapdash, *ad.* all at once
 Slash, *v. n.* to cut long cuts; to lash
 Slash, *f.* a wound; a cut
 Slate, *f.* a grey fossil stone
 Slate, *v. a.* to cover with slates
 Sláter, *f.* who covers with slates
 Slat'tern, *f.* an aukward woman
 Sláty, *a.* having the nature of slates
 Slave, *f.* one deprived of freedom; a dependant
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, toil much
 Sláver, *f.* spittle, drivel
 Sláver, *v. n.* to drivel, emit spittle
 Sláverer, *f.* an idiot, driveller
 Slavery, *f.* servitude, condition of a slave

S L

Slaugh'ter, *f.* destruction of the sword or knife
 Slaugh'terhouse, *f.* place for killing beasts
 Slávish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant
 Slávishly, *ad.* servilely, meanly
 Slávishness, *f.* servility, meanness
 Slay, *v. a.* to kill
 Sleázy, *a.* weak, wanting substance
 Sled, *f.* a carriage without wheels
 Sledge, *f.* large hammer; a sled
 Sleek, *f.* glossy, smooth, nitid
 Sleek, *v. a.* to make smooth or glossy
 Sleep, *f.* repose, slumber
 Sleep, *v. n.* to suspend the mental powers
 Sleéper, *f.* a lazy inactive drone; a fish
 Sleépily, *ad.* stupidly, lazily, drowsily
 Sleépinefs, *f.* drowiness
 Sleep'less, *a.* wanting sleep
 Sleépy, *a.* drowsy, causing sleep
 Sleet, *f.* small snow
 Sleéty, *a.* bringing sleet
 Sleeve, *f.* covering of the arm
 Sleeveless, *a.* wanting sleeves, or reason, or solidity
 Sleight, *f.* dextrous practice, artifice, art
 Slen'der, *a.* thin, small, sparing, weak
 Slen'derness, *f.* thinness, want, slightness
 Slept, *pret.* of to sleep
 Slew, *pret.* of to slay
 Slice, *v. a.* to cut thin pieces, divide
 Slice, *f.* a broad piece cut off, or kitchen utensil, a peel, a spatula
 Slide, *v. n.* to pass smoothly, or inadvertently
 Slide, *f.* a smooth easy passage
 Slíder, *f.* he, or that which slides
 Slight, *a.* small, worthless, thin, weak
 Slight, *f.* neglect, contempt, artifice

Slight,

S L

Slight, *v. a.* to neglect, disregard
Slightly, *ad.* with contempt
Slightly, *ad.* negligently, weakly, scornfully
Slightness, *f.* weakness, want of attention
Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape
Slime, *f.* any glutinous substance
Sliminess, *f.* viscosity, glutinous matter
Slimy, *a.* viscous, glutinous
Sling, *f.* a missile weapon for stones
Sling, *v. a.* to throw from a sling; to hang loosely by cords
Slinger, *f.* who slings, or uses the sling
Slink, *v. a.* to cast its young, miscarry
Slip, *v.* to slide accidentally; to commit a mistake; to steal away; to let loose; to pass over
Slip, *f.* a false step, mistake, twig, escape, a long narrow piece of paper, &c.
Slipknot, *f.* a bow-knot
Slipper, *f.* a morning-shoe
Slipperiness, *f.* uncertainty, want of firm footing
Slippery, *a.* glib, uncertain, instable
Slipshod, *a.* not having shoes pulled up
Slipshod, *f.* bad liquor
Slit, *f.* long cut, narrow opening
Slit, *v. a.* to cut lengthways
Sliver, *v. a.* to divide longwise, to split
Sloats, *f.* part of a cart
Slobber, *f.* slaver
Slock, *v. a.* to quench, slake
Sloe, *f.* fruit of the black thorn
Sloop, *f.* small ship
Slop, *v. a.* to make a puddle, to spill
Slop, *f.* puddle, mean liquor; troupers
Slope, *a.* oblique
Slope, *f.* declivity
Slope, *v. a.* to cut obliquely
Slopingly, *ad.* obliquely

S L

Slóppy, *a.* miry and wet
Sloth, *f.* slowness, idleness
Sloth'ful, *a.* idle, lazy, indolent
Sloth'fulness, *f.* laziness, idleness, inactivity
Slouch, *f.* who looks heavy and clownish
Slouch, *v. n.* to have a clownish look
Slóven, *f.* one dirtily dressed
Slóvenliness, *f.* indecent neglect of dress
Slóvenly, *ad.* in a coarse inelegant manner
Slóvenly, *a.* negligent of neatness
Slough, *f.* a deep miry place
Sloughy, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy
Slow, *a.* not swift, dull, tardy
Slow'ly, *ad.* tardily, sluggishly, heavily
Slow'ness, *f.* want of velocity, procrastination
Slub'ber, *v. a.* to daub, do a thing lazily
Sludge, *f.* dirt, dirt mix'd with water
Slug, *f.* a sort of snail, slow lazy wretch
Sluggard, *f.* a drone, idle fellow
Sluggish, *a.* dull, lazy, slothful
Sluggishness, *f.* dulness, laziness, idleness
Sluice, *f.* a vent for water, floodgate
Sluice, *v. a.* to throw much water
Sluicy, *a.* falling in streams
Slum'ber, *v. a.* to sleep lightly
Slum'berous and Slumbery, *a.* soporiferous
Slung, *pret. and part. of* to sling
Slunk, *pret. and part. of* to sink
Slur, *v. a.* to sully, cheat, trick
Slut, *f.* a dirty woman
Slut'tish, *a.* nasty, dirty, indecent
Slut'tishness, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness
Sly, *a.* cunning, artful, insidious
Sly'ly, *ad.* with secret artifice
Smack, *v.* to kiss, make a smart noise; to have a particular taste or quality

Smack,

S M

Smack, *f.* favour, smart kifs, small ship
 Small, *a.* little, slender, weak
 Small'coal, *f.* kind of charcoal
 Smaller'craft, *f.* vessel less than a ship
 Small'pox, *f.* a distemper
 Small'ness, *f.* littleness, weakness
 Smalt, *f.* a beautiful blue substance
 Smart, *a.* quick, pungent, active, witty
 Smart, *f.* brisk active person
 Smart, *v. n.* to feel quick pain
 Smart'ly, *ad.* sharply, briskly
 Smart'ness, *f.* liveliness, vigour, wittiness
 Smatch, *f.* taste, twang, tincture
 Smat'ter, *v. n.* to have a superficial knowledge
 Smat'ter, *f.* superficial knowledge
 Smat'terer, *f.* who has a slight knowledge
 Smear, *v. n.* to soil, contaminate, dawb
 Smell, *v. a.* to perceive by the nose, &c.
 Smell, *f.* power of smelling, scent, odour
 Smell'seaf, *f.* who haunts good tables
 Smelt, *pret. and part. pass.* of to *smell*
 Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore
 Smelt, *f.* a small fish
 Smelt'er, *f.* who melts ore
 Smerk, *v. n.* to smile wantonly
 Smick'et, *f.* body linen of a woman
 Smile, *v. n.* to look gay or joyous
 Smile, *f.* a look of pleasure or kindness
 Smilingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure
 Smite, *v. a.* to strike, blast, kill, affect
 Smíter, *f.* who smites
 Smith, *f.* who works in metals
 Smithery and Smithy, *f.* a smith's shop
 Smít'ten, *part. pass.* of to *smite*
 Smock, *f.* See Smicket, Shift
 Smock'faced, *a.* beardless, maidenly

S N

Smóke, *f.* sooty exhalation
 Smoke, *v.* to cast forth smoke, to trouble
 with smoke; to hang in the smoke; to use
 tobacco; to discover
 Smóker, *f.* who smokes tobacco
 Smóky, *a.* emitting, or full of smoke
 Smooth, *a.* even on the surface, adulatory
 Smooth, *v. a.* to make even, to make easy,
 flatter
 Smoothness, *f.* evenness, mildness, gentleness
 Smóther, *v.* to suffocate, suppress; to be kept
 close
 Smóther, *f.* smoke, thick dust
 Smouldering, *a.* smoking without vent
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce
 Smug'gle, *v. a.* to convey by stealth
 Smug'gler, *f.* who cheats the revenue
 Smug'ly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely
 Smug'ness, *f.* neatness, spruceness
 Smut, *f.* foot, mildew; obscenity
 Smut, *v. a.* to mark with smut, cause mildew
 Smut'tily, *ad.* obscenely, dirtily
 Smut'tiness, *f.* obscenity, smoky soil
 Smut'ty, *a.* black; mildewed, immodest
 Snack, *f.* share
 Snaf'fle, *f.* a bridle that crosses the nose
 Snaf'fle, *v. a.* to bridle, manage
 Snag, *f.* a tooth standing out
 Snag'ged, *a.* full of jags or sharp points
 Snail, *f.* a testaceous insect, slow person
 Snake, *f.* a kind of serpent
 Snakéroot, *f.* a medical root
 Snáky, *a.* resembling or having snakes
 Snap, *v.* to break at once, or short; to bite,
 catch at
 Snap, *f.* act of breaking, eager bite
 Snap'pish,

S N

Snap/pish, *a.* peevish, eager to bite
 Snap/pishly, *ad.* peevishly, tartly
 Snap/pishness, *f.* peevishness, tartness
 Snap/sack, *f.* soldier's bag
 Snarfe, *f.* a gin, net, trap
 Snare, *v. a.* to intangle, intrap
 Snarl, *v. n.* to growl like a cur; to speak roughly
 Snar'ler, *f.* surly insulting fellow
 Snary, *a.* intangling; insidious
 Snatch, *v.* to seize hastily, to catch eagerly
 Snatch, *f.* a hasty catch, broken part
 Snatch'er, *f.* who snatches
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep slyly; to crouch
 Sneak'er, *f.* a large vessel of drink
 Sneak'ing, *a.* servile, mean, covetous
 Sneak'up, *f.* an insidious mean scoundrel
 Snear, *v. n.* to shew contempt
 Snear, *f.* contemptible, scornful behaviour
 Sneeze, *v. n.* to emit wind by the nose audibly
 Sneeze, *f.* emission of wind audibly by the nose
 Snick'er, *v. a.* to laugh slyly, or contemptuously
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw up the nose
 Snig'gle, *v. n.* to fish for eel
 Snip, *v. a.* to cut at once with scissors
 Snip, *f.* single cut, small shred
 Snipe, *f.* a bird; a blockhead; a fool
 Snip/pet, *f.* small share or part
 Snip/snap, *f.* tart dialogue
 Snivel, *f.* snout, running of the nose
 Snivel, *v. n.* to cry as a child
 Sniveller, *f.* a foolish weeper
 Snore, *v. n.* to breathe hard in sleep
 Snore, *f.* noise through the nose
 Snort, *v. a.* to blow thro' the nose like a horse
 Snout, *f.* the mucus of the nose
 Snout'ty, *a.* full of snout

S O

Snout, *f.* nose of a beast, &c.
 Snouted, *a.* having a snout
 Snow, *f.* clouds frozen in flakes
 Snow, *v.* to descend in congealed flakes
 Snow'ball, *f.* round lump of snow
 Snow'broth, *f.* snow melted into water
 Snow'drop, *f.* a flower
 Snow'white, *a.* as white as snow
 Snow'y, *a.* white as, or abounding with snow
 Snub, *f.* knot in wood, jag
 Snub, *v.* to check, reprimand, nip
 Snuff, *f.* excrecence of a lighted candle; perverse resentment; tobacco, &c powdered
 Snuff, *v.* to crop, to scent, to draw breath
 Snuff'box, *f.* box to hold snuff
 Snuff'ers, *f.* instrument to crop candles
 Snuff'le, *v.* to speak or breathe through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, private, slyly
 Snug'gle, *v. n.* to lie close, or warm
 So, *ad.* in like manner; thus; provided
 Soak, *v.* to steep; to lie steeped in moisture
 Soap, *f.* substance used in washing
 Soapboil'er, *f.* maker of soap
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, rise high
 Soar, *f.* a towering light
 Sob, *v. n.* to cry with convulsive sorrow
 Sob, *f.* a convulsive cry or sigh
 Sóber, *a.* temperate, sound in mind, calm
 Soberly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly
 Sóberness, *f.* temperance, coolness
 Sobriety, *f.* temperance in drink, soberness
 Soc'cage, *f.* law-term
 Sóciable, *a.* friendly, familiar
 Sóciableness, *f.* good fellowship
 Sóciably, *ad.* conversibly, as a companion

Sócial,

Sócial,
 socie
 Sócialn
 Society
 Sock,
 Sock'e
 Sod, f
 Sod, p
 Sodálit
 Sod'der
 Sóder,
 Sóder,
 Sóever
 Sófa,
 Soft,
 Soft!
 Sof'ter
 pea
 Soft'ly
 Soft'n
 Soft'n
 Sohó
 Soil,
 Soil,
 Sójou
 Sójou
 Sólac
 Sólac
 Sólar
 the
 Sol'd
 Sol'd
 Sol'd
 Sol'd
 Sol'd
 Sol'd

S O

Sócial, *a.* easy to mix in conversation, fit for society
 Sócialness, *f.* quality of being social
 Society, *f.* fraternity, company, partnership
 Sock, *f.* theatrical shoe; false stocking foot
 Sock'et, *f.* hollow to receive something
 Sod, *f.* a turf, clod, superfluous land
 Sod, *preter.* of to *see* be
 Sodality, *f.* fellowship, community
 Sod'den, *part. pass.* of to *see* be: boiled
 Sóder, *f.* metallick cement
 Sóder, *v. a.* to cement with soder
 Soéver, *ad.* is joined with who, what, how
 Sósa, *f.* splendid seats with carpets
 Soft, *a.* tender, foolish, simple
 Soft! *interj.* hold! stop! not so fast
 Soften, *v.* to make soft, or easy; to be appeased
 Softly, *ad.* gently, mildly, tenderly
 Soft'ner, *f.* moderator; who palliates
 Soft'ness, *f.* quality of being soft; effeminacy
 Sohó! *interj.* a form of calling to one
 Soil, *v. a.* to pollute, stain, sully, dung
 Soil, *f.* dung, compost; land, earth; dirt
 Sójourn, *v. n.* to live as not at home
 Sójourner, *f.* a temporary dweller
 Sólace, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, amuse
 Sólace, *f.* comfort, pleasure, alleviation
 Sólar and Sólary, *a.* being of, or measured by, the sun
 Sol'dan, *f.* emperor of the *Turks*
 Sol'der, *f.* See Sóder
 Sol'dier, *f.* a warrior; who fights for pay
 Sol'dierly, *a.* warlike; becoming a soldier
 Sol'diership, *f.* military character
 Sol'diery, *f.* body of soldiers, soldiery

S O

Sole, *f.* bottom of the foot; a fish
 Sole, *v. a.* to finish with soles
 Sole, *a.* single, only; not married
 Sólecism, *f.* impropriety of speech
 Solély, *a.* singly, only
 Sólemn, *a.* awful, grave, serious
 Solemnity and Sólemnness, *f.* ceremony, gravity
 Solemnization, *f.* celebration
 Sólemnize, *v. a.* to celebrate, perform religiously
 Sólemnly, *ad.* with formal state, with gravity
 Solicit, *v. a.* to importune, excite, implore
 Solicitation, *f.* importunity
 Solicitor, *f.* who petitions or acts for another
 Solicitous, *a.* careful, anxious
 Solicitude, *f.* anxiety, carefulness
 Sólid, *a.* firm, sound, true, grave, compact
 Sólid, *f.* that which comprehends the whole
 Solidity, *f.* fulness of matter, firmness, truth
 Sólidly, *ad.* firmly, truly, compactly
 Sólidness, *f.* solidity
 Solist'dian, *f.* who holds faith only
 Solilóquy, *f.* a talking to one self
 Solitaire, *f.* neck ornament
 Solitarily, *ad.* in solitude, without company
 Solitariness, *f.* solitude
 Sólitary, *a.* retired, living alone, dismal
 Sólitary, *f.* an hermit, recluse
 Sólitude, *f.* lonely life or place, a desert
 Sol'lar, *f.* a garret
 Sólo, *f.* tune played or sung by one
 Sol'stice, *f.* the tropical point of the sun
 Sol'sticial, *a.* belonging to the solstice
 Sólvible, *a.* possible to be resolved
 Sóluble, *a.* capable of separation, or dissolution
 Solubility, *f.* susceptibility of separation
 Solve, *v. a.* to clear, explain

S O

Sol'vency, *f.* ability to pay
 Sol'vent, *a.* able to pay debts
 Solútion, *f.* separation, explanation, answer
 Sólutive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation
 Some, *a.* more or less, certain, not many
 Somebody, *f.* an indiscriminate person
 Soméhow, *ad.* one way or other
 Sométhing, *f.* more or less, part
 Sométime, *ad.* once, formerly
 Sométimes, *ad.* now and then
 Soméwhat, *f.* something, more or less
 Soméwhere, *ad.* in some place or other
 Soméwhile, *ad.* once, for a time
 Somniferous and Somnifick, *a.* causing sleep
 Son, *f.* a male child; native, descendant
 Sonáta, *f.* a tune
 Song, *f.* ode modulated by the voice
 Song'ster, *f.* a singer
 Song'stress, *f.* a female singer
 Son'net, *f.* a small poem
 Sonoriferous, and Sonorifick, *a.* giving sound
 Sónorous, *a.* giving loud and shrill sound
 Soon, *ad.* before long, early, readily
 Soot, *f.* condensed smoke
 Soóted, *a.* covered with soot
 Sooth, *v. a.* to flatter, please, calm
 Sooth'sayer, *f.* predictor, fortuneteller
 Scótness, *f.* quality of being sooty
 Soóty, *a.* breeding soot, black, dusky
 Sop, *f.* bread in liquor; thing to pacify
 Sop, *v. a.* to keep in liquor
 Soph, *f.* an undergraduate of two years
 Sópht, *f.* emperor of Persia
 Sóphtism, *f.* fallacious argument
 Sóphtist, *f.* professor of philosophy
 Sóphtister, *f.* sophist, insidious logician

S O

Sophístical, *a.* fallacious, logically deceitful
 Sophístically, *ad.* with fallacious subtilty
 Sophísticate, *v. a.* to adulterate
 Sóphtistry, *f.* fallacious argument
 Soporiferous and Soporifick, *a.* causing sleep
 Sor'cerer, *f.* magician, conjurer
 Sor'ceress, *f.* an enchantress, witch
 Sor'cery, *f.* magick, enchantment
 Sor'did, *a.* foul, filthy, base, covetous
 Sor'didly, *ad.* meanly, covetously
 Sor'didness, *f.* meanness, nastiness, niggardli-
 ness
 Sore, *f.* a place excoriated, an ulcer
 Sore, *a.* tender to the touch, painful
 Sore, *ad.* very much
 Sórel, *f.* buck of the third year
 Soréness, *f.* tenderness of a hurt
 Sór'el, *f.* a plant; a reddish colour
 Sor'rily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, wretchedly
 Sor'riness, *f.* meanness, wretchedness
 Sor'row, *f.* grief, sadness, mourning
 Sor'row, *v. n.* to grieve; be sad, dejected
 Sor'rowful, *a.* mournful, expressing grief
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved; vile, worthless
 Sort, *a.* kind, species, rank, lot, part
 Sort, *v. a.* to separate, call, select
 Sort'ment, *f.* distribution, parcel sorted
 Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into
 Sot, *f.* drunkard, blockhead
 Sot, *v. n.* to tipple privately
 Sot'tish, *a.* given to liquor, stupid
 Sot'tishly, *ad.* stupidly, dully
 Sot'tishness, *f.* dulness; drunkenness
 Sóvereign, *f.* supreme Lord, *a.* supreme in
 power
 Sóvereignty, *f.* highest place; supremacy

Soul,

S O

Soul, *f.* immortal part of man, spirit, active power, any intelligent being
 Soul'less, *a.* spiritless, mean, low
 Soul'shot, *f.* money paid for a requiem
 Sound, *a.* healthy, right, stout, fast
 Sound, *f.* a shallow sea; a probe, noise
 Sound'board, *f.* which propagates the sound
 Sound'ing, *a.* sonorous
 Sound'ings, *f. pl.* places sounded at sea
 Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily, stoutly, rightly
 Sound'ness, *f.* health, strength, rectitude
 Soup, *f.* decoction of flesh or fish
 Sour, *a.* acid, peevish, painful
 Sour, *v. a.* to make discontented, acid or harsh
 Source, *f.* spring, head, origin
 Sour'ish, *a.* somewhat sour
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with acrimony
 Sour'ness, *f.* acidity, asperity, harshness
 Sous, *f.* a french penny
 Souse, *f.* pickle made of salt, water and vinegar
 Souse, *v. a.* to steep in souse; to duck with water; to strike with sudden violence, like a bird of prey
 South, *a.* meridional, southern
 South, *f.* part where the sun is at noon; southern regions
 South, *ad.* from or towards the south
 South'ing, *a.* approaching to the south
 Southeast, *f.* point between south and east
 South'erly, *ad.* from or towards the south
 South'ern, *a.* lying or coming from the south
 South'ernwood, *f.* a plant of strong scent
 South'most, *f.* southernmost, towards the south
 South'say. See Soothsay
 South'ward, *ad.* towards the south
 South'west, *f.* point between south and west

S P

Sow', *f.* female pig; large piece of lead
 Sow', *v.* to scatter seed for propagation; to spread; propagate, besprinkle; and to *sew*
 Sow'er, *f.* who sows seed
 Sow'ins, *f.* flummery, oatmeal four'd
 Sown, *part.* of to *sow*
 Soyl. See Soil
 Space, *f.* local extension; quantity of time
 Spacious, *a.* wide, extensive, roomy
 Spaciousness, *f.* roominess, good appearance
 Spade, *f.* shovel for digging; suit of cards
 Spadil'e, *f.* ace of spades
 Spagy'rick, *a.* chymical
 Spagyrist, *f.* a chymist
 Spake, *pret.* of to *speak*
 Spalt, *f.* stone used in melting metals
 Span, *f.* hand's length; 9 inches; a short time
 Span, *v. a.* to measure by the hand extended
 Span, *pret.* of to *spin*
 Span'gle, *f.* a small boss of shining metal
 Spaniel, *f.* a dog for sport; a sneaking person
 Spánish, *a.* of or belonging to Spain
 Spánish, *f.* a kind of earth used in bricks
 Spar, *f.* marcasite; a small timber
 Spar, *v.* to shut, to fight, quarrel
 Sparable, *f.* a small nail used in shoe heels
 Spare, *a.* scanty, lean, parcimonious
 Spare, *v.* to be frugal, omit, allow, forgive
 Sparerib, *f.* ribs of pork with little flesh
 Spargess'ion, *f.* act of sprinkling
 Sparing, *a.* parcimonious, scarce, scanty
 Spar'ngly, *ad.* frugally, cautiously
 Spark, *f.* particle of fire or light; gay lad
 Spark'ish, *a.* airy, gay, fine
 Spar'kle, *v. n.* to emit sparks
 Spark'ingly, *ad.* with twinkling lustre
 Spar'row,

S P

Spar'row, *f.* a bird
 Spar'row-hawk, *f.* female of the musket-hawk
 Spar'ry, *a.* consisting of spar
 Spasm, *f.* convulsion, involuntary contraction
 Spasmat'ick, *a.* troubled with the cramp
 Spat, *pret.* of to spit
 Spat'ter, *v.* to sprinkle; caluminate, spit
 Spat'terdashes, *f.* coverings for the legs
 Spátula, *f.* a spreading slice used by apothecaries
 Spávin, *f.* a disease in horses
 Spaw, *f.* well of mineral water
 Spawl, *v. n.* to spit much
 Spawl, *f.* spittle
 Spawn, *f.* eggs of fish; offspring, sprouts
 Spawn, *v. n.* to issue, produce, shed the spawn
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate female animals
 Speak, *v.* to talk, celebrate, pronounce
 Speak'able, *a.* having power to speak
 Speak'er, *f.* who speaks
 Speak'ing, *part.* talking, *a.* conveying words
 Spear, *f.* a long pointed weapon
 Spear, *v.* to kill with a spear; to sprout or shoot
 Spear'man, *f.* who fights with a spear
 Spear'mint, *f.* a species of mint
 Spécial, *a.* particular, peculiar, chief
 Spécially, *ad.* peculiarly, principally
 Spécialty and Spéciálisty, *f.* particularity
 Spécies, *f.* sort, class of nature, money
 Spécifical and Spécifick, *a.* distinguishing one sort from another
 Spécific, *f.* a remedy adapted to one disease
 Spécifically, *ad.* according to the species
 Spécification, *f.* particular mention; distinct notation
 Spécify, *v. a.* to mention; note by some distinction
 Spécimen, *f.* a sample, part of the whole

S P

Spécious, *a.* showy, plausibly, pleasing
 Spéciously, *ad.* with good appearance
 Speck, *f.* a spot of dirt, &c.
 Speck, *v. a.* to stain in spots
 Spec'kle, *f.* small, spot or speck
 Speck'led, *part. a.* full of small spots
 Spec'tacle, *f.* a gazing-stock; glasses for the sight
 Spectátor, *f.* a looker on, a beholder
 Spec'tre, *f.* apparition, spirit, phantom
 Spécúlate, *v.* to meditate, consider attentively
 Spéculation, *f.* mental view
 Spéculative, *a.* contemplative, notional
 Spéculatively, *ad.* ideally, notionally, contemplatively
 Spéculátor, *f.* who forms theories; watcher, spy
 Spéculatory, *a.* exercising speculation
 Spéculum, *f.* mirror, looking-glass
 Speech, *f.* articulate utterance, talk, oration
 Speech'less, *a.* not having power to speak
 Speed, *v.* to make haste; have success, assist
 Speed, *f.* quickness, success
 Speédily, *ad.* quickly, hastily
 Speédiness, *f.* quality of being speedy
 Speédy, *a.* swift, nimble, quick
 Spell, *f.* a charm; a turn at work
 Spell, *v.* to form words of letters; to charm; to read badly
 Spel'ter, *f.* a kind of semimetal
 Spend, *v. a.* to consume, expend, waste, fatigue, lavish, effuse
 Spen'der, *f.* who spends, prodigal
 Spend'thrift, *f.* a prodigal lavisher
 Sperm, *f.* seed by which a species is propagated
 Spermacéti, *f.* seed of the whale
 Spérmat'ical and Spérmat'ic, *a.* feminal
 Spew, *v.* to cast up, vomit, eject

Sphere,

S P

Sphère, *f.* a globe, circuit, province, compass
 Spherical and Sphèrick, *a.* round, globular
 Sphèrically, *ad.* in form of a sphere
 Sphèroid, *f.* a body almost of a spherical form
 Spheroidical, *a.* having the form of a spheroid
 Sphinx, *f.* a famous monster in Egypt
 Spice, *f.* aromattick substance used in sauces
 Spice, *v. a.* to season with spice
 Spicery, *f.* commodity and repository of spices
 Spick and span, quite new
 Spicy, *a.* producing or abounding with spice
 Spicosity, *f.* a being spiked like ears of corn
 Spider, *f.* an insect
 Spigot, *f.* peg put into the faucet
 Spike, *f.* ear of corn, great nail, pointed iron
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten or set with spikes
 Spike'nard, *f.* a medical drug
 Spill, *f.* a small quantity, shiver, thin bar
 Spill, *v.* to waste, lavish, be lost by shedding
 Spiller, *f.* a kind of fishing-line
 Spin, *v. a.* to draw out into threads, to protract, to exercise the art of spinning
 Spinage, *f.* a plant
 Spinal, *a.* belonging to the backbone
 Spin'dle, *f.* the pin to form thread; any slender thing
 Spin'dle, *v. n.* to grow thin and tall
 Spin'dleshanks, *a.* having small legs
 Spine, *f.* back bone
 Spinnet, *f.* a small harpsicord
 Spiniferous, *a.* bearing thorns
 Spin'ner, *f.* long legged spider; one that spins
 Spinosity, *f.* crabbedness, thorny, perplexity
 Spin'ster, *f.* a maiden woman; one that spins
 Spiny, *a.* thorny, perplexed
 Spiral, *a.* curve, winding upwards

S P

Spire, *f.* a curve line, round pyramid, wreath
 Spire, *v. n.* to shoot up pyramidically, to breathe
 Spirit, *f.* soul, breath, ghost, vigour, courage
 Spirit, *v. a.* to animate, excite, encourage
 Spirits, *f. pl.* inflammable liquor
 Spirited, *a.* lively, full of fire
 Spiritedness, *f.* disposition of mind, liveliness, sprightliness
 Spiritless, *a.* dejected, depressed, inactive
 Spiritous, *v.* refined, active, ardent, fine
 Spiritousness, *f.* finess and activity
 Spiritual, *a.* incorporeal, ecclesiastical, heavenly, mental, intellectual
 Spirituality, *f.* incorporeity, pure act of the soul; that which belongs to an ecclesiastic
 Spirituality, *f.* ecclesiastical body
 Spiritualization, *f.* act of spiritualizing
 Spiritualize, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense
 Spirituous, *a.* full of spirit, distilled
 Spirit, *v.* to stream, or throw out in a jest
 Spiry, *a.* pyramidal, wreathed, curled
 Spissitude, *f.* grossness, thickness
 Spit, *f.* iron prong for roasting; a depth of earth
 Spit, *v.* to put upon a spit; to throw out spittle
 Spit'tal, *f.* a charitable foundation, an hospital
 Spitch'cock, *v. a.* to cut an eel in pieces and roast it
 Spite, *f.* malice, rancour; defiance
 Spite, *v. a.* to treat maliciously, to offend
 Spit'eful, *a.* malicious, malignant
 Spite'fully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Spit'efulness, *f.* malignity, desire of vexing
 Spit'tel, *f.* moisture of the mouth; saliva
 Spit'ter, *f.* who spits; a young deer
 Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water, or dirt
 Splashy, *a.* full of little pools, or dirty water
 Splash'foot, *a.* having a foot turned inward

S P

Spleen, *f.* milt, spite, melancholy, anger
 Splen'dent, *a.* shining, glossy
 Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
 Splen'didly, *ad.* magnificently, sumptuously
 Splen'dour, *f.* lustre, magnificence, pomp
 Splénetick, *a.* fretful, peevish, full of spleen
 Splice, *f.* two ropes joined with a knot
 Splice, *v. a.* to join ropes without a knot
 Splint, *f.* thin wood used by surgeons
 Splint'er, *v.* to shiver, secure by splints
 Splin'er, *f.* thin piece of wood broken off
 Split, *v.* to divide, break in pieces, crack
 Split'ter, *f.* who splits
 Splut'ter, *f.* buffle, confused angry speech
 Spoil, *v.* to rob, corrupt, grow useless
 Spoil, *f.* plunder, corruption
 Spoil'er, *f.* who spoils, robber
 Spoke, *f.* a bar in a wheel
 Spoke, *pret.* of to *speak*
 Spokes, *f. pl.* rays of a wheel
 Spokel'man, *f.* who speaks for another
 Spon'dee, *f.* foot of two long syllables — —
 Spon'dyle, *f.* a vertebra, joint of the spine
 Sponge, *f.* a soft porous substance
 Sponge, *v.* to wipe out; to gain meanly
 Spong'er, *f.* a hanger on for a maintenance
 Spon'ginels, *f.* softness like a sponge
 Spon'gy, *a.* soft, wet, full of holes
 Spon'ial, *a.* relating to matrimony
 Spon'for, *f.* a surety, godfather, proxy
 Spontaneous, *a.* not compelled, without labour
 Spontaneousness, *f.* voluntariness
 Spool, *f.* a weaver's quill
 Spoom, *v. n.* to pass swiftly, glide along
 Spoon, *f.* a concave used in eating liquids
 Spoon'ful, *a.* as much as a spoon holds
 Spoon'meat, *f.* liquid food

S P

Spoon, *v. n.* to sail before the wind
 Sport, *f.* diversion, hunting, fishing, jest
 Sport, *v.* to game; make merry; trifle
 Sport'ful, *a.* merry, frolick, in jest
 Spor'tive, *a.* gay, merry, ludicrous, wanton
 Spor'tiveness, *f.* gaiety, play
 Sport'man, *f.* who loves hunting, &c.
 Spot, *f.* blot, disgrace; certain place
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, immaculate, holy
 Spot'ty, *a.* full of spots
 Spou'al, *a.* nuptial, bridal, matrimonial
 Spouse, *f.* a husband, a wife
 Spous'ed, *a.* wedded, joined in marriage
 Spouseless, *a.* having lost a husband
 Spout, *f.* a wooden gutter; cataract
 Spout, *v.* to pour with violence; to talk much
 Sprain, *f.* a violent extension of the tendons, &c.
 Sprain, *v.* to stretch the ligaments violently
 Sprat, *f.* small fish
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to tumble with agitation, struggle
 Spray, *f.* end of a bramble; foam of the sea
 Spread, *v.* to expand, cover over, propagate
 Spread'er, *f.* who spreads, publisher, divulger
 Sprig, *f.* small branch
 Sprig'gy, *a.* full of sprigs
 Spright, *f.* spirit, apparition, an arrow
 Spright'ful, *a.* lively, brisk, gay
 Sprigh'tfulness, *f.* liveliness, briskness, gaiety
 Sprigh'tly, *a.* gay, brisk, lively
 Spring, *v.* to begin to grow, to issue from;
 to rouse game, discharge a mine; bound, leap
 Spring, *f.* the first season of the year; elastic
 force; a leap; a leak in a ship, a fountain,
 source, beginning, original
 Spring, *f.* a gin, a noose to catch by a jerk
 Spring'er, *f.* who rouses game
 Sprin'giness, *f.* elasticity

Sprin'gle,

S Q

Sprin'gle, *f.* See Springe
 Spring'tide, *f.* tide at the new moon, high tide
 Sprin'gy, *a.* elastick
 Sprin'kle, *v.* to wet with drops of liquor
 Sprink'le, *v. n.* to scatter in small drops
 Sprink'ling, *f.* a wetting gently; a small quantity
 Sprit'sail, *f.* sail on the bolt-sprit
 Sprite. See Spright
 Sprout, *v. n.* to sprout by vegetation, to grow
 Sprout, *f.* a shoot of a vegetable after it is cropt
 Spruce, *a.* neat, nice, trim
 Spruce, *f.* a kind of American fir
 Spruceness, *f.* neatness without elegance
 Spume, *f.* froth, foam
 Spúmy, *a.* frothy, foamy
 Spun, *pret. and part. pass.* of to spin
 Sponge. See Sponge
 Spun'ginghouse, *f.* a bailiff's house
 Spun'gy, *a.* hollow like sponge
 Spur, *f.* instrument to prick a horse, and to arm cocks heels; any thing that galls and teazes; incitement; any thing standing out to guard or to uphold
 Spur, *v. a.* to prick with a spur, incite
 Spurgall'ed, *a.* much hurt with a spur
 Spúrious, *a.* illegitimate, counterfeit
 Spurn, *v.* to kick, treat contemptuously, reject
 Spurn, *f.* insolent treatment
 Spur'rier, *f.* who makes spurs
 Spurt, *f.* a start or sudden fit. See Spirt
 Sput'ter, *v.* to speak hastily; to spit much
 Sput'terer, *f.* who sputters
 Spy, *f.* who watches another's actions
 Spy, *v.* to discover, see at a distance
 Squab, *a.* unfeathered, thick and stout, fat
 Squab, *f.* a couch or sofa
 Squab, *ad.* with a heavy sudden fall

S Q

Squab, *v. n.* to fall plump or flat
 Squabb'ish, *a.* heavy, fleshy, thick
 Squab'ble, *v. n.* to wrangle, debate peevishly
 Squab'ble, *f.* a petty quarrel
 Squabb'ler, *f.* a quarrelsome fellow
 Squádrón, *f.* part of an army, or fleet
 Squálid, *a.* filthy, foul, nasty
 Squall, *f.* sudden wind, loud scream
 Squall, *v. n.* to scream suddenly
 Squal'ly, *a.* windy, gusty
 Squálor, *f.* nastiness
 Squámous, *a.* scaly
 Squan'der, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, dissipate
 Squan'derer, *f.* prodigal waster, spendthrift
 Square, *a.* having right angles, equal, stout
 Square, *f.* figure, and instrument
 Square, *v.* to form with right angles, to adjust, regulate, keep within compass, accommodate
 Square'ness, *f.* the state of being square
 Squash, *f.* a sudden fall
 Squash, *v. a.* to make into pulp, put an end
 Squat, *v. n.* to sit close to the ground
 Squat, *a.* cowering; short and thick
 Squat, *f.* sudden fall, posture of cowering
 Squeak, *v.* to cry shrilly; to betray a secret
 Squeak, *f.* shrill quick cry
 Squeal, *v. n.* to cry shrilly, as a child
 Squeam'ish, *a.* fastidious, nice; easily disgusted
 Squeam'ishness, *f.* delicacy, fastidiousness
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press close, crush, oppress
 Squeeze, *f.* pressure, compression
 Squib, *f.* paper of wild fire; puffing fellow
 Squint, *a.* looking obliquely
 Squint'eyed, *a.* having an oblique sight
 Squire, *v.* to wait upon a person
 Squire, *f.* a title of gentility
 C c 3

Squir'rel,

S T

Squir'il, *f.* small animal
 Squirt, *v. a.* to throw in a quick stream; to prate much, to let fly
 Squirt, *f.* instrument to squirt
 Stab, *v. a.* to wound mortally or mischievously
 Stab, *f.* a wound with a short weapon, fly mischief, dark injury
 Stabb'er, *f.* private murderer; who stabs
 Stabiliment, *f.* firmness, support
 Stability, *f.* stableness, firmness
 Stable, *a.* fixed, steady, strong
 Stable, *f.* houses for horses
 Stableman, *f.* ostler
 Stableness, *f.* stability, constancy
 Stab'lish, *v. a.* to establish, fix, settle
 Stack, *f.* a large pile, quantity, or number
 Stack, *v. a.* to pile up in ricks
 Stad'holder, *f.* chief magistrate in Holland
 Staff, *f.* stick, prop, ensign of office, series of verses in a psalm or poem
 Stag, *f.* male of the hind
 Stage, *f.* the theatre; any place for public transactions; place of rest on a journey
 Stag'écoach, *f.* coach that travels by stages
 Stag'éplay, *f.* theatrical entertainment
 Sagg'er, *v.* to reel, hesitate, shock, alarm
 Stag'gers, *f.* madness, disease in horses
 Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still
 Stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no course, or stream
 Stagnation, *f.* entire stop of course
 Staid, *a.* sober, grave, regular
 Staid'ness, *f.* sobriety, gravity, regularity
 Stain, *v. a.* to blot, spot, disgrace
 Stain, *f.* a blot, spot, infamy
 Stain'er, *f.* who stains, or blots
 Stair, *f.* a step to ascend by

S T

Stair'case, *f.* the whole nest of stairs
 Stake, *f.* post; wager, hazard
 Stake, *v. a.* to defend with posts, to wager
 Stale, *a.* old, long kept, corrupt, stinking
 Stale, *f.* urine, old beer, a handle
 Stale, *v. n.* to make water as a horse
 Staleness, *f.* oldness, sourness
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk superbly
 Stalk, *f.* proud step; stem
 Stalk'inghorse, *f.* mask, screen, cover
 Stal'ky, *a.* hard like a stalk
 Stali, *f.* crib; shopboard; seat in a cathedral
 Stall'fed, *a.* fed with dry feed
 Stal'ion, *f.* a horse kept for mares
 Stamina, *f.* first principles, solids of the body, little threads within the flowers of plants
 Stam'mer, *v. n.* to hesitate in speaking
 Stam'merer, *f.* who speaks with hesitation
 Stamp, *f.* a thump with the foot; instrument to make an impression; an impression, thing stamped, authority, value, cast, form
 Stamp'er, *f.* an instrument of pounding
 Stanch, *v.* to stop, to stop blood
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm, determined, strong
 Staunch'ness, *f.* firmness
 Stand, *v.* to be on the feet; to stop, be firm, remain, stagnate; to offer as a candidate, persist, to be consistent; to abide, suffer, endure
 Stand, *f.* station, post, difficulty, stop, frame or table on which vessels are set
 Stand'ard, *f.* ensign in war; undoubted authority, value
 Stand'ardbearer, *f.* who carries the standard
 Stand'er, *f.* who stands, a tree standing by itself
 Stand'ing, *f.* continuance, station, condition
 Stand'ing, *a.* settled, lasting, placed on feet
 Stand'ish,

S T

Stand'ish, *f.* a case for pen and ink
 Stan'nary, *a.* relating to the tin-works
 Stan'za, *f.* a staff of verses
 Stáple, *f.* a settled mart for goods
 Stáple, *a.* established in commerce
 Star, *f.* body in the heavens, the mark *
 Star'board, *f.* right side of the ship
 Starch, *f.* made of flower to stiffen linen
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch
 Starch, *a.* stiff, precise, formal
 Starch'ed, *a.* stiffened with starch, stiff
 Starch'er, *f.* who stiffens with starch
 Starch'ness, *f.* preciseness, stiffness
 Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder, impudence, &c.
 Stare, *f.* fixed look
 Stárer, *f.* who stares
 Stargázer, *f.* astronomer; astrologer
 Stark, *a.* strong, deep, simple, plain
 Star'less, *a.* having no light of stars
 Star'light, *a.* lighted by the stars
 Star'like, *a.* stellated, bright, pointed
 Star'ling, *f.* a bird; defences to pillars in a river
 Star'red, *a.* decorated with stars, cracked
 Star'ry, *a.* stellar, resembling stars
 Star'shoot, *f.* an emission from a star
 Start, *v. n.* to winch, shrink, move suddenly;
 to set off, to bring within pursuit
 Start, *f.* motion of terror, act of setting out
 Star'ter, *f.* who shrinks from his purpose
 Star'tish, *a.* apt to start
 Star'tle, *v.* to fright, to be frightened
 Star'tle, *f.* sudden alarm, shock
 Start'up, *f.* who comes suddenly into notice
 Starve, *v.* to perish with hunger or cold
 Starv'ling, *f.* one in want of nourishment; a
 very lean person

S T

State, *f.* condition, republic, grandeur
 State, *v. a.* to settle, regulate, represent
 Statélinefs, *f.* grandeur, dignity, majestickness
 Statély, *ad.* majestically
 Statély, *ad.* august, lofty, elevated
 Staté'sman, *f.* one employed in publick affairs
 Státical, and Státick, *a.* relating to weighing
 Státicks, *f.* the science of weighing bodies
 Státion, *f.* act of standing, post, rank, character
 Státion, *v. a.* to order into a certain place or post
 Státionary, *a.* fixed, not progressive
 Státioner, *f.* a seller of paper, book seller
 Státuary, *f.* art of carving images; carver
 Státue, *f.* image of metal, in stone or wood
 Státure, *f.* natural height of any thing
 Státute, *f.* an act of parliament
 Scave, *v.* to break into pieces, to fight with
 staves
 Staves, *pl.* of staff
 Stay, *v.* to continue in a place; stop, prevent
 Stay, *f.* continuance, stop, prop; tackling in a
 ship; woman's boddice
 Stay'ed, *a.* fixed, serious, grave, stopped
 Stay'edly, *ad.* gravely, soberly, composedly
 Stay'edness, *f.* solidity, composure, prudence
 Stays, *pl.* of stay; any support
 Stead, *f.* place, room, use, frame
 Stead'fast, *a.* constant, firm, resolute
 Stead'fastness, *f.* constancy, firmness
 Steadily, *a.* without variation, without shaking
 Steadiness, *f.* settled state, unvaried conduct
 Steady, *a.* firm, fixed not wavering
 Steak, *f.* slice of raw flesh, a collop
 Steal, *v. a.* to take by theft; to gain by art
 Steal'er, *f.* a thief
 Steal'ing, *ad.* sly, in an imperceptible manner
 Stealth,

S T

Stealth, *f.* act of stealing, secret act
Steal'thy, *a.* clandestine, performed by stealth
Steam, *f.* smoke or vapour of hot liquor
Steam, *v. n.* to send up or pass in vapours
Steed, *f.* a horse
Steel, *f.* iron prepared, sharp weapon, hardness
Steel, *v. a.* to edge with steel, make hard
Steely, *a.* made of steel, hard, firm, unmerciful
Steel'yard, *f.* an iron rod to weigh goods
Steep, *a.* slanting, approaching to a perpendicular
Steep, *f.* precipice
Steep, *v. a.* to soak, dip into
Steeple, *f.* turret of a church
Steep'ness, *f.* great declivity
Steer, *f.* young bullock
Steer, *v. a.* to direct a course
Steer'age, *f.* act of steering; part of a ship
Steganography, *f.* art of secret writing
Stell'ar, *a.* astral, relating to stars
Stell'ate, *a.* pointed as a star
Stelliferous, *a.* having stars
Stem, *f.* stalk, family, race; prow
Stem, *v. n.* to oppose, keep back
Stench, *f.* stink, bad smell
Stenography, *f.* short hand
Step, *v.* to move with the feet, to advance
Step, *f.* footstep, gait, action, round of a ladder
Stéril, *a.* barren, unfruitful
Sterility, *f.* barrenness
Ster'ling, *f.* English coin, standard, rate
Ster'ling, *a.* genuine, pure English
Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, afflictive
Stern, *f.* the hinder part of a ship
Stern'ly, *ad.* severely, in a stern manner
Stear'ness, *f.* severity, harshness

S T

Sternutative, *a.* having a sneezing quality
Sternutatory, *a.* causing to sneeze
Stew, *v.* to seeth or be seethed slowly; to fret
Stew, *f.* hothouse, brothel; storepond
Stew'ard, *f.* who manages another's estate
Stew'ardship, *f.* office of a steward
Stibial, *a.* antimonial
Stick, *f.* a small long piece of wood
Stick, *v.* to fasten on; to adhere; be stop'd; to scruple; to be puzzled; to stab
Stick'iness, *f.* adhesive quality, glutinousness
Stic'kle, *v. n.* to contest, take pains
Stick'ler, *f.* who takes part in a contest
Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous
Stiff, *a.* rigid, stubborn, formal
Stiff'en, *v.* to make stiff, to grow stiff
Stiff'hearted, *a.* inexorable, obstinate, stubborn
Stiff'ly, *ad.* rigidly, inflexibly
Stiffneck'ed, *a.* stubborn, obstinate
Stiff'ness, *f.* rigidity, obstinacy, formality
Stifle, *v. a.* to suppress, conceal, extinguish
Stig'ma, *f.* mark of infamy
Stig'matize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy
Stile, *f.* an entrance into a field; iron of a sundial; upright piece in a waistcoat. See Style
Stilet'to, *f.* small dagger
Still, *a. a.* to silence, appease
Still, *a.* silent, calm, motionless
Still, *ad.* to this time, till now, continually
Still, *f.* vessel for distillation
Still, *v.* to distill; to drop, fall in drops
Stillatitious, *a.* falling in drops
Still'born, *a.* dead in the birth, brought dead into the world
Stillet'to, *f.* a dagger or tuck
Still'ness, *f.* calmness, quietness, silence

Stilts,

S T

Stilts, *f.* walking supports used by boys
 Stimulate, *v. a.* to prick, excite
 Stimulátion, *f.* pungency, excitement
 Sting, *v. a.* to pierce with a sting
 Sting, *f.* an animal weapon
 Stin'gily, *ad.* covetously
 Stin'giness, *f.* covetousness
 Sting'less, *a.* having no sting
 Stin'go, *f.* fine old beer
 Stin'gy, *a.* niggardly, covetous
 Stink, *f.* an offensive putrid smell
 Stink, *v. n.* to emit a stink
 Stink'ingly, *ad.* with a stink
 Stink'pot, *f.* a composition used in sea-fights
 Stint, *v.* to bound, limit, restrain, stop
 Stint, *f.* proportion, part
 Stipend, *f.* settled pay, salary
 Stipendiary, *a.* receiving a stipend
 Stip'tical and Stip'tick, *a.* staunching blood
 Stipulate, *v. a.* to contract, settle terms
 Stipulátion, *f.* agreement, bargain
 Stir, *v.* to move, incite, animate
 Stir, *f.* tumult, bustle, agitation
 Stir'rup, *f.* iron for a horseman's foot
 Stich, *v. a.* to sow, unite, join
 Stich, *f.* the pass of a needle, a sharp pain
 Stive, *v. a.* to shut up close, make hot
 Stoccádo, *f.* a thrust with a rapier
 Stock, *f.* log, trunk of a tree, stupid fellow;
 linnen for a man's neck; race, lineage; quan-
 tity, fund of money
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, lay in store
 Stock'fish, *f.* cod dried without salt
 Stock'ing, *f.* covering of the leg
 Stock'jobber, *f.* who buys and sells money stocks
 Stock'lock, *f.* lock fixed in wood

S T

Stocks, *f.* a wooden frame for punishment
 Stock'still, *a.* motionless
 Stóick, *f.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno
 Sto'e, *f.* a royal robe; a narrow silk worn by
 a Romish priest over his shoulders and cross
 his breast
 Stole, *pret.* of to steal
 Stólen, *a.* taken away feloniously
 Stóolidity, *f.* stupidity, want of sense
 Stómack, *f.* ventricle of digestion, appetite,
 anger, fullness, pride, haughtiness, obstinacy
 Stómach, *v.* to resent, be angry
 Stómached, *a.* filled with resentment
 Stómacher, *f.* pectoral ornament
 Stómachful, *a.* dogged, peevish, loth to submit
 Stone, *f.* hard substance dug out of the earth;
 gem; testicle; hard substance in fruit; weight
 of 14 lb. and of 8 lb. butchers weight
 Stope, *a.* made of stone
 Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones
 Stonecutt'er, *f.* who hews stones
 Stonéhorse, *f.* horse not castrated
 Stóniness, *f.* a having many stones
 Stóny, *a.* made or full of stones, inflexible
 Stool, *f.* seat without a back; evacuation of the
 body
 Stoop, *v. n.* to bend down, yield, sink
 Stoópingly, *ad.* with a little inclining
 Stop, *v. a.* to hinder, close up, stand, regulate
 Stop, *f.* cessation of motion, prohibition, point
 in writing, obstacle, regulation of musical
 cords and wind
 Stop'cock, *f.* pipe stopped by a turning cock
 Stop'page, *f.* state of being stopped
 Stop'ple, *f.* which stops the hole of a vessel
 Store, *f.* plenty, stock accumulated, abundance
 Storéhouse,

S T

Storehouse, *f.* repository, magazine
Storied, *a.* adorned with historical pictures
Storm, *f.* tempest, assault, tumult, distress
Storm, *v.* to attack by open force, to rage
Stor'my, *a.* boisterous, tempestuous, passionate
Stóry, *f.* history, tale, part of a house, fiction
Story, *v. a.* to relate, to range in order
Storytel'ler, *f.* who tells a story
Stove, *f.* hearth
Stound, *f.* sorrow, astonishment
Stout, *a.* valiant, strong, brave
Stout, *f.* strong brown beer
Stout'ly, *ad.* lustily, boldly, obstinately
Stout'ness, *f.* strength, valour, obstinacy
Stow, *v. a.* to lay in order and close
Stow'age, *f.* a being laid up, place to lay up
Strad'dle, *v. a.* to walk wide
Stragg'le, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, be dispersed
Stragg'ler, *f.* one who forsakes his company
Straight, *a.* right, not crooked, narrow
Straight, *ad.* immediately, directly
Straight'en, *v. a.* to make straight
Straight'ness, *f.* rectitude
Straights. See Strait
Straight'ways, *ad.* immediately
Strain, *v. a.* to squeeze thro' something, to
 sprain; to make light, to force, constrain
Strain, *f.* stile or manner of speaking, song, race,
 rank
Strain'er, *f.* instrument of filtration
Strait, *a.* narrow, close, strict
Strait, *f.* a narrow pass or frith; difficulty
Strait'en, *v. a.* to make narrow or tight, distress
Strait'ness, *j.* narrowness, vigour, want, distress
Straitlaced, *a.* stiff, constrained
Strand, *f.* the verge or shore of any waters

S T

Strand, *v.* to be driven ashore
Strange, *a.* foreign, wonderful, odd, new
Strangely, *ad.* wonderfully
Strangeness, *f.* wonderfulness, shyness
Strang'er, *f.* foreigner, guest, one unacquainted
Stran'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, suppress
Strang'ler, *f.* who strangles
Stran'gury, *f.* difficulty of urine
Strap, *f.* long slip of leather
Strappado, *f.* chastisement with a strap
Strap'ping, *a.* well grown, large, bulky
Stratagem, *f.* artifice, means to deceive
Stratum, *f.* bed or layer of earth
Straw, *f.* stalk of corn; any worthless thing
Straw'berry, *f.* fruit plant
Straw'colour, *a.* of a light yellow
Stray, *v. n.* to rove, wander, deviate, err
Stray, *f.* any thing lost by wandering
Streak, *f.* a line of colour, a stripe
Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, variegate; to stretch
Streaky, *a.* variegated, striped
Stream, *f.* running water
Stream, *v. n.* to flow, issue forth continually
Stream'er, *f.* an ensign, flag, pennant
Streamy, *a.* flowing with a current
Street, *f.* a paved way amongst houses
Streetwalk'er, *f.* common prostitute
Strength, *f.* force, power, armament
Strength'en, *v. a.* to make strong, animate,
 confirm
Strength'ener and Stréngthner, *f.* that gives
 strength
Strength'less, *a.* deprived of strength
Strénuous, *a.* brave, active, zealous
Strénuously, *ad.* vigorously, vehemently
 Stress,

S T

Stress, *f.* importance, force, storm
 Stretch, *v.* to extend, make light, display, to be extended; to sally beyond the truth
 Stretch, *f.* extension, effort; more than true
 Stretch'er, *f.* instrument of extension, a water-man's footboard
 Strew, *v.* to spread by scattering
 Strick'en, *a.* advanced; struck
 Strick'le, or Strick'less, *f.* a thing to strike the overmeasure of corn, &c.
 Strict, *a.* exact, severe, tense, accurate
 Strict'ly, *ad.* exactly, rigorously
 Strict'ness, *f.* exactness, severity, closeness
 Stricture, *f.* a contraction, slight touch
 Stride, *f.* long step
 Stride, *v. n.* to walk with long steps
 Strife, *f.* contention, contest, discord
 Strike, *v. a.* to hit with a blow, dash, coin, sound, affect
 Strike, *f.* a bushel; also a Strickle; and as much flax as is strickled at one handful
 Strik'er, *f.* who strikes
 Strik'ing, *a.* affecting, surprising
 String, *f.* slender rope, chord, nerve
 String, *v. a.* to furnish with strings
 String'ed, *a.* having strings
 String'ent, *a.* binding
 String'less, *a.* having no strings
 String'y, *a.* fibrous, consisting of small threads
 Strip, *v. a.* to make naked, divest, rub, peel
 Stripe, *v. a.* to variegate, with different lines
 Stripe, *f.* a line, any variation of colours; a weal, lash with a rod, &c.
 Strip'ling, *f.* a youth
 Strive, *v. n.* to struggle, endeavour, emulate
 Striv'er, *f.* who strives

S T

Stroke, *f.* a blow; touch; sound of a clock
 Stroke, *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly
 Strol, *v. n.* to wander, rove, ramble
 Stroll'er, *f.* a vagrant, vagabond, wanderer
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, robust, potent, firm
 Strong'hand, *f.* force, violence
 Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly
 Strongwater, *f.* distilled spirits
 Strophe, *f.* a stanza
 Strow, *v.* to spread, to scatter
 Struc'ture, *f.* edifice, building, form, make
 Strug'gle, *v. n.* to strive, endeavour, be in distress
 Strug'gle, *f.* labour, effort, agony
 Struma, *f.* king's evil; glandular swelling
 Strumous, *a.* having swelling in the glands
 Strump'et, *f.* a prostitute, whore
 Strut, *v. n.* to walk affectedly; to swell
 Stub, *f.* a log, a block
 Stub, *v. a.* to root up, force up
 Stubb'ed, *a.* short and thick
 Stubb'edness, *f.* a being short and thick
 Stub'ble, *f.* roots of corn after reaping
 Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, hardy, rugged
 Stub'bornly, *ad.* contumaciously
 Stub'bornness, *f.* obstinacy, contumacy
 Stub'by, *a.* covered with short and thick bits
 Stub'nail, *f.* nail broken off
 Stuc'co, *f.* fine plaster-work
 Stud, *f.* place for horses; nail or nob with a large head; a single button for shirt-sleeves
 Stud, *v. a.* to adorn with studs or knobs
 Student, *f.* a scholar; a bookish man
 Studied, *a.* learned, acquired by study
 Studier, *f.* who studies
 Stúdios, *a.* given to books; diligent, contemplative

Stúdi-

S T

Stúdiouſly, *ad.* attentively, diligently
 Stúdy, *f.* application to books; deep cogitation;
 contrivance, attention; apartment for books
 Stúdy, *v.* to muse, meditate, consider attentively
 Stuff, *f.* any thing, furniture; medicine, texture
 Stuff, *v.* to fill, swell, feed gluttonously
 Stuffing, *f.* relishing ingredients put into meat
 Stum, *f.* wine unfermented
 Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, to slip, err,
 find, to make a boggle, to offend
 Stum'ble, *f.* a blunder, trip, failure
 Stumb'ler, *f.* who stumbles
 Sumb'lingblock, *f.* cause of offence
 Stump, *f.* block, remaining part of a joint
 Stum'py, *a.* full of stumps, hard, stiff
 Stun, *v. a.* to make senseless with a blow
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder growth
 Stupe, *f.* warm medicaments for a hurt
 Stupéfaction, *f.* stupidity, insensibility
 Stupéfactive, *a.* causing insensibility, dulling
 Stupen'dous, *a.* wonderful, amazing
 Stúpid, *a.* dull, heavy, wanting sense
 Stupidity, *f.* dulness, heaviness of mind
 Stúpidly, *ad.* dully
 Stupif'er, *f.* which causes stupidity
 Stúpify, *v. a.* to make stupid
 Stúpor, *f.* deprivation of sense
 Stúprate, *v. a.* to ravish, violate
 Stur'dily, *ad.* resolutely, boldly, stoutly
 Stur'dineſs, *f.* stoutness, brutal strength
 Stur'dy, *a.* stout, hardy, strong, impudent
 Sturk, *f.* young ox or heifer
 Stut'ter, *v. n.* to stammer
 Stut'terer, *f.* stammerer
 Sty, *f.* place for hogs; wart on the eye lid

S U

Sty'gian, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Style, *f.* manner of writing, title, pin of a dial
 Style, *v. a.* to name, to call, entitle
 Styp'tick, *a.* astringent, that is able to stop
 blood
 Sty'thy, *v. n.* to forge on an anvil
 Suáſible, *a.* easy to be persuaded
 Suáſive, *a.* having power to persuade
 Suáſory, *a.* having tendency to persuade
 Suávity, *f.* sweetness, good temper
 Subácid, *a.* somewhat sour
 Sub'altern, *a.* subordinate
 Subaltérnate, *a.* succeeding by turns
 Subaltérns, *f. pl.* inferior officers
 Subcláavian, *a.* under the armpit
 Subcutáneous, *a.* lying under the skin
 Subdeácon, *f.* an order in the church of Rome
 Subdeán, *f.* a dean's deputy
 Sub'divide, *v. a.* to divide a part
 Subdiviſion, *f.* act of subdividing
 Subdúct, *v. a.* to take away
 Subdúc, *v. a.* to conquer, crush, reduce
 Subdúer, *f.* conqueror
 Subjéct, *v.* to put under, enslave, submit
 Sub'ject, *a.* placed under, liable, exposed
 Sub'ject, *f.* one under the dominion of a so-
 vereign prince or state; the matter in debate
 or treated of; the thing to which qualities are
 join'd
 Subjec'tion, *f.* a being under government
 Subjec'tive, *a.* relating to the subject
 Subjoin, *v. a.* to add at the end
 Subitáneous, *a.* sudden, hasty
 Sub'jugate, *v. a.* to conquer, enslave
 Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined to something
 Sublap'-

S U

Sublápſary, *a.* done after the fall of man
 Sublátion, *f.* act of taking away
 Sublíable, *a.* may be sublimed
 Súblimate, *f.* quickſilver prepared by fire
 Súblimate, *v. a.* to raise by chemical fire
 Sublimátion, *f.* chemical operation by fire
 Sublíme, *a.* high in ſtile and excellence
 Sublímelý, *ad.* loftily, grandly
 Sublímitý, *f.* loftineſs, excellence
 Sublúnary, *a.* terreſtrial, beneath the ſky
 Submérge, *v. a.* to drown, put under
 Submérſion, *f.* act of drowning
 Submíſſion, *f.* obedience, reſignation
 Submíſſive, *a.* humble, reſigned
 Submíſſively, *ad.* humbly, with ſubmiſſion
 Submíſſivenelſs, *f.* humility, obſequiouſneſs
 Submit, *v.* to be ſubject, yield, reſign, refer
 Subórdinacy, *f.* ſtate of being ſubject
 Subórdinate, *a.* inferior in degree
 Subórdinately, *ad.* in a regular ſeries, deſcending
 Subordinátion, *f.* a ſtate of being inferior
 Subórn, *v. a.* to procure by baſe means
 Subornátion, *f.* the ſeducing to a baſe action
 Subórner, *f.* who ſuborns
 Subpoéna, *f.* a writ commanding attendance
 Subréption, *f.* an obtaining by ſurpriſe
 Subreptitious, *a.* fraudulently obtained
 Subſcribe, *v. a.* to atteſt, conſent to; limit.
 Subſcriber, *f.* who ſubſcribes, or contributes
 Subſcription, *f.* an underwriting, atteſtation,
 ſubmiſſion, a contributing
 Subſeção, *f.* a ſection of a ſeção
 Súbſequent, *a.* following in train
 Súbſequently, *ad.* in conſequence
 Subſerviency and Subſervience, *f.* inſtrumental,
 uſe

S U

Subſervient, *a.* ſubordinate, inſtrumental, uſeful
 Subſide, *v. n.* to ſink, tend downwards
 Subſidence and Subſidency, *f.* a tendency down-
 wards
 Subſidiary, *a.* aſſiſtant, brought in aid
 Súbfidy, *f.* aid in money
 Subſiſt, *v.* to continue, have means to live
 Subſiſtent, *a.* having real being
 Súbſtance, *f.* being, eſſential part, body, wealth;
 means of life; ſomething ſolid
 Subſtántial, *a.* real, true, corporeal, ſtrong
 Subſtántial, *f.* eſſential parts
 Subſtántiálity, *f.* materiality, corporeity
 Subſtántially, *ad.* ſtrongly, truly, really
 Subſtántialneſs, *f.* firmneſs, ſtrength, power
 Subſtántiate, *v. a.* to make to exiſt
 Súbſtantive, *f.* noun betokening the thing
 Súbſtitute, *v. a.* to put in place of another
 Súbſtitute, *f.* one acting for another
 Subſtráct, *v. a.* to take part away
 Subſtráction, *f.* a taking a ſum or part away
 Subterfúge, *f.* a ſhift, evaſion, trick
 Subterraneous and ſubterranean, *a.* beneath the
 earth
 Súbtile, *a.* thin, piercing, cunning, refined
 Súbtilely, *ad.* cunningly, finely
 Súbtileneſs, *f.* artfulneſs, fineſs
 Súbtilty, *f.* thinneſs, ſlyneſs, cunning
 Súbtilize, *v. a.* to refine, make thin
 Súbtile, *a.* artful, ſly, cunning
 Súbtly, *ad.* artfully, ſlily, nicely
 Subvérſe, *v. a.* to overthrow, ſubvert
 Subvérſion, *f.* overthrow, ruin, deſtruction
 Subvérſive, *a.* tending to overturn
 Subvért, *v. a.* to overturn, corrupt, deſtroy
 Subvérter, *f.* overthrower, deſtroyer

S U

Súrb, *f.* outpart of a city
Súrbán, *a.* inhabiting the suburb
Succedáneous, *a.* supplying the place of
Succedáneum, *f.* which serves for something else
Succéed, *v. n.* to follow in order, to prosper
Succéeder, *f.* who succeeds
Succés, *f.* an happy termination
Succésful, *a.* prosperous, happy, fortunate
Succésfully, *ad.* prosperously
Succésfulness, *f.* happy conclusion, desired event
Succésion, *f.* series, rightful inheritance, lineage
Succésive, *a.* following in order
Succésively, *ad.* in regular order
Succésless, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky
Succéssor, *f.* who succeeds to another
Succinct, *a.* girded up; concise, brief
Succinctly, *ad.* briefly, concisely
Súccory, *f.* a plant called wild endive
Súccour, *v. a.* to help, assist in distress
Súccour, *f.* aid, assistance, help
Súccourer, *f.* helper
Súccourless, *a.* void of friends or help.
Súcculency, *f.* juiciness
Súcculent, *a.* moist, juicy
Succúmb, *v. n.* to yield, sink under
Such, *pron.* of that kind
Suck, *v. a.* to draw in with the mouth, imbibe
Suck, *f.* act of sucking
Súcker, *f.* any thing that draws; the embolous
of a pump; young shoot from the root
Súckle, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast
Súckling, *f.* one fed by the pap
Súction, *f.* act of sucking, suck
Súdatory, *f.* a hothouse, sweating bath
Súdden, *a.* without notice, hasty, violent
Súdden, *f.* an expected occurrence

S U

Súddenly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner
Súddenness, *f.* state of being sudden
Sudorífick, *a.* provoking sweat
Suds, *f.* lixivium of soap and water; difficulty
Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law; entreat
Súet, *f.* hard fat about the loin
Súety, *a.* resembling suet
Súffer, *v. a.* to bear, undergo, allow, permit
Súfferable, *a.* tolerable
Súfferance, *f.* permission, patience, misery
Súfferer, *f.* who suffers
Súffering, *f.* pain suffered, execution
Suffice, *v.* to be enough, to satisfy
Sufficiency, *f.* enough, adequate supply
Sufficient, *a.* equal to, qualified for
Sufficiently, *ad.* enough
Súffocate, *v. a.* to kill by interception of air
Súffocation, *f.* act of choaking with want of air
Súffragan, *f.* bishop under a metropolitan
Súffrage, *f.* vote, approbation
Suffumigation, *f.* fume raised by fire
Suffúse, *v. a.* to spread over with a tincture
Suffútion, *f.* act of overspreading
Súgar, *f.* salt of sugar-cane; sweet
Súgar, *v. a.* to sweeten with sugar
Súgary, *a.* tasting of sugar, sweet
Súggést, *v. a.* to hint, inform secretly
Súggéstion, *f.* a hint, intimation
Súicide, *f.* selfmurder
Súllage, *f.* drain of filth
Suing, *f.* a soaking through
Súit, *f.* a set, likeness, courtship, cloaths all of
a sort, retinue, pursuit
Suit, *v.* to fit, to be fitted to, to agree, accord
Súitable, *a.* agreeable, according with
Súitableness, *f.* fitness

Suitably,

S U

Súitably, *ad.* agreeably, according to
 Súitor, *f.* a petitioner, wooer
 Súitress, *f.* female petitioner
 Súllen, *a.* gloomy, obstinate, angry
 Súllessly, *ad.* gloomily
 SúHennefs, *f.* morosenefs, gloominefs
 Súllens, *f.* morose temper
 Súlliage, *f.* filth, stain of dirt
 Súlly, *v. a.* to soil, spot, tarnish
 Súlpheur, *f.* brimstone
 Sulphúreous, *a.* containing sulphur
 Súlpheury, *a.* partaking of sulphur
 Súltan, *f.* turkish emperor
 Sultána and Súltanefs, *f.* turkish empress
 Súltrinefs, *f.* state of being sultry
 Súltry, *a.* hot and close
 Sum, *f.* the whole of any thing ; abstract
 Sum, *v. a.* to compute, comprise
 Súmlefs, *a.* not to be computed
 Súmmarily, *ad.* briefly
 Súmmary, *a.* short, brief
 Súmmer, *f.* second season ; principal beam
 Súmmer, *v. a.* to pass the summer
 Súmmer house, *f.* house in a garden
 Súmmerfet, *f.* heel over head
 Súmmit, *f.* top, utmost height
 Súmmon, *v. a.* to call with authority, call up
 Súmmoner, *f.* who summoneth
 Súmmons, *f.* a call of authority, citation
 Súmpter, *f.* horse of state
 Súmption, *f.* act of taking
 Súmptuary, *a.* regulating the way of living
 Súmptuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
 Súmptuously, *ad.* expensively
 Súmptuousnefs, *f.* expensiveness
 Sun, *f.* luminary of the day ; sunny place
 Sun, *v. a.* to expose to the sun

S U

Sunbeám, *f.* ray of the sun
 Súnburnt, *a.* tanned by the sun
 Súnday, *f.* the Christian sabbath
 Súnder, *f.* two, two parts
 Sundíal, *f.* plane to shew time by the sun
 Súndry, *a.* several
 Súnnny, *a.* bright, exposed to the sun
 Súnrise and Súnrising, *f.* morning
 Súnfet, *f.* evening
 Sun'shine, *f.* action of the sun
 Sunshiny, *a.* bright with the sun
 Sup, *v.* to drink by sups ; to eat supper
 Sup, *f.* a mouthful of liquor
 Superabóund, *v.* to have more than enough
 Superabúndance, *f.* more than enough
 Superabúndant, *a.* being more than enough
 Superabúndantly, *ad.* more than sufficiently
 Súperadd, *v.* to add over and above
 Superánnuate, *v. a.* to disqualify by age
 Superannuátion, *f.* disqualification by years
 Supérb, *a.* grand, pompous
 Supercárgo, *f.* officer to manage trade
 Supercílious, *a.* haughty, arbitrary, dictatorial
 Supercíliously, *ad.* contemptuously
 Supercíliousnefs, *f.* haughtinefs
 Superéminent, *a.* eminent in a high degree
 Superérogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty
 Supererogátion, *f.* performance of more than duty
 Supererogatory, *a.* beyond strict duty
 Superéxcellent, *a.* excellent in a high degree
 Súperfice or Súperfices, *f.* surface, outside
 Súperfícial, *a.* on the surface, shallow
 Súperfícially, *ad.* without going deep
 Súperfícialnefs, *f.* slight knowledge, shallownefs
 Súperfícies. See Superfice

S U

Superfⁿe, *a.* eminently fine
Superfluity, *f.* more than enough
Superfluous, *a.* unnecessary, exuberant
Superfluouſness, *f.* a being superfluous
Superintend, *v. a.* to oversee
Superintendence and Superintendency, *f.* act of overseeing
Superintendent, *f.* who has authority to oversee
Superi^oriety, *f.* preeminence
Sup^{er}ieur, *a.* higher, greater, preferable
Sup^{er}ieur, *f.* more excellent or dignified
Sup^{er}lative, *a.* expressing the highest degree
Sup^{er}latively, *ad.* in the highest degree
Superlunar, *a.* above the moon
Sup^{er}nal, *a.* celestial
Supernatural, *a.* above nature
Supernaturally, *ad.* in a supernatural manner
Supernumerary, *a.* above a stated number
Superſcribe, *v. a.* to write at top, or on outside
Superſcription, *f.* writing on the outside
Superſede, *v. a.* to make void, ſet aſide
Superſedeas, *f.* a writ in law
Superſtition, *f.* falſe devotion, or religion
Superſtitious, *a.* addiſted to ſuperſtition, ſcrupulous, nice
Superſtitiously, *ad.* in a ſuperſtitious manner
Superſtructure, *f.* which is built upon another
Supervacaneous, *a.* needleſs, unneceſſary
Supervene, *v. n.* to come extraneouſly
Superv^{en}ient, *a.* additional, ariſing at laſt
Superv^{en}tion, *f.* a coming upon one ſuddenly
Superviſe, *v. a.* to overſee, intend, overlook
Superviſor, *f.* overſeer, inſpector
Supine, *a.* with face up, indolent, careleſs
Súpine, *f.* a verbal noun in *Grammar*
Supinely, *ad.* indolently

S U

Supineness, *f.* careleſſneſs
Súpper, *f.* evening meal
Súpperleis, *a.* without a ſupper
Supplánt, *v. a.* to diſplace by craft
Supplánter, *f.* who ſupplants
Súpple, *a.* pliant, yielding, fawning, ſoft
Súpple, *v.* to grow or make ſoft
Súpplement, *f.* addition to ſupply defects
Supplemental and Suppleméntary, *a.* additional
Súppleneſs, *f.* readineſs to take any form
Súppletory, *f.* which fills up deficiencies
Súpplicant, *a.* entreating
Súpplicant, *f.* humble petitioner
Súpplicate, *v. n.* to implore
Supplication, *f.* humble petition
Supply, *v. a.* to relieve, ſerve inſtead, fill up
Supply, *f.* relief of want, aid, ſupport
Support, *v. a.* to ſuſtain, prop, endure, bear up
Support, *f.* prop, maintenance, ſupply
Supportable, *a.* tolerable
Supporter, *f.* who ſupports, a prop, defender
Supp^oſable, *a.* may be ſuppoſed
Supp^oſal, *f.* propoſition without proof
Supp^oſe, *v. a.* to lay down without proof
Suppoſition, *f.* poſition, hypotheſis
Suppoſitiuous, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate
Suppoſitory, *f.* a kind of ſolid clyſter
Suppreſs, *v. a.* to craſh, conceal, ſubdue
Suppreſſion, *f.* act of ſuppreſſing
Suppreſſor, *f.* who ſuppreſſes
Súppurate, *v. n.* to generate, or grow to matter
Suppuración, *f.* the ripeneſs to matter
Suppurative, *a.* digeſtive, generating pus
Superlapſarians, *f. pl.* ſuch as teach that God decreed the election and reprobation of mankind before the fall of Adam

Suprémacý,

S U

Suprémacy, *f.* highest authority
 Suprême, *a.* highest in authority
 Suprémely, *ad.* in the highest degree
 Surceáse, *v. a.* to be at an end, to leave off
 Surcharge, *v. a.* to overcharge or load
 Surcingle, *f.* a girth; a girdle of a cassock
 Surcoat, *f.* a coat worn over all
 Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard
 Sure, *f.* certain, safe, firm
 Surefooted, *a.* treading firmly
 Surely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly
 Suretiship, *f.* act of being bound for another
 Surety, *f.* bondsman, security against loss
 Surface, *f.* superfice
 Surfeit, *f.* sickness got by overfulness
 Surfeit, *v.* to make sick with eating, &c.
 Surge, *f.* a swelling sea
 Surge, *v. n.* to swell, rise high
 Surgeon, *f.* who cures by manual operation
 Surgery, *f.* art or shop of a surgeon
 Súrgy, *a.* rising in billows
 Súrly, *ad.* in a morose manner
 Súrlinefs, *f.* moroseness
 Súrly, *a.* morose, rough, sour
 Surmise, *v. a.* to suspect, imagine
 Surmise, *f.* imperfect notion
 Surmount, *v. a.* to overcome, surpass
 Surmountable, *a.* conquerable
 Surname, *f.* the family name
 Surpás, *v. a.* to excel, exceed
 Surpassing, *a.* excellent in a high degree
 Surplice, *f.* a minister's white garb
 Súrplus and Súrplusage, *f.* overplus
 Surprisal and Surprise, *f.* sudden perplexity
 Surprise, *v. a.* to be unawares, to perplex
 Surprising, *a.* wonderful

S W

Surprisingly, *ad.* wonderfully
 Surrender, *v. a.* to yield up
 Surrender and Surrendry, *f.* act of yielding
 Surreptitious, *a.* done by stealth
 Surreptitiously, *ad.* fraudulently
 Súrogate, *f.* a deputy, delegate
 Surround, *v. a.* to environ, encompass
 Surtout, *f.* a large upper coat
 Survéne, *v. n.* to supervene
 Survey, *v. a.* to overlook, oversee
 Survey, *f.* view, measure
 Surveyor, *f.* overseer, measurer
 Surveyorship, *f.* office of surveyor
 Survive, *v.* to live after, outlive
 Survivor or Survivor, *f.* who outlives another
 Survivership, *f.* state of surviving
 Susceptibility, *f.* quality of admitting
 Susceptible, *a.* capable of admitting
 Susceptive, *a.* capable to admit
 Suscipient, *f.* who admits or receives
 Suspect, *v. a.* to imagine
 Suspénd, *v.* to hang, delay, put off
 Suspénse or Suspencé, *f.* uncertainty, stop, delay
 Suspénfion, *f.* a hanging up; a ceasing for a time; the being suspended from an office or ministry
 Suspicion, *f.* act of suspecting
 Suspicious, *a.* inclined or liable to suspicion
 Suspiciously, *ad.* with suspicion
 Suspicioufness, *f.* a tending to suspicion
 Sústain, *v. a.* to bear, prop, help
 Sústenance, *f.* maintenance, use of food
 Sútler, *f.* who sells provisions
 Sútture, *f.* a sewing of wounds
 Swab, *f.* ordinary mop
 Swab, *v. a.* to clean with a swab or mop

S W

Swábber, *f.* a mopper of decks
 Swáddle, *v. a.* to swathe, bind about, cudgel
 Swag, *v. n.* to sink down by its weight
 Swágger, *v. n.* to bully, bluster, boast
 Swággerer, *f.* boaster, bully
 Swain, *f.* pastoral youth
 Swállow, *f.* small bird; throat, voracity
 Swállow, *v. a.* to take down the throat, take in
 Swamp, *f.* a marsh, bog, fen
 Swámpy, *a.* boggy, fenny
 Swan, *f.* large water-fowl
 Swánskin, *f.* fine flannel
 Swap, *ad.* hastily. *v.* to exchange
 Sward, *f.* green surface of the ground
 Swarm, *f.* croud, multitude
 Swarm, *v. n.* to croud, to breed in multitudes
 Swarth, *a.* tawny, gloomy
 Swárthiness, *f.* tawniness
 Swárthy, *a.* dark of complexion
 Swash, *v. n.* to make a great noise
 Swath, *f.* line of grass cut down; fillet
 Swathe, *v. a.* to bind with rollers
 Sway, *v. a.* to govern, direct
 Sway, *f.* power, rule, influence
 Sweale, *v.* to melt, blaze away
 Swear, *v. n.* to declare upon oath
 Swéarer, *f.* who swears wantonly
 Sweat, *f.* matter from the pores, toil
 Sweat, *v.* to emit sweat, to toil, drudge
 Sweáty, *a.* moist with sweat
 Sweep, *v. a.* to clean with a besom, carry
 Sweep, *direction of a motion, destruction*
 Sweepings, *f.* what is swept away
 Sweepstake, *f.* that wins all
 Sweépy, *a.* passing with great violence
 Sweet, *a.* luscious, melodious, not sour, not

S W

stale, mild, gentle, grateful, beloved
 Sweétbread, *f.* pancreas of a calf, &c.
 Sweétbriar, *f.* a fragrant shrub
 Sweéten, *v.* to make or become sweet; palliate
 Sweétner, *f.* that which sweetens
 Sweétheart, *f.* a lover or mistress
 Sweétish, *a.* somewhat sweet
 Sweétly, *ad.* in a sweet manner
 Sweétmeat, *f.* fruit preserved with sugar
 Sweétness, *f.* quality of being sweet
 Sweetwilliam, *f.* flower
 Swell, *v.* to grow bigger, make tumid
 Swell, *f.* increase, extension of bulk
 Swélling, *f.* morbid tumour, protuberance
 Swéltér, *v.* to dry up with heat
 Swerd, *v. n.* to breed a green turf
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, deviate, climb
 Swift, *a.* quick, speedy, nimble
 Swíftness, *f.* nimbleness, rapidity
 Swig, *v. n.* to drink by large draughts
 Swill, *v. a.* to drink luxuriously, inebriate
 Swill, *f.* a luxurious draught
 Swiller, *f.* luxurious drinker
 Swim, *v. n.* to float, to glide along
 Swímmér, *f.* who swims
 Swímmingly, *ad.* without obstruction
 Swine, *f.* hog
 Swineherd, *f.* keeper of hogs
 Swing, *v. a.* to wave loosely in the air
 Swing, *f.* waving motion, unrestrained liberty
 Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, punish
 Swínger, *f.* who swings, a hurler
 Swínging, *a.* great, huge
 Swíngingly, *ad.* vastly, greatly
 Swínish, *a.* resembling swine, gross
 Swink, *v. n.* to toil, overlabour

Switch

Switch
 Switch
 Swivel
 Swóbb
 Swólle
 Swoon
 Swoon
 Swoop
 Swoop
 Swop,
 Sword
 Swórd
 Swórd
 Sworn
 Sy'cop
 Sycop
 Sylláb
 Sylláb
 Sy'lla
 Sy'lla
 Sy'lla
 Sy'llo
 Syllog
 Syllog
 Sy'llo
 Sy'lv
 Sy'm
 Sym
 Sym
 Sy'm
 Sym
 Sym
 Sy'n
 Sy'n

S Y

Switch, *f.* a flexible small twig
 Switch, *v. a.* to jerk, lash
 Swivel, *f.* a thing to turn upon
 Swóbbber. *See* Swabber; also term at whist
 Swóllen, *part. pass.* of *swell*
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint
 Swoon, *f.* a fainting fit
 Swoop, *v. n.* to fall at once upon
 Swoop, *f.* fall of a bird of prey
 Swop, *v. a.* to change one thing for another
 Sword, *f.* a weapon, vengeance of justice
 Swórdman, *f.* fighting man, fencer
 Swórdplayer, *f.* prizefighter
 Sworn, *part. a.* qualified by oath
 Sy'cophant, *f.* parasite, flatterer
 Sycophántick, *a.* flattering, parasitical
 Syllábal, *a.* consisting of syllables
 Syllábick, *a.* relating to syllables
 Sy'llable, *f.* one articulation in a word
 Sy'llabub, *f.* milk and wine, &c.
 Sy'llabus, *f.* abstract, heads of a lecture
 Sy'llogism, *f.* argument of three propositions
 Syllogístical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism
 Syllogístically, *ad.* in form of a syllogism
 Sy'llogize, *v. n.* to argue syllogistically
 Sy'lvan, *a.* woody, belonging to the woods
 Símbol, *f.* type, abstract, the creed; emblem
 Símbólical, *a.* typical, expressing by signs
 Símbólically, *ad.* typically
 Símbolize, *v. n.* to be like another
 Símmétrical, *a.* proportionate
 Símmetry, *f.* proportion, harmony
 Símpathétick, *a.* having mutual sensation
 Símpathétically, *ad.* with mutual sensation
 Símpathize, *v. n.* to feel with another
 Símpathy, *f.* fellow feeling, compassion

T A

Symphónious, *a.* harmonious
 Sí'mphony, *f.* harmony of sounds
 Sí'mptom, *f.* sign, token, indication
 Symptomátical and Symptomátick, *a.* happening concurrently, attended with symptoms
 Symptomátically, *ad.* in the nature of a symptom
 Sy'nagogue, *f.* place of jewish worship
 Synax'is, *f.* congregation; the Lord's supper
 Sy'nchronism, *f.* concurrence of events
 Sy'ncope, *f.* fainting fit; a cutting off part
 Sy'nod, *f.* ecclesiastical assembly
 Synódical, *a.* relating to, or done in a synod
 Synónymous, *a.* of the same signification
 Synópsis, *f.* general view of all parts
 Syntáctical, *a.* fitted to, relating to syntax
 Sy'ntax, *f.* construction of words; system
 Synthétical, *a.* conjoining, compounding
 Sy'phon, *f.* tube, pipe
 Sy'ringe, *f.* pipe to squirt liquor
 Sy'ringe, *v. a.* to wash with a syringe
 Sy'stem, *f.* method, theory, scheme
 Systemátical, *a.* methodical
 Systemátically, *ad.* in form of a system
 Sy'stole, *f.* contraction of the heart, shortening a long syllable

T.

TA'bby, *f.* a kind of waved silk
 Tábbý, *a.* brinded, brindled
 Tabesáction, *f.* a washing away
 Tábernacle, *f.* a temporary place of worship
 Tábid, *a.* wasted by disease

Táblature,

T A

Táblature, *f.* painting on walls or ceilings
 Táble, *f.* any flat surface: index to a book, synopsís; palm of the hand
 Táble, *v. n.* to board
 Table béer, *f.* small beer
 Táblecloth, *f.* linen spread on the table
 Tables, *f. pl.* used for backgammon
 Tábletalk, *f.* unconnected conversation
 Táblet, *f.* table; form of a medicine
 Tábour, *f.* a drum with one stick
 Tábouret. *See* Tabour.
 Tábulár, *a.* formed in squares or plates
 Tácit, *a.* silent, implied
 Táctily, *ad.* silently
 Taciturnity, *f.* habitual silence
 Tack, *f.* a small nail; a turn of a ship
 Tack, *v.* to fasten, to join, to turn about
 Táckle, *f.* ropes of a ship; instruments
 Táckling. *See* Tackle.
 Tácktick, *a.* relating to the art of war
 Táckticks, *f. pl.* art of ranging in order of battle
 Táction, *f.* act of touching
 Tádpole, *f.* a young frog or toad
 Táffeta, *f.* a thin silk
 Tag, *f.* metal at the end of a lace
 Tag, *v. a.* to fix on a tag
 Tail, *f.* the lower part, hinder part
 Taille, *f.* a law term
 Tailor, *f.* who makes mens cloaths
 Taint, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt, sully
 Taint, *f.* tincture, infection, blemish
 Taintleis, *a.* free from taint
 Take, *v. a.* to receive, seize, copy, direct
 Táker, *f.* who takes.
 Táking, *f.* distress, difficulty
 Táibot, *f.* a spotted dog with a turned up tail

T A

Tale, *f.* a story
Talebearer, *f.* an officious informer
Talebearing, *f.* the act of informing
Talent, *f.* a certain weight or sum; a gift
Talisman, *f.* a magical character
Talismánick, *a.* magical
Talk, *v. n.* to speak, to reason, to confer
Talk, *f.* conversation, discourse; a mineral
Tálkative, *a.* full of prate, loquaciousness
Tálkativeness, *f.* loquacity
Tálker, *f.* prater, boasting person
Tálky, *a.* consisting of talk mineral
Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty
Tállage, *f.* impost, excise
Tállow, *v. a.* to grease with tallow
Tallowchändler, *f.* who makes tallow candles
Tálly, *f.* two sticks equally notched
Tálly, *v.* to fit, or be fitted, to suit
Tállyman, *f.* who sells for weekly payments
Tálmud, *f.* a book of Jewish traditions
Tálness, *f.* height of stature
Tálon, *f.* a claw of a bird of prey
Támarind, *f.* a four Indian fruit
Tame, *f.* not wild, subdued
Tame, *v. a.* to subdue, to make gentle
Támely, *ad.* meanly, without resistance
Támeness, *f.* the quality of being tame
Támer, *f.* who tames
Támkin, *f.* the stopple of a great gun
Támper, *v. a.* to meddle, to practise with
Tan, *v.* to cure skins, to sunburn
Tang, *f.* strong taste, relish, sound
Tángent, *f.* a line perpendicular to a radius
Tangibility, *f.* a being perceived by the touch
Tángible, *a.* perceptible by the touch
Tángle, *v.* to be entangled; to embroil

Tank,

Tank,
Tánka
Tánne
Tántal
Tantar
Tap,
Tap, j
Tape,
Táper,
Táper,
Tápeft
Tápft
Tar, j
Tar,
Tarán
Tárdi
Tárdy
Tare,
Tárgé
Tárgu
Tárfi
Tárni
Tarpa
Tarrá
roo
Tárrí
Tárrí
Tart,
Tart,
Tart,
Tárt
Tart
Tárt
Tárt
Tárt
Task

T A

Tank, *f.* a recevoir of water
 Tánkard, *f.* a drinking vessel with a lid
 Tánner, *f.* one who tans leather
 Tántalize, *v. a.* to tease with false hopes
 Tantamóunt, *a.* equivalent
 Tap, *v. a.* to touch softly, to broach
 Tap, *f.* a rap, a gentle blow; a small pipe
 Tape, *f.* narrow linen fillet
 Táper, *f.* a wax candle, a light
 Táper, *a.* pyramidal, conical
 Tápestry, *f.* cloth wove in figures
 Tápster, *f.* one who draws drink
 Tar, *f.* juice of pines; a sailor
 Tar, *v. a.* to smear with tar
 Tarántula, *f.* an insect
 Tárdiness, *f.* slowness, fault
 Tárdy, *a.* slow, dilatory, criminal
 Tare, *f.* a weed; allowance in weight
 Tárgét, *f.* a buckler or shield
 Tárgum, *f.* the Chaldee paraphrase
 Táriff, *f.* cartel of commerce
 Tárnish, *v.* to sully, to lose its brightness
 Tarpáwling, *f.* cloth covered with tar; a sailor
 Tarrás, *f.* fine mortar; a high walk; a flat roof of a house
 Tárrier, *f.* who tarries; a small dog
 Tárry, *v.* to stay, continue; to wait for
 Tart, *a.* sour, keen, severe
 Tart, *f.* a small fruit-pie
 Tartáne, *f.* a kind of ship
 Tártar, *f.* a native of Tartary; wine lees; hell
 Tartárean and Tartáreous, *a.* hellish
 Tártarous, *a.* consisting of or containing tartar
 Tártly, *ad.* sharply, severely
 Tártness, *f.* sharpness, acrimony
 Task, *f.* employment, business imposed

T E

Task, *v. a.* to impose something to be done
 Taskmáster, *f.* one who imposes tasks
 Tássel, *f.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c.
 Tásselled, *a.* adorned with tassels
 Taste, *v. a.* to try the relish; to feel, to enjoy
 Taste, *f.* sense of tasting or relishing
 Táster, *f.* who takes the first bit or drop; a cup used by coopers
 Tásteless, *a.* having no relish, insipid
 Tátter, *f.* a rag, a cloth rent in pieces
 Tatterdemálion, *f.* a ragged fellow
 Táttle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly
 Táttle, *f.* prate, trifling talk
 Táttler, *f.* prater; idle talker
 Tattoo, *f.* a drum beating to quarters
 Távern, *f.* where wine is sold by retail
 Taught, *pret. and part. pass.* of to teach
 Taunt, *v. a.* to insult, revile, ridicule
 Taunt, *f.* insult, saucy answer
 Táunter, *f.* a saucy answerer
 Táuntingly, *ad.* with insult, saucily
 Tautológicoal, *a.* repeating the same thing
 Tautólogy, *f.* a repetition of words
 Taw, *v. a.* to dress white leather
 Taw, *f.* a marble used in play
 Táwdriness, *f.* tinsel finery
 Táwdry, *a.* meanly shewy
 Táwer, *f.* a dresser of white leather
 Táwny, *a.* between black and white
 Tax, *f.* impost, tribute, tallage
 Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax; to accuse, inspect
 Táxable, *a.* that may be taxed
 Taxátion, *f.* the act of laying a tax
 Táxer, *f.* who taxes; who inspects a bill
 Tea, *f.* a Chinese plant
 Teach, *v. a.* to instruct, inform

Teachable,

T E

Teachable, *a.* docile
 Teacher, *f.* instructor, preacher
 Teague, *f.* an Irishman
 Teale, *f.* a wild fowl
 Team, *f.* a farmer's waggon
 Tear, *f.* water from the eye; a rent
 Tear, *v.* to rent in pieces; to rave
 Tease, *v. a.* to comb wool; to vex
 Teaser, *f.* who teases
 Teat, *f.* dug of a beast
 Technical, *a.* belonging to arts and sciences
 Téchy, *a.* peevish, irritate
 Testonick, *a.* pertaining to building
 Ted, *v. a.* to lay mown grass in rows
 Ted, *abrev.* for Edward; a sap or fool
 Tédder. *See* Tether.
 Te Deum, *f.* a hymn used in the Liturgy
 Tédious, *a.* slow, dilatory, irksome
 Tédiously, *ad.* in a slow irksome manner
 Tédiousness, *f.* tiresomeness
 Teem, *v.* to bring forth young; to pour
 Teem, *f.* a farmer's cart for hay
 Teens, *f.* years between twelve and twenty
 Teeth, *f. pl.* of *tooth*
 Teeth, *v. n.* to breed teeth
 Tégument, *f.* cover, outward part
 Teh-he, *v. n.* to laugh, to titter
 Teint, *f.* colour, touch of the pencil
 Telescope, *f.* a glass for distant views
 Tell, *v.* to utter, inform, count
 Téller, *f.* who tells or counts
 Téltale, *f.* an officious informer
 Temerarious, *a.* rash, heedless
 Temérity, *f.* rashness, unseasonable courage
 Témpér, *f.* due mixture; frame of mind
 Témpér, *v. a.* to qualify, mollify, make fit

T E

Tempérament, *f.* constitution, medium
 Témpérance, *f.* moderation, calmness
 Témpérate, *a.* moderate
 Témpérately, *ad.* moderately, calmly
 Témpérateness, *f.* freedom from excesses, calmness
 Témpérature, *f.* temperament
 Témpéred, *a.* well hardened by fire, disposed
 Témpést, *f.* violent wind; tumult
 Témpéstuous, *a.* stormy, turbulent
 Témpler, *f.* a student in the law
 Témple, *f.* a place of religious worship, upper part of the sides of the head
 Témplet, *f.* a small piece of timber in building
 Témporal, *a.* not eternal, not ecclesiastical, not spiritual; secular; measured by time; placed at the temples
 Temporalité and Témporals, *f.* secular possessions
 Témporally, *ad.* with respect to this life
 Témporary, *a.* only for a time
 Témporize, *v.* to comply with the times
 Témporizer, *f.* a trimmer; a time-server
 Témp't, *v. a.* to solicit to ill, provoke, attempt
 Témp'ter, *f.* enticer; Satan
 Témp'tation, *f.* the act of tempting
 Ten, *a.* the number twice five
 Ténable, *a.* may be maintained
 Tenacious, *a.* cohesive, obstinate
 Ténancy, *f.* temporary possession
 Ténant, *f.* who rents and holds of another
 Ténantable, *a.* inhabitable
 Tend, *v.* to attend, wait; move towards
 Téndance, *f.* attendance, waiting upon
 Téndence and Téndency, *f.* drift, course
 Téndér, *a.* soft; easily pained, kind, young
 Téndér, *f.* a proposal for acceptance

Tender-

Tenderh
 Téndér
 Téndér
 Téndér
 Téndine
 Téndon
 Téndri
 Tenébr
 Tenebr
 Ténem
 Tenéfn
 Ténét,
 Ténnis
 Ténon
 Ténou
 Ténse,
 Tenfe,
 Tenfé
 Ténfib
 Ténfic
 Ténfiv
 Tent,
 lint
 Ténta
 Ténté
 Tént
 Tenú
 Ténu
 he
 Tépíc
 Tépíc
 Terc
 th
 to
 Tere
 Terg

T E

Tenderhearted, *a.* compassionate
 Tênderling, *f.* first horns of a deer
 Tênderly, *ad.* gently, softly, kindly
 Tênderness, *f.* softness, soreness, kindness, caution
 Têndinous, *a.* sinewy, containing tendons
 Têndon, *f.* sinewy, ligature of joints
 Têndrill, *f.* clasp of a vine, &c.
 Tênébrious, *a.* dark, gloomy
 Tenebrôfity, *f.* darkness, gloom
 Tênement, *f.* a small house or an apartment
 Tênésmus, *f.* a wanting to go to stool
 Tênet, *f.* position, opinion, principle
 Tênnis, *f.* a play with racket and ball
 Tênon, *f.* a term in carpentry
 Têmour, *f.* sense contained, a sound in musick
 Tense, *a.* stretched, tight
 Tense, *f.* time, *gram. term.*
 Tenseness, *f.* lightness, contraction
 Tênsible, *a.* capable of extension
 Tênsion, *f.* act of stretching
 Tênsive, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness
 Tent, *f.* pavilion, moveable habitation; roll of
 lint put into a sore
 Têntative, *a.* trying, essaying
 Tênter, *f.* an iron hook nail; difficulty, trouble
 Tenth, *a.* the first after nine
 Tenuity, *f.* smallness, thinness, minuteness
 Tênore, *f.* condition of a man's right by which
 he enjoys an estate
 Têpid, *a.* hotish, lukewarm, not zealous
 Têpidity, *f.* lukewarmness
 Terce, *f.* a vessel containing eighty four gallons,
 the third part of a man's estate, which falls
 to his widow
 Terebinthine, *a.* mixed with turpentine
 Tergéminous, *a.* threefold

T E

Tergiversation, *f.* shift, evasion, delay
 Term, *f.* limit, word, condition, space of time;
 times in which the seats of justice are opened
 Term, *v. a.* to name, call
 Térmagant, *a.* turbulent, quarrelsome
 Térmagant, *f.* a scolding woman
 Términate, *v.* to limit, to end, to put an end to
 Termination, *f.* conclusion, end of words, a
 limiting
 Términer, *f.* determining upon trials of male-
 factors
 Térmless, *a.* unlimited, boundless
 Terms, *f.* monthly courses
 Térnery, *f.* number three
 Térrace, *f.* a small grassy hill
 Terraqueous, *a.* composed of land and water
 Terréne, *a.* earthly, terrestrial
 Térreous, *a.* consisting of earth
 Terréstrial, *a.* not celestial, terrene
 Térrible, *a.* formidable, dreadful
 Térribleness, *f.* formidableness
 Térribly, *ad.* formidably, violently
 Térrier, *f.* a survey of lands, wimble. *See* Tarrier
 Terrifick, *a.* dreadful, causing fear
 Térrify, *v. a.* to fright, to make afraid
 Térritory, *f.* land, district, dominion
 Térrou, *f.* fear, cause of fear
 Tértian, *a.* every third day
 Téstellated, *a.* variegated by squares
 Test, *f.* cupel to try metals, trial, means of trial
 Testaceous, *a.* made or consisting of shells
 Testament, *f.* a will; name of holy writ
 Testaméntary, *a.* given by will
 Téstate, *a.* having made a will
 Testátor, *f.* a man who leaves a will
 Testátrix, *f.* a woman who leaves a will

Testés,

T H

Testéd, *a.* witnessed; tried by a test
Téster, *f.* a cover of a bed; a sixpence
Tésticle, *f.* the animal stone
Testification, *f.* the act of witnessing
Testifier, *f.* one who testifies
Téstify, *v.* to witness, to give evidence
Téstily, *ad.* peevishly, morosely
Testimónial, *f.* evidence of one's character
Téstimony, *f.* evidence, proof, profession
Téstinefs, *f.* morosenefs
Tésty, *a.* morose, fretful, apt to be angry
Tete, *f.* a woman's false hair
Tete a tete, *f.* cheek by jowl
Téther, *f.* a restraint for horses at pasture
Téther, *v. a.* to restrain with a rope
Tétrarch, *f.* a governor of a tetrarchate
Tetrárchate and Tétrarchy, *f.* a fourth part of a province
Tétter, *f.* scab, scurf, ringworm
Tew, *v. a.* to work or toil
Tewél, *f.* a pipe at the back of a forge
Tewtaw, *v. a.* to beat, to break
Text, *f.* sentence, original writing
Textile, *a.* woven, may be woven
Textuary, *a.* contained in the text
Téxtuarist and Téxtuary, *f.* versed in scripture
Téxture, *f.* web, manner of weaving, form
Than, *ad.* placed in comparison
Thane, *f.* a Saxon title
Thank, *v. a.* to return thanks
Thanks, *f.* acknowledgment for favour
Thánkful, *a.* full of gratitude
Thánkfully, *ad.* with a lively sense of favour
Thánkless, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful
Thanksgiving, *f.* celebration of mercy
Thankwóthy, *a.* deserving of thanks

T H

Tharm, *f.* guts twisted
That, *pron.* for which, who, the thing
That, *conj.* because
Thatch, *f.* a straw-cover of a house
Thatch, *v. a.* to cover with straw
Thatchér, *f.* who covers with straw
Thaw, *v. n.* to melt, to dissolve
Thaw, *f.* dissolution of a frost
The, *article* denoting a particular thing
Théâtre, *f.* playhouse, place for public shews
Théátric and Théátrical, *a.* suiting a theatre
Théátrically, *ad.* after the manner of theatres
Thee, *pron.* oblique case singular of *thou*
Theft, *f.* the act of stealing; thing stolen
Their, *pron. pl.* of them
Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*
Theme, *f.* subject, task, dissertation
Themselves, *pron. pl.* their very selves
Then, *ad.* at that time; in that case
Thence, *ad.* from that place; for that reason
Theócracy, *f.* divine government
Theódolite, *f.* an instrument to take heights
Theógoný, *f.* generation of the gods
Theólogical, *a.* relating to theology
Theólogically, *ad.* according to theology
Theólogist and Théologue, *f.* a divine
Theólogy, *f.* divinity
Theómarchy, *f.* a fight of gods and giants
Théórem, *f.* position of an acknowledged truth
Theóretical and Theorétick, *a.* speculative
Theórick, *f.* a speculift
Theórically, *ad.* speculatively
Theórist, *f.* speculatif
Théóry, *f.* speculation, scheme, plan
Therapéutick, *a.* teaching the art of curing
There, *ad.* in that place

There-

T H

Thereábout, *ad.* near that place ; number, &c.
 Thereáfter, *ad.* according to that
 Thereát, *ad.* at that
 Thérefore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence
 Théreupon, *ad.* immediately, upon that
 Therewithál, *ad.* over and above
 Theríacal, *a.* medicinal, physical
 Thermómeter, *f.* instrument to measure heat
 Thermofcópe, *f.* instrument to discover heat
 Thefe, *pron. pl.* of *this*
 Théfis, *f.* pofition
 They, *pron.* men, women, perfons
 Thick, *a.* dense, grofs, muddy, clofe
 Thick, *f.* thickeft part
 Thicken, *a.* to make, or to grow thick, muddy,
 clofe
 Thicket, *f.* a clofe wood
 Thicknefs, *f.* density, grofsnefs, clofenefs
 Thickfét, *a.* clofe planted
 Thickskin, *f.* a coarfe grofs man
 Thief, *f.* who steals ; blemifh in a candle
 Thieve, *v. n.* to steal, praétife theft
 Thiévery, *f.* the praétice of stealing
 Thiévifh, *a.* given to stealing, fly, fecret
 Thiévifhly, *ad.* privately, like a thief
 Thiévifhnefs, *f.* habit of stealing
 Thigh, *f.* part between the leg and the body
 Thill, *f.* the fhafts of a waggon
 Thíllhorfe and Thíller, *f.* horfe between fhafts
 Thímble, *f.* a cap for the needle finger
 Thin, *a.* lean, flim, fmall, fender
 Thin, *v. a.* to attenuate, to make thin
 Thine, *pron.* relating to thee
 Thing, *f.* whatever is
 Think, *v. n.* to have ideas, judge, imagine
 Thínker, *f.* who thinks in a certain manner

T H

Thínking, *f.* imagination, cogitation
 Thínly, *ad.* not clofely
 Thínnefs, *f.* rarenefs, fcarcity, paucity
 Third, *a.* next after the fecond
 Third, *f.* a third part ; 60 of a fecond
 Thírdly, *ad.* in the third place
 Thírl, *v. a.* to pierce, to perforate
 Thírft, *f.* pain for want of drink, defire
 Thírft, *v. n.* to feel want of drink ; to defire
 Thírftinefs, *f.* ftate of being thírfty
 Thírfty, *a.* fuffering want of drink ; eager
 Thírteen, *a.* ten and three
 Thírty, *a.* thrice ten
 This, *pron.* that which is prefent
 Thíftle, *f.* a prickly weed
 Thíftly, *a.* overgrown with thíftles
 Thíther, *ad.* to that place, point or end
 Thítherto, *ad.* fo far
 Tho', *ad.* for *althoug*
 Thomífts, *f. pl.* difcíples of Thomas Aquinas in
 fchool divinity
 Thong, *f.* a ftrap of leather
 Thorátick, *a.* belonging to the breafte
 Thóral, *a.* relating to the bed
 Thorn, *f.* a prickly tree ; a difficult point
 Thórny, *a.* prickly, full of thorns, difficult
 Thórough, *ad. prep.* See through
 Thórough, *a.* complete, perfect
 Thóroughfare, *f.* a paffage through
 Thóroughly, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thóroughpaced, *a.* perfect, complete
 Thóroughfped, *a.* finifhed in principles
 Thóroughfitch, *ad.* completely, fully
 Thofe, *pron. plur.* of *that*
 Thou, *pron.* fecond perfon, to whom we fpeak
 Thou, *conj.* altho', like as if

E e

Thought,

T H

Thought, *pret. and part. pass.* of think
 Thought, *f.* idea, sentiment, purpose, expectation, care, concern, opinion
 Thoughtful, *a.* contemplative, anxious
 Thoughtfulness, *f.* deep meditation
 Thoughtless, *a.* airy, careless, dull
 Thousand, *a.* number ten hundred
 Thowl, *f.* place for oars to turn in
 Thrall, *f.* a slave, bondage
 Thráldom, *f.* slavery, servitude
 Thrápple, *f.* windpipe of any animal
 Thrash, *v. a.* to beat corn; to beat or drub; to labour and drudge
 Thrásher, *f.* who thrashes
 Thráshingfloor, *f.* an area to beat corn
 Thrásonical, *a.* boasting, bragging
 Thread, *f.* small twist, uniform tenour
 Thread, *v. a.* to put upon a thread
 Threadbare, *a.* worn out, trite
 Threadén, *a.* made of thread
 Threat, *f.* menace, denunciation of ill
 Threatén, *v. a.* to menace, denounce evil
 Threaténér, *f.* who threatens
 Threaténingly, *ad.* in a threatening manner
 Three, *a.* two and one
 Threefold, *a.* thrice repeated, consisting of three
 Threépenny, *a.* vulgar, mean
 Threshhold, *f.* entrance, gate, door
 Thrice, *ad.* three times
 Thrift, *f.* profit, frugality, a plant
 Thrif'tily, *ad.* frugally
 Thrif'tiness, *f.* frugality
 Thriftless, *a.* profuse, extravagant
 Thrif'ty, *a.* frugal, well husbanded
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, bore, to be penetrated
 Thrive, *v. n.* to prosper, to grow rich

T H

Thríver, *f.* who grows rich
 Thrívingly, *ad.* in a prosperous way
 Throat, *f.* forepart of the neck, the wind-pipe
 Throb, *v. n.* to heave, beat, palpitate
 Throb, *f.* a heave, beat, palpitation
 Throe, *f.* pain of childbearing; agony
 Throne, *f.* the seat of a king, and of a bishop; any chair of state for great personages to sit upon under a canopy
 Throng, *f.* a croud
 Throng, *v.* to incommode with crouds, to croud
 Throt'tle, *f.* windpipe
 Throt'tle, *v. a.* to take by the throat, to choak
 Through, *prep.* by: from end to end
 Thoroughly, *ad.* completely
 Throw, *v. a.* to sling, cast
 Throw, *f.* a cast, stroke. See Throe
 Thrum, *f.* ends of weavers threads
 Thrum, *v. a.* to play badly on an instrument
 Thrust, *v. a.* to push, stab, intrude
 Thrust, *f.* assault, attack
 Thrysfallow, *v. a.* to plow a third time
 Thumb, *f.* the short strong finger
 Thumb, *v. a.* to handle awkwardly
 Thumb'stall, *f.* a cap for a forefinger
 Thump, *v.* to beat, or fall with a dull blow
 Thumper, *f.* that thumps; a liar
 Thunder, *f.* noise in the clouds
 Thunder, *v. n.* to make thunder, or great noise
 Thunderbolt, *f.* lightning, fulmination
 Thunderclap, *f.* explosion of thunder
 Thunderer, *f.* the power that thunders
 Thunderhower, *f.* rain with thunder
 Thuniferous, *a.* bearing frankincense
 Thunification, *f.* a fuming with incense
 Thurs'day, *f.* fifth day of the week

Thus,

T I

Thus, *ad.* in this manner
 Thwack, *v. a.* to bang, strike, thresh
 Thwack, *f.* a heavy hard blow
 Thwart, *a.* traverse, perverse, mischievous
 Thwart, *v. a.* to cross, traverse, oppose
 Thwart'ingly, *ad.* with opposition
 Thy, *pron.* of thee, belonging to thee
 Thyself, *pron. reciprocal,* belonging to thee only
 Thyme, *f.* a plant
 Tiara, *f.* diadem, a head-dress
 Tice, *v. a.* to attempt, allure
 Tick, *f.* score; bed-case; dog-louse
 Tick, *v. n.* to run a score; to trust
 Tick'er or Ticking, *f.* cloth for bed cases
 Tick'et, *f.* a porter's badge; bill for seamen's wages; chance in a lottery; note or medal for admission; label on goods, &c.
 Tickle, *v. a.* to touch with pleasure, to please
 Ticklish, *a.* sensible by titillation, tottering
 Ticklishness, *f.* state of being ticklish
 Ticktack, *f.* a game at tables
 Tid, *a.* nice, tender
 Tiddle, *v. a.* to use tenderly, to fondle
 Tide, *f.* flux and reflux, stream, flood
 Tide, *v. n.* to drive with the stream
 Tidewater, *f.* custom house officer
 Tidily, *ad.* neatly, readily
 Tidiness, *f.* neatness, readiness
 Tidings, *f.* news, intelligence
 Tidy, *a.* neat, ready, seasonable
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, fasten with a knot
 Tie, *f.* obligation, knot, bond
 Tier, *f.* row, rank
 Tierce, *f.* third part of a pipe containing 24 gallons
 Tiff, *f.* liquor, drink; pet

T I

Tiff, *v. n.* to be in a pet, to quarrel
 Tiffany, *f.* thin silk; a filly fellow
 Tiger, *f.* a fierce beast
 Tight, *a.* tense; cleanly dressed, difficult
 Tighten, *v. a.* to straiten, make close
 Tighter, *f.* a string to tie womens hair
 Tightly, *ad.* closely, neatly
 Tightness, *f.* closeness, difficulty
 Tiger, *f.* a wild beast
 Tigress, *f.* female tiger
 Tike, *f.* a clown; a dog's name
 Tile, *f.* burnt clay to cover houses
 Tile, *v. a.* to cover with tiles; to guard
 Tiler, *f.* who tiles; a freemason's porter
 Tilting, *f.* roof covered with tiles
 Till, *f.* a money box in a shop
 Till, *conj.* to the time, or degree
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, to plough
 Tillage, *f.* practice of plowing or culture
 Tiller, *f.* ploughman; handle of a rudder; a till
 Tilt, *f.* cover of a boat; a military game; thrust
 Tilt, *ad.* stooping forward
 Tilt, *v.* to cover, turn over, fight
 Tilter, *f.* who tilts, or fights
 Tilth, *f.* husbandry, culture
 Timber, *f.* wood fit for building, main beams
 Timbrel, *f.* a musical instrument
 Time, *f.* measure of duration, age, season
 Time, *v. a.* to measure, regulate, adapt
 Timeliness, *a.* unseasonable
 Timely, *a.* seasonable, early enough
 Timeserving, *a.* meanly complying with power
 Timid, *a.* fearful, without courage
 Timidity, *f.* fearfulness, habitual cowardice
 Timorous, *a.* fearful, scrupulous
 Timorousness, *f.* fearfulness

T I

Tin, *f.* sort of white metal
 Tin, *v. a.* to cover with tin
 Tinct, *f.* colour, dye, stain
 Tincture, *f.* colour; infusion; extract of drugs
 Tinder, *f.* what easily catches fire
 Tine, *f.* tooth of a harrow, trouble
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate or imbue with colour
 Tingle, *v. a.* to feel a sound, or sharp pain
 Tink, *v. n.* to make a sharp sound
 Tinker, *f.* mender of kettles or pans
 Tinkle, *v. n.* to tink
 Tinman, *f.* who manufactures tin
 Tinner, *f.* who works in tin-mines
 Tinsel, *f.* lace resembling gold; false lustre
 Tint, *f.* dye, colour
 Tiny, *a.* puny, little, small
 Tip, *f.* top, end, point
 Tippet, *f.* covering for a woman's neck
 Tipple, *v. n.* to drink much and often
 Tipple, *f.* drink, liquor,
 Tipled, *a.* drunk
 Tipler, *f.* a sot
 Tipstaff, *f.* an officer and his staff of justice
 Tipsy, *a.* almost drunk
 Tiptoe, *f.* the end of the toes
 Tire, *f.* rank, row, head-dress, furniture; iron band of a cart-wheel
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue, or be fatigued
 Tiresome, *a.* wearisome, tedious
 Tiresomeness, *f.* act of being tiresome
 Tiréwoman, *f.* who makes head-dresses
 Tissue, *f.* gold and silver cloth
 Tit, *f.* small horse; woman; bird
 Tit-bit, *f.* nice food
 Tithéable, *a.* subject to tithes
 Tithe, *f.* a tenth part

T O

Tithe, *v.* to tax, to pay a tenth part
 Tither, *f.* who gathers tithes
 Tithing, *f.* a part of a parish; tithe
 Tithingman, *f.* a parish officer
 Titillation, *f.* act of tickling; pleasure
 Title, *f.* appellation, claim of right, name of honour, general head of particulars
 Title, *v. a.* to name, call, entitle
 Titlepage, *f.* page fronting a book
 Titter, *v. n.* to laugh secretly
 Tit'ter, *f.* a secret laugh
 Tit'tle, *f.* point, dot, small particle
 Tit'tle-tattle, *f.* idle talk
 Titular, *a.* nominal, only in name
 To, *ad.* and *prep.*
 Toad, *f.* poisonous insect
 Toad'stool, *f.* plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to heat at a fire; to name a health
 Toast, *f.* bread toasted, a health
 Toaster, *f.* who toasts
 Tobac'co, *f.* a plant used in smoking
 Tobac'conist, *f.* a dealer in tobacco
 Tod, *f.* a bush; a weight of 28 lb.
 Toe, *f.* the extremities of the foot
 Toft, *f.* where a messuage has stood
 Together, *ad.* in company, place in concert
 Toil, *v.* to labour, be weary with labour
 Toil, *f.* labour, fatigue; a net, snare
 Toilet, *f.* a dressing table; cloth upon the table
 Toil'some, *a.* laborious, weary
 Toilsomeness, *f.* laboriousness
 Tok'en, *f.* sign, mark, evidence
 Told, *part.* mentioned, related
 Tole, *v. a.* to train, draw by degrees
 Tolerable, *a.* supportable, passable
 Tolerableness, *f.* a being tolerable

Tôlerably,

T O

Tólerably, *ad.* moderately well
 Tólerance, *f.* act of enduring
 Tólerate, *v. a.* to allow, permit
 Tolerátion, *f.* allowance, permission, sufferance
 Toll, *f.* money paid for the passage of goods, &c.
 and at a mill; sound of a bell
 Toll, *v.* to pay toll; to ring a bell
 Tol'booth, *f.* market or town house; prison
 Tollgátherer, *f.* who takes the toll
 Tol'sey. *See* Tollbooth
 Tomb, *f.* monument of the dead
 Tom'boy, *f.* wild romping girl; mean fellow
 Tome, *f.* a volume; a book
 Tom'tit, *f.* bird
 Ton, *f.* weight of 20 hund. or 4 hogsheds
 Tone, *f.* note, sound, whine, accent
 Tong, *f.* catch of a buckle
 Tongs, *f.* instrument to hold fire, &c.
 Tongue, *f.* organ of speech; language; small point
 Ton'gued, *a.* having a tongue
 Tonguéless, *a.* without a tongue, speechless
 Tonguépad, *f.* great talker
 Tongue tied, *a.* having a lisping speech
 Ton'nage, *f.* impost upon every ton
 Ton'sure, *f.* a clipping or shaving of hair
 Too, *ad.* over and above; likewise
 Tool, *f.* instrument; an hireling
 Tooth, *f.* bone in the mouth; palate
 Tooth, *v. a.* to indent; lock in each other
 Tooth'ach, *f.* pain in the teeth
 Toothdraw'er, *f.* who pulls out teeth
 Toóthed, *a.* indented, having teeth
 Tooth'less, *a.* deprived of teeth
 Tooth'pick, *f.* instrument to clean teeth
 Tooth'some, *a.* pleasant, grateful, palatable
 Tooth'somness, *f.* pleasantness to the taste

T O

Top, *f.* highest part, pinnacle
 Top, *v.* to excel, cover, crop, snuff
 Tóparch, *f.* governor of a country
 Topáz, *f.* precious stone of gold colour
 Top'ful, *a.* full to the brim
 Topgall'ant, *f.* highest sail; any thing elevated
 Tophea'vy, *a.* too heavy at top
 Top'knot, *f.* ribbon on a woman's head
 Top'man, *f.* the top sawyer
 Top'most, *a.* uppermost, highest
 Top'sail, *f.* highest sail
 Tope, *v. n.* to drink to excess
 Tóper, *f.* a drunkard
 Tóphet, *f.* hell
 Tópical, *a.* local, general
 Tópick, *f.* a general head of discourse
 Topógrapher, *f.* describer of places
 Topógraphy, *f.* description of particular places
 Top'ping, *a.* noble, fine, gallant
 Top'pingly, *ad.* finely, very well
 Top'sytúrvy, *ad.* with bottom upwards
 Tor, *f.* a tower, high pointed rock
 Torch, *f.* a large wax light
 Torch'light, *f.* light made with torches
 Tormént, *v. a.* to put to pain, torture, tease
 Tor'ment, *f.* pain, misery, torture
 Tormen'tor, *f.* who torments; a bailiff
 Tornádo, *f.* hurricane
 Torpédo, *f.* a fish, a touch of which benumbs the hand
 Tor'pent, *a.* benumbed, not active
 Torpid, *a.* sluggish
 Tor'pitude, *f.* a being sluggish
 Tor'por, *f.* dulness, numbness
 Tor'rent, *f.* a sudden rapid stream
 Tor'rid, *a.* burning, scorching

T O

Tort, *f.* mischief, injury
 Tortile, *a.* twisted, wreathed
 Tortoise, *f.* a shellfish, ancient military form
 Tortuous, *a.* wreathed, mischievous
 Torture, *f.* pain, anguish, sort of punishment
 Torture, *v. a.* to punish by torture; to vex
 Torturer, *f.* tormentor, who tortures
 Tortvity, *f.* severity of countenance
 Tortuous, *a.* four of aspect, stern
 Tóry, *f.* an advocate for absolute monarchy
 Tose, *v. n.* to comb wool
 Toss, *v. a.* to fling, agitate, keep in play
 Toss, *f.* affected throwing up of the head
 Toss'er, *f.* who flings, or throws
 Toss'pot, *f.* a toper
 Toft, *pret. and part. of toss*
 Tótal, *a.* whole
 Totality, *f.* whole quantity
 Tó tally, *ad.* wholly, fully
 Tóther, *for* the other
 Tot'ter, *v.* to be in danger of falling
 Tot'ty, *a.* shaking, dizzy
 Touch, *v.* to adhere, come to, mark out
 Touch, *f.* sense of feeling, act of touching
 Touch-hole, *f.* in fire arms
 Touchiness, *f.* peevishness, irascibility
 Touch'ing, *a.* affecting. *ad.* with respect
 Touch'ingly, *ad.* affectingly
 Touch'stone, *f.* stone to try metals; a test
 Touch'wood, *f.* rotten wood
 Tóuchy, *a.* irascible, peevish
 Tough, *a.* stiff, not brittle, viscus
 Tough'en, *v. a.* to grow tough
 Tough'ness, *f.* firmness, tenacity, glutinousness
 Toupée or Toupét, *f.* artificial lock of hair
 Tour, *f.* journey, ramble
 Tournament, *f.* tilt, military sport

T R

Tow, *f.* flax or hemp dressed
 Tow, *v. a.* to draw forward by a rope
 Towards, *ad. and prep.* in a direction to, nearly
 Tow'ard, *a.* ready to do, forward
 Tówardliness, *f.* docility
 Tow'el, *f.* cloth to dry hands
 Tow'er, *f.* citadel, high building, head-dress
 Tow'ér, *v. n.* to soar, rise high
 Tow'ery, *a.* guarded with towers
 Town, *f.* collection of houses, London
 Town'house, *f.* house for town business
 Town'ship, *f.* the corporation of a town
 Town's'man, *f.* one of the same town
 Town'talk, *f.* common discourse of a place
 Tox'ical, *a.* poisonous, depriving of sense
 Toy, *f.* trifle, plaything, folly
 Toy, *v. n.* to dally amorously; play
 Toy'ish, *a.* trifling, wanton
 Toy'ishness, *f.* nugarity, wantonness
 Toy'shop, *f.* where toys are sold
 Trace, *v. a.* to follow, mark out
 Trace, *f.* a marking out, or following another
 Trácer, *f.* who traces
 Track, *f.* beaten path, mark left
 Track'less, *a.* untrodden, not mark'd out
 Tráct, *f.* region, course, treatise
 Tráct'able, *a.* manageable, docile
 Tráct'ableness, *f.* docility, obsequiousness
 Tráct'ate, *f.* small book, treatise
 Tráctility, *f.* quality of being drawn out
 Trade, *f.* commerce, occupation, employment
 Trade, *v. n.* to traffick, act for money, sell
 Tradé-wind, *f.* the monsoon, periodical wind
 Tráded, *a.* versed, practised
 Tráder, *f.* who is engaged in merchandise
 Trades'man, *f.* shopkeeper

Tradition,

T R

Tradition, *f.* oral account of things
 Traditional, *a.* delivered by tradition
 Traditionally, *ad.* transmitted from age to age
 Traditionary, *a.* delivered by tradition
 Traduce, *v. a.* to censure, misrepresent
 Traducement, *f.* obloquy, false censure
 Traducer, *f.* calumniator
 Traducible, *a.* such as may be derived
 Traduc'tion, *f.* derivation, propagation, tradition
 Traffick, *f.* commerce, commodities
 Traffick, *v. a.* to practise commerce; to trade
 Tragacanth, *f.* sort of gum
 Tragédian, *f.* a writer or actor of tragedy
 Tragedy, *f.* a serious drama, dreadful event
 Trágical and Trágick, *a.* mournful, calamitous
 Trágically, *ad.* in a tragical manner
 Trágicalness, *f.* calamitousness
 Tragicómedy, *f.* merry and serious drama
 Tragicómical, *a.* consisting of mirth and sorrow
 Trajéction, *f.* emission, act of darting through
 Trail, *v.* to draw or be drawn along
 Trail, *f.* tract of a hunter; any thing drawn behind, or to a length
 Train, *v. a.* to educate, breed, draw
 Train, *f.* tail of a bird; series of time; tail of a gown of state
 Trainbands, *f.* the militia
 Trainbearer, *f.* who holds up the train
 Trainoil, *f.* oil of whales
 Traipse, *f.* a sluttish woman
 Traipse, *v. a.* to go in a sluttish manner
 Traitor, *f.* who betrays his trust
 Traitorous, *a.* treacherous, perfidious
 Traitorously, *ad.* perfidiously
 Tralatitious, *a.* metaphorical
 Trámmel, *f.* shackles for a horse; a net

T R

Trámple, *v. a.* to tread under foot
 Trance, *f.* an extasy
 Tránquil, *a.* peaceful, undisturbed, quiet
 Tranquility, *f.* peace of mind and condition, quiet
 Transáct, *v. a.* to manage, negotiate, perform
 Transáction, *f.* management, negotiation, deed
 Transcénd, *v.* to surpass, excel, rise above
 Transcendence and Transcendency, *f.* excellence
 Transcendent; *a.* excellent, surpassing
 Transcendently, *ad.* supereminently
 Transcribe, *v. a.* to copy
 Transcriber, *f.* who writes from a copy, a copier
 Transcript, *f.* a copy from an original
 Trans-elementation, *f.* change of elements
 Transer, *v. a.* to make over, remove, transport
 Transer, *f.* the act of making over
 Transfiguration, *f.* change of form
 Transform, *v. a.* to metamorphose
 Transformación, *f.* change of shape
 Transúse, *v. a.* to pour into another
 Transúfion, *f.* act of pouring into another
 Transgrés, *v. a.* to violate, break, offend
 Transgréssion, *f.* offence, sin, violation
 Transgréssor, *f.* lawbreaker, sinner, offender
 Tránshient, *a.* soon past, short
 Tránshientness, *f.* shortness of continuance
 Tránshít, *f.* passage of a planet
 Tránshítion, *f.* removal, passage, change
 Tránshítive, *a.* having the power of passing
 Tránshítórially, *ad.* with short continuance
 Tránshítoriness, *f.* speedy evanescence
 Tránshítory, *a.* continuing but a short time
 Transláté, *v. a.* to remove, transfer, explain
 Translátion, *f.* removal, version
 Translátor, *f.* who turns into another language
 Tránsmarine,

T R

Tránsmarine, *a.* lying or found beyond sea
Transmigration, *f.* passage from place to place
Transmission, *f.* a sending from place to place
Transmissive, *a.* transmitted
Transmittal, *f.* act of transmitting, transmission
Transmútáble, *a.* capable of change
Transmutátion, *f.* change into another substance
Transmúte, *v. a.* to change into another substance
Tránsm, *f.* lintel over a door-case
Transpárency, *f.* clearness
Transpárent, *a.* clear, pellucid
Transpirátion, *f.* emission in vapour
Transpire, *v.* to emit in vapour, to come abroad
Transplánt, *v. a.* to remove, plant in another place
Transplant'er, *f.* who transplants
Transport, *v. a.* to banish, ravish with pleasure; remove
Transport, *f.* criminal banished; ecstasy; ship to carry banished men, or soldiers
Transportátion, *f.* removal, banishment
Transport'er, *f.* who transports
Transpósál, *f.* misplacing
Transpóse, *v. a.* to put out of place
Transpósítion, *f.* act or state of misplacing
Transubstántiate, *v. a.* to change the substance
Transubstántiátion, *f.* a change of substance
Transvér'sal, *a.* running a-cross
Transvér'sally, *ad.* in a cross direction
Transump'tion, *f.* a taking from place to place
Trap, *f.* snare, ambush
Trap, *v. a.* to ensnare, catch; decorate
Trapdoor, *f.* a door in a floor, or roof
Trape. See Traipse
Trap'stick, *f.* a boy's play-thing

T R

Trap'pings, *f.* ornaments, drefs
Trash, *f.* dross, dregs, worthless thing
Tráshy, *a.* worthless, useles, vile
Trávail, *v.* to toil, bear a child, harass
Trável, *v. n.* to make a journey
Trável, *f.* journey: *pl.* account of journeys
Tráveller, *f.* who goes journeys
Tráverse, *ad. prep.* athwart, crosswise
Tráverse, *a.* lying across. *f.* any thing cross
Tráverse, *v. a.* to cross, sail across, wander over
Tráverse, *v. n.* to use a posture of opposition
Travésty, *a.* ridiculous, burlesqued
Tray, *f.* hollow trough of wood
Treácherous, *a.* faithless, perfidious
Treáchery, *f.* perfidy, breach of faith
Treácle, *f.* a sort of medicine; molosses
Tread, *f.* step with the foot; part of an egg
Tread, *v.* to set the foot, to cover, to beat
Treáder, *f.* who treads
Treádle, *f.* part of a loom or engine, on which the feet move; the sperm of the cock
Treáson, *f.* offence against king and country
Treásonable, *a.* having the nature of treason
Treásure, *f.* wealth hoarded or laid up
Treásure, *v. a.* to hoard
Treásurer, *f.* who has care of money
Treásureship, *f.* office of treasurer
Treásury, *f.* office where money is kept
Treat, *v.* to negotiate, settle, entertain, discourse
Treat, *f.* an entertainment given
Treátable, *a.* moderate
Treátise, *f.* written discourse
Treátment, *f.* usage
Treáty, *f.* negotiation; supplication
Tréble, *a.* threefold
Tréble, *v. a.* to multiply by three

Tréble,

Tréble
 Tree,
 Trefol
 Trem
 Trem
 Trem
 Trém
 Trém
 Trém
 Trenc
 Trenc
 Trenc
 Tren
 Trepa
 fra
 Trepa
 Trepi
 Tress
 Tress
 Tress
 Tress
 Tret
 of
 Trév
 Trey
 Trial
 Triá
 Triá
 pe
 Triá
 Triá
 Trib
 Trib
 Trib
 Trib
 Trib
 Trib

T R

Tréble, f. a sharp sound
Tree, f. any vegetable tall and branched
Trefoil, f. a plant
Trem'ble, v. to shake, quake, shudder, quiver
Tremb'lingly, ad. so as to shake
Tremen'dous, a. dreadful, awful, horrible
Trémour, f. a quivering motion
Trémulous, a. fearful, trembling
Trench, f. ditch, defence to cover soldiers
Trench'er, f. a wooden plate to cut on
Trench'erman, f. eater, devourer
Trend, v. n. to lie in such a direction
Tren'tal, f. thirty masses in 30 days for the dead
Trepán, f. snare; surgeon's instrument to cut a fractured skull
Trepán, v. a. to cut with a trepan; to catch
Trepidation, f. state of trembling and terrour
Tress'pass, v. a. to offend, enter unlawfully
Tress'pass, f. sin, offence, unlawful entry
Tress, f. a knot or curl of hair
Tréfle, f. frame to support any thing
Tret, f. allowance in weight for waste or refuse of any commodity
Trévet, f. an iron with three legs
Trey, f. the three at cards or dice; dog's name
Tríable, a. capable of trial
Triád, f. three united
Tríal, f. test, experiment, temptation, experience, judicial examination
Trián'gle, f. figure of three angles
Trián'gular, a. having three angles
Tribe, f. a certain generation of people
Tribulation, f. vexation, distress
Tribúnal, f. court of justice, seat of a judge
Tribune, f. Roman officer civil and military
Tribúitíal and Tribúitíous, a. suiting a tribune
Tributary, a. paying tribute, subject unto

T R

Tribute, f. payment, or acknowledgment of subjection
Trice, f. short time
Trick, f. fraud, cheat, number of cards
Trick, v. to live by fraud, deceive, dress; cheat
Trick'ing, f. dress, ornaments; cheating
Trick'ish, a. knavishly artful
Tric'kle, v. n. to fall in drops
Trident, f. threeforked sceptre
Triduan, a. every third day
Trien'ial, a. lasting three years
Trier, f. who tries, examines, &c.
Trifle, v. n. to act with levity
Trifle, f. thing of no moment or value
Trífler, f. who acts or talks foolishly
Trif'ling, a. wanting worth
Trif'lingly, ad. without importance
Triform, a. having a triple shape
Tríg'ger, f. a catch of a wheel and gun
Trigon, f. a triangle
Trígonal, a. triangular
Trigonómetry, f. art of measuring triangles
Triláteral, a. having three sides
Trill, v. n. to quaver
Tril'lion, f. a million of million of millions
Trim, a. nice, neat, dressed up
Trim, v. a. to dress, shave, fit out, balance a vessel; to temporize or fluctuate between two
Trim, f. dress, condition
Trim'ly, ad. nicely, neatly
Trim'mer, f. temporizer; piece of wood in building
Trim'ming, f. lace, &c. on cloaths
Trine, a. belonging to number three
Trine, f. an aspect of two planets distant 120 degrees, which is the 3d part of the Zodiac
 Trinity,

T R

Trucidation, *f.* act of killing
 Truck, *v. n.* to traffick by exchange
 Truck, *f.* exchange of goods for value
 Truc'klebed, *f.* a bed that runs under another
 Truc'kle, *v. n.* to be in subjection
 Truculent, *a.* savage, terrible of aspect
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on
 True, *a.* not false, genuine, steady
 Trueborn, *a.* having a right by birth
 Truebred, *a.* of the right breed
 Trueness, *f.* sincerity, faithfulness
 Truf'fle, *f.* a subterraneous mushroom
 Trug, *f.* a hod of mortar
 Troll, *f.* a vagrant strumpet
 Truly, *ad.* certainly, exactly, really
 Trump, *f.* trumpet, turn up card; expedient
 Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump; to devise
 Trumpery, *f.* trifles, idle talk
 Trumpet, *f.* a musical instrument
 Trumpet, *v. a.* to sound one's praise
 Trumpeter, *f.* who sounds a trumpet, or praise
 Trun'cheon, *f.* staff of command, short staff
 Trun'dle, *v. n.* to roll, bowl along
 Trun'dle, *f.* any round rolling thing
 Trunk, *f.* body of any thing; a sort of chest;
 proboscis of an elephant, &c. a long tube
 Trunk'ed, *a.* having a trunk
 Trun'ions, *f.* knobs on great guns
 Truss, *f.* bandage for ruptures; bundle of hay
 or straw; breeches
 Truss, *v. a.* to pack close together
 Trust, *f.* confidence, charge, care
 Trust, *v.* to confide in, believe, credit
 Trustee, *f.* who is trusted with any thing
 Trustier, *f.* he who trusts
 Trustiness, *f.* honesty, fidelity

T U

Trusty, *a.* honest, true, fit to be trusted
 Truth, *f.* fidelity, honesty, reality
 Try, *v. a.* to examine, essay, attempt
 Tub, *f.* a vessel of wood of various sizes
 Tube, *f.* a pipe, a siphon
 Tubercle, *f.* a small swelling
 Tuberosé, *f.* a sweet smelling flower
 Tuberos, *a.* full of knobs or swellings
 Tubular, *a.* long and hollow, like a pipe
 Tubulated and Tubulous, *a.* fistular, tubular
 Tuck, *f.* a kind of sword; a net
 Tuck, *v. a.* to lay close, inclose under
 Tuck'er, *f.* a shred of linen about the breast
 Tues'day, *f.* the third day of the week
 Tuft, *f.* a cluster of grass or hair
 Tuft'ed, *a.* growing in clusters or tufts
 Tuf'ty, *a.* adorned with tufts
 Tug, *v.* to pull long, draw, contend, labour
 Tug, *f.* to pull with force
 Tuition, *f.* guardianship, instruction
 Tulip, *f.* a beautiful flower
 Tum'ble, *f.* a fall
 Tum'ble, *v. a.* to fall, roll about, turn over
 Tum'bler, *f.* who shews feats of activity
 Tum'bril, *f.* dunghill, dung-cart
 Tumefaction, *f.* a swelling
 Tumesy, *v. a.* to swell, to make to swell
 Tumid, *a.* puffed up, swelling, pompous
 Tumour, *f.* a morbid swelling, puffy grandeur
 Tumorous, *a.* swelling, falsely magnificent
 Tump, *v. a.* to fence trees with earth
 Tumult, *f.* riot, stir, wild commotion
 Tumultuary, *a.* confused, disorderly, riotous
 Tumultuous, *a.* turbulent, full of riot, violent
 Tumultuously, *ad.* with confusion and violence
 Tun, *f.* a large cask of four hogheads, contain-
 ing

T U

ing 272 gallons; a drunkard; a tun of timber, 40 solid feet. *See* Ton.
 Tun, *v. a.* to put into casks, to barrel drink
 Túnable, *a.* harmonious, musical
 Túnableness, *f.* harmony, melodiousness
 Túnably, *ad.* harmoniously
 Tune, *f.* harmony, order, fit temper
 Tune, *v. a.* to put into a musical state, to sing
 Tunéful, *a.* musical, harmonious
 Tunéless, *a.* without harmony
 Túner, *f.* who tunes
 Túnick, *f.* a child's upper garment
 Túnicle, *f.* cover, integument
 Tun'nage. *See* Tonnage.
 Tun'nel. *See* Funnel.
 Tun'ny, *f.* a sea fish
 Tup, *f.* a ram
 Tup, *v. a.* to but like a ram
 Tur'ban, *f.* head-covering of the Turks
 Tur'baned, *a.* wearing a turban
 Tur'bary, *f.* right of digging turf
 Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy
 Tur'bidness, *f.* muddiness, thickness
 Tur'binated, *a.* spiral, twisted
 Tur'bith, *f.* yellow precipitate
 Tur'bot, *f.* a sea fish
 Tur'bulence or Turbulency, *f.* tumult
 Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, violent
 Tur'bulently, *ad.* tumultuously
 Tur'cism, *f.* mahometanism
 Tur'cois, *f.* a precious stone
 Turd, *f.* excrement
 Turf, *f.* clod covered with grass; the horse-course
 Turf, *v. a.* to cover with turfs
 Tur'fy, *a.* full of turfs; green
 Tur'gent, *a.* tumid, swelling

T W

Turgidity, *f.* state of being swollen
 Turk, *f.* a native of Turkey
 Tur'key, *f.* a large fowl well known
 Tur'merick, *f.* an Indian root
 Tur'moil, *f.* trouble, uneasiness
 Tur'moil, *v.* to labour hard, to weary
 Turn, *v. a.* to transform, change, move round, adopt
 Turn, *f.* act of moving about, change, chance
 Turn'coat, *f.* a trimmer, renegado, apostate
 Turn'er, *f.* who turns in a lathe
 Turn'ing, *f.* a winding flexure
 Tur'nip, *f.* a root
 Turn'pike, *f.* a tollgate on a road
 Turn'spit, *f.* who turns a spit
 Turn'stile, *f.* a whirling stile
 Tur'pentine, *f.* gum from the pine, &c.
 Tur'pitude, *f.* inherent vileness, obscenity
 Tur'ret, *f.* a small tower
 Tur'reted, *a.* built like a tower
 Tur'tle, *f.* the turtledove; a sea tortoise
 Tur'tledove, *f.* a species of dove or pigeon
 Tush, *interj.* expressing contempt
 Tusk, *f.* a fang, a very large tooth
 Tútelage, *f.* guardianship
 Tútelar and Tútelary, *a.* guardian, protecting
 Tútor, *f.* who instructs, a preceptor
 Tútor, *v. a.* to instruct, teach, chide
 Tútores, *f.* governess, instructress
 Tútty, *f.* a drug
 Tuz, *f.* a lock or tuft of hair
 Twain, *a.* two
 Twang, *v. n.* to sound sharply, or with an accent
 Twang, *f.* a sharp quick sound; accent
 Twank, *v. n.* to make to sound
 'Twas, *for* it was,

Twáttle,

T W

Twáttle, *v. n.* to prate, gabble
 Tway. *See* Twain.
 Tweak and Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch
 Tweak and Tweak, *v. a.* perplexity
 Tweédle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly
 Tweézers, *f.* nippers, small pincers
 Twelfth, *a.* second after ten
 Twelfth'tide, *f.* the Epiphany or twelfth day
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten
 Twelve'month, *f.* a year of solar months
 Twelve'pence, *f.* a shilling
 Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten
 Twíbil, *f.* a halbert
 Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly
 Twidle. *See* Tweedle.
 Twig, *f.* small branch, a switch
 Twiggy, *a.* full of twigs
 Twilight, *f.* light before and after the sun
 Twilight, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure
 Twin, *f.* one of two produced together
 Twinbörn, *a.* born at the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap about, wind
 Twine, *f.* twist, twisted thread; embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to pinch, torment, distress
 Twinge, *f.* sharp sudden pain, pinch
 Twink'ling, *f.* motion of the eye, sparkling light
 Twin'kle, *v. n.* to sparkle, open and shut the eye
 Twirl, *v. a.* to turn round quick
 Twirl, *f.* quick circular motion
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication
 Twist, *f.* thread made by winding together
 Twíster, *f.* who twists
 Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, sneer
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, pluck forcibly
 Twitch, *f.* a quick pull; a twinge
 Twit'ter, *v. n.* to be suddenly moved

V A

Twit'ter, *f.* disorder of passion
 Twit'tletwáttle, *f.* idle talk, gabble, tattle
 Twixt, *for* betwixt
 Two, *a.* one and one
 Twóedged, *a.* having an edge on each side
 Twófold, *a.* double, *ad.* doubly
 Twohánded, *a.* big, bulky, enormous
 Tye. *See* Tie, to bind
 Tym'bal, *f.* a kettle-drum
 Tym'panum, *f.* the drum of the ear
 Tym'pany, *f.* swelling of the belly
 Type, *f.* emblem; printing letter, stamp
 Ty'pical, *a.* emblematical, figurative
 Ty'pically, *ad.* in a figurative manner
 Ty'pist, *v. a.* to figure, shew in emblem
 Typógraph, *f.* a printer of books
 Typográphical, *a.* belonging to printing; figura-
 tive
 Typográphically, *ad.* after the manner of prin-
 ters
 Typógraphy, *f.* the art of printing with letters
 Tyran'nical and Tyránnick, *a.* like a tyrant
 Tyran'nically, *ad.* in the manner of tyrants
 Ty'rannise, *v. n.* to play the tyrant, to reign ab-
 solute
 Tyran'nous, *a.* arbitrary, cruel, despotic
 Ty'ranny, *f.* cruel government; unjust severity
 Ty'ránt, *f.* a cruel despotic ruler
 Tý'ro, *f.* a beginner, a student, a novice

V.

V A'cancy, *f.* vacuity, relaxation
 Vácant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged
 Vácate, *v. a.* to annul, make vacant, defeat
 Vacátion, *f.* leisure, intermission, recess
 F f Vacillátion,

V A

Vacillation, *f.* a reeling or staggering
 Vacuation, *f.* act of emptying
 Vacuity, *f.* emptiness, space unfilled
 Vacuum, *f.* space without matter
 Vagabond, *f.* a vagrant, having no certain place
 of abode; a stroller
 Vagary, *f.* a wild sudden frolick
 Vagous, *a.* wandering, unsettled
 Vagrancy, *f.* unsettled condition
 Vagrant, *f.* a man unsettled in habitation
 Vagrant, *a.* wandering, without occupation
 Vague, *a.* wandering, unsettled, unmeaning
 Vail, *f.* cover of a woman's face; curtain to
 conceal; money given to servants; perquisite
 Vail, *v.* to cover; let fall; yield
 Vain, *a.* fruitless, meanly proud, ineffectua
 Vainglorious, *a.* proud without merit
 Vainglory, *f.* empty pride
 Vainly, *ad.* without effect, arrogantly
 Vainness, *f.* state of being vain
 Vaivodé, *f.* a princely title
 Valance, *f.* that hangs round a bed tester
 Vale, *f.* a valley
 Valediction, *f.* a farewell
 Valentine, *f.* a choice on Valentine's day
 Valérian, *f.* a plant
 Valét, *f.* a waiting man
 Valetudinarian and Valitudinarian, *a.* weakly, in-
 firm
 Valiance, *f.* valour, personal courage
 Valiant, *a.* brave, stout
 Valiantly, *ad.* with personal strength
 Valiantness. See Valiance.
 Valid, *a.* conclusive, prevalent, weighty
 Validity, *f.* certainty, value
 Valley, *f.* a space between two hills

V A

Valorous, *a.* brave, stout
 Valour, *f.* personal bravery, prowess, courage
 Valuable, *a.* precious, worthy of value
 Valuation, *f.* appraisement, value of a thing
 Value, *f.* price, worth, high rate
 Value, *v. a.* to fix a price, appraise, esteem
 Valuer, *f.* appraiser
 Valve, *f.* a folding door, a cover of a syphon
 Vamp, *f.* the upper leather of a shoe
 Vamp, *v. a.* to mend old things
 Vamper, *f.* one who vamps
 Van, *f.* front of an army; a fan to clean corn
 Vane, *f.* a plate turning with the wind
 Vanguard, *f.* first line or front of an army
 Vanilla, *f.* plant and nut
 Vanish, *v. n.* to disappear, to be lost
 Vanity, *f.* emptiness, arrogance
 Vann, *v. a.* to fan, to winnow
 Vanquish, *v. a.* to conquer, to confute
 Vanquisher, *f.* conqueror, subduer
 Van'tage, *f.* superiority, opportunity, profit
 Van'tage, *v. a.* to profit, to gain
 Vapid, *a.* spiritless, dead
 Vapidness, *f.* maukishness
 Vaporation, *f.* act of passing in vapours
 Vaporish, *a.* splenetick, humourous
 Vaporous, *a.* flatulent, full of vapours
 Vapour, *f.* flatulence, fume, spleen
 Vapour, *v.* to fly off in fume; to bully, brag
 Vapours, *f. pl.* hysteric fits
 Variable, *a.* changeable, inconstant
 Variableness, *f.* inconstancy, changeableness
 Variably, *ad.* inconstantly, changeably
 Variance, *f.* disagreement, dissention
 Variation, *f.* change, difference, deviation
 Variegate, *v. a.* to diversify with colours
 Variegation,

U D

Variegation, *f.* diversity of colours
 Variety, *f.* intermixture, change
 Various, *a.* different, changeable
 Variously, *ad.* in another manner
 Var'let, *f.* scoundrel, rascal
 Var'letry, *f.* scum of the rabble
 Var'nish, *f.* a shining liquid substance; cover
 Var'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss; palliate
 Var'nisher, *f.* who varnishes
 Váry, *v.* to diversify, alter, deviate
 Vascular, *a.* consisting of or full of vessels
 Vase, *f.* a vessel with a foot
 Vassal, *f.* subject, dependant
 Vassalage, *f.* state of a vassal, slavery
 Vast, *a.* very great, enormous
 Vast, *f.* an empty waste
 Vastation, *f.* waste, depopulation
 Vast'ly, *ad.* to a great degree
 Vast'ness, *f.* immensity
 Vat, *f.* brewers working tun
 Vaticinate, *v. n.* to prophecy
 Vaváfour, *f.* a feudatory lord next in dignity to a baron
 Vault, *f.* cellar, arch, cave, grave
 Vault, *v. n.* to leap, jump, tumble
 Vaulted and Vaulty, *a.* arched
 Vaunt, *v.* to boast, brag
 Vaunt, *f.* brag, boast, vain ostentation
 Vaunt, *f.* the first part
 Vaunt'er, *f.* boaster
 Vaunt'ingly, *ad.* boasting
 Váward, *f.* forepart
 U'berty, *f.* abundance
 Ubiquitary, *a.* every where
 Ubiquity, *f.* omnipresence
 U'dder, *f.* dugs of a cow

V E

Veal, *f.* flesh of a calf
 Véction and Véctitation, *f.* act of carrying
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, change
 Vegetability, *f.* vegetable nature
 Végetable, *a.* belonging to a plant
 Végetable, *f.* that grows without sensation
 Végetate, *v. n.* to grow as plants
 Végetation, *f.* a growing like plants
 Végetative, *a.* growing without life
 Végetativeness, *f.* quality of producing growth
 Vegéte, *a.* active, vigorous
 Végetive, *a.* vegetable
 Végetative, *f.* plant, pulse of all kinds
 Véhémence and Véhémency, *f.* violence, ardour
 Véhément, *a.* forcible, eager
 Véhémently, *ad.* urgently, forcibly
 Véhiclé, *f.* carriage, conveyance
 Veil. *See* Vail
 Vein, *f.* tube in the flesh; streak in marble; nature or quality of earth dug up in mines; disposition, turn of mind, continued production
 Vein'ed and Véiny, *a.* full of veins, variegated
 Vellé'ity, *f.* a strong degree of desire
 Vel'lum, *f.* fine parchment
 Velócity, *f.* speed, swiftness
 Vel'vet, *f.* silk with a pile upon it
 Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft
 Vénal, *a.* mercenary, in the veins
 Venálicity, *f.* mercenariness
 Venátick, *a.* used in hunting
 Vend; *v. a.* to sell, offer to sale
 Vendécé, *f.* to whom any thing is sold
 Ven'der, *f.* who sells, seller
 Ven'dible, *a.* marketable, saleable
 Ven'dibleness, *f.* state of being saleable

V E

Vendition, *f.* sale, act of selling
 Venéer, *v.* to cover with very thin wood, &c.
 Veneficial, *a.* acting by poison, bewitching
 Vénemous, *a.* poisonous
 Vénéral, *a.* worthy of reverence
 Vénéraly, *ad.* in a venerable manner
 Vénérate, *v. a.* to reverence, greatly respect
 Vénération, *f.* reverend regard
 Vénérateur, *f.* reverencer
 Vénéreal, *a.* got by venery
 Vénérous, *a.* libidinous, lustful
 Vénery, *f.* pleasure of copulation, hunting
 Vénésecution, *f.* bloodletting
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge
 Vengeance, *f.* punishment
 Vengéful, *a.* vindictive
 Véniable and Vénial, *a.* pardonable, allowed
 Vénison, *f.* flesh of deer, and other wild beasts of chase
 Vénom, *f.* poison
 Vénemous, *a.* poisonous, malignant
 Vent, *f.* hole, spiracle, passage, sale
 Vent, *v. a.* to publish, sell, let out, open
 Ven'ter, *f.* womb; wife
 Ven'tilate, *v. a.* to winnow, examine, discuss
 Ventilátion, *f.* act of fanning, refrigeration
 Ventilátor, *f.* engine to supply air
 Ven'tricle, *f.* the stomach, cavity in the heart
 Ven'ture, *f.* hazard, hap, thing at stake
 Ven'ture, *v.* to dare; to send a venture
 Ven'turer, *f.* who ventures
 Ven'turous, *a.* daring, bold, fearless
 Ven'turousness, *f.* willingness to hazard
 Veracity, *f.* honesty of report
 Verb, *f.* one of the eight parts of speech, which signifies doing, suffering, or being, in that

V E

thing or person to which it is joined, or of which it affirms
 Ver'bal, *a.* spoken, oral, derived from a verb
 Ver'bally, *ad.* by word of mouth; exactly word by word
 Verbátim, *ad.* word for word, literally
 Ver'berate, *v. n.* to beat, to strike
 Ver'bose, *a.* prolix, tedious
 Verbócity, *f.* much empty talk
 Ver'dant, *a.* green
 Ver'derer, *f.* forest officer
 Ver'dict, *f.* determination by a jury, judgment
 Ver'digrise, *f.* rust of brass
 Ver'diture, *f.* pale green
 Ver'durous, *a.* green, covered with green
 Verge, *f.* a rod; serjeants mace; bounds; brink
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards; to tend
 Ver'ger, *f.* macebearer in cathedrals, &c.
 Verification, *f.* confirmation by evidence
 Vérify, *v. a.* to justify, confirm
 Vé'riy, *ad.* in truth, certainly
 Verisimiliar, *a.* likely, probable
 Verisimilarity, *f.* probability
 Véritable, *a.* agreeable to fact
 Vé'riy, *f.* truth
 Ver'juice, *f.* liquor of crab apples
 Vermicel'li, *f.* paste spun like threads
 Vermicular, *a.* acting like a worm
 Vermiculate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c.
 Vermiculous, *a.* full of grubs, or worms
 Vermilion, *f.* cochineal; fine red colour
 Ver'mine, *f.* lice, bugs, any noxious animal
 Ver'minous, *a.* breeding vermine
 Vernácular, *a.* of one's own country
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring
 Ver'nant, *a.* flourishing, as in spring

Versátile,

V E

Versatile, *a.* turning round, variable
 Verse, *f.* poetry, metrical diction
 Versed, *a.* skilled, well learned.
 Versicle, *f.* little verse
 Versification, *f.* art of making verses
 Versifier, *f.* maker of verses
 Versify, *v.* to make, or relate in verse
 Version, *f.* act of translating, translation
 Vert, *f.* ever-green twig in a forest
 Vertebral, *a.* relating to the spine
 Vertebre, *f.* a joint of the back
 Vertex, *f.* zenith, top of the hill
 Vertical, *a.* placed in the zenith, perpendicular
 Verticity, *f.* rotation, a turning about
 Vertiginous, *a.* turning round, giddy
 Vertigo, *f.* giddiness
 Véry, *a.* real, true, same
 Vésicatory, *f.* a blistering medicine
 Vésicle, *f.* small cuticle filled or inflated
 Vesicular, *a.* hollow
 Vesper, *f.* evening star; the evening
 Vespers, *f.* evening service
 Vespertine, *f.* happening in the evening
 Vessel, *f.* any thing to hold liquids, &c. containing parts of the animal body; any carriage that floats on the water
 Vest, *f.* an outer garment
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, enrobe, invest
 Véstal, *f.* a pure virgin, nun
 Véstibule, *f.* entrance of a house
 Véstige, *f.* footstep, trace, mark, sign
 Vestment, *f.* garment; priest's upper robe
 Vestry, *f.* room adjoining to a church; people legally assembled in it
 Vesture, *f.* garment, habit
 Vetch, *f.* a leguminous plant

V I

Vet'chy, *a.* abounding in vetches
 Vétéran, *f.* an old soldier
 Vétéran, *a.* long practised or experienced
 Vex, *v. a.* to plague, disquiet
 Vexation, *f.* act of plaguing or teasing
 Vexatious, *a.* afflictive, teasing
 Vexatiousness, *f.* uneasiness, troublesomeness
 Vex'er, *f.* who vexes
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, offensive to sight
 Ug'liness, *f.* disagreeable likeness
 Vial, *f.* small bottle
 Viand, *f.* meat dressed, food, victuals
 Viaticum, *f.* provision for a journey; extreme unction
 Vibrate, *v.* to brandish, move to and fro, quiver
 Vibración, *f.* a moving with quick returns
 Vicar, *f.* substitute, deputy; minister of a parish where the tythes are impropriated
 Vicarage, *f.* benefice of a vicar
 Vicarious, *a.* deputed, delegated
 Vicarship, *f.* office or ministry of a vicar
 Vice, *f.* opposite to virtue; an iron press, gripe
 Vice in composition signifies second in rank
 Vice-ádmiral, *f.* second commander of a fleet
 Vicegérant, *f.* lieutenant, acting by substitution
 Vicechancellor, *f.* second magistrate of an university
 Vicenary, *a.* belonging to twenty
 Viceroy, *f.* who governs with regal authority
 Viceroyalty, *f.* dignity of a viceroy
 Vicinity, *f.* neighbourhood, nearness
 Vicinage, *f.* neighbourhood, place adjoining
 Vicinal and Vicine, *a.* near
 Vicious, *a.* addicted to vice
 Vicissitude, *f.* change, revolution
 Vic'tim, *f.* sacrifice

Vic'tor, *f.* conqueror
 Vict'orious, *a.* conquering
 Vict'oriously, *ad.* successsfully, triumphantly
 Vic'tory, *f.* conquest, success, triumph
 Vic'tual and Vic'tuals, *f.* provision of food
 Vic'tual, *v. a.* to provide with food
 Vic'tualler, *f.* publican, provider of victuals
 Videlicet, *ad.* to wit, that is, viz.
 Vie, *v.* to contend, contest
 View, *v. a.* to survey, examine, see
 View, *f.* prospect, sight, survey, design
 Vigil, *f.* eve of a holy day, watch
 Vigilance and Vigilyancy, *f.* watchfulness
 Vigilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligent
 Vigorous, *a.* forcible, full of strength and life
 Vigour, *f.* force, strength, energy
 Vile, *a.* sordid, impure, wicked
 Vilely, *ad.* shamefully, meanly
 Vileneis, *f.* baseness, despicableness
 Villify, *v. a.* to debase, defame
 Vill and Villa, *f.* a country seat, a village
 Vil'lage, *f.* small collection of houses
 Vil'lager, *f.* inhabitant of a village
 Vil'lain, *f.* a wicked wretch; servant
 Vil'lanage, *f.* base servitude
 Villanize, *v. a.* to debase, degrade
 Vil'lanous, *a.* base, vile, wicked, sorry
 Vil'lanously, *ad.* wickedly, basely
 Vil'lany, *f.* wickedness, baseness, crime
 Villatick, *a.* belonging to villages
 Vil'lous, *a.* shaggy, rough
 Viminous, *a.* made of twigs
 Vin'cible, *a.* conquerable
 Vindémial, *a.* belonging to a vintage
 Vindicate, *v. a.* to justify, revenge, clear, assert
 Vindicat'ion, *f.* defence, justification

Vindicátor, *f.* who vindicates
 Vindic'tive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge
 Vine, *f.* tree bearing grapes
 Vinegar, *f.* any real or metaphorical sour
 Vineyard, *f.* ground planted with vines
 Vinous, *a.* having the quality of wine
 Vin'tage, *f.* time of making wine
 Vin'tager, *f.* who gathers the vintage
 Vint'ner, *f.* who sells wine by retail
 Vin'try, *f.* place for sale of wine
 Viol, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
 Violable, *a.* may be violated
 Violáceous, *a.* resembling violets
 Violate, *v. a.* to injure, infringe, ravish
 Violat'ion, *f.* infringement, act of deflowering
 Violátor, *f.* who violates
 Violence, *f.* force, outrage
 Violent, *a.* forcible, extorted
 Violently, *ad.* with force, vehemently
 Violet, *f.* a flower
 Violin, *f.* a fiddle
 Violist, *f.* player on the viol
 Violoncel'lo, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
 Viper, *f.* a serpent, mischievous person
 Viperine, *a.* belonging to a viper
 Viperous, *a.* in quality like a viper
 Virágo, *f.* a bold resolute woman
 Virent, *a.* green, not faded
 Virge. See Verge
 Vir'gin, *f.* maid unacquainted with man
 Vir'gin, *a.* untouched, unmingled, pure, maidenly
 Vir'ginal, *f.* musical stringed instrument
 Virginity, *f.* maidenhead
 Virile, *a.* belonging to man
 Virility, *f.* manhood, power of procreation
 Vir'tual,

V I

Vir'tual, *a.* effectual
 Vir'tually, *ad.* effectually, not formally
 Vir'tue, *f.* moral goodness, efficacy, valour
 Virtuóso, *f.* one skilled in curiosities
 Vir'tuous, *a.* morally good, efficacious, devout
 Virulence and Virulency, *f.* wicked temper
 Virulent, *a.* malignant, inexorable, venomous
 Virulently, *ad.* malignantly
 Vírus, *f.* stinking matter from ulcers
 Vísage, *f.* face, countenance, look
 Víscerate, *v. a.* to embowel
 Vis'cid, *a.* tenacious, glutinous
 Viscidity, *f.* ropiness, glutinousness, clamminess
 Viscócity. *See* Viscidity
 Vis'count, *f.* degree of nobility
 Vis'countess, *f.* a viscount's lady
 Vis'cous, *a.* clammy, glutinous
 Vis'ibility, *f.* a being visible to the eye
 Vísible, *a.* apparent, open, conspicuous
 Vísibleness, *f.* a being visible
 Vísibly, *ad.* openly, conspicuously
 Vísier. *See* Vizier
 Vísion, *f.* sight, dream, phantom
 Vísionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream
 Vísionary and Vísionist, *f.* one disturbed in
 thought, pretending to visions
 Vísit, *v.* to go to see, survey, punish
 Vísit, *f.* act of going to see another
 Vísitátion, *f.* judicial visit; act of visiting
 Vísitatórial, *a.* belonging to a judicial visit
 Vísitor, *f.* who visits; an occasional judge
 Vísive, *a.* formed in the act of seeing
 Vísor. *See* Vizard
 Vísored, *a.* masked
 Vis'ta or Vis'to, *f.* view, prospect thro' trees
 Vísual, *a.* used in sight
 Vítal, *a.* necessary to life, essential

U L

Vítalíty, *f.* power of subsisting in life
 Vítally, *ad.* so as to give life
 Vítals, *f. pl.* parts essential to life
 Vítiate, *v. a.* to deprave, spoil
 Vítilitigátion, *f.* contention in law
 Vítiócity, *f.* depravity, corruption
 Vítious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, bad qualited
 Vítiously, *ad.* corruptly
 Vítiousness, *f.* corruptness, state of vice
 Vítreous, *a.* glassy, resembling glass
 Vítreousness, *f.* resemblance of glass
 Vítrify, *v.* to change into, or become glass
 Vítriol, *f.* a kind of mineral salt
 Vítriolated, *a.* impregnated with vitriol
 Vítriólick and Vítriólous, *a.* containing vitriol
 Vítuline, *a.* belonging to a calf
 Vítúperate, *v. a.* to censure, asperse
 Vivácious, *a.* spritely, gay, active, lively
 Vivácíty, *f.* spriteliness
 Vívid, *a.* quick, active
 Vívidly, *ad.* with life
 Vívidness, *f.* life, vigour
 Vívify, *v. a.* to make alive, animate
 Víviparous, *a.* bringing the young alive
 Vix'en, *f.* the fox; spirited woman
 Víz, *ad.* to wit, that is, videlicet
 Vízard, *f.* mask to disguise the face
 Vízier, *f.* Ottoman prime minister
 Ul'cer, *f.* a running sore accompanied with putrefaction
 Ul'cerate, *v. a.* to disease with sores
 Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with sores
 Ul'cered, *a.* grown to be an ulcer
 Ul'timate, *a.* the very last
 Ul'timately, *ad.* in the last consequence
 Ultimátum, *f.* a final answer or resolution
 Ul'tramaríne,

U N

Ul'tramarine, *a.* foreign, beyond sea
 Ultróneous, *a.* spontaneous, voluntary
 Umbilical, *a.* belonging to the navel
 Um'bles, *f. pl.* deers entrails
 Um'bo, *f.* point of a buckler
 Um'brage, *f.* shadow, offence, resentment
 Umbrágeous, *a.* shady
 Umbrél and Umbiella, *f.* a cover from sun or rain
 Um'pirage, *f.* arbitration
 Um'pire, *f.* arbitrator, a third person chosen by
 two arbitrators to decide a controversy in which
 they can't agree
 Unáble, *a.* notable, weak
 Unaccept'able, *a.* not acceptable
 Unaccount'able, *a.* not explicable, not controlled
 Unaccount'ably, *ad.* strangely
 Unaccústomed, *a.* new, not usual
 Unacquaint'ed, *a.* not known, unusual
 Unac'tive, *a.* not brisk
 Unadmired, *a.* not regarded with honour
 Unadóred, *a.* not worshipped
 Unadvised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, rash
 Unaffected, *a.* not touched, open, candid, real
 Unaffected'ing, *a.* not moving the passions
 Unalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated
 Unallied, *a.* having no powerful ally
 Unalterable, *a.* that cannot or may not be
 altered
 Unanimity, *f.* agreement in mind, will, advice
 Unánimous, *a.* being of one mind
 Unan'swerable, *a.* not to be refuted
 Unan'swered, *a.* not confuted, not answered
 Unaskéd, *a.* not solicited
 Unaspiring, *a.* not ambitious
 Unassailled, *a.* not attacked
 Unassisted, *a.* not assisted, not helped

U N

Unassured, *a.* not confident, not to be trusted
 Unattain'able, *a.* not to be got or obtained
 Unattempt'ed, *a.* untried, not assayed
 Unattend'ed, *a.* having no retinue
 Unavail'able or Unavailing, *a.* useless, vain
 Unavoid'able, *a.* inevitable, not to be shunn'd
 Unauthorised, *a.* not supported by authority
 Unawaré and Unawáres, *ad.* suddenly
 Unawéd, *a.* having no fear nor regard
 Unback'ed, *a.* not aided, not turned
 Unbár, *v. a.* to unbolt, remove a bar
 Unbeat'en, *a.* not trodden, not beaten
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* indecent, unsuitable
 Unbefitt'ing, *a.* unbecoming
 Unbegott'en, *a.* not generated, eternal
 Unbeliéf, *f.* infidelity, incredulity
 Unbeliever, *f.* an infidel
 Unbend'ing, *a.* not suffering flexure
 Unbénéficed, *a.* not enjoying a benefice
 Unbenign', *a.* malevolent, malignant
 Unbent', *a.* relaxed, unstrung
 Unbeseem'ing, *a.* unbecoming
 Unbías, *v. a.* to remove prejudices
 Unbid or Unbid'den, *a.* uninvited
 Unbind, *v. a.* to loose, untie
 Unblam'able, *a.* not blameable
 Unblem'ished, *a.* free from blemish, or reproach
 Unblest', *a.* wretched, unhappy
 Unbolt', *v. a.* to open bolts
 Unbolt'ed, *a.* coarse, not refined or not sifted
 Unborn', *a.* not yet brought into life
 Unbor'rowed, *a.* native, one's own
 Unbot'tomed, *a.* bottomless
 Unbósom, *v. a.* to reveal in confidence
 Unbound', *a.* wanting a cover, not bound
 Unbound'ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained

Unbrace,

U N

Unbrace', *v. a.* to loose, relax
 Unbred', *a.* not taught
 Unbrid'ed, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Unbroke' and Unbrok'en, *a.* not tamed
 Unbrotherly, *a.* not becoming a brother
 Unbuckle, *v. a.* to loose the buckle
 Unbur'then, *v. a.* to rid of a load, to disclose
 Unbut'ton, *v. a.* to loose buttons
 Uncall'ed, *a.* not sent for
 Uncanónical, *a.* not canonical, not approved
 Uncapable, *a.* not capable
 Uncasé, *v. a.* to uncover
 Uncer'tain, *a.* doubtful, unsettled
 Uncer'tainly, *f.* dubiousness, contingency
 Unchangeable, *a.* immutable
 Unchangeableness, *f.* immutability
 Unchang'ing, *a.* suffering no alteration
 Uncharitable, *a.* having no mercy
 Uncharitableness, *f.* want of charity
 Unchaste', *a.* lewd, libidinous
 Uncheck'ed, *a.* unrestrained
 Unchew'ed, *a.* not masticated
 Unchris'tian, *a.* contrary to christianity
 Uncircumcised, *a.* not circumcised
 Uncircumcision, *f.* without circumcision
 Uncircumscribed, *a.* not limited
 Uncivil, *a.* unpolite, rude
 Uncivily, *ad.* unpolitely
 Uncivilized, *a.* barbarous, indecent
 Unclear'ed, *a.* not purified
 Unclass'ic, *a.* not classical
 Unc'le, *f.* father or mother's brother
 Unclean, *a.* foul, not purified, lewd
 Unclean'liness, *f.* want of cleanness, sin
 Unclean'ness. *See* Uncleanliness
 Unclue', *v. a.* to unravel a secret

U N

Unclench', *v. a.* to open the hand
 Unclip'ped, *a.* whole, not cut
 Uncloath'ed, *a.* stripped, naked
 Uncloister, *v. a.* to set at large
 Unclose', *v. a.* to open
 Unclos'ed, *a.* without inclosures
 Uncloúdy, *a.* free from clouds
 Uncoil, *v. a.* to unwrap
 Uncoin'ed, *a.* not coined
 Uncollect'ed, *a.* not collected
 Uncomb'ed, *a.* not parted with a comb
 Uncomeat'able, *a.* inaccessible
 Uncoméline's, *f.* want of beauty
 Uncomely, *a.* not comely
 Uncom'fortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy, miserable
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent
 Uncom'monness, *f.* infrequency
 Uncom'pact, *a.* not compact
 Uncommunicated, *a.* not communicated
 Uncompell'ed, *a.* not forced
 Uncompleté, *a.* not finished
 Uncompound'ed, *a.* simple, not intricate
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed
 Uncomprehen'sive, *a.* unable to comprehend
 Unconceiv'able, *a.* not to be understood
 Unconceived, *a.* not imagined
 Unconcern', *f.* negligence
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* not anxious, not disturbed
 Un'create, *a.* not created, eternal
 Uncreate, *v. a.* to deprive of existence
 Uncreated, *a.* not yet created
 Uncred'itableness, *f.* want of credit
 Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped
 Uncrown', *v. a.* to deprive of a crown
 Unc'tion, *f.* act of anointing
 Unctuous, *a.* fat, oily, clammy

Unctuousness,

U N

Unc'tuousness, *f.* oiliness, clamminess
 Unculp'able, *a.* not culpable
 Uncult'ivated, *a.* not cultivated, not civilized
 Uncum'bered, *a.* not embarrassed
 Uncurb'ed, *a.* not restrained, licentious
 Uncurl', *v. a.* to destroy curls
 Uncut', *a.* not cut
 Undam', *v. a.* to open banks
 Undamaged, *a.* not damaged
 Undaunt'ed, *a.* not daunted
 Undaunt'edly, *ad.* boldly, intrepidly
 Undecay'ed, *a.* not liable to decay
 Undecei've, *v. a.* to inform justly
 Undecei'ed, *a.* not cheated
 Undecid'ed, *a.* not determined
 Undeck', *v. a.* to undress
 Undeck'ed, *a.* not ornamented
 Undecisive, *a.* not conclusive
 Undeclined, *a.* not declined
 Undefaced, *a.* not disfigured
 Undefeasible, *a.* not defeasible
 Undefil'ed, *a.* not polluted
 Undefin'ed, *a.* not defined
 Undemolished, *a.* not thrown down
 Undeniable, *a.* cannot be gainsaid
 Undeniably, *ad.* certainly
 Un'der, *ad. and prep.* beneath, below, less
 Underclerk', *f.* a subordinate clerk
 Underdó, *v. n.* to do less than requisite
 Undergird', *v. a.* to bind the bottom
 Undergó, *v. n.* to suffer, endure, sustain
 Underground, *f.* subterranean space
 Undergrowth', *a.* growing under trees
 Underhánd, *ad.* secretly, fraudulently
 Underiv'ed, *a.* not borrowed

U N

Underlay', *v. a.* to lay under
 Underline, *v. a.* to draw a line under
 Un'derling, *f.* an inferior or mean person
 Undermine, *v. a.* to sap; to injure secretly
 Underminer, *f.* a secret enemy
 Un'dermost, *a.* lowest
 Underneath, *a.* below, beneath
 Un'derpin, *v. a.* to prop, support
 Un'derpart, *f.* lowest part
 Underpetticoat, *f.* a coat next the body
 Un'derplot, *f.* series of events subservient to the plot of a play; a clandestine scheme
 Underprize, *v. a.* to undervalue
 Underpróp, *v. a.* to support, sustain
 Underrate', *v. a.* to rate too low
 Underrate', *f.* price less than value
 Undersécretary, *f.* a subordinate secretary
 Undersell', *v. a.* to sell cheaper
 Underse'vant, *f.* a lower servant
 Underse'tter, *f.* prop, pedestal
 Undershériff, *f.* deputy of a sheriff
 Undershoot', *a.* moved by water passing under
 Understand', *v. a.* to comprehend fully
 Understand'ing, *f.* intellectual powers, skill
 Understand'ing, *a.* knowing, skilful
 Understood', *part.* from *understand*
 Understrap'per, *f.* an inferior agent
 Undertaké, *v.* to engage in, promise, take charge
 Undertak'er, *f.* who undertakes, especially funerals
 Undertak'ing, *f.* enterprize, business, affair
 Underténant, *f.* a secondary tenant
 Undervaluátion, *f.* unequal rate
 Underváue, *v. a.* to rate low, despise, depress
 Underváue, *f.* low rate, vile price

Underváue,

U N

Underváler, *f.* who undervalues
 Un'derwood, *f.* bushes under timber trees
 Un'derwork, *f.* petty affairs, base design
 Underwork', *v. a.* to undermine, to work for less
 Underwrité, *v. a.* to insure, write under another
 Underwriter, *f.* an insurer
 Undescrib'ed, *a.* not described
 Undescried, *a.* undiscovered, unseen
 Undeser'ved, *a.* not merited, not incurred
 Undeser'vedly, *ad.* without desert
 Undeser'ving, *a.* not deserving
 Undesign'ed, *a.* not intended
 Undesign'ing, *a.* sincere
 Undesir'able, *a.* not to be wished
 Undesir'ed, *a.* not solicited, not wished
 Undesir'ing, *a.* negligent, not wishing
 Undestroy'ed, *a.* not destroyed
 Undeter'minable, *a.* impossible to be decided
 Undeter'minate and Undeter'minated, *a.* not settled
 Undid, *prep.* of to undo
 Undigest'ed, *a.* not concocted, not digested
 Undiminish'ed, *a.* not lessened
 Undip'ped, *a.* not dipped
 Undiscern'ed, *a.* not discerned, not observed
 Undiscern'ing, *a.* injudicious
 Undisciplined, *a.* uninstructed, not trained
 Undiscóvred, *a.* not discovered
 Undisguis'ed, *a.* open, artless
 Undisines, *f.* trouble, state of disquiet
 Uneásy, *a.* disturbed, painful, peevish
 Uneat'en, *a.* not devoured
 Unédifying, *a.* not improving life
 Unéligible, *a.* not worthy to be chosen
 Unemploy'ed, *a.* not employed in work, idle

U N

Unendow'ed, *a.* not endowed
 Unengagéed, *a.* not engaged
 Unenjoy'ed, *a.* not possessed
 Unenjoy'ing, *a.* having no fruition
 Unenligh'tened, *a.* not illuminated
 Unentertain'ing, *a.* giving no delight
 Unen'vied, *a.* exempt from envy
 Unéquable, *a.* different from itself, diverse
 Unéqual, *a.* not even, not equal, partial
 Unéqually, *ad.* in different degrees
 Unéqualefs, *f.* inequality
 Unéquitable, *a.* not just
 Unerr'ing, *a.* certain, not mistaking
 Unerr'ingly, *ad.* without mistake
 Unessén'tial, *a.* not essential
 Unéven, *a.* not level, not even, not equal
 Unévenness, *f.* inequality, changeableness
 Unexact'ed, *a.* not exacted
 Unexamined, *a.* not examined
 Unexam'pled, *a.* without precedent
 Unexcep'tionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unexecuted, *a.* not performed
 Unexem'plified, *a.* not known by example
 Unex'ercised, *a.* not practised
 Unexempt', *a.* not privileged
 Unexhaust'ed, *a.* not spent, not drained
 Unexpect'ed, *a.* not expected
 Unexpect'edly, *ad.* suddenly
 Unexpérienced, *a.* not versed, not experienced
 Unexpédient, *a.* not fit
 Unexpert', *a.* wanting skill
 Unexplóded, *a.* not searched out
 Unexpósed, *a.* not open to censure
 Unexpres'sible, *a.* ineffable, unutterable
 Unextend'ed, *a.* having no dimensions
 Unextin'guishable,

U N

Unextin'guishable, *a.* not to be put out
 Unextin'guished, *a.* not put out
 Unfaded, *a.* not withered
 Unfading, *a.* not liable to change colour
 Unfailing, *a.* certain, not missing
 Unfair, *a.* disingenuous, not honest
 Unfaith'ful, *a.* treacherous, impious
 Unfaith'fully, *ad.* treacherously, perfidiously
 Unfaith'fulness, *f.* perfidiousness, impiety
 Unfamiliar, *a.* not common
 Unfashionable, *a.* not modish
 Unfashionableness, *f.* deviation from mode
 Unfashioned, *a.* not made by art
 Unfashionably, *ad.* not according to fashion
 Unfasten, *v. a.* to unloose, unfix
 Unfathomable, *a.* not to be sounded
 Unfathomed, *a.* not to be sounded
 Unfavourably, *ad.* unkindly
 Unfeasible, *a.* impracticable
 Unfeathered, *a.* naked of feathers
 Unfed, *a.* not supplied with food
 Unfee'd, *a.* not fee'd
 Unfeeling, *a.* insensible
 Unfeign'ed, *a.* real, sincere
 Unfeign'edly, *a.* really, sincerely
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt, not perceived
 Unenc'd, *a.* not inclosed
 Unfertile, *a.* not fruitful
 Unfet'ter, *v. a.* to free from shackles
 Unfilial, *a.* unsuitable to a son
 Unfinished, *a.* wanting the last hand
 Unfit, *a.* improper, unqualified
 Unfit'ing, *a.* not proper
 Unfit'ly, *ad.* not properly

U N

Unfit'ness, *f.* want of qualification
 Unfix', *v. a.* to loosen
 Unfix'ed, *a.* wandering, not settled
 Unfledg'ed, *a.* not covered with feathers
 Unfoil'ed, *a.* not subdued
 Unfold', *v. a.* to expand, discover, display
 Unfold'ing, *a.* directing to unfold
 Unforbid'den, *a.* not prohibited
 Unform'ed, *a.* not compelled
 Unforc'ible, *a.* wanting strength
 Unforeboding, *a.* giving no omens
 Unforeseen', *a.* not known before
 Unforgiv'ing, *a.* implacable, inexorable
 Unforgot'ten, *a.* not lost to memory
 Unform'ed, *a.* not shaped
 Unfortified, *a.* not fortified, weak
 Unfor'tunate, *a.* unprosperous, wanting luck
 Unfor'tunately, *ad.* without good luck
 Unfréquent, *a.* not common
 Unfrequent', *v. a.* to leave, not frequent
 Unfrequent'ed, *a.* rarely visited
 Unfriend'ed, *a.* wanting friends
 Unfriend'liness, *f.* want of kindness
 Unfriend'ly, *a.* not benevolent
 Unfrózen, *a.* not frozen
 Unfruit'ful, *a.* not fertile, not prolifick
 Unfulfill'ed, *a.* not fulfilled
 Unfurl', *v. a.* to expand, unfold, open
 Unfur'nish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, divest
 Unfur'nished, *a.* not furnished, without furniture
 Ungain and Ungain'ly, *a.* awkward
 Ungall'ed, *a.* unhurt, unwounded
 Ungartered, *a.* without garters
 Ungáthered, *a.* not picked or pulled

Ungenerate

U N

Ungenerate *and* Ungenerated, *a.* unbegotten
 Ungenerous, *a.* niggardly, mean, ignominious
 Ungénial, *a.* not favourable to nature
 Ungen'tle, *a.* hard, rude, rugged
 Ungen'tlemanlike, *a.* not becoming a gentleman
 Ungen'tleness, *f.* incivility, harshness
 Ungird, *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth
 Ungirt, *a.* loosely dressed
 Unglórified, *a.* not honoured
 Unglóved, *a.* without gloves
 Unglúe, *v.* to separate a place glued
 Ungod', *v. a.* to divest of divinity
 Ungódlily, *ad.* impiously, wickedly
 Ungod'liness, *f.* impiety, wickedness
 Ungod'ly, *a.* wicked, irreligious
 Ungóred, *a.* unhurt, unwounded
 Ungóvernable, *a.* not to be ruled, wild
 Ungóvernéd, *a.* licentious
 Ungráceful, *a.* wanting beauty, or air
 Ungrácefulness, *f.* inalegance, awkwardness
 Ungrácious, *a.* wicked, unacceptable
 Ungratéful, *a.* unthankful, displeasing
 Ungratéfully, *ad.* with ingratitude
 Ungratéfulness, *f.* ingratitude, unacceptableness
 Unground'ed, *a.* without foundation
 Ungrudg'ingly, *ad.* heartily, cheerfully
 Unguard'ed, *a.* careless, negligent
 Unhand'some, *a.* ungraceful, illiberal
 Unhan'dy, *a.* awkward
 Unhap'py, *a.* unfortunate, miserable, distressed
 Unharm'ed, *a.* unhurt
 Unharmónious, *a.* unmusical
 Unhar'ness, *v. a.* to untrace, disarm
 Unházarded, *a.* not put in danger
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not brought forth
 Unhealth'ful, *a.* morbid, sickly

U N

Unheal'thy, *a.* sickly, wanting health
 Unheard', *a.* not heard
 Unheat'ed, *a.* not made hot
 Unheed'ed, *a.* disregarded
 Unheed'ing, *a.* careless, negligent
 Unheédy, *a.* precipitate, sudden
 Unhel'ped, *a.* unassisted
 Unhelp'ful, *a.* giving no assistance
 Unhewn', *a.* not hewn
 Unhínge, *v. a.* to throw from hinges, confuse
 Unhóliness, *f.* impiety, profaness
 Unhóly, *a.* profane, impious
 Unhónoured, *a.* not treated with respect
 Unhoop', *v. a.* to divest of hoops
 Unhóped, *a.* more than expected
 Unhopéful, *a.* without room to hope
 Unhorsé, *v. a.* to throw out of a saddle
 Unhóspitable, *a.* not entertaining strangers
 Unhoúse, *v. p.* to drive out of a habitation
 Unhoúsed, *a.* homeless
 Unhoúseled, *a.* having not the sacrament
 Unhum'bled, *a.* not humbled
 Unhurt', *a.* free from harm
 Unhurt'ful, *a.* doing no harm
 U'nicorn, *f.* beast with one horn
 U'niform, *a.* similar to itself, agreeing with
 Unifórmitý, *f.* conformity to one pattern
 Unímitable, *a.* not to be imitated
 Unimmor'tal, *a.* not immortal
 Unimpor'tant, *a.* not important
 Unimportúned, *a.* not solicited
 Unimprovéable, *a.* not improveable
 Unimprov'ed, *a.* not taught, not meliorated
 Uninflaméable, *a.* not capable of fire
 Uninflámed, *a.* not set on fire
 Uninform'ed, *a.* uninstructed, not enlivened

U N

Uninhabitable, *a.* not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhabited, *a.* having no dwellers
 Uninscribed, *a.* not inscribed
 Uninspired, *a.* not canonical, not inspired
 Uninstructed, *a.* not instructed, not taught
 Uninstructive, *a.* not edifying, not teaching
 Unintelligent, *a.* not knowing or skilful
 Unintelligible, *a.* not to be understood
 Unintelligibly, *ad.* so as not to be understood
 Unintentional, *a.* not designed
 Uninterested, *a.* not having interest in
 Uninterrupted, *a.* not interrupted
 Uninterruptedly, *ad.* without obstruction
 delay
 Unintrenched, *a.* not intrenched
 Uninvestigable, *a.* not to be searched out
 Uninvited, *a.* not invited or asked
 Unjointed, *a.* disjointed, having no joint
 Union, *f.* act of joining, concord, combination,
 agreement
 Uniparous, *a.* bringing one at a birth
 Unison, *a.* sounding alone
 Unison, *f.* a single unvariated note
 Unite, *f.* one, the least number
 Unite, *v.* to join, agree, grow into one
 Unitedly, *ad.* with union
 Uniter, *f.* who unites
 Unitive, *a.* able to unite
 Unity, *f.* a being one, concord, tenour and
 propriety
 Unjudged, *a.* not judicially determined
 Universal, *a.* general, total
 Universality, *f.* generality
 Univerfally, *ad.* without exception
 Universe, *f.* general system of things; the world

U N

Univerfity, *f.* a general school of languages,
 arts and sciences
 Univocal, *a.* having one meaning, certain
 Univocally, *ad.* in one term, sense, or tenor
 Unjoyous, *a.* not cheerful
 Unjust, *a.* partial, contrary to justice
 Unjustifiable, *a.* not to be justified
 Unjustifiableness, *f.* a being not justifiable
 Unjustly, *a.* contrary to right and justice
 Unkennel, *v. a.* to drive from his hole, &c.
 Unkind, *a.* not kind
 Unkindly, *a.* unnatural, unfavourable
 Unkindness, *f.* malignity, want of good will
 Unking, *v. a.* to dethrone, depose a king
 Unknit, *v. a.* to unweave, open
 Un'kle, *f.* brother of a father or mother
 Unknowing, *a.* ignorant, not qualified
 Unknowingly, *ad.* ignorantly
 Unknown, *a.* not known, not discovered
 Unlaboured, *a.* spontaneous, not considered
 Unlaced, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up
 Unladed, *v. a.* to exonerate, to put out
 Unlaid, *a.* not placed; not purified
 Unlamented, *a.* not deplored
 Unlatch, *v. a.* to open a latch
 Unlawful, *a.* contrary to law, illegitimate
 Unlawfully, *ad.* illegally
 Unlawfulness, *f.* contrariety to law
 Unlearned, *a.* ignorant; not learned
 Unleavened, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unless, *conj.* except; if not
 Unlesioned, *a.* not instructed
 Unlettered, *a.* unlearned
 Unlicensed, *a.* having no licence
 Unlink'd, *a.* shapeless, not formed
 Unlight'd,

U N

Unlight'ed, *a.* not lighted, not kindled
 Unlike, *a.* dissimilar, improbable
 Unlikeli'hood and Unlikeli'ness, *f.* improbability
 Unlikély, *a.* improbable
 Unlikéness, *f.* dissimilitude
 Unlímitable, *a.* admitting no bounds
 Unlíimited, *a.* having not bounds, unconfined
 Unlink', *v. a.* to untwist, open
 Unliquified, *a.* unmelted, undissolved
 Unload', *v. a.* to disburden
 Unlock', *v. a.* to open a lock, to open
 Unlook'ed, *a.* not expected, nor foreseen
 Unloosé, *v.* to set loose, to fall in pieces
 Unlovéline'ss, *f.* inability to create love
 Unlovély, *a.* that cannot excite love
 Unluc'kily, *ad.* unfortunately
 Unluc'ky, *a.* unfortunate, mischievous
 Un'made, *a.* not created, deprived of form
 Unmaim'ed, *a.* complete, not maimed
 Unmaké, *v. a.* to deprive of form or quality
 Unman', *v.* to deject; to act unbecoming a man
 Unmánageable, *a.* not manageable
 Unmánaged, *a.* not broken, not tutored
 Unman'like and Unmanly, *a.* unbecoming man
 Unman'nered, *n.* rude, uncivil, brutal
 Unman'nerliness, *f.* breach of civility
 Unman'nerly, *a.* illbred, uncivil
 Unman'nerly, *ad.* uncivilly
 Unmanúred, *a.* not cultivated
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not regarded
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not married
 Unmask', *v. a.* to remove a disguise
 Unmask'ed, *a.* not regarded
 Unmásterable, *a.* not to be subdued
 Unmástered, *a.* not subdued
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* having no equal
 Unmean'ing, *a.* having no meaning

U N

Unmeásurable, *a.* unbounded
 Unmeet', *a.* not meet, not worthy
 Unmel'lowed; *a.* not fully ripened
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted
 Unmen'tioned, *a.* not told, not named
 Unmer'chantable, *a.* unsaleable
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, unconscionable
 Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy
 Unmer'cifulness, *f.* inclemency, cruelty
 Unmérited, *a.* not deserved
 Unméritable, *a.* having no merit
 Unmilk'ed, *a.* not milked
 Unmind'ed, *a.* not regarded
 Unmind'ful, *a.* negligent, inattentive
 Unmin'gled, *a.* not mixed, pure
 Unmitigated, *a.* not mitigated
 Unmix'ed and Unmixt, *a.* pure, not mixed
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unmoíst, *a.* dry, not wet
 Unmoístened, *a.* not made wet
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from disturbance
 Unmoór, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor
 Unmovéable, *a.* not to be removed
 Unmóved, *a.* not moved, not affected
 Unmóving, *a.* unaffected
 Unmould', *v. a.* to change in form
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unmuz'zle, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle
 Unmuff'le, *v. a.* to take off a covering
 Unmúsical, *a.* not harmonious
 Unnamed, *a.* not mentioned
 Unnáatural, *a.* forced, contrary to nature, brutal
 Unnáaturalness, *f.* contrariety to nature, brutality
 Unnáaturally, *ad.* in opposition to nature
 Unnávigable, *a.* not to be navigated
 Unnecessáarily, *ad.* without necessity

U N

Unnécessary, *a.* needless, useless
 Unneighbourly, *ad.* not neighbourly
 Unner'vate, *a.* weak, feeble
 Unnóted, *a.* not observed
 Unnum'bered, *a.* innumerable
 Unobey'ed, *a.* not obeyed
 Unobjeçt'ed, *a.* not charged as a fault
 Unobservéable, *a.* not to be observed
 Unobser'vant, *a.* not obsequious, not attentive
 Unobser'ved, *a.* not attended to, not seen
 Unobser'ving, *a.* not heedful, inattentive
 Unobstruçt'ed, *a.* not hindered, not stopped
 Unobtain'ed, *a.* not acquired
 Unob'vious, *a.* not readily occurring
 Unoccupied, *a.* not inhabited
 Unoff'ered, *a.* not offered for acceptance
 Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent
 Unópening, *a.* not opening
 Unóperative, *a.* producing no effect
 Unoppósed, *a.* not opposed
 Unor'dinary, *a.* uncommon, unusual
 Unorganized, *a.* not organized
 Unor'thodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine
 Unown'ed, *a.* having no owner, not owned
 Unpack', *v. a.* to open things packed up
 Unpack'ed, *z.* not packed, not collected
 Unpaid', *a.* not paid
 Unpain'ed, *a.* suffering no pain
 Unpain'ful, *a.* giving no pain
 Unpalatable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting
 Unparagoued, *a.* unmatched
 Unparálleled, *a.* having no equal
 Unpar'donable, *a.* irremissible
 Unpar'donably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness
 Unpar'doned, *a.* not forgiven
 Unpar'doning, *a.* not forgiving

U N

Unparliamen'tary, *a.* contrary to rules of parliament
 Unpar'ted, *a.* undivided
 Unpass'able, *a.* admitting no passage
 Unpass'ionate and Unpassionated, *a.* calm, impartial
 Unpath'ed, *a.* untraced
 Unpawn'ed, *a.* not laid in pawn
 Un'pay, *v. a.* to undo
 Unpeaceable, *a.* quarrelsome
 Unpeg', *a.* to pull out a peg
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned
 Unpeóple, *v. a.* to depopulate
 Unperceiv'ed, *a.* not observed, not seen
 Unperceiv'edly, *ad.* so as not perceived
 Unper'fect, *a.* incomplete
 Unper'formed, *a.* left undone
 Unpérishable, *a.* lasting, not perishable
 Uninjured, *a.* not injured
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, quiet, easy
 Unpersuad'able, *a.* inexorable
 Unpétrified, *a.* not turned to stone
 Unphilosóphical, *ad.* not according to philosophy
 Unpier'ced, *a.* not pierced
 Unpil'lared, *a.* divested of pillars
 Unpil'lowed, *a.* wanting a pillow
 Unpin', *v. a.* to open what is pinned
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked
 Unpitied, *a.* not pitied
 Unpitifully, *ad.* without mercy
 Unpitying, *a.* having no compassion
 Unplac'ed, *a.* having no place under the king
 Unplant'ed, *a.* spontaneous, not planted
 Unplaus'ible, *a.* not plausible
 Unplaus'ive, *a.* not approving
 Unpleásant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy

Unpleá-

U N

Unpleasantly, *ad.* uneasily
 Unpleasantness, *f.* want of pleasing qualities
 Unpleased, *a.* not pleased
 Unpleasing, *a.* offensive, not pleasing, disgusting
 Unpliant, *a.* not bending to another
 Unplow'ed, *a.* not plowed
 Unplume, *v. a.* to degrade
 Unpoetical, *a.* not becoming a poet
 Unpolished, *a.* not polished, not civilized
 Unpolite, *a.* not elegant, nor civil
 Unpoluted, *a.* not defiled
 Unpopular, *a.* not popular
 Unpor'table, *a.* not to be carried
 Unpossessed, *a.* not obtained
 Unpossessing, *a.* having no possession
 Unpracticable, *a.* not feasible
 Unpractised, *a.* not celebrated
 Unprecedented, *a.* not having a precedent
 Unpredict', *v. a.* to retract prediction
 Unprefer'red, *a.* not advanced
 Unpreg'nant, *a.* not prolifick
 Unprejudicate, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unprejudiced, *a.* free from prejudice
 Unprelatical, *a.* not becoming a prelate
 Unpremeditated, *a.* not studied
 Unprepared, *a.* not prepared
 Unpreparedness, *f.* a being unprepared
 Unpreposses'sed, *a.* not prepossessed
 Unpress'ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced
 Unpretenc'ing, *a.* claiming no distinction
 Unprevail'ing, *a.* being of no force
 Unprevent'ed, *a.* not previously hindred
 Unprince'ly, *a.* unsuitable to a prince
 Unprin'ciple, *a.* not duly instructed
 Unprint'ed, *a.* not printed
 Unprisable, *a.* not of estimation or value
 Unprisoned, *a.* set free from confinement

U N

Unprofaned, *a.* not violated
 Unprofitable, *a.* useless, serving no purpose
 Unprofitableness, *f.* uselessness
 Unprofitably, *ad.* uselessly
 Unprofited, *a.* having no gain
 Unprolifick, *a.* barren
 Unpronounc'ed, *a.* not spoken
 Unpropitious, *a.* not favourable, inauspicious
 Unpropor'tioned, *a.* not proportioned
 Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported
 Unprot'perous, *a.* unfortunate
 Unprotect'ed, *a.* not protected
 Unprov'ed, *a.* not proved by argument
 Unprovided, *a.* not secured; not qualified, not furnished
 Unprovok'ed, *a.* not provoked
 Unpruned, *a.* not cut, or lopped
 Unpub'lished, *a.* not given out to the public
 Unpunished, *a.* not punished
 Unpur'chased, *a.* unbought
 Unpur'ged, *n.* not purged
 Unpurified, *a.* not cleansed, not purified
 Unpursued, *a.* not pursued
 Unputrified, *a.* not rotten
 Unqual'ified, *a.* not fit, not qualified
 Unqualify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification
 Unqueen' *v. a.* to depose a queen
 Unquench'able, *a.* unextinguishable
 Unquench'ed, *a.* not extinguished
 Unquestionable, *a.* indubitable
 Unquestionably, *ad.* indubitably, without doubt
 Unquestioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted
 Unquick'ened, *a.* not animated
 Unquiet, *a.* disturbed, restless, dissatisfied
 Unquietly, *ad.* without rest
 Unquietness, *f.* restless, uneasiness

U N

Unrack'ed, *a.* not poured off the lees
 Unraked, *a.* not thrown together and covered
 Unran'lacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged
 Unravel, *v.* *a.* to disentangle, to explain
 Unrazored, *a.* not shaven
 Unreach'ed, *a.* not attained
 Unread', *a.* not read, not learned
 Unready, *a.* ungain, awkward, not fit
 Unreasonable, *a.* exorbitant, immoderate
 Unreasonable'ness, *f.* excessive demand, in-
 consistency
 Unreasonably, *ad.* not reasonably
 Unravel, *v.* *a.* to disentangle, let loose, unwind
 Unrebutable, *a.* not blameable
 Unreceived, *a.* not received
 Unreclaimed, *a.* not reformed, not turned
 Unreconcilable, *a.* irreconcilable, implacable
 Unreconciled, *a.* not reconciled
 Unrecord'ed, *a.* not recorded
 Unrecrutable, *a.* not to be recruited
 Unreduced, *a.* not reduced
 Unreform'able, *a.* not to be reformed
 Unreform'ed, *a.* not reformed, not amended
 Unrefract'ed, *a.* not refracted
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not comforted, not relieved
 Unregard'ed, *a.* not heeded, not respected
 Unregenerate, *a.* not regenerate
 Unrein'ed, *a.* not restrained
 Unrelent'ing, *a.* harsh, feeling no pity
 Unreliev'able, *a.* admitting no succour
 Unreliev'ed, *a.* not succoured, not eased
 Unremark'able, *a.* not worthy of notice
 Unremediable, *a.* admitting no remedy
 Unremem'bring, *a.* having no memory
 Unremem'brance, *f.* forgetfulness
 Unremovable, *a.* not to be taken away

U N

Unremovably, *ad.* so as not to be removed
 Unremoved, *a.* not taken away
 Unrepaid', *a.* not compensated
 Unrepeal'ed, *a.* not revoked, not repealed
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* not repented of
 Unrepent'ing and Unrepentant, *a.* not penitent
 Unrepining, *a.* not repining
 Unreplenished, *a.* not filled
 Unreprievable, *a.* not to be reprieved or respited
 Unreproach'ed, *a.* not censured
 Unreprovable, *a.* not liable to blame
 Unreproved, *a.* not censured
 Unrepug'nant, *a.* not opposite
 Unreputable, *a.* not creditable
 Unrequit'ed, *a.* not asked
 Unrequitable, *a.* not to be requited
 Unresent'ed, *a.* not resented
 Unreserved, *a.* open, without reserve
 Unreservedness, *f.* openness, frankness
 Unreservedly, *ad.* openly, without limitations
 Unresist'ed, *a.* not opposed
 Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance
 Unresolvable, *a.* insoluble
 Unresolved, *a.* not determined, not cleared
 Unresolving, *a.* not resolving
 Unrespective, *a.* taking little notice, regardless
 Unrestored, *a.* not restored
 Unrestrained, *a.* not confined, licentious, loose
 Unretract'ed, *a.* not recalled
 Unrevealed, *a.* not revealed
 Unreveng'ed, *a.* not revenged
 Unreverently, *a.* disrespectfully
 Unrever'ed, *a.* not repealed, not revoked
 Unrevoked, *a.* not revoked, not recalled
 Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded
 Unrid'dle, *v.* *a.* to solve a difficulty, explain
 Unrig,

U N

Unrig, *v. a.* to strip of the tackle, to undress
 Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, wicked
 Unrighteously, *ad.* sinfully, unjustly
 Unrighteousness, *f.* injustice, wickedness
 Unright'ful, *a.* not just
 Unring', *v. a.* to take off a ring
 Unrip', *v. a.* to cut open
 Unripe, *a.* immature, too early
 Unripened, *a.* not matured
 Unripeness, *f.* immaturity
 Unrivalled, *a.* having no rival, nor equal
 Unroll', *v. a.* to open a roll of parchment, &c.
 Unroof', *v. a.* to uncover a house
 Unroof'ed, *a.* driven off the roof
 Unroot, *v. a.* to extirpate
 Unroy'al, *a.* unprincipely, not royal
 Unrus'fled, *a.* calm, quiet, not tumultuous
 Unrúled, *a.* not under government
 Unrúlinefs, *f.* misbehaviour, tumultuousness
 Unrúly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious
 Unsafe, *a.* hazardous, dangerous
 Unsafely, *ad.* dangerously, not secured
 Unsaid', *a.* not uttered, not mentioned
 Unsalt'ed, *a.* not salted
 Unsanc'tified, *a.* unholy, not consecrated
 Unsátiable, *a.* not to be satisfied
 Unsatisfac'toriness, *f.* failure of satisfaction
 Unsatisfac'tory, *a.* not clearing a difficulty
 Unsátisfied, *a.* not contented, not filled
 Unsátisfying, *a.* not able to satisfy
 Unfávoriness, *f.* bad taste, bad smell
 Unfávoury, *a.* tasteless, disgustful
 Unsay', *v. a.* to retract, recant
 Unscály, *a.* having no scales
 Unscarr'ed, *a.* not marked with wounds
 Unscholast'ick, *a.* not bred to literature

U N

Unschool'ed, *a.* not learned
 Unschorch'ed, *a.* not touched by fire
 Unscreen'ed, *a.* not protected, not covered
 Unscrip'tural, *a.* not according to scripture
 Unseal', *v. a.* to open any thing sealed
 Unseal'ed, *a.* not sealed, having the seal broken
 Unseam', *v. a.* to rip open a seam
 Unsearch'able, *a.* not to be explored
 Unsearch'ableness, *f.* inscrutableness
 Unseasonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late
 Unseasonableness, *f.* disagreement with time or place
 Unseasonably, *ad.* not seasonably
 Unseasoned, *a.* unseasonable, not salted
 Unseconed, *a.* not supported
 Unsecuré, *a.* not secure
 Unseduced, *a.* not drawn to evil
 Unseeing, *a.* wanting the power of sight
 Unseem'liness, *f.* uncomeliness, indecency
 Unseem'ly, *a.* indecent, uncomely, unbecoming
 Unseen', *a.* not seen, invisible
 Unsel'fish, *a.* not addicted to private interest
 Unsent', *a.* not sent
 Unséperable, *a.* not to be parted
 Unséperated, *a.* not parted
 Unser'viceable, *a.* useless, of no advantage
 Unser'viceably, *ad.* without use or advantage
 Unset', *a.* not set, not placed
 Unset'tle, *v. a.* to make uncertain, to overthrow
 Unset'tled, *a.* not steady, not established
 Unset'tledness, *f.* irresolution, fluctuation
 Unsevered, *a.* not divided
 Unsháded, *a.* not darkened, not clouded
 Unsháken, *a.* not moved, not shaken
 Unshákke, *v. a.* to loose from chains or bonds
 Unshámed, *a.* not shamed

Unshápen,

U N

Unshápen, *a.* deformed, mishapen
 Unsháred, *a.* not divided in common
 Unsheáth, *v. a.* to draw from a scabbard
 Unshéd', *a.* not spilt
 Unshel'tered, *a.* wanting protection
 Unship', *v. a.* to take out of a ship
 Unshock'ed, *a.* not frightened
 Unshod', *a.* having no shoes
 Unhook', *a.* not shaken, not cracked
 Unshorn', *a.* not shaven, not clipped
 Unshot', *a.* not hit by shot
 Unshower'ed, *a.* not watered by showers
 Unshrink'ing, *a.* not recoiling
 Unshun'able, *a.* inevitable
 Unsis'ted, *a.* not sisted, not tried, not examined
 Unfight, *a.* not seeing
 Unfight'ed, *a.* invisible
 Unfight'lines, *f.* deformity, disagreeableness
 Unfight'ly, *a.* disagreeable to fight
 Unsincere, *a.* not faithful, not sound
 Unsincerity, *f.* adulteration, cheat
 Unsh'new, *v. a.* to deprive of strength
 Unsing'ed, *a.* not scorched
 Unsink'ing, *a.* not sinking
 Unsh'ncwed, *a.* nerveless, weak
 Unsh'ning, *a.* impeccable, without sin
 Unskill'ful, *a.* wanting art or knowledge
 Unskill'fully, *ad.* without art or knowledge
 Unslain', *a.* not killed
 Unsláked, *a.* not quenched
 Unsleep'ing, *a.* ever wakeful
 Unslip'ping, *a.* fast, not liable to slip
 Unsmóked, *a.* not smoked
 Unsociable, *a.* not sociable
 Unsociably, *ad.* not kindly
 Unsoil'ed, *a.* not polluted, not stained

U N

Unfold', *a.* not fold
 Unsol'dierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier
 Unsolíd, *a.* not coherent; fluid
 Unsolv'ed, *a.* not explained
 Unsophisticated, *a.* not adulterated
 Unsort'ed, *a.* not properly separated
 Unsought', *a.* not seen, not searched
 Unsound', *a.* wanting health, rotten, corrupted,
 not honest, not orthodox, not true, not fast,
 not solid; erroneous, insincere
 Unsound'ed, *a.* not tried by the plummet
 Unsound'ness, *f.* corruptness, weakness
 Unsour'ed, *a.* not made sour, nor morose
 Unstow', *a.* not stown
 Unspáred, *a.* not spared
 Unspáring, *a.* not parsimonious
 Unspeak', *v. a.* to forbid, retract
 Unspeak'able, *a.* ineffable
 Unspeak'ably, *ad.* ineffably
 Unspécified, *a.* not particularly mentioned
 Unspéculative, *a.* not theoretical
 Unsped', *a.* not dispatched
 Unspent', *a.* not wasted, not diminished
 Unspéré, *v. a.* to remove from its orb
 Unspied, *a.* not seen
 Unspilt', *a.* not spilt, not shed
 Unspirit, *v. a.* to depress, deject
 Unspoil'ed, *a.* not plundered
 Unspot'ted, *a.* immaculate, not stained with sin
 Unsquar'ed, *a.* irregular, not formed
 Unstáble, *a.* inconstant, irresolute, not fixed
 Unstaid', *a.* not steady, mutable
 Unsteádiness, *f.* indiscretion
 Unstain'ed, *a.* not stained
 Unstaté, *v. a.* to put out of state
 Unstátutable, *a.* contrary to statute
 Unstaunch'ed,

U N

Unstaunch'ed, *a.* not stopped
 Unsteadily, *ad.* inconstantly
 Unsteadiness, *f.* want of constancy, mutability
 Unsteady, *a.* irresolute, variable, not fixed
 Unsteep'ed, *a.* not soaked
 Unstring', *v. a.* to take out a string
 Unstint'ed, *a.* not limited
 Unstir'ed, *a.* not stirred
 Unstich', *v. a.* to open by picking stitches
 Unstoop'ing, *a.* not yielding
 Unstop', *v. a.* to free from stop or obstruction
 Unstop'ped, *a.* meeting no resistance
 Unstrain'ed, *a.* easy, not forced, natural
 Unstrained, *a.* not strained
 Unstring', *v. a.* to relax strings, to untie
 Unstruck', *a.* not affected, not moved
 Unstudied, *a.* not studied, not laboured
 Unstuf'fed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished
 Unsubstan'tial, *a.* not solid, not real
 Unsucceed'ed, *a.* not succeeded
 Unsuccess'ful, *a.* not successful
 Unsuccess'fully, *ad.* unfortunately
 Unsuccess'fulness, *f.* want of success
 Unsuccess'five, *a.* not according to flux of parts
 Unstuck'ed, *a.* not having the breast drawn
 Unstufferable, *a.* intolerable
 Unsuff'ciency, *f.* insufficiency
 Unsuff'cient, *a.* unable, inadequate
 Unsugared, *a.* not sweetened with sugar
 Unsuit'able, *a.* not proportionate, not congruous
 Unsuit'ableness, *f.* incongruity, unfitness
 Unsuit'ing, *a.* not fitting
 Unsul'lied, *a.* not souled, not disgraced, pure
 Unsung', *a.* not recited in verse
 Unsun'ned, *a.* not exposed to the sun
 Unsupport'able, *a.* intolerable, not assisted

U N

Unsuré, *a.* not certain, not fixed
 Unsurmount'able, *a.* insuperable
 Unsuscep'tible, *a.* incapable; not liable to admit
 Unsuspect' and Unsuspect'ed, *a.* not suspected
 Unsuspect'ing, *a.* not suspecting any ill design
 Unsuspicious, *a.* having no suspicion
 Unsustain'ed, *a.* not supported, not seconded
 Unsway'able, *a.* not to be governed, or in-
 fluenced
 Unsway'ed, *a.* not wielded
 Unswear', *v. a.* to recant any thing sworn
 Unswear', *v. a.* to ease after fatigue
 Unsworn', *a.* not bound by an oath
 Untain'ted, *a.* not sullied, not stained
 Untak'en, *a.* not taken
 Untamable, *a.* not to be tamed
 Untamed, *a.* not tamed
 Untan'gle, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy
 Untast'ed, *a.* not tasted
 Untast'ing, *a.* not trying by the palate
 Untaught', *a.* uninstructed
 Untem'pered, *a.* not tempered
 Untempt'ed, *a.* not tempted
 Untenable, *a.* not capable of defence
 Untenanted, *a.* having no tenant
 Unattend'ed, *a.* without attendance
 Unten'dered, *a.* not offered
 Unter'rified, *a.* not affrighted
 Unthank'ed, *a.* not thanked
 Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful
 Unthank'fully, *ad.* ungratefully
 Unthank'fulness, *f.* ingratitude, neglect of
 thanks
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed
 Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless
 Unthor'ny, *a.* not obstructed by prickles
 Unthought',

U N

Unthought' of, *a.* not regarded
 Unthread', *v. a.* to loose
 Unthreat'ned, *a.* not menaced
 Unthrift', *a.* profuse, wasteful, extravagant
 Unthriftily, *ad.* without frugality
 Unthrift'ity, *a.* prodigal, profuse, not fattening
 Unthriving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering
 Unthroné, *v. a.* to pull from a throne
 Untie, *v. a.* to unbind, loosen, resolve
 Untied, *a.* not bounded, not fastened
 Until, *ad.* to the time or place that
 Untilled, *a.* not cultivated
 Untim'bered, *a.* weak, not furnished with timber
 Untimely, *a.* before natural time
 Unting'ed, *a.* not stained, not infected
 Untired, *a.* not made weary
 Untitled, *a.* having no title
 Un'to, *prep.* to
 Untold, *a.* not told
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
 Untoward, *a.* froward, vexatious, awkward
 Untowardly, *ad.* awkwardly, *a.* awkward, perverse
 Untracéable, *a.* not to be traced
 Untraced, *a.* not worked by any footsteps
 Untract'able, *a.* not to be ruled, rough
 Untract'ableness, *f.* unmanageableness
 Untrad'ing, *a.* not engaged in commerce
 Untrain'ed, *a.* not instructed, not governable
 Untransferr'able, *a.* not transfer'able
 Untrav'elled, *a.* never trodden by passengers
 Untried, *a.* not attempted, not tried
 Untriumph'able, *a.* allowing no triumph
 Untrod' and Untrod'den, *a.* not trodden by a foot
 Untroubled, *a.* not disturbed
 Untrue, *a.* false, not faithful

U N

Untruely, *ad.* falsely
 Untru'tiness, *f.* unfaithfulness
 Untru'th, *f.* falsehood, false assertion
 Untúnable, *a.* not musical
 Untuné, *v. a.* to disorder, put out of tune
 Untútered, *a.* uninstructed
 Untwine, *v. a.* to untwist
 Untwist, *v. a.* to separate things involved
 Unty', *See* Untie
 Unvail', *v. a.* to throw off a veil, to uncover
 Unváluable, *a.* inestimable
 Unválued, *a.* inestimable, not prized
 Unvan'quished, *a.* not conquered
 Unváriable, *a.* not changeable
 Unváried, *a.* not changed, not diversified
 Unvar'nished, *a.* not covered with varnish
 Unvárying, *a.* not liable to change
 Unveil', *v. a.* to disclose, show. *See* Unvail
 Unver'sed, *a.* not acquainted, unskilful
 Unviolated, *a.* not injured, not broken
 Unvisited, *a.* not resorted to
 Unur'ged, *a.* not pressed, not invited
 Unúsed, *a.* not put to use, unemployed
 Unúseful, *a.* useless
 Unúfual, *a.* not common, rare
 Unúfualness, *f.* uncommonness
 Unut'terable, *a.* inexpressible
 Unvul'nerable, *a.* not vulnerable
 Unwákened, *a.* not roused from sleep
 Unwall'ed, *a.* not having walls
 Unwarés, *ad.* unexpectedly
 Unwáringly, *ad.* without caution
 Unwárinefs, *f.* carelessness
 Unwar'like, *a.* not like war
 Unwar'ned, *a.* not cautioned
 Unwar'rantable, *a.* not defensible

Unwar'.

U N

Unwar'rantly, *ad.* not justifiably
 Unwar'ranted, *a.* not ascertained
 Unwáry, *a.* wanting caution, precipitate
 Unwáshed and Unwáshen, *a.* not washed
 Unwásted, *a.* not diminished
 Unwásting, *a.* not growing less
 Unweáriable, *a.* not to be tired
 Unweáried, *a.* not tired, indefatigable
 Unweáry, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness
 Unwed', *a.* unmarried
 Unweed'ed, *a.* not cleared from weeds
 Unweep'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed, not considered
 Unwel'come, *a.* not pleasing, not grateful
 Unwept', *a.* not lamented
 Unwet', *a.* not moist
 Unwhipt', *a.* not whipped, not corrected
 Unwholésome, *a.* insalubrious, corrupt
 Unweil'dy, *ad.* heavily, with difficulty
 Unweil'diness, *f.* difficulty to move or be moved
 Unweil'dy, *a.* unmanageable, bulky, ponderous
 Unwil'ling, *a.* loth, not inclined
 Unwil'lingly, *ad.* not with good will
 Unwil'lingness, *f.* disinclination
 Unwind', *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, disentangle
 Unwip'ed, *a.* not cleaned
 Unwisé, *a.* defective in wisdom
 Unwisély, *ad.* not wisely, imprudently
 Unwish'ed, *a.* not desired
 Unwithstood', *a.* not opposed
 Unwit'nessed, *a.* wanting evidence
 Unwit'tingly, *ad.* ignorantly
 Unwont'ed, *a.* uncommon, unusual
 Unwork'ing, *a.* living without labour
 Unwor'shipped, *a.* not adored, not honoured
 Unwor'thily, *ad.* without due regard, vilely

V O

Unwor'thiness, *f.* vileness, want of merit
 Unwor'thy, *a.* not deserving, wanting merit,
 mean, not suitable, not adequate, unbecoming,
 vile
 Unwound', *a.* untwined
 Unwound'ed, *a.* not wounded, not hurt
 Unwreth'e, *v. a.* to untwine
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* traditional, not written
 Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured
 Unwring', *a.* not wrung, or pinched
 Unyield'ed, *a.* not given up
 Unyoké, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke, disjoin
 Unyok'ed, *a.* free, licentious, unrestrained
 Vocábulary, *f.* a word book; a little dictionary
 of words only
 Vócal, *a.* having, or modulated, by a voice
 Vocálicity, *f.* power of utterance
 Vócally, *ad.* articulately, in words
 Vocátion, *f.* calling, summons, employment
 Vocáitive, *f.* the 5th case of nouns, so called,
 because used in calling or speaking to
 Vociferátion, *f.* outcry, clamour
 Vocíferous, *a.* clamorous, noisy
 Vogue, *f.* fashion, mode
 Voice, *f.* sound from the mouth, vote
 Void, *a.* empty, vain, null
 Void, *f.* an empty space, vacuum
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, emit, evacuate, annul
 Void'able, *a.* as may be annulled
 Voíder, *f.* vessel to carry table furniture
 Void'ness, *f.* emptiness, nullity
 Vólant, *a.* flying, active, nimble
 Vólatile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively, fickle
 Vólatility or Volatility, *f.* quality of flying
 off by evaporation; mutability of mind
 Volatilization, *f.* act of making volatile

Vola-

V O

Volatilize, v. a. to make volatile; to subtilize to the highest degree
Volitation, f. act and power of flying
Volition, f. act of willing, power to chuse
Volatile, a. having power to will
Volley, f. emission of many at once; a great shout
Vol'lied, a. dislodged
Volt, f. a certain tread of a horse
Volubility, f. fluency of speech; mutability
Vóluble, a. fluent in words, active
Vólume, f. a book; any compact matter
Volúminous, a. consisting of many volumes; copious; bulky
Volúminously, ad. in many volumes
Voluntarily, ad. spontaneously
Vóluntary, a. acting by choice, willing
Volunteér, f. soldier, who enters of his own accord
Volup'tuary, f. one given to luxury, &c.
Volup'tuously, ad. luxuriously
Volup'tuousness, f. luxuriousness
Volúte, f. member of a column, in architecture.
Vómica, f. an encysted humour in the lungs; an impostume
Vómit, v. to cast up the stomach, spue
Vómit, f. a forcible emission from the stomach; an emetick medicine causing a vomit
Vomition, f. act of vomiting
Vómitive and Vomitory, a. causing vomit
Voracious, a. ravenous, greedy to eat
Voraciously, ad. ravenously, greedily
Voraciousness and Voracity, f. ravenousness
Vor'tex, f. any whirl pool
Vor'tical, a. having a whirling motion
Vótarist, f. a devotee

U P

Vótary, a. devoted to any service, worship, &c.
Vótaries, f. a female votary
Vote, f. suffrage
Vote, v. a. to chuse by vote
Vóter, f. who has a right to vote
Vótive, a. given by vow
Vouch, v. to bear witness, attest
Vouch'er, f. who or what witnesseth
Vouchsafe, v. a. to condescend, to grant
Vouchsafement, f. condescension, grant
Vow, f. a solemn and religious promise
Vow, v. to make a vow
Vow'el, f. a letter utterable by itself
Voy'age, f. a travel by sea
Voy'ager, f. traveller by sea
Up, ad. aloft, out of bed, above
Up, interj. rise, get up
Up, prep. from lower to a higher part
Upbear', v. a. to raise aloft
Upbraid', v. a. to chide, reproach, charge
Upbraid'ingly, ad. by way of reproach
Uphand', v. lifted by the hand
Up'cast, a. thrown upwards
Up'cast, f. a throw, a cast at bowls
Upheld', a. maintained, sustained
Uphill', a. difficult, laborious
Uphold', v. a. to support
Uphol'der, f. supporter, undertaker
Uphol'sterer, f. who furnishes houses
Up'land, f. higher ground
Upland'ish, a. mountainous
Uplay', v. a. to lay up
Uplift', v. a. to raise aloft
Up'most, a. highest, topmost
Upon', prep. not under, on pain of
Up'per, a. higher in place

Un/per-

U S

Up'permost, *a.* highest in place
 Up'pish, *a.* proud, arrogant
 Up'raise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt
 Up'rear', *v. a.* to build up, rear on high
 Upright', *a.* straight up, erect'd, honest
 Upright'ly, *ad.* honestly, perpendicularly
 Upright'ness, *f.* honesty, perpendicularly
 Uprise, *v. n.* to rise from a seat, &c.
 Uprise, *f.* the first appearance of the sun
 Up'roar', *f.* tumult, confusion
 Up'root', *v. a.* to eradicate
 Up'shot, *f.* conclusion, end, amount
 Up'side, *f.* upper part
 Up'start, *f.* one suddenly raised to wealth
 Up'turn, *v. a.* to furrow, throw up
 Up'ward, *a.* directed higher
 Up'ward and Up'wards, *ad.* towards a higher place
 Urbá'ny, *f.* civility, elegance
 Ur'chin, *f.* a hedgehog, a child
 U'reter, *f.* passage of the urine
 Urge, *v. a.* to incite, provoke, press
 Ur'gency, *f.* pressure of difficulty
 Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, importunate
 Ur'gently, *ad.* violently, vehemently
 Ur'ger, *f.* who urges
 Ur'inal, *f.* bottle to keep urine for inspection
 Ur'inary, *a.* relating to urine
 Ur'ine, *f.* animal water
 Ur'ine, *v. n.* to make water
 Ur'inous, *a.* partaking of urine
 Urn, *f.* vessel used for the ashes of the dead
 Uroscópy, *f.* inspection of urine
 Us, *oblique case of we*
 U'sage, *f.* treatment, custom, practice
 U'sance, *f.* use, usury, interest for money

U T

Use, *f.* act of employing; need of; advantage
 or interest, convenience, help
 Use, *v. a.* to employ, to frequent
 Uséful, *a.* convenient
 Uséfully, *ad.* so as to help
 Uséfulness, *a.* conduciveness to some end
 Uselessly, *ad.* without answering any end
 Uselessness, *f.* unserviceableness
 Useless, *a.* answering no purpose
 U'ser, *f.* who uses
 Ush'er, *f.* under teacher; introducer
 Ush'er, *v. a.* to introduce, to forerun
 Usquebaugh', *f.* a compound spirit
 Us'tion, *f.* act of burning
 Ustórious, *a.* having the quality of burning
 U'sual, *a.* common, customary
 U'sually, *ad.* commonly, customarily
 U'sualness, *f.* commonness, frequency
 U'surer, *f.* who practises usury
 Usurp', *v. a.* to hold without right
 Usurpation, *f.* illegal possession
 Usur'per, *f.* who possesses another's right
 U'sury, *f.* money paid for the use of money
 U'tensil, *f.* instrument for any use
 U'terine, *a.* belonging to the womb
 U'terus, *f.* the womb
 Utility, *f.* usefulness, profit, convenience
 Ut'most, *a.* extreme, highest
 Ut'most, *f.* most that can be
 Ut'ter, *a.* outside, extreme, irrevocable
 Ut'ter, *v. a.* to speak, sell, publish
 Ut'terable, *a.* such as may be uttered
 Ut'terance, *f.* pronunciation
 Ut'terer, *f.* vender, divulger, speaker
 Ut'terly, *ad.* perfectly, completely
 Ut'termost, *a.* extreme, most remote

H h

Vulcán,

W A

Vulcáno, *f.* burning mountain
 Vul'gar, *f.* plebeian, mean, low, publick
 Vul'gar, *f.* the common people
 Vulgáritý, *f.* meanness
 Vul'garly, *ad.* commonly, meanly
 Vul'nerable, *a.* may be wounded or injured
 Vul'nerary, *a.* useful in the cure of wounds
 Vul'nerate, *v. a.* to wound, to hurt
 Vulpiné, *a.* belonging to a fox
 Vul'ture, *f.* a bird of prey
 Vul'turine, *a.* belonging to a vulture
 Uxórious, *a.* submissive to a wife
 Uxóriousness, *f.* fond submission to a wife

W

W Ab'ble, *v. n.* to move from side to side, wriggle
 Wad, *f.* stoppage of gun-charge; flocks of silk, &c.
 Wad'ding, *f.* coarse stuff; inside of a coat
 Wad'dle, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
 Wad'dles, *f. pl.* stones of a cock
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk through water
 Wáfer, *f.* thin dried paste for several uses
 Waft, *v. a.* to beckon, to carry over
 Waft, *f.* motion of a signal
 Wag, *f.* a merry droll, arch fellow
 Wag, *v. n.* to move or shake slightly
 Wage, *v. a.* to lay a wager; to engage in
 Wáger, *f.* a bet, offer upon oath
 Wáger, *v. a.* to bet
 Wáges, *f. pl.* hire or reward for service
 Wag'gery, *f.* wantonness, merry pranks
 Wag'gish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive

W A

Wag'gishness, *f.* waggery
 Wag'gle, *v. n.* to move up and down
 Wag'gon, *f.* long cart
 Wag'goner, *f.* driver of a waggon; a constellation so called
 Waif, *f.* goods lost and not claimed
 Wail, *v.* to lament, bewail
 Wail'ing, *f.* lamentation, audible sorrow
 Wain, *f.* a sort of cart
 Wain'scot, *f.* kind of oak; lining of rooms
 Waist, *f.* smallest part of the body, floor of a ship
 Wait, *v.* to expect, attend, stay, watch
 Wait, *f.* ambush
 Wait'er, *f.* an attendant in a public house
 Wait'ing, *a.* attending
 Wake, *v.* to watch, not sleep, to rouse
 Wake, *f.* a vigil; course of a ship
 Wakéful, *a.* not sleeping
 Wáken. See to wake, and awake
 Walk, *v. n.* to walk by leisurely steps
 Walk, *f.* act of walking, gait, step; a path to walk in; a short journey
 Walk'er, *f.* a fuller of cloth
 Walk'mill, *f.* a fulling mill
 Wall, *f.* partition of brick, &c.
 Wall, *v. a.* to inclose with a wall
 Wall'et, *f.* a bag, knapsack
 Wal'lop, *v. n.* to boil
 Wal'lop, *f.* a roll of fat or flesh
 Wal'low, *v. n.* to roll in mire, live in filth or plenty
 Wal'nut, *f.* a large kind of nut
 Wam'ble, *v. n.* to rise up as water when it boils; to make a noise like guts grumbling; to wriggle like an arrow in the air

Wan,

W A

Wan, *a.* pale, languid of look
 Wand, *f.* small stick, long slender staff
 Wan'der, *v. n.* to move, go astray
 Wan'dering, *f.* incertainty, mistaken way
 Wane, *f.* decrease or decline
 Want, *v.* to be without, to need, to fail
 Want, *f.* need, deficiency, poverty
 Wan'ton, *a.* lascivious, licentious, sportive
 Wan'ton, *f.* strumpet, whoremonger, trisler
 Wan'tonness, *f.* humour, licentiousness, lechery
 Wapentake, *f.* division of a county, a hundred
 War, *f.* hostility, fighting, combat
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver a sound, to sing
 War'bler, *f.* a singer; a singing bird
 Ward, *f.* watch, garrison, district of a town;
 custody, confinement; part of a lock, guardian-
 ship; state of one under a guardian
 War'den, *f.* a head officer; a peer so called
 War'der, *f.* a keeper, a guard
 Ward'mote, *f.* a ward-meeting
 Ward'robe, *f.* place where apparel is kept
 Ward'ship, *f.* guardianship, pupillage
 Ware, *a.* cautious, wary
 Wares, *f. pl.* goods, merchandise
 Waréhouse, *f.* storehouse for merchandize
 War'fare, *f.* military service and life
 Wárilý, *ad.* cautiously
 Wáriness, *f.* cautiousness
 War'like, *a.* military, disposed for war
 Warm, *a.* a little hot, zealous, furious
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately; grow hot
 War'mingpan, *f.* pan to warm a bed
 Warm'ly, *ad.* zealously, eagerly
 Warmth, *f.* gentle heat, zeal, passion
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, give notice
 Warn'ing, *f.* previous notice

W A

Warp, *f.* the thread or length of a webb into
 which the woof is woven
 Warp, *v.* to turn, to contract, to shrivel
 War'rant, *f.* a writ of caption, an authority
 War'rant, *v.* to justify, authorize, attest
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable
 War'ranty, *f.* deed of security for a contract
 War'ren, *f.* park for rabbits
 War'rener, *f.* keeper of a warren
 War'rier, *f.* soldier
 Wart, *f.* corneous excrescence
 War'ty, *a.* grown over with warts
 Wáry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous
 Was, *pret. of to be*
 Wash, *v. a.* to cleanse with water, to colour
 Wash, *f.* a bog, a marsh, cosmetick lotion, feed
 of hogs, act of washing clothes
 Wash'ball, *f.* ball made of soap
 Wáshý, *a.* watry, damp, weak
 Wasp, *f.* a brisk stinging insect, like a bee
 Was'pish, *a.* peevish, irritable, fretful
 Was'pishness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness
 Wast, *2d person of was from to be*
 Waste, *v.* to diminish, spend, dwindle
 Waste, *a.* desolate, uncultivated, ruined
 Wastéful, *a.* destructive, lavish, unoccupied
 Wastéfully, *ad.* dissolutely, prodigally
 Wastéfulness, *f.* prodigality
 Wast'er, *f.* prodigal, vain consumer
 Watch, *f.* a night guard, pocket clock
 Watch, *v.* not to sleep, to guard, observe
 Watch'et, *a.* blue, pale blue
 Watch'ful, *a.* vigilant, attentive
 Watch'fulness, *f.* vigilance, want of sleep
 Watch'house, *f.* place to set the night watch
 Watch'ing, *f.* inability to sleep

W E.

Watch'maker, *f.* who makes pocket clocks.
Watch'man, *f.* a night guard
Watch'tower, *f.* a tower for a centinel
Watch'word, *f.* a centinel's nightword
Wáter, *f.* one of the elements; the sea; urine; lustre of a diamond; gloss on dyed silk, on mohair, &c.
Wáter, *v.* to give water, to take in water; to diversify with waves; to fertilize with moisture
Wáterage, *f.* money paid for water carriage
Watercolours, *f.* colours used with water only
Wáterfal, *f.* a cataract
Waterfowl, *f.* fowl to breed near waters
Watergrúel, *f.* made of oatmeal and water
Wáteriness, *f.* moisture
Wáterish, *a.* moist
Wáterman, *f.* a boatman
Wátermark, *f.* limit of the flood
Watermill, *f.* mill turned by water
Wáterwork, *f.* any hydraulick performance
Wátery, *a.* thin, abounding with water, insipid
Watt'las, *f. pl.* hurdles made of willows; gills of a cock
Wave, *v.* to fluctuate, be unsteady, to beckon
Wave, *f.* a billow at sea, inequality
Wáverer, *f.* one unsettled
Wávy, *a.* rising in waves or inequalities
Wax, *f.* tenacious matter gathered from bees
Wax, *v.* to smear with wax. *See* Wex
Wax and Wáxen, *a.* made of wax
Way, *f.* road, passage, means, method
Wayfáring, *a.* travelling
Waylay', *v. a.* to beset by ambush
Way'ward, *a.* froward, peevish, morose
Way'wardness, *f.* peevishness, frowardness
We, *pl. of I*

W E

Weak, *a.* feeble, pliant, low of sound, not well supported by argument, unfortified
Weak'en, *v. a.* to debilitate
Weak'ly, *ad.* feebly
Weak'ness, *f.* defect, feebleness, failing
Weak'side, *f.* foible
Weal, *f.* happiness, prosperity
Weal or Wale, *f.* mark of a stripe
Weal, *interj.* alas!
Weald, *wald*, *walt*, *f.* a wood or grove
Wealth, *f.* riches
Weal'thiness, *f.* richness
Weal'thy, *a.* opulent, rich
Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, &c.
Weápon, *f.* instrument of offence or defence
Wear, *v.* to waste, have on, hold out
Wear, *f.* act of wearing; a dam of water
Weáriness, *f.* lassitude, fatigue
Wear'ing, *f.* a being clothed with, a decaying
Weárisome, *a.* tedious, tiresome
Weáry, *v. a.* to tire, fatigue, harass
Weáry, *a.* subdued by fatigue
Weásel, *f.* a small animal
Weásand, *f.* the windpipe
Weáther, *f.* state of air, tempest, storm
Weáther, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty, to gain
Weátherbeaten, *a.* seasoned with bad weather
Weáthercock, *f.* a vane on a spire; a fickle person
Weátherdriven, *a.* forced by storm
Weáthergáge, *f.* that shews the weather
Weáthergláss, *f.* a barometer
Weátherwise, *a.* telling the weather
Weave, *v. a.* to form by texture, insert
Weáver, *f.* who makes threads into cloth
Web, *f.* any thing woven; a film on the sight
Web'bed,

W E

Web'bed, *a.* joined by a film
 Webfoot'ed, *a.* having films between the toes
 Wed, *v. a.* to marry, join in marriage
 Wed'ding, *f.* nuptial ceremony
 Wedge, *f.* body with a sharp edge; an ingot
 Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten or cleave with edges
 Wed'lock, *f.* matrimony
 Wed'nesday, *f.* fourth day of the week
 Wee, *a.* small, little
 Weed, *f.* a useless herb; **mourning habit**
 Weed, *v. a.* to pull up weeds, root **vice**
 Weedy, *a.* abounding with weeds
 Week, *f.* space of seven days
 Week'day, *f.* any day except Sunday
 Week'ly, *a.* done once a week
 Week'ly, *a.* every week
 Ween, *v. n.* to think, suppose, imagine
 Weep, *v. n.* to shed tears, bewail, lament
 Weep'er, *f.* mourner, white border of linnen
 Weevil, *f.* grub amongst corn
 West, *pret.* of to *weave*
 West, *f.* goods which have no owner
 West, *f.* a thing woven; also the woof of cloth
 Weigh, *v.* to try the weight of any thing; to have a certain weight; to heave up, *as an anchor*; to consider, examine, judge; to press hard
 Weigh'ed, *a.* considered
 Weight, *f.* ponderosity of a thing; importance; ponderous mass by which bodies are weighed; pressure; gravity, efficacy
 Weigh'ty, *a.* ponderous, important, rigorous
 Wel'come, *a.* received with gladness, grateful
 Wel'come, *f.* kind reception
 Wel'come, *v. a.* to receive with kindness
 Weld or Would, *f.* dyers weed

W E

Weld, *v. a.* to beat one mass into another
 Wel'fare, *f.* happiness, prosperity
 Wel'kin, *f.* visible regions of the air
 Well, *f.* spring, source, cavity
 Well, *a.* not sick, happy, convenient
 Well, *ad.* properly, sufficiently
 Welladay' or Wellaway', *interj.* alas!
 Wellbéing, *f.* prosperity, happiness
 Wellbred', *a.* polite
 Welldoné, *interj.* a word of praise
 Wellfavoured, *a.* beautiful
 Wellmet', *interj.* term of salutation
 Wellnigh', *ad.* almost
 Wellspent', *a.* passed with virtue
 Well'spring, *f.* source
 Wellwish'er, *f.* who wishes my good
 Welt, *f.* border, selvedge, edging
 Welt, *v. a.* to sew with a border
 Wel'ter, *v. n.* to roll in water or mire, or riches
 Wen, *f.* a fleshy excrescence
 Wench, *f.* young woman; a strumpet
 Wench'er, *f.* fornicator
 Wench'ing, *f.* a whoring
 Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of a wen
 Were, *pret.* of the verb to be
 Wert, *second pers. sing.* of the *pret.* of to be
 Werth, Weorth, Wyrth, *f.* farm, village
 West, *f.* region where the sun sets
 West, *a.* towards the sun setting
 Westering and Wésterly, *ad.* towards the west
 Western, *a.* in the west
 Westward and Westwardly, *ad.* towards the west
 Wet, *a.* humid, rainy
 Wet, *f.* water, rain, moisture
 Wet, *v.* to moisten, make to drink, to rain
 Wéther, *f.* a ram castrated

W H

Wet'ness, *f.* state of being wet, rain
 Wex, *v. n.* to grow, to increase
 Wey, *f.* a measure of dry things containing five chaldron
 Whale, *f.* the largest fish; a monster
 Whāly, *a.* marked in streaks
 Wharf, *f.* bank or place to land goods
 Whar'sage, *f.* rates for landing at a wharf
 Whar'finger, *f.* keeper of a wharf
 What, *pron.* that which, which part
 Wheal, *f.* pustule, bay of matter
 Wheat, *f.* bread corn
 Wheat'en, *a.* made of wheat corn
 Wheedle, *v. a.* to entice by soft words
 Wheel, *f.* round utensil for various uses; instrument for torture, and for spinning; a compass about; revolution
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels; to take a round
 Wheelbar'row, *f.* carriage of one wheel
 Wheel'er and Wheel'wright, *f.* maker of wheels
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe with a noise
 Wheelk. *See* Wheel
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, to bury
 Whelp, *f.* puppy
 Whelp, *v. a.* to bring young, as a bitch
 When, *ad.* at the time that, &c.
 Whence, *ad.* from what place
 Where, *ad.* at which place
 Where'fore, *ad.* for which reason
 Where'in, *ad.* in which
 Where'of, *ad.* of which
 Where'with, *ad.* with which
 Wher'et, *v. a.* to hurry, teeze, box the ear
 Wher'ry, *f.* a light river boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, edge
 Whet, *f.* act of sharpening; dram before meal

W H

Whether, *pron.* which of the two
 Whet'stone, *f.* stone to sharpen knives
 Whet'ter, *f.* who sharpens knives
 Whey, *f.* serous part of milk; thin and white
 Whey'ey and Whey'ish, *a.* like whey
 Which, *pron.* relative
 Whiff, *f.* puff, blast
 Whif'fle, *v. a.* to prevaricate, shuffle
 Whif'fler, *f.* shuffler
 Whig, *f.* whey; a political name for the friends of liberty, in opposition to Tory
 Whig'gish, *a.* inclining to whiggism
 Whig'gism, *f.* principles of liberty
 While, *f.* time, space of time
 While, Whilst, Whiles, *ad.* as long as
 Whim, *f.* odd fancy, caprice, freak
 Whim'per, *v. n.* to cry lowly
 Whim'sey. *See* Whim
 Whim'sical, *a.* capricious, oddly fanciful
 Whin, *f.* furze, a prickly bush
 Whine, *v. n.* to moan meanly
 Whine, *f.* a mean affected complaint
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Whin'yard, *f.* large crooked sword
 Whip, *f.* scourge with one thong
 Whip, *v. a.* to cut with a whip; to sew slightly; to correct with a rod; to inwrap; to take or move nimbly
 Whipcord', *f.* cord to make whip lathes
 Whip'lash, *f.* a small end of a whip
 Whip'per, *f.* who whips
 Whip'pingpost, *f.* pillar where vagrants are whipped
 Whipt *for* whipped
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
 Whirl, *f.* rapid circumvolution

Whir'.

W H

Whirl'gig, *f.* a child's plaything
 Whirl'pool, *f.* a vortex
 Whirl'wind, *f.* storm moving circular
 Whisk, *f.* small becom; a kind of tippet
 Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk, to run
 Whisk'er, *f.* mustachio
 Whis'per, *v.* to speak with a whisper
 Whis'per, *f.* low soft voice
 Whisper'er, *f.* who speaks low, talks secretly
 Whist, *f.* game at cards
 Whist, *a.* silent; *interj.* be still
 Whistle, *v.* to blow a whistle; to imitate the
 note of birds; to sound shrill
 Whistle, *f.* a small pipe to whistle with
 Whistler, *f.* who whistles
 Whit, *f.* point, jot
 White, *a.* snowy, pale, pure
 White, *f.* white colour, whiteness
 Whit'eat, *f.* food made of milk
 Whiten, *v. a.* to make white
 Whiteness, *f.* state of being white, paleness
 White'pot, *f.* kind of food
 Whitewash, *f.* wash to clear the skin
 Whither, *ad.* to what place or degree
 Whiting, *f.* small fish, soft chalk
 Whitish, *a.* somewhat white
 Whit'low, *f.* swelling at the finger end
 Whit'ster, *f.* bleacher of linnen
 Whit'suntide, *f.* the feast of pentecost or descent
 of the holy ghost
 Whit'tle, *f.* a knife
 Whit'tle *v. a.* to cut with a knife
 Who, *pron. relative*
 Whole, *a.* total; restored to health
 Whole, *a.* a solid; totality
 Whol'sale, *f.* sale in the gross
 Whol'some, *a.* contributing to health, salutary

W I

Whol'someness, *f.* salutariness
 Whol'ly, *ad.* completely, totally
 Whom, *accus.* of *who*
 Whoop, *f.* shout of pursuit
 Whoop, *v.* to shout with insult
 Whore, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute
 Whore, *v. a.* to converse carnally and unlawfully
 Whoredom, *f.* fornication
 Whoremong'er and Whoremáster, *f.* who whores
 Whorish, *a.* unchast, incontinent
 Whor'tleberry, *f.* bilberry
 Whose, *pron. gen.* of *who* and *which*
 Why, *ad.* for what reason
 Why not, *ad.* signifies violent procedure
 Wic and wick, *f.* a village
 Wick, *f.* cotton of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice; cursed, pernicious
 Wick'edness, *f.* guilt, moral ill, corruption
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows
 Wick'et, *f.* small door or gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, remote
 Widely, *ad.* remotely, far
 Widen, *v.* to make or grow wide
 Wideness, *f.* breadth
 Widow, *f.* whose husband is dead
 Widower, *f.* whose wife is dead
 Widowhood, *f.* state of a widow
 Width, *f.* wideness
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power
 Wieldy, *a.* manageable
 Wi'ery, *a.* made of or drawn into wire
 Wife, *f.* a married woman
 Wig, for *periwig*, and a sort of cake
 Wight, *f.* a person, a being, an island so called
 Wild, *a.* not tame, desert, savage, licentious,
 turbulent, sickle, strange, uncouth
 Wild,

W I

Wild, *f.* desert, uninhabited country
 Wil'derness, *f.* tract of solitude and savageness
 Wild'fire, *f.* gunpowder rolled up wet; a disease in sheep, and the disease called running worm
 Wild'ly, *ad.* irregularly, without judgment
 Wild'ness, *f.* rudeness, savageness
 Wile, *f.* deceit, fraud
 Wil'ful, *a.* stubborn, tenacious
 Wil'fulness, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness
 Wilily, *ad.* fraudulently
 Wiliness, *f.* cunning, guile
 Will, *f.* choice, discretion, command, resolution
 bequest, testament
 Will, *v. a.* to command, direct, desire
 Will'ing, *a.* inclined to any thing, consenting
 Will'ingness, *f.* consent
 Wil'low, *f.* a tree, worn by forlorn lovers
 Wily, *a.* sly, cunning
 Win, *v. a.* to gain by conquest or play
 Wince, *v. a.* to shrink from pain
 Winch, *f.* a handle to turn a mill or screw
 Wind, *f.* flowing wave of air; breath; utterance
 Wind, *v. a.* to blow, to turn round
 Wind'bound, *a.* confined by contrary winds
 Win'der, *f.* who or what winds
 Wind'sal, *f.* fruit blown down
 Wind'flower, *f.* the anemone
 Win'diness, *f.* fulness of wind, flatulence
 Win'ding, *f.* meander flexure
 Win'ding-sheet, *f.* sheet to lap the dead in
 Wind'lass, *f.* a machine to raise large weights
 Wind'mill, *f.* mill turned by the wind
 Win'dow, *f.* aperture for light to a house
 Wind'pipe, *f.* passage of breath
 Wind'ward, *ad.* towards the wind
 Win'dy, *a.* breeding wind, tempestuous
 Wine, *f.* juice of the grape, &c.

W I

Wing, *f.* limb of a bird, side of an army
 Wing, *v. a.* to furnish with wings
 Wingy, *a.* having wings
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes, to connive
 Wink, *f.* hint by the motion of the eye
 Win'ner, *f.* who wins
 Win'ning, *a.* attractive, charming
 Win'now, *v. a.* to fan, sift, examine, separate
 Win'ter, *f.* last and cold season of the year
 Win'ter, *v. n.* to pass the winter
 Win'terly and Wintry, *a.* trivial, suitable to winter
 Win'y, *a.* having the taste of wine
 Wipe, *v. a.* to cleanse by rubbing; to cheat
 Wipe, *f.* blow, reproof, rub
 Wire, *f.* metal drawn into threads
 Wire'draw, *v. a.* to draw by art; to spin wire
 Wire'drawer, *f.* who spins wire
 Wis'dom, *f.* power of judging rightly
 Wise, *a.* sapient, judging rightly, skilful
 Wise, *f.* manner, way of being or acting
 Wise'ner, *f.* fool, dunce
 Wish, *f.* longing desire, thing desired
 Wish, *v. n.* to have strong desire
 Wish'ful, *a.* showing desire
 Wish'fully, *ad.* earnestly, with longing
 Wisk'et, *f.* basket
 Wisp, *f.* small bundle of straw
 Wis'ful, *a.* attentive
 Wis'tly, *ad.* attentively, earnestly
 Wit, *f.* intellect, sense; man of genius
 Witch, *f.* woman accused of magical arts
 Witch'craft, *f.* practice of witches
 Witch'ery, *f.* enchantment
 With, *prep.* by, nothing the cause or means, &c.
 Withal, *ad.* along with the rest

With.

W O

Withdraw', *v.* to draw back, retire, retreat
 Withdraw'ingroom, *f.* room for retirement
 Withe, *f.* a wilow twig, a band of hay
 Wither, *v.* to fade, pine away, to make to fade
 Witheredness, *f.* a being withered
 Withold', *v. a.* to keep back, refrain
 With'in, *prep.* in the inner part
 Without', *prep.* not within compass of; unless
 Withstand', *v. a.* to oppose, resist
 Withy, *f.* the willow
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding
 Wit'ling, *f.* pretender to wit
 Wit'ness, *f.* testimony, attestation, evidence
 Wit'ness, *v. a.* to attest, bear testimony
 Witsnap'per, *f.* who affects to repartee
 Wit'ticism, *f.* mean attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* ingeniously
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design
 Wit'tol or Wit'tal, *f.* a contented cuckold
 Wit'ty, *a.* ingenious, sarcastick
 Wives, *pl.* of *wife*
 Wizard, *f.* conjuror, enchanter
 Wo, *f.* grief, sorrow, curse
 Woad, *f.* plant used in dying a blue colour
 Woful, *a.* sorrowful, calamitous, wretched
 Wofully, *ad.* mournfully, wretchedly
 Wolf, *f.* a beast; an ulcer in the breast
 Wolfs'bane, *f.* a poisonous plant
 Woly'ish, *a.* like a wolf
 Wóman, *f.* female of human race
 Wómanish, *a.* suitable to a woman
 Womanise, *v. n.* to play the woman
 Wómankind, *f.* female sex
 Wómanly, *a.* becoming a woman; not girlish
 Womb, *f.* place of generation
 Wómen, *pl.* of woman

W O

Won'der, *v. a.* to be astonished
 Won'der, *f.* amazement, admiration
 Won'derful, *a.* admirable, strange, astonishing
 Won'derment, *f.* amazement
 Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange, surprising
 Won'derously, *ad.* to a strange degree
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed
 Wont, *f.* custom, habit, use
 Won't, *f.* contradiction of *will not*
 Wont'ed, *a.* accustomed, usual
 Woo, *v.* to court, make love
 Wood, *f.* place fitted with timber trees
 Wood'bind and Wood'bine, *f.* honey suckle
 Wood'cock, *f.* bird of passage
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied with wood
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood; clumsy
 Wood'land, *f.* land covered with woods
 Wood'louse, *f.* vermin in and about old wood
 Wood'man, *f.* sportsman, hunter
 Woodmon'ger, *f.* seller of wood for firing
 Wood'note, *f.* wild note
 Woody, *a.* abounding with woods
 Woóer, *f.* who courts a woman
 Woof, *f.* threads that cross the warp
 Woóingly, *ad.* pleasingly
 Wool, *f.* the fleece of sheep; black's hair
 Wool'en, *a.* made of wool
 Wool'pack, *f.* a bag or pack of wool
 Wool'ly, *a.* resembling, or consisting of wool
 Word, *f.* single part of speech; talk; declaration
 Word, *v.* to dispute; express properly
 Work, *v.* to labour, manufacture; be agitated,
 to ferment, produce, effect, embroider
 Work, *f.* labour, employment, deed
 Work'er, *f.* who works
 Workfell'ow, *f.* one engaged in the same work
 Work'-

W O

Work/house, *f.* receptacle of parish poor
Work'ingday, *f.* weekday
Work'man, *f.* an artificer
Work'manship, *f.* manufacture, skill, art
Work'woman, *f.* who is skilled in needlework
World, *f.* the terraqueous globe; mankind, publick life
World'liness, *f.* covetousness
World'ling, *f.* who makes a god of his money
World'ly, *a.* secular, bent upon this world
Worm, *f.* insect without legs, pipe used in stills, any spiral thing; something inwardly tormenting
Worm, *v.* to act slowly and secretly
Wormeat'en, *a.* gnawed by worms, worthless
Wor'my, *a.* full of worms
Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, mangle, harass, provoke
Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill
Worse, *v. a.* to put to disadvantage
Wor'ship, *f.* term of honour, religious reverence; adoration
Wor'ship, *v.* to adore, perform adoration
Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity
Wor'shipper, *f.* adorer
Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill
Worst, *v. a.* to defeat, overcome
Wor'ted, *f.* woolen yarn, wool spun
Wort, *f.* an herb; ale or beer not fermented
Worth, *f.* price, value, importance, merit
Worth, *a.* deserving of equal in value
Wor'thily, *ad.* suitable, justly, deservedly
Wor'thiness, *f.* desert, excellence
Worth'less, *a.* undeserving, unworthy
Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, valuable
Wor'thy, *f.* a man deserving praise, honourable
Wot, *v. n.* to know

W R

Would, *preter. of will*
Wound, *f.* hurt given by violence
Wound, *v. a.* to hurt by violence
Wound, *preter. of to wind*
Wrack, *f.* loss of a ship, ruin; a sea weed
Wrack, *v. a.* to torture, torment, to wreck
Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly
Wran'gle, *f.* a perverse dispute
Wran'gler, *f.* a peevish disputative man
Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together, to contain
Wrap'per, *f.* the thing inclosing
Wrath, *f.* anger, vengeance
Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging
Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger
Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge, execute
Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful
Wreath, *f.* garland, any thing twisted
Wreath, *v. a.* to turn, twist, interweave
Wreathy, *a.* spiral, twisted
Wreck. *See* Wrack
Wreck, *v. a.* to suffer wreck
Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, to sprain
Wrench, *f.* a sprain, violent twist
Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, to writhe, force
Wrestle, *v. n.* to struggle, to contend for a fall
Wrestler, *f.* who wrestles
Wretch, *f.* a miserable person
Wretch'ed, *a.* miserable, despicable, worthless
Wretch'edly, *ad.* despicably, meanly
Wretch'edness, *f.* misery, despicableness
Wretch'less, *a.* careless, heedless
Wrig'gle, *v.* to move to and fro in the joints
Wright, *f.* a workman, artificer, maker
Wring, *v. a.* to twist, squeeze, press, writhe, harass, distress, torture, extort, distort
Wrin'kle,

W R

Wrin'kle, *f.* a crease or fold in silk, cloth,
skin, &c.
Wrin'kle, *v. a.* to cause creases or wrinkles
Wrist, *f.* joint of the hand to the arm
Wrist'band, *f.* fastning about the wrist
Writ, *f.* any thing written, scripture; judicial
process, legal instrument
Writ, *preter* of to *write*
Write, *v.* to express in writing, indict
Writer, *f.* author, who writes
Writhe, *v. a.* to distort, twist, wrest, to be in
agony and torture
Writing, *f.* thing written with pen and ink
Writings, *f.* legal conveyances
Writingmaster, *f.* who teaches to write
Writ'en, *part. pass.* of to *write*
Wrong, *f.* injury, injustice, error
Wrong, *a.* not right, not true, unfit
Wrong, *v. a.* to injure
Wrong'ful, *a.* unjust, injurious
Wrong'fully, *a.* unjustly
Wronghead' and Wronghead'ed, *a.* always
wrong
Wroth. *Set* Wrath
Wrought, *a.* performed, manufactured, worked
Wrung, *preter. and part.* of to *wring*
W y, *a.* crooked, distorted
Wry, *v. a.* to distort, writhe

X.

There is no word in the English language be-
ginning with the letter X.

Y E

Y.

YAcht, *f.* small ship for passengers
Yard, *f.* ground inclosed to a house; a
measure of 3 feet; the polls to hang sails on;
the penis
Yard'wand, *f.* a measure of a yard
Yarn, *f.* spun wool, woollen thread
Yar, *v. n.* to snarl like a dog
Yatch, *f.* a one decked vessel carrying guns
Yawl, *f.* a ship's boat
Yawn, *v. n.* to gape, oscitate
Yawn, *f.* gape, oscitation, hiatus
Yawn'ing, *a.* sleepy, slumbering
Yclep'ed, *a.* called, named
Ye, *nom. pl.* of *thou*
Yea, *ad.* yes
Yean, *v. n.* to bring young, as sheep
Yean'ling, *f.* the young of sheep
Year, *f.* term of twelve calendar months
Year'ling, *a.* being a year old
Year'ly, *ad.* once a year
Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness, grieve
Yeast, or Yest, *f.* the flower of malt liquor
when working
Yelk, *f.* yellow of the egg
Yell, *v. n.* to cry aloud with agony, or horror
Yell, *f.* a cry of horror
Yel'low, *a.* glaring colour, as gold
Yel'lowboy, *f.* a guinea
Yel'lowish, *a.* approaching to yellow
Yel'lowness, *f.* a being yellow; jealousy
Yel'lows, *f.* disease in horses
Yelp, *v. n.* to bark, as a hound
Yeóman, *f.* gentleman farmer, freeholder
Yeómanry,

Y O

Yeómanry, *f.* collective body of yeomen
Yerk, *v. n.* to throw out as a horse's hind leg
Yerk, *f.* quick motion
Yes, *ad.* term of affirmation
Yest. See Yeast
Yésty, *a.* frothy
Yest'er, *a.* last past
Yest'erd, *f.* day last past
Yet, *conj.* nevertheless, however
Yet, *ad.* beside, still, at least
Yew, *f.* a tree
Yew'en, *a.* made of yew
Yield, *v.* to produce, to give up, to surrender
Yoke, *f.* bondage on the neck; mark of servitude; chain, link, bond; a couple, pair, two
Yoke, *v.* to couple together, to enslave
Yoke'fellow, *f.* companion in labour
Yolk. See Yelk
Yon, **Yond**, **Yond'er**, *a.* being within view
Yore, *ad.* of long time past
You, *pron.* oblique case of ye
Young, *a.* youthful, not old, ignorant
Young, *f.* offspring of any creature
Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old
Young'est, *a.* the most young of all
Young'ish, *a.* somewhat young
Young'ster and **Younk'er**, *f.* a young person, a lusty well-grown lad
Your, *pronoun.* belonging to you
Youth, *f.* one past childhood; tender age; state and condition of young people, or their persons
Youth'ful, *a.* young, frolicsome, vigorous

Z O

Z.

Z Is pronounced like a hard S
Záffar and **Záffir**, *f.* a fictitious mineral
Zány, *f.* a buffoon; one dull of apprehension
Zeal, *f.* passionate ardour
Zeálot, *f.* full of zeal
Zeáulous, *a.* ardently passionate
Zeáloously, *ad.* with all one's might
Zeáloousness, *f.* quality of being zealous
Zéchin, *f.* a gold coin value 9s.
Zédoary, *f.* a spicey plant
Zed, *f.* name of the letter Z
Zénith, *f.* point in the heavens directly over head; summit
Zéphyr and **Zépheus**, *f.* westwind
Zest, *f.* orange peel cut in thin pieces and squeezed
Zetétick, *a.* proceeding by enquiry
Zeug'ma, *f.* figure in grammar
Zódiack, *f.* sun's tract in the 12 signs
Zone, *f.* girdle; a division of the earth; circuit
Zoógrapher, *f.* who describes animals
Zoógraphy, *f.* description of animals
Zoólogy, *f.* treatise of animals
Zoóphites, *f.* vegetables partaking of the nature both of plants and animals
Zoótomist, *f.* dissector of brute beasts
Zoótomý, *f.* dissection of the bodies of beasts



THE



T H E

Most usual Christian Names

O F

M E N and W O M E N.

N A M E S of M E N.

A.
A A'ron
 A'bel
 A'braham
 A'dam
 Adó'phus
 A'drian
 A'lan
 A'lburt
 A'lexander
 A'lfred
 Alphónso
 A'mbrose
 A'mos
 A'ndrew
 A'nselm
 A'nthony
 A'rchibald

A'rnold
 A'rthur
 Athanásius
 Aúgustin
 Aústin

 B.
 Bárnaby
 Barthólomew
 Báfil
 Bede
 Bénjamin
 Bénnet
 Bénnard
 Blase
 Bonavénture
 Bóniface
 Brian

C.
 Cadwálladar
 Cæ'far
 Cáleb
 Cécil
 Chárlés
 Christopher
 Chry'sostom
 Claúdius
 Clément
 Cónrad
 Cónstantine
 Cornélius
 Crispin
 Cúthbert
 Cy'prian
 Cy'ril

D.
 Dániel
 Demétrius
 Dénis
 Diony'sius
 Dóminick
 Dúnstan

 E.
 E'dgar
 E'dmund
 E'dward
 Ed'win
 Eg'bert
 Eleázar
 E'ldred
 Elías

Elísha
 Emmánuel
 E'noch
 E'phraim
 Erásmus
 E'rnest
 Esaías
 E'sau
 E'thelbert
 E'thelred
 E'thelwald
 E'verard
 Eugène
 Eufébius
 Eúface
 Ezechías
 Ezéchiél
 E'zra

Christian Names of MEN.

F.	I.	M.	P.	
Fábian	Jábesh	Mark	Pátrick	Shádrach
Félix	James	Mármaduke	Paul	Sígismund
Ferdinándo	Jáspér	Mártin	Pércival	Silvéster
Fortunátus	Jéffery	Mátthew	Péregrine	Símeon
Fráncis	Jeremy	Mátthias	Péter	Símon
Frédéric	Job	Maurice	Philip	Stéphen
	John	Maximilian	Phinehas	Swithin
G.	Jónas	Méredith	Póthumus	T.
Gáriel	Jónathan	Mérric		Théodore
Géoffry	Jóscelin	Michael	Q.	Theodósius
George	Jóseph	Miles	Quíntin	Théodoric
Gérard	Josi'as	Mórgan	R.	Thómas
Gérman	Jósua	Mófes		Tímothy
Gérvasé	I'saac	N.	Ralph	Tobías
Gideon	Júlian	Náthan	Rándal	Tóby
Gilbert	K.	Nathánael	Ray'mond	Trístram
Giles	Kénard	Neal	Reúben	V.
Góard	Kenélm	Nehemiah	Rey'nold	Váentine
Gódfrey	L.	Nicholas	Ríchar	Víncent
Grégory	Lámbert	Nóel	Róbert	U'rban
Guy	Láncelot	Nórman	Róger	Uriah
H.	Laurence	O.	Row'land	W.
Hárol	Lázarus	O'liver	Rúpert	
Hénry	Léonard	Orlando	S.	Wálder
Hérbert	Léopold	O'fmund	Sólomon	William
Hjérom	Lewéllin	O'fwald	Sámsen	Z.
Híllary	Léwis	O'tto	Sámuel	
Horátio	Líonel	O'wen	Saul	Záchary
How'el	Lúcius		Sebastian	Zachéus
Húbert	Luke		Seth	Zedekiah
Hugh				
Húmphrey				Names

NAMES of WOMEN.

A.	Clementina Cónstance	G.	Lúcy Ly'dia	R.
A 'Bigail A'gatha	D.	Gértrude Grace	M.	Ráchel Rebécca Rhode Rósamond Rose Ruth
A'gnes Alethéa A'lice A'my Anne Arabélla A'vice	Dámaris Déborah Diána Dórcas Dórothy Druí'lla	H.	Mábel Mágdalene Márgaret Mártha Máry Maud Matilda Mélicent Mércy Míldred	S. Sabína Salóme Sárah Síbyll Sophía Sufáanna
B.	E.	I.	N.	T.
Bárbara Beátríce Bélla Bértha Blanch Bridget	Eádith E'leanor Eliza Elizabéth E'mma E'fther Eve Euníce	Jane Jaquéet Jénnet Joan Joyse I'fabel Júdit	Náncy Nánný	Tábitha Thómasín
C.	F.	K.	P.	U.
Caroline Cassándra Cátharine Cháritý CHARLOTTE Christían Cícely Clare	Faith Flóra Flórence Fórtune Fránces	Katharine	Pátience Penélope Philippa Phoe'be Phillis Priscilla Prudence	U'rsula
		L.		W.
		Létice Lucrétia		Wínifred.



A L I S T O F

All the Cities, Boroughs, Market-Towns and remarkable
Villages, in *England* and *Wales*;

The Days on which their Markets are held, and how far
distant from *London* in measured Miles.

N. B. Those with this Mark * are Cities; those with this † are Boroughs; and the Figures denote the Miles distant from London.

A Bbottsburſ	<i>Dorſ.</i>	Thurſ.	133	Alford	<i>Lin.</i>	Tueſ.	134
Aberavon	<i>Glam.</i>	—	194	Alſretton	<i>Derb.</i>	Mond.	135
Aberconway	<i>Carn.</i>	—	229	Almondberry	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	—	190
Aberford	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Wedn.	182	Alnwick	<i>N. bum.</i>	Satur.	312
Abergavenny	<i>Monm.</i>	Tueſd.	169	Alreſford	<i>Hants</i>	Thurſ.	60
Aberſtwith	<i>Card.</i>	Mond.	199	Alſton Moor	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	250
† Abingdon	<i>Berks</i>	M. F.	55	Alton	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	50
† St. Albans	<i>Hertſ.</i>	Satur.	21	Altringham	<i>Chesſhire</i>	Tueſd.	152
† Alborough	<i>Suffolk</i>	Satur.	88	Amberſbury	<i>Wiltſ.</i>	Friday	80
Alceſter	<i>Warw.</i>	Tueſ.	104	Ambleſide	<i>Weſtm.</i>	Wedn.	250
† Aldborough	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Satur.	203	Amersham	<i>Bucks</i>	Tueſd.	29
						Amphill	

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Amphill	Bedf.	Thurs.	43	Barnsley	Yorksh.	Wedn.	175
Ancaster	Linc.	—	115	†Barnstaple	Devon.	Friday	194
†Andover	Hants	Satur.	66	Barton	Linc.	Mon.	165
†Applebee	Westm.	Satur.	279	Barton Mills	Suffolk	—	69
Appledore	Kent	Satur.	58	Basingstoke	Hants	Wedn.	48
†Arundel	Suffex	W. S.	55	Battel	Suffex	Thurs.	57
St. Asaph	Flint.	Satur.	212	*Bath	Somer.	W. S.	108
Ashburn	Derb.	Satur.	108	Bawtry	Yorksh.	Satur.	147
†Ashburton	Devon.	Tuesd.	191	Beaconsfield	Bucks	Thurs.	27
Ashby de la Zouch	Leic.	Satur.	98	Bealth	Breck.	M. S.	192
Ashford	Kent	Tuesd.	57	†Beaumaris	Angl.	Wedn.	242
Askrig	Yorksh.	Thurs.	175	Beccles	Suffolk	Satur.	107
Atherston	Warw.	Tuesd.	103	Beckington	Wilts	—	81
Attleborough	Norfolk	Thurs.	93	Beckington	Somer.	—	101
Auburn	Wilts.	Tuesd.	81	Beckington	Somer.	—	134
Aukland	Durb.	Thurs.	184	Beckington	Devon.	—	186
Aust Ferry	Glouc.	—	127	Bedal	Yorksh.	Tuesd.	191
St. Austel	Cornw.	—	237	†Bedford	Bedf.	Tu. S.	48
Axbridge	Somer.	Thurs.	130	†Bedwin	Wilts.	—	69
Axminster	Devon.	Satur.	146	Belford	N.bum.	—	325
Aye	Suffolk	—	91	Beltingham	N.bum.	—	286
†Aylesbury	Bucks	Satur.	44	Bemister	Dorset.	Thurs.	151
Aylesford	Kent	—	34	Benson	Oxf.	—	46
Aylesham	Norfolk	Satur.	96	Bere	Dorset.	Wedn.	106
Aynho	N.bum.	—	69	†Bereafston	Devon.	—	213
Bagshot	Surry	—	28	Berkhamstead	Herts.	Mon.	26
Bakewell	Derb.	Mon.	142	Berkley	Glouc.	Wedn.	104
Bala	Mer.	Satur.	184	Bernard's Castle	Durb.	Wedn.	247
Ballock	Herts.	Thurs.	38	†Berwick	N.bum.	Satur.	341
Bampton	Oxford	Wedn.	66	Betley	Staff.	Tuesd.	144
Bampton	Devon.	Satur.	167	†Beverley	Yorksh.	W. S.	130
†Banbury	Oxford.	Thurs.	77	†Bewdley	Worc.	Satur.	122
Bangor	Carn.	Wedn.	236	Bicester	Oxf.	Friday	51
Barking	Essex	Satur.	8	Biddingford	Devon.	—	197
Barkway	Herts.	—	35	Biggleswade	Bedf.	Wedn.	46
Barnet	Herts.	Mon.	12	Bildeston	Suffolk	Wedn.	63

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Billercay	<i>Essex</i>	Tuesd.	23	Brentford	<i>Midd.</i>	Tuesd.	10
Billingham	<i>N.bum.</i>	Tuesd.	299	Brewood	<i>Staff.</i>	Tuesd.	108
Bilsdon	<i>Leic.</i>	Friday	91	Brickhill	<i>Bucks</i>	—	43
Bimbrook	<i>Linc.</i>	Wedn.	178	Bridgenid	<i>Glam.</i>	Satur.	176
Bingham	<i>Nott.</i>	Thurs.	108	†Bridgnorth	<i>Salop</i>	Satur.	141
Birbich	<i>Wilts.</i>	—	77	†Bridgewater	<i>Somer.</i>	Thurs.	143
Birmingham	<i>Warw.</i>	Thurs.	109	†Bridport	<i>Dors.</i>	Satur.	145
†Bishops Castle	<i>Salop</i>	Friday	150	Brightelmiston	<i>Suffex</i>	—	50
Bishops Stortford	<i>Herts.</i>	Thurs.	30	*Bristol	<i>Somer.</i>	W. S.	115
Blackbourn	<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	191	Brixworth	<i>N.bam.</i>	—	74
Blandford	<i>Dorset.</i>	Satur.	107	Bronley	<i>Kent</i>	Thurs.	10
†Blechingley	<i>Surry</i>	—	21	Bromley	<i>Staff.</i>	Tues.	128
Blyborough	<i>Suff.</i>	—	97	Bromsgroove	<i>Worc.</i>	Tues.	118
†Bodmin	<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	263	Brough	<i>Westm.</i>	Thurs.	255
Bolfover	<i>Derb.</i>	Friday	137	Bruton	<i>Somer.</i>	Satur.	115
Bolton	<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	237	Buckenham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	90
Bookham	<i>Surry</i>	—	34	†Buckingham	<i>Bucks</i>	Satur.	60
Borne	<i>Linc.</i>	Satur.	95	Buddefdale	<i>Suffolk</i>	Thurs.	81
†Boroughbridge	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	202	Bugden	<i>Hunt.</i>	—	61
†Bosfiney	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	255	Bullingbroke	<i>Linc.</i>	Tues.	122
†Boston	<i>Linc.</i>	W. S.	116	Bungey	<i>Suffolk</i>	Thurs.	101
Bosworth	<i>Leic.</i>	Wedn.	110	Buntinford	<i>Herts.</i>	Mond.	32
Bowe	<i>Devon.</i>	Thurs.	187	Burford	<i>Oxf.</i>	Satur.	75
†Brackley	<i>N.bam.</i>	Wedn.	57	Burford	<i>Shrop.</i>	—	131
Bradfield	<i>Essex</i>	Thurs.	52	Burgh	<i>Linc.</i>	Thurs.	127
Bradford	<i>Wilts.</i>	Mond.	98	Burlington	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	207
Bradforth	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Thurs.	183	Burnham	<i>Norfolk</i>	M. S.	90
Brading	<i>Hants.</i>	—	75	Burnley	<i>Lanc.</i>	—	204
Bradninch	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	177	Burntwood	<i>Essex</i>	Wedn.	18
Braintree	<i>Essex</i>	Wedn.	42	Burton	<i>Staff.</i>	Thurs.	123
†Bramber	<i>Suffex</i>	—	60	Burton	<i>Westm.</i>	Tues.	244
Brampton	<i>Cumb.</i>	Tuesd.	287	Burton Stather	<i>Linc.</i>	Tues.	149
Bramyard	<i>Heref.</i>	Mond.	124	Bury	<i>Lanc.</i>	Thurs.	183
Brandon	<i>Suffolk</i>	Thurs.	78	†Bury St. Edmond	<i>Suffolk</i>	Wedn.	74
Brecknock	<i>Breck.</i>	W. F.	161	Buxton	<i>Derb.</i>	—	154
Brent	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	198	Caerfilly	<i>Glam.</i>	Thurs.	155

Caerlion

in England and Wales.

Caerlion	Monm.	Thurs.	141	Chesterfield	Derb.	Satur.	127
Caerwis	Flint.	Tuesd.	191	Chesterford	Camb.	—	44
† Calne	Wilt.	Tuesd.	88	Chewton	Somer.	—	123
Cambden	Glouc.	Wedn.	87	*Chichester	Suffex	W. S.	63
† Cambridge	Camb.	Tu. S.	52	Chiddingfold	Suffex	W. S.	41
† Camelford	Cornw.	Friday	250	Chimleigh	Devon.	Thurs.	184
* Canterbury	Kent	W. S.	56	† Chippenham	Wilt.	Thurs.	94
† Cardiffe	Glam.	W. S.	163	Chippingnorton	Oxf.	Wedn.	76
† Cardigan	Card.	Tu. S.	197	† Christ-Church	Hants	Mond.	101
* Carlisle	Cumb.	Satur.	303	Christian Malford	Wilt.	—	84
† Carmarthen	Carm.	W. S.	206	Chudleigh	Devon.	Satur.	182
† Carnarvon	Carn.	Satur.	251	Church Stretton	Salop	Thurs.	132
Cartmel	Lanc.	Mond.	265	† Cirencester	Glouc.	M. F.	85
Castle Bromwich	Warw.	—	106	Clandon	Surry	—	33
Castle Cary	Somer.	Tues.	125	Clare	Suffolk	Friday	85
† Castle Rising	Norfolk	—	97	Clay	Norfolk	—	115
Causton	Norfolk	Tues.	128	Clebury	Salop	Thurs.	117
Castor	Linc.	Mond.	147	Cliffe	N. ham.	Tuesd.	173
Catterick	Yorksh.	—	226	† Clithero	Lanc.	Satur.	207
Cawood	Yorksh.	Wedn.	178	† Cockermouth	Cumb.	Mond.	267
Caxton	Camb.	Tuesd.	50	Coggeshall	Essex	Satur.	45
Cerne	Derf.	Wedn.	123	† Colchester	Essex	Satur.	50
Chapel in Frith	Derb.	Thurs.	149	Colehill	Warw.	Wedn.	103
Chard	Somer.	Mond.	140	Colehill	Berks	—	101
Charley	Lanc.	Tuesd.	197	Colnbrooke	Bucks	Wedn.	19
Charmouth	Derfet.	—	146	Colne	Lanc.	Wedn.	200
† Chatham	Kent	—	31	Coltersworth	Linc.	—	98
Cheadle	Staff.	Satur.	138	St. Columb	Cornw.	Thurs.	259
Chegford	Devon.	—	187	Columpton	Devon.	Satur.	175
Chelmsford	Essex	Friday	28	Comb Martin	Devon.	Satur.	184
Cheltenham	Glouc.	Thurs.	95	Congleton	Chefb.	Satur.	156
Chepstow	Monm.	Satur.	131	† Corfe Castle	Dorset.	Thurs.	116
Chertsey	Surry	Wedn.	20	Covard	Glouc.	Tuesd.	121
Chesham	Bucks	Wedn.	29	* Coventry	Warw.	Friday	92
Cheshunt	Herts.	—	12	Cowbridge	Glam.	Tuesd.	175
* Chester	Chefb.	W. S.	182	Cranbourn	Dorset.	Thurs.	96

Gran-

St Mary's Cray

A List of all Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Cranbrook	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	51	†Dover	<i>Kent</i>	W. S.	71
Crediton	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	183	Dover Court	<i>Essex</i>	—	70
Crickhowel	<i>Breck.</i>	Thurs.	171	†Downton	<i>Wills</i>	Friday	84
†Cricklade	<i>Wills</i>	Satur.	81	Downham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	87
Cromer	<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	127	Drayton	<i>Salop</i>	Wedn.	149
Crookhorn	<i>Somer.</i>	Satur.	133	†Droitwich	<i>Worc.</i>	Friday	112
Crowland	<i>Linc.</i>	Satur.	90	Dronfield	<i>Derb.</i>	Thurs.	140
Crowle	<i>Linc.</i>	Satur.	71	Dudley	<i>Worc.</i>	Satur.	120
Croyden	<i>Surry</i>	Satur.	10	Dulverton	<i>Somer.</i>	Satur.	169
Cuckfield	<i>Suffex</i>	Tues.	40	Dunchurch	<i>Warw.</i>	—	81
Culliford	<i>Devon.</i>	—	156	Dunmow	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	37
Culliton	<i>Devon.</i>	Thurs.	159	Dunstable	<i>Bedf.</i>	Wedn.	34
Dalton	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	200	Dunster	<i>Somer.</i>	Friday	164
Darking	<i>Surry</i>	Thurs.	24	†Dunwich	<i>Suffolk</i>	Satur.	95
Darleston	<i>Staff.</i>	—	142	*Durham	<i>Durb.</i>	Satur.	264
Darlington	<i>Durb.</i>	Mond.	245	Dursley	<i>Glouc.</i>	Thurs.	97
Dartford	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	16	Eastbourn	<i>Suffex</i>	—	61
†Dartmouth	<i>Devon.</i>	Friday	198	†East Grinstead	<i>Suffex</i>	Thurs.	30
Daventry	<i>N.bam.</i>	Wedn.	73	†Eastlow	<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	232
St. Davids	<i>Pemb.</i>	Wedn.	269	Ecclethall	<i>Staff.</i>	Friday	137
Deal	<i>Kent</i>	Thurs.	74	Eccleston	<i>Lanc.</i>	—	192
Debenham	<i>Suffolk</i>	Friday	86	Eckles	<i>Lanc.</i>	—	136
Deddington	<i>Oxford.</i>	Satur.	62	Edgware	<i>Midd.</i>	Thurs.	12
Deerham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Friday	97	Effingham	<i>Surry</i>	—	21
†Denbigh	<i>Denb.</i>	Wedn.	209	Egham	<i>Surry</i>	—	19
†Derby	<i>Derb.</i>	Friday	122	Egremond	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	287
†Devizes	<i>Wills</i>	Thurs.	88	Elham	<i>Kent</i>	Mond.	62
Deeping	<i>Linc.</i>	Thurs.	70	Ellefdon	<i>N.bur.</i>	—	291
Dinas Mouthie	<i>Merion.</i>	Friday	176	Ellesmere	<i>Salop</i>	Tuesd.	144
Dis	<i>Norfolk</i>	Friday	93	Eltham	<i>Kent</i>	Mond.	9
Dodbrooke	<i>Devon.</i>	Wedn.	198	Ely	<i>Camb.</i>	Satur.	69
Dolgele	<i>Merion.</i>	Tues.	187	Enfield	<i>Midd.</i>	Satur.	11
Doncaster	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	157	Enston	<i>Oxford</i>	—	70
Donnington	<i>Linc.</i>	Satur.	103	Epping	<i>Essex</i>	Friday	17
†Dorchester	<i>Dorset.</i>	Satur.	124	Epom	<i>Surry</i>	Daily	16
Dorchester	<i>Oxford.</i>	—	49	Esingwold	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Friday	207

Everley

in England and Wales.

Everley	Wilts	—	85	Glandford Bridge	Linc.	Thurs.	155
Evershot	Dorset.	Friday	123	Glastonbury	Somer.	Tues.	120
†Evesham	Worc.	Mond.	95	*Gloucester	Glouc.	W. S.	102
Ewel	Surry	Thurs.	14	Godalmin	Surry	Satur.	35
*Exeter	Devon.	W. F.	172	Godstone	Surry	—	70
†Eye	Suffolk	Satur.	92	Gosport	Hants	—	75
Fairford	Glouc.	Thurs.	78	Goudhurst	Kent	Wedn.	48
Fakenham	Norfolk	Thurs.	110	Grais	Essex	Thurs.	23
Falmouth	Cornw.	Thurs.	282	†Grampound	Cornw.	Satur.	244
Fareham	Hants	Wedn.	65	†Grantham	Linc.	Satur.	106
Farmingham	Kent	—	18	Grassington	Yorksb.	—	188
Farnham	Surry	Thurs.	41	Gravesend	Kent	W. S.	22
Farringdon	Berk.	Tuesd.	68	†Grimby	Linc.	Wedn.	158
Fenny Stratford	Bucks	—	49	Grimsthorpe	Linc.	—	108
Ferrybridge	Yorksb.	—	170	East Grinstead	Suffex	Thurs.	30
Fetcham	Surry	—	24	Grulam	Chebb.	—	172
Feverham	Kent	W. S.	48	†Guilford	Surry	Satur.	30
Fiscard	Pemb.	Friday	198	Hadley	Suffolk	Mond.	64
Flamborough	Yorksb.	—	212	Halesworth	Suffolk	Tues.	97
†Flint	Flintsb.	—	201	Halifax	Yorksb.	Thurs.	199
Folkeston	Kent	Thurs.	69	Hallaton	Leic.	Thurs.	80
Folkingham	Linc.	Thurs.	104	Halsted	Essex	Friday	45
Fordingbridge	Hants	—	85	Haltwesel	N. bum.	—	215
Foulsham	Norfolk	Tuesd.	102	Hampton	Glouc.	Thurs.	90
†Fowey	Cornw.	Satur.	240	Hanwell	Midd.	—	8
Framlingham	Suffolk	Satur.	86	Harborough	Leic.	Tues.	85
Frampton	Dorset.	Tuesd.	117	Harding	Flintsb.	—	189
Frodesham	Chebb.	Wedn.	162	Harleston	Norfolk	Wedn.	94
Frodlingham	Yorksb.	Thurs.	172	Harlich	Merion.	Satur.	193
Froome	Somer.	Wedn.	99	Harlow	Essex	Satur.	23
Gainsborough	Linc.	Tuesd.	137	Hartland	Devon.	Satur.	197
Garstang	Lanc.	Thurs.	222	Hartlepoole	Durb.	Satur.	236
†Gatton	Surry	—	19	†Harwich	Essex	Tuesd.	71
†St. Germans	Cornw.	—	222	†Haslemere	Surry	Tuesd.	41
Gisbourn	Yorksb.	Mond.	189	Haslingdon	Lanc.	Wedn.	178
Gisborough	Yorksb.	Mond.	214	†Hastings	Suffex	W. S.	62

Hatfield

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Hatfield	Essex	Satur.	28	Holt	Norfolk	Satur.	116
Hatfield	Herts.	Thurs.	20	Holt	Wilts	—	114
Hatsfield	Yorksb.	—	157	Holyhead	Angl.	—	269
Hatherley	Devon.	Friday	194	Holywell	Flintsb.	—	199
Havant	Hants	Satur.	63	†Honiton	Devon.	Satur.	156
†Haverford West	Pemb.	Tu. S.	254	Hornby	Lanc.	—	295
Haveril	Essex	Wedn.	49	Horn Castle	Linc.	Satur.	122
Hawkshead	Lanc.	M. S.	268	Horndon	Essex	Satur.	18
Hay	Breck.	Satur.	150	Hornsey	Yorksb.	Mond.	175
Haylsham	Sussex	Satur.	53	†Horsham	Sussex	Satur.	33
†Hedon	Yorksb.	Thurs.	195	Hounslow	Midd.	Thurs.	12
Helmley	Yorksb.	Satur.	197	Houlsworthy	Devon.	Satur.	209
Helmston	Sussex	Thurs.	50	Howden	Yorksb.	Satur.	173
†Helston	Cornw.	Mond.	295	Hull	Yorksb.	Tu. S.	172
Henley	Oxf.	W.F.S.	35	Hungerford	Wilts	Wedn.	64
Henley	Warw.	Tuesd.	85	Hunnaby	Yorksb.	Tuesd.	213
*Hereford	Herts.	Satur.	130	†Huntingdon	Hunt.	Satur.	58
Herling	Norfolk	Tuesd.	87	Huntley	Glouc.	—	111
†Hertford	Herts.	Satur.	21	Huntspill	Somer.	—	144
Hexham	N.bum.	Tuesd.	276	Huthersfield	Yorksb.	—	161
†Heytesbury	Wilts	—	93	†Hyth	Kent	Satur.	64
Hickling	Norfolk	—	138	Jedburgh	Scotl.	—	347
†Higham Ferrers	N.bam.	Satur.	63	†Ilchester	Somer.	Wedn.	125
Highworth	Wilts	Wedn.	73	Ilfracomb	Devon.	—	178
Hill Morton	Warw.	—	82	Ilford	Essex	—	7
Hilperton	Wilts	—	118	Ilminster	Somer.	Satur.	136
†Hindon	Wilts	Thurs.	94	Ilstey	Berks	Wedn.	51
Hingham	Norfolk	Satur.	93	Ingatestone	Essex	—	23
Hinkley	Leic.	Mond.	91	†Ipswich	Suffolk	W.F.S.	86
Hitchin	Herts.	Tuesd.	34	Ireby	Cumb.	Thurs.	289
Hockeril	Essex	—	30	†St. Ives	Cornw.	W. S.	278
Hockliffe	Bedf.	—	38	St. Ives	Hunt.	Mond.	57
Hodnet	Salop	—	166	Ivingo	Bucks	Friday	55
Hodsdon	Herts.	Thurs.	19	St. Just	Cornw.	—	281
Holbeck	Linc.	Thurs.	98	Ixworth	Suffolk	Friday	73
Holme	Cumb.	Satur.	319	Kegworth	Leic.	—	112

Kelling-

in England and Wales.

Kellington	Cornw.	199	Langport	Somar.	Satur.	129
Kelfo	Scotl.	354	Lanroft	Denb.	Tuefd.	198
Kelvidon	Essex	41	Larlingford	Norfolk	87	
Kendal	Westm.	Satur. 257	Lavenham	Suffolk	Tuefd.	60
Kefwick	Cumb.	Satur. 283	Lavington	Wiltf.	Wedn.	87
Kettering	N. ham.	Satur. 72	Lea	Heref.	115	
Kettlewell	Yorkfb.	237	Learmouth	N. bum.	326	
Keynsham	Somer.	Thurf. 111	Leatherhead	Surry	19	
Kidderminster	Worc.	Thurf. 127	Lechlade	Glouc.	74	
Kidwelly	Carm.	Tuefd. 222	Leeds	Yorkfb.	Tu. S.	182
Killgarren	Pemb.	Wedn. 189	Leek	Staff.	Wedn.	137
Kilham	Yorkfb.	Satur. 198	†Leicester	Leic.	Satur.	98
Kimbolton	Hunt.	Friday 54	Leigh	Lanc.	184	
Kineton	Warw.	Tuefd. 145	Leighton	Bedf.	Tuefd.	38
Kingsbridge	Devon.	Satur. 201	Leming	Yorkfb.	219	
Kingsclear	Hants	Tuefd. 52	Lenham	Kent	Tuef.	48
Kington	Surry	Satur. 12	†Leominster	Heref.	Friday	134
Kington Inn	Berks	62	†Leskard	Cornw.	Satur.	221
Kington	Heref.	Wedn. 146	Lestoffe	Suffolk	Wedn.	112
Kniver	Staff.	109	†Lestwithiel	Cornw.	Friday	229
Kirby Morefide	Yorkfb.	Wedn. 198	†Lewes	Suffex	Satur.	50
Kirby Steven	Westm.	Friday 272	Lidbury	Heref.	Tuefd.	118
Kirby Ravensworth	236		Lidney	Glouc.	118	
Kirkham	Lanc.	Tuefd. 191	*Lincoln	Linc.	Friday	129
Kirkofwald	Cumb.	Thurf. 248	*Litchfield	Staff.	Tu. F.	119
Kirton	Linc.	Satur. 136	†Liverpoole	Lanc.	Satur.	183
†Knarefborough	Yorkfb.	Wedn. 175	Llancharn	Carm.	Friday	230
Knighton	Radn.	Thurf. 146	Llandilovaur	Carm.	Tuefd.	172
Knotsford	Chefb.	Satur. 154	Llanilthy	Carm.	Tuefd.	214
Krekith	Carn.	Wedn. 237	Llangadock	Carm.	Thurf.	169
Lambourn	Berks	57	Llanidlos	Mont.	Satur.	157
Lanbeder	Card.	Tuefd. 175	Llrnimdocry	Carm.	W. S.	182
Lanbeder Vaur	Radn.	202	Llanfawel	Carm.	197	
†Lancaster	Lanc.	Satur. 232	Llantriffent	Glam.	Friday	149
†Lancefton	Cornw.	Satur. 208	Llanwelling	Mont.	Tuefd.	156
Landaff	Glam.	146	Loddon	Norfolk	105	

Longtown

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Longtown	Cumb.	Thurs.	315	Masham	Yorksh.	Tuesd.	218
Loughborough	Leic.	Thurs.	107	†St. Mawes	Cornw.	—	266
Louth	Linc.	W. S.	133	Melton Mawbray	Leic.	Tuesd.	88
†Ludgeshal	Wilsf.	—	96	Melcomb	Dorf.	Tu. F.	132
†Ludlow	Salop	Mond.	136	Melksham	Wilsf.	—	96
Luton	Bedf.	Mond.	29	Mendlesham	Suffolk	Tuesd.	76
Lutterworth	Leic.	Thurs.	84	Merch	Camb.	Friday	79
Lycham	Norfolk	—	92	Mere	Wilsf.	Tuesd.	102
Lydd	Kent	Thurs.	74	Meriden	Warw.	—	98
†Lyme	Dorset.	Friday	144	Merroe	Surry	—	31
†Lymington	Hants	Satur.	85	Methwold	Norfolk	Tuesd.	97
Lynn	Norfolk	Tu. S.	98	†St. Michel	Cornw.	—	252
Lynn Regis	Norfolk	—	108	Micheldean	Glouc.	Mond.	114
Lyngton	Camb.	Thurs.	46	Michin Hampton	Glouc.	Thurs.	104
Lyston	Devon.	Satur.	204	Middlewich	Chefbire	Tuesd.	155
Macclesfield	Chefb.	Mond.	151	†Midhurst	Suffex	Thurs.	52
Maehynleth	Mont.	Mond.	183	Midlam	Yorksh.	Mond.	252
Maidenbradley	Wilsf.	—	106	†Milbourn Port	Somer.	—	116
Maidenhead	Berks	Wedn.	27	Maidenhall	Suffolk	Friday	68
†Maidstone	Kent	Thurs.	36	Milton	Kent	Satur.	42
†Malden	Essex	Satur.	38	Milton Abbey	Dorset.	Tuesd.	114
Malling	Kent	Satur.	29	†Minthead	Somer.	—	167
Malmshury	Wilsf.	Satur.	89	Mistley Thorn	Essex	—	61
Malpas	Chefb.	Mond.	157	Modbury	Devon.	Thurs.	203
†Malton	Yorksh.	Satur.	199	†Monmouth	Monm.	Satur.	127
Manchester	Lanc.	Satur.	177	†Montgomery	Mont.	Tuesd.	158
Maningtree	Essex	Tuesd.	59	Montforrel	Leic.	Mond.	104
Mansfield	Dott.	Thurs.	130	Moreton	Devon.	Satur.	179
Margate	Kent	—	72	†Morpeth	N.bum.	Wedn.	294
Market Jew	Cornw.	Thurs.	287	Morton	Linc.	—	97
Market Raifin	Linc.	Thurs.	168	Morton in Marsh	Glouc.	—	83
†Marlborough	Wilsf.	Satur.	75	Namptwich	Chefb.	Satur.	163
†Marlow	Bucks	Satur.	31	Narbath	Pemb.	Wedn.	199
Marsham	Wilsf.	—	84	Neath	Glam.	Satur.	168
Marshfield	Glouc.	Tuesd.	103	Needham	Suffolk	Wedn.	71
Martock	Somer.	—	130	St. Neots	Hunt.	Thurs.	57

Nether-

in England and Wales.

Netherstow	Somer.	Thurs.	151	Okehampton	Devon.	Satur.	193
Nettlebed	Oxf.	—	40	Ongar	Essex	Satur.	21
†Newark	Nott.	Wedn.	120	†Orford	Suffolk	Mond.	88
Newborough	Angl.	Tuesd.	225	Ormskirk	Lanc.	Tuesd.	189
Newberry	Berks	Thurs.	57	Oton	Westm.	Wedn.	233
†Newcastle	N.bam.	Tu. S.	278	Osmondston	Norfolk	—	118
†Newcastle	Staff.	Mond.	149	Oswestry	Salop	Wedn.	157
Newcastle	Carm.	Friday	221	Otley	Yorks.	Tuesd.	175
Newenden	Kent	—	53	Ottery	Devon.	—	150
Newent	Glouc.	Friday	104	Oulney	Bucks	Mond.	54
Newhaven	Suffex	—	56	Oundle	N.bam.	Satur.	65
Newin	Carm.	—	214	*Oxford	Oxf.	W. S.	55
Newmarket	Camb.	Thurs.	61	Padstow	Cornw.	Satur.	243
Newnham	Glouc.	Friday	106	Panswick	Glouc.	Tuesd.	94
†Newport	Hants	W. S.	84	Patrington	Yorks.	Satur.	171
†Newport	Cornw.	—	213	Pearse Bridge	Yorks.	—	238
Newport	Monm.	Satur.	151	Pembroke	Heref.	Tuesd.	130
Newport	Pemb.	Satur.	200	†Pembroke	Pemb.	Satur.	214
Newport	Salop	Satur.	133	Penkridge	Staff.	Tuesd.	121
Newport Pagnel	Bucks	Satur.	50	Penmonruay	Merion.	—	233
†Newton	Lanc.	—	187	Penrife	Glam.	Thurs.	187
Newton Bushel	Devon.	Wedn.	182	Penrith	Cumb.	Tuesd.	282
Newtown	Mont.	Satur.	192	†Penryn	Cornw.	W.F.S.	264
†Newtown	Hants	—	84	Pensance	Cornw.	Thurs.	290
Neyland	Suffolk	Friday	54	Pensford	Somer.	Tuesd.	113
†Northallerton	Yorks.	Wedn.	231	Pershore	Worc.	Tuesd.	103
†Northampton	N.bam.	Satur.	58	*Peterborough	N.bam.	Satur.	78
North Curry	Somer.	Tu. S.	136	†Petersfield	Hants	Satur.	55
Northlech	Glouc.	Wedn.	80	Petworth	Suffex	Satur.	45
Northwich	Chesh.	Friday	159	Philips Norton	Somer.	Thurs.	104
*Norwich	Norfolk	W.F.S.	108	Pickering	Yorks.	Mond.	222
†Nottingham	Nott.	W. F.	120	Pillerton	Warw.	—	87
Nuneaton	Warw.	Satur.	100	†Plymouth	Devon.	M. Th.	215
Oakingham	Bucks	Tues.	32	†Plympton	Devon.	Satur.	180
Odiam	Hants	Satur.	41	Pocklington	Yorks.	Satur.	183
Okeham	Rutl.	Satur.	96	Polesworth	Warw.	—	103

K k

Ponte-

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

† Pontefract	Yorksb.	Satur.	174	Rosse	Heref.	Thurs.	117
Ponty Pool	Monm.	Satur.	136	Rothbury	N. lum.	—	181
† Pool	Dorset.	Mond.	110	Rotheram	Yorksb.	Mond.	161
Porlock	Somer.	—	164	Rothwel	N. ham.	Mond.	169
† Portsmouth	Hants	Th. S.	73	Royston	Hertf.	Wedn.	38
Potton	Bedf.	Satur.	43	Rugby	Warw.	Satur.	86
Poulton	Lanc.	Mond.	209	Rugely	Staff.	Tuesd.	126
Prescot	Lanc.	Tuesd.	177	Rumford	Essex	Tu. W.	11
Presteign	Radn.	Satur.	148	† Rumney	Kent	Thurs.	72
† Preston	Lanc.	W.F.S.	211	Rumsey	Hants	Satur.	78
Puckeridge	Hertf.	—	27	Ru' hin	Denb.	Mond.	183
† Queenborough	Kent	M. Th.	34	† Rye	Suffex	W. S.	64
† Radnor	Radn.	Thurs.	149	† Ryegate	Surry	Tuesd.	23
Ragland	Monm.	—	154	Saffron Walden	Essex	Satur.	41
Ramsey	Hunt.	Satur.	67	* Salisbury	Wilts.	Tu. S.	83
Ramsgate	Kent	—	73	† Saltash	Cornw.	Satur.	226
Rafen	Linc.	Thurs.	139	Salt Hill	Bucks	—	21
Ravenglas	Cumb.	Satur.	272	Sanbach	Chefb.	Thurs.	152
Rayleigh	Essex	Satur.	35	† Sandwich	Kent	W. S.	58
† Reading	Berks	Satur.	40	† Sarum (old)	Wilts.	—	82
Redbourn	Hertf.	—	26	Saxmundham	Suffolk	Thurs.	187
Redruth	Cornw.	—	273	† Scarborough	Yorksb.	Thurs.	237
Reepham	Norfolk	Satur.	111	† Seaford	Suffex	—	60
† Retford	Nott.	Satur.	137	Secking	N. rfolk	Tuesd.	94
Roadergoway	Radn.	Wedn.	170	Selby	Yorksb.	Mond.	172
† Richmond	Yorksb.	Satur.	234	Selsee	Bedf.	—	38
Rickmansworth	Hertf.	Satur.	21	Settle	Yorksb.	Tuesd.	200
Ringwood	Hants	Wedn.	96	Sevenoake	Kent	Satur.	23
Ripley	Yorksb.	Friday	183	† Shaftesbury	Dorset.	Satur.	103
R'pley	Surry	—	24	Shap	Westm.	—	273
† Rippon	Yorksb.	Thurs.	208	Sheepwash	Devon.	—	193
Risborough	Bucks	Satur.	33	Sheffield	Yorksb.	Tuesd.	160
Rochdale	Lanc.	Tuesd.	175	Shefford	Bedf.	Friday	41
† Rochester	Kent	Friday	29	Shefnal	Salop	—	128
Rochford	Essex	—	40	Shepton Malet	Somer.	Friday	111
Rockingham	N. bam.	Thurs.	83			Sherborn	

in England and Wales.

Sherborn	Dorset.	Th. S.	118	Steeple Ashton	Wilts.	108
Sherborn	Yorksh.	Satur.	178	Stevenage	Herts.	Friday 31
Shipston	Worc.	Friday	75	†Steving	Suffex	Wedn. 47
†Shoreham	Suffex	Satur.	55	Stilton	Hunt.	71
†Shrewsbury	Salop	W.T.S.	156	†Stockbridge	Hants	69
Shrivenham	Berks	—	74	Stockport	Chefb.	Friday 170
Sidmouth	Devon.	—	157	Stockton	Durb.	Wedn. 219
Sittingbourn	Kent	—	41	Stokegomer	Somer.	152
Skipton	Yorksh.	Satur.	221	Stokeley	Yorksh.	Satur. 216
Sleford	Linc.	Mond.	112	Stoken Church	Oxford.	39
Slough	Bucks	—	22	Stone	Staff.	Tuefd. 141
Snathe	Yorksh.	Friday	175	Stone Crouch	Kent	43
Snettham	Norfolk	Friday	99	Stony Stratford	Bucks	Friday 53
Sodbury	Glouc.	Thurs.	103	Stow	Glouc.	Thurs. 77
Soham	Camb.	—	68	Stowey	Somer.	Tuefd. 146
Solihul	Warw.	—	107	Stow Market	Suffolk	Thurs. 73
Somerton	Somer.	Tuefd.	128	Stratford	Warw.	Thurs. 98
Southam	Warw.	Mond.	75	Stratton	Cornw.	Tuefd. 210
†Southampton	Hants	T.T.S.	78	Stretford	Suffolk	57
Southill	Bedf.	—	44	Stroud	Glouc.	Friday 93
South Molton	Devon.	Satur.	177	Sturbridge	Worc.	Friday 117
South Petherton	Somer.	Thurs.	131	Sturminster	Dorset.	Thurs. 122
†Southwark	Surry	—	—	†Sudbury	Suffolk	Satur. 54
Southwell	Nott.	Satur.	114	Sunderland	Durb.	Friday 207
Southwold	Suffolk	Thurs.	107	Sutton Colfield	Warw.	Mond. 105
Spalding	Linc.	Tuefd.	100	Swaffham	Norfolk	Satur. 94
Spilsby	Linc.	Mond.	133	Swansey	Glam.	W. S. 202
†Stafford	Staff.	Satur.	135	Swindon	Wilts.	Mond. 73
Staines	Midd.	Friday	19	Tadcaster	Yorksh.	Thurs. 184
Statbridge	Dorset.	Tuefd.	115	Talke	Staff.	154
†Stamford	Linc.	M. F.	85	Tame	Oxf.	Tuefd. 75
Standon	Herts.	Friday	29	†Tamworth	Staff.	Satur. 107
Stanhope	Durb.	Tuefd.	237	Tattershall	Linc.	Friday 118
Stanley	Glouc.	Satur.	99	†Tavestock	Devon.	Satur. 205
Stanton	Linc.	Mond.	129	†Taunton	Somer.	W. S. 147
Stapleford	Wilts	—	93	Tenbury	Worc.	Tuefd. 128

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Tepby	Pemb.	W. S.	208	Upton	Worc.	Thursf.	101
Tenderden	Kent	Friday	59	Uske	Monm.	Mond.	130
Tetring	Suffex	Satur.	53	Utoxiter	Staff.	Wedn.	125
Tetbury	Glouc.	Wedn.	93	Uxbridge	Midd.	Thursf.	18
Tetworth	Oxf.	—	45	Wainfleet	Linc.	Satur.	124
†Tewkesbury	Glouc.	W. S.	96	Wakefield	Yorksh.	Th. F.	183
Thatcham	Berkf.	—	53	Walden	Essex	Satur.	55
Thaxted	Essex	Friday	48	†Wallingford	Berks	—	46
Theal	Berks	—	44	Walsall	Staff.	Tuefd.	113
†Thetford	Norfolk	Satur.	79	Walsham	Norfolk	Thursf.	121
Thorn	Yorksh.	Wedn.	161	Walsingham	Norfolk	Friday	116
Thornbury	Glouc.	Satur.	105	Waltham	Hants	Friday	65
Thrapston	N.bam.	Tuefd.	64	Waltham	Leic.	Thursf.	91
†Thriske	Yorksh.	Mond.	198	Waltham Abbey	Essex	Tuefd.	13
Tickhill	Yorksh.	Friday	149	Waltham Cross	Hertf.	—	12
Tideswall	Derb.	Wedn.	146	Wantage	Berks	Satur.	59
Tinhead	Wilts	—	107	Ware	Hertf.	Tuefd.	21
Tinmouth	N.bum.	—	277	†Wareham	Dorsf.	Satur.	109
†Tiverton	Devon.	Tuefd.	165	Warminster	Wiltsf.	Satur.	99
Topsham	Devon.	Satur.	174	Warnesford	N.bam.	—	83
Torpeley	Chesh.	—	172	Warrington	Lanc.	Wedn.	182
Torrington	Devon.	Satur.	192	†Warwick	Warw.	Satur.	84
†Toines	Devon.	Satur.	195	Watchet	Somer.	Satur.	152
Towcester	N.bam.	Tuef.	60	Watford	Hertf.	Tuefd.	17
Treacastle	Brock.	—	173	Watlington	Oxford	Satur.	43
Tregaron	Card.	Thursf.	171	Watton	Norfolk	Wedn.	89
†Tregony	Cornw.	Satur.	257	Welshpool	Mont.	Mond.	153
Triag	Hertf.	Friday	32	Wellingborough	N.bam.	Wedn.	65
Trowbridge	Wilts	Satur.	98	Wellington	Somer.	Thursf.	151
†Truro	Cornw.	W. S.	251	*Well's	Somer.	W. S.	120
Tonbridge	Kent	Friday	29	Welwin	Hertf.	—	25
Tudbury	Staff.	Tuefd.	120	Wem	Salop	Thursf.	147
Tuxford	Nott.	Mond.	133	†Wendover	Bucks	Thursf.	39
Twysford	Berks	—	34	†Wenlock	Salop	Mond.	165
Ulverston	Lanc.	Mond.	239	Wentbridge	Yorksh.	—	128
Uppingham	Rutl.	Wedn.	88	†Weobley	Hertf.	Tuefd.	129

Werring-

in England and Wales.

Werrington	Linc.	82	Wiston	Pemb.	Satur.	191	
† Westbury	Wilsf.	Friday	95	Witham	Essex	Tuesd.	30
† Westlowe	Cornw.	230	Witney	Oxford	Thurs.	63	
* Westminster	Midd.	—	Wivelscomb	Somer.	Tuesd.	153	
Westram	Kent	Wedn.	23	Woking	Surry	—	26
Wetherly	Yorks.	Thurs.	189	Woltingham	Durb.	—	116
† Weymouth	Dorf.	Tu. F.	132	Wooburn	Bedf.	Friday	42
Whitby	Yorks.	Satur.	244	Woodbridge	Suffolk	Wedn.	75
† Whitchurch	Hants	Friday	59	† Woodstock	Oxford.	Tuesd.	60
Whitchurch	Salop	Friday	152	Woolavington	Somer.	—	140
Whitehaven	Cumb.	Thurs.	289	Woolverhampton	Staff.	Wedn.	50
† Wiccomb	Bucks	Friday	33	Woolwich	Kent	Friday	8
Wickham	Hants	—	81	* Worcester	Worc.	W.F.S.	112
Wickham	Suffolk	—	80	Workfop	Nott.	Wedn.	133
Wickware	Glouc.	Mond.	101	Wotton	Glouc.	Friday	99
† Wigan	Lanc.	M. F.	195	Wotton	Yorks.	—	193
Wight, Isle of	Hants	—	80	† Wotton Bassett	Wilsf.	Friday	78
Wighton	Yorks.	Wedn.	191	Wrexham	Derb.	M. Th.	184
Wigton	Cumb.	Tues.	288	Wrinton	Somer.	Tuesd.	100
† Wilton	Wilsf.	Wedn.	86	Wrotham	Kent	Tuesd.	25
Wimbourn	Dorset.	Friday	98	Wuller	N. hum.	Thurs.	321
Wincanton	Somer.	Wedn.	112	Wulpit	Suffolk	Thurs.	64
Winchcomb	Glouc.	Satur.	87	Wursted	Norfolk	—	120
† Winchelsea	Suffex	—	71	Wwe	Kent	Thurs.	57
* Winchester	Hants	W. S.	67	† Yarmouth	Hants	Friday	92
Windham	Norfolk	Friday	99	† Yarmouth	Norfolk	Satur.	123
† Windfor	Berks	Satur.	23	Yarum	Yorks.	Thurs.	213
Winslow	Bucks	Tuesd.	45	Yaxley	Hunt.	Tuesd.	71
Winster	Derb.	—	133	Yeov. l	Somer.	Friday	124
Wirkefworth	Derb.	Tuesd.	118	* York	Yorks.	T. T. S.	194
Wilbich	Camb.	Satur.	83				

* H † H *

* † *

*

New BOOKS for the Use of SCHOOLS,

Printed for EDWARD and CHARLES DILLY in the Poultry, near the Mansion House, and sold by all Bookfellers in Great Britain and Ireland.

Unanimously approved, made use of, and recommended by the most eminent Teachers in and about London, as the best and most useful Books of their Kind ever yet published.

I. **T**HE CHILD'S BEST INSTRUCTOR in SPELLING and READING. Where **n** Words of several Syllables are so divided, that the Sound of each Syllable, when joined together, shall lead the Scholar into the true and correct Pronunciation of every Word: Which the common Methods of dividing (heretofore used) will not admit of; consequently must cause a false and vicious Pronunciation. Containing a greater Number of Spelling Pages, than what is usual in other Spelling Books; each Word properly accented. The Whole interspersed with proper easy Lessons of one, two, three, and more Syllables: Lessons of Morality, in Prose and Verse, on different Virtues, &c. Lessons for proper Behaviour: Directions concerning the Vowels, Consonants, Diphthongs, &c. and every Thing that relates to Propriety in Reading. Instructive Fables, adorned with Cuts: The Characters of the Monarchs of Great Britain, from the Beginning of the Reign of William the Conqueror, to the Commencement of the Reign of his Majesty King George the Second; taken from Rapin, Alphabetical Copies in Prose and Verse, &c. The Whole carefully revised, corrected and improved by the Author, John Gignoux, Teacher of the English Language, Writing, Accompts, Drawing, &c. A New Edition (being the Fourth).

To which is added, A New compendious *English Grammar*; also a copious Table of Proper Names of Persons, Places and Things, collected from the Holy Scriptures, &c. each Word properly divided and accented, according to the Original Pronunciation.

This Spelling Book, which is made use of by the most eminent Schoolmasters in and about London, is also recommended to all *Foreigners*, that are desirous to attain a correct Pronunciation of the English Language; who, by making use of it, cannot fail of meeting with Success, no other Spelling-Book being adapted so well for that Purpose. Price Bound *One Shilling*, with the usual Allowance to all Schoolmasters.

II. GRÆCÆ GRAMMATICES RUDIMENTA, *Ordine Novo ac Facillimo Digesta*: Or, A New GREEK GRAMMAR. Wherein the Declension of Nouns, and Conjugation of Verbs, are disposed in a new, easy, and distinct Method. By Thomas Stackhouse, A. M.

N. B. Extract of a Letter from the Rev. Dr. Gregory Sharpe, to the Author.—“Every Attempt to promote the Knowledge of a Language, so useful in every Branch of Science and Literature, is very commendable; your new Method, in particular, will deserve the Attention of those who are entrusted with the Education of Youth, as it is more easy and expeditious, than that of most other Grammarians.” Price *6d.*

